

MARIPUR GAZETTE

From 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1959 To 30<sup>th</sup> June 1959

1959





EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 95-E-57.

IMPHAL, FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 1959 (PAUSA 12, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE AND INDUSTRY BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 30th December, 1958.

**No. J-IN-36/55-58(III).**—Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi's Notification No. G.S.R. 893 dated 30th September, 1958 regarding the extension of the Rajasthan Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 (Rajasthan Act 32 of 1958) to the Union Territory of Manipur published in the Government of India Gazette Extraordinary Part II—Section 3—Sub-Section (i) dated 30th September, 1958 is re-published for general information.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 30th September, 1958.

**G.S.R. 893.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Union Territories (Laws) Act, 1950 (30 of 1950), the Central Government hereby extends to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Rajasthan Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 (Rajasthan Act 32 of 1958) subject to the following modifications namely :—

*Modification.*

- (1) Throughout the Act, unless otherwise directed by this notification :—
  - (a) for the words "State Government" and "Government" the words "Chief Commissioner" shall be substituted ;
  - (b) for the word 'it' wherever it stands for State Government except in Section 40, the word 'he' shall be substituted ;
  - (c) for the word 'State' (except where it occurs in the expression 'State Government'), the words 'Union Territory' shall be substituted ;
- (2) For the words "Such Government" occurring in section 13, the word "him" shall be substituted ;
- (3) To section 14, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

"Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to an article sold, offered for sale, exposed for sale, or in possession for sale which is not ordinarily sold in transactions for trade or commerce by weights or measures".

- (4) For the word "it" occurring in section 40, the word "him" shall be substituted ;
- (5) Sub-section (5) of section 42 and section 43 shall be omitted.

#### ANNEXURE

### THE RAJASTHAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1958, AS EXTENDED TO THE UNION TERRITORY OF MANIPUR.

#### CHAPTER I

##### *Preliminary*

**1. Short title, extent and commencement.**—(1) This Act may be called the Rajasthan Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958.

(2) It extends to the whole of the Union Territory of Manipur.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint; and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act or for different areas or for different classes of undertaking or for different classes of goods.

**2. Definitions :—**In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires :—

- (a) "commercial weight or measure" means a weight or measure purporting to be a standard weight or measure used in any transactions for trade or commerce ;
- (b) "Superintendent" or "Assistant Superintendent" means the Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent of Weights and Measures appointed under section 15 ;
- (c) "Inspector" or "Assistant Inspector" means an Inspector or Assistant Inspector of Weights and Measures appointed under section 16 ;
- (d) "measuring instrument" means any measuring instrument other than a weighing instrument and includes any instrument for measuring length, area, volume or capacity ;
- (e) "Mint" means the Mint of the Central Government either in Bombay or in Calcutta ;
- (f) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act ;
- (g) "reference standards" means the sets of standard weights and measures supplied to the Chief Commissioner by the Central Government in pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 15 of the Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1956 (Central Act 89 of 1956) ;
- (h) "stamping" means marking in such manner as to be, so far as practicable, indelible and includes casting, engraving, etching and branding ;
- (i) "standard weight or measure" means any unit of mass or measure referred to in sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Standard of Weights and Measures Act, 1956 (Central Act 89 of 1956), and includes any other weight or measure permitted to be used by the Central Government in pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 14 of the said Act ;

- (j) "verification" with its grammatical variations, used with reference to a weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument, includes the process of comparing, checking or testing such weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument and also includes re-verification ;
- (k) "weighing instrument" means any instrument for weighing and includes scales with the weights belonging thereto, scale-beams, balances, spring balances, steel yards and other weighing machines.

## CHAPTER II

### *Standard Weights and Measures.*

**3. Working standards.**—(1) For the purpose of verifying the correctness of commercial weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments used in transactions for trade or commerce, the Chief Commissioner may cause to be prepared as many sets of authenticated standard weights and measures as he may deem necessary to be called the working standards, and special sets of working standards in relation to bullion and precious stones may also be prepared.

(2) The working standards shall be made of such material and according to such designs and specifications and shall be prepared by such agency and shall be stamped and authenticated by such person or authority and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(3) The working standards shall be kept at such places, in such custody and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) A working standard shall be verified with the secondary standard and marked by such persons at such places, at such intervals and in such manner as may be prescribed :

Provided that a special working standard in relation to bullion and precious stones shall be verified with the reference standard.

(5) A working standard which is not so verified and marked within the prescribed period shall not be deemed legal or be used for the purposes of this Act.

(6) A working standard which has become defective shall not be deemed legal or be used for the purposes of this Act, until it has been verified and marked in the prescribed manner.

**4. Secondary standards.**—(1) For the purpose of verifying the correctness of the working standards, the Chief Commissioner may cause to be prepared at the Mint as many sets of authenticated standard weights and measures as he may deem necessary, to be called the secondary standards.

(2) The secondary standards shall be made of such material and according to such design and specifications as may be prescribed and shall be stamped and authenticated by such person or authority as the Central Government may direct.

(3) The secondary standards shall be kept at such places, in such custody and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) A secondary standard shall be verified with the reference standard at least once in every period of five years and shall be marked with the date of verification in the prescribed manner by such person or authority as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

(5) A secondary standard which is not so verified and marked within the afore-said period shall not be deemed legal and shall not be used for the purposes of this Act.

**5. Reference standards.**—The reference standards shall be kept at such places, in such custody and in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

**6. Standard weighing and measuring instruments.**— (1) For the purpose of verifying the correctness of commercial weights and measures and of weighing and measuring instruments used in transactions for trade or commerce, the Chief Commissioner may cause to be prepared as many sets of weighing and measuring instruments as he may deem necessary.

(2) Such instruments shall be of such kind and kept in such number and shall be verified and stamped in such manner as may be prescribed.

(3) Such instruments shall be kept at all places where secondary standards or working standards are kept.

**7. Prohibition of use of weights and measures other than standard weights and measures.**—(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law or any custom, usage or practice, no unit of mass or measure, other than the standard weights or measures shall be used in any transactions for trade or commerce or any dealing or contract or for any work to be done or goods to be sold or delivered in any area or class of goods or undertaking in respect of which this Act has come into force.

(2) Any custom, usage, practice or method of whatever nature which permits in any trade a trader, seller or buyer to demand, receive or cause to be demanded or received any quantity of article in excess of, or less than, the quantity fixed by the weight or measure by which the contract or dealing in respect of the said article has been made, shall be void.

(3) Any transaction, dealing or contract made or had after the expiry of three months from the commencement of this Act shall, in so far as it contravenes the provisions of sub-section (1), be void.

**8. Power to prescribe the use of weights only, or measures only, in certain cases.**—

(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that in any specified trade or class of trades no transaction, dealing or contract shall be made or had except by weight only or except by measure only,

(2) A notification issued under this section shall take effect in such area, with effect from such date, and subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified therein.

## CHAPTER III.

*Verification and Stamping of Weights and Measures.*

**9. Marking of denominations on commercial weights and measures.**—Every weight or measure manufactured for use as a commercial weight or measure shall bear the description of the weight or measure, which it purports to be marked legibly on it in such manner as may be prescribed.

**10. Prohibition of sale of unstamped commercial weights and measures.**—No commercial weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument shall be sold or delivered unless it has been verified or re-verified in accordance with the rules made under this Act and stamped in the prescribed manner by an Inspector with a stamp of verification.

**11. Prohibition of use of unstamped commercial weights or measures.**—No weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument shall be used in transactions for trade or commerce unless it has been verified or re-verified in accordance with the rules made under this Act and stamped in the prescribed manner by an Inspector with a stamp of verification.

**12. Power of Chief Commissioner to exempt.**—Where the size of a commercial weight or measure renders it impracticable to have any denomination marked on it under the provisions of section 9 or to be stamped under the provisions of section 10 or section 11 the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Official Gazette, exempt such weight or measure from being so stamped.

**13. Prohibition of manufacture etc of weights and measures without licence.**—No person shall, in course of trade, manufacture, repair or sell any commercial weight or measure or any weighing or measuring instrument, unless he has obtained in the prescribed manner a licence in this behalf from the Chief Commissioner or any officer authorised by him.

**14. Marking of weight or measure on sealed containers.**—No person shall sell, offer for sale, expose for sale, or have in his possession for sale, any article contained in a sealed package or container unless such package or container bears thereon, or on a label securely attached thereto, a description of the net weight or measure of the article contained therein. Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to an article sold, offered for sale, exposed for sale, or in possession for sale which is not ordinarily sold in transactions for trade or commerce by weights or measures.

**15. Appointment of Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Inspectors.**—(1) The Chief Commissioner may appoint a Superintendent of Weights and Measures for the Union Territory and as many Assistant Superintendents and Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Weights and Measures as may be necessary for exercising the powers and discharging the duties conferred or imposed on them by or under this Act.

(2) The Chief Commissioner may, by general or special order, define the local limits within which each Inspector or Assistant Inspector shall exercise the powers and discharge the duties conferred or imposed on Inspectors or Assistant Inspectors by or under this Act.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Act, all Assistant Superintendents of Weights and Measures and Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors shall perform their functions under the general superintendence and control of the Superintendent; and the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendents of Weights and Measures may, in addition to the powers and duties conferred or imposed on them by or under this Act, exercise any power or discharge any duty so conferred or imposed on Inspectors or Assistant Inspectors.

**16. Verification and stamping by Inspectors :—**(1) Every Inspector or Assistant Inspector shall, for the purpose of verification of weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments, attend at such place and time within his jurisdiction as may be appointed in this behalf by the Superintendent.

(2) The Inspector shall verify every weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument which is brought to him for the purpose of verification and if he finds such weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument correct and in conformity with the Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1956 (Central Act 89 of 1956), and the rules made thereunder, he shall stamp the same with a stamp of verification in the prescribed manner.

**17. Power to inspect etc.—**(1) An Inspector or Assistant Inspector may, within the area under his jurisdiction, inspect at all reasonable times, the weights, measures and weighing and measuring instruments which are used in transactions for trade or commerce or are in the possession of any person or are on any premises for such use and may verify every such weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument with a secondary or working standard or weighing or measuring instrument prescribed for the purpose.

(2) For the purpose of verifying the correctness of any weight or measure used in any transaction, an Inspector or Assistant Inspector may also verify the weight or measure of any article sold or delivered in the course of the transaction.

(3) An Inspector or Assistant Inspector may, at all reasonable times, require any trader or any employee or agent of a trader to produce before him for inspection all weights, measures and weighing and measuring instruments which are used by him or are in his possession or are kept on any premises used for trade and all documents and records relating thereto and such trader, employee or agent shall comply with such requirement.

(4) An Inspector or Assistant Inspector may seize and detain any weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument regarding which an offence under this Act appears to have been committed or which appears to have been or which might be used in the commission of such an offence, and may also seize and detain any articles sold or delivered or caused to be sold or delivered by means of such weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument together with any documents or records relating thereto.

(5) Where an Inspector or Assistant Inspector has reason to believe that a sealed package or container does not actually contain the net weight or measure of the article which it purports to contain, the Inspector or Assistant Inspector may break open the sealed package or container and verify its contents; and if, on such verification, the

net weight or measure of the article is found to be correct, the Inspector or Assistant Inspector shall reseal the package or container where it is possible so to do without injury to the contents thereof and attach a certificate thereto stating the correct weight or measure of the article, but if, on the other hand, the net weight or measure of the article is found to be incorrect, the Inspector or Assistant Inspector may seize and detain the package or container and the article contained therein,

(6) For the purpose of such inspection, an Inspector or Assistant Inspector may, at all reasonable times, enter into any place where weights, measures or weighing or measuring instruments are used or kept for use in transactions for trade or commerce and inspect such weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments.

**18. Power of Inspector or Assistant Inspector to adjust weights or measures.**—Where it appears to the Chief Commissioner desirable that an Inspector or Assistant Inspector should be allowed in any area to adjust the weights or measures or weighing or measuring instruments, he may, if he thinks fit, authorise such Inspector or Assistant Inspector to adjust weights or measures or such instruments accordingly.

**19. Manufacturers etc., to maintain records and documents.**—(1) Every manufacturer, repairer or dealer in weights or measures or weighing or measuring instruments, and every person using them in transactions for trade or commerce shall maintain such records and accounts as may be prescribed and, if required so to do by an Inspector or Assistant Inspector, shall produce such records and accounts before him.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), if the Chief Commissioner is of opinion that, having regard to the nature of business carried on by any such manufacturer, repairer or dealer, it is necessary so to do, he may, by order, exempt such person or class of persons from the operation of that sub-section.

**20. Appeals.**—(1) Any person aggrieved by any decision of the Inspector or Assistant Inspector under this Act may, within sixty days from the date of the decision, prefer an appeal to the Superintendent or any Assistant Superintendent of Weights and Measures specially authorised in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner.

(2) On receipt of an appeal under sub-section (1), the appellate officer shall, after giving the person concerned a reasonable opportunity of being heard, decide the appeal and the decision of the appellate officer shall be final.

**21. Levy of fees.**—The Chief Commissioner may charge such fees—

(a) for the grant of licences under section 13 for manufacture, repair or sale of commercial weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments, and

(b) for the verification, marking, stamping and adjustment of commercial weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments ;  
as may be prescribed.

**22. Validity of weights and measures duly stamped.**—A weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument, duly stamped by an Inspector or Assistant Inspector under this Act, shall be a legal weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument in all places in which this Act has come into force unless it is found to be false or defective and shall not be liable to be re-stamped by reason merely of the fact that it is used in any place other than that in which it was originally stamped.

## CHAPTER IV.

*Penalties.*

**23. Penalty for sale or delivery by weight or measure other than standard weight or measure.**—Whoever, after the expiry of three months from the commencement of this section, sells or causes to be sold or delivers or causes to be delivered in the course of any transaction for trade or commerce any article by any denomination of weight or measure other than one of the standard weights or measures shall be punishable, for a first offence, with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees and, for a second or subsequent offence, with imprisonment for a period which may extend to three months or with fine or with both.

**24. Penalty for sale of unstamped commercial weights and measures.**—Whoever sells or delivers any commercial weight or measure or any weighing or measuring instrument which has not been verified or re-verified or stamped in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees.

**25. Penalty for use of unstamped commercial weights and measures.**—Whoever uses in any transaction for trade or commerce, or has in his possession for such use, any commercial weight or measure or any weighing or measuring instrument which has not been verified or re-verified or stamped in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder shall be punishable for a first offence, with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees and, for a second or subsequent offence, with imprisonment for a period which may extend to three months or with fine or with both.

**Explanation 1.**—When any such weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument is found in the possession of any trader or any employee or agent of such trader, such trader, employee or agent shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to have had it in his possession for use in transactions for trade or commerce.

**Explanation 2.**—Where any weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument is used or possessed in contravention of this section by [any employee or agent of a trader on behalf of such trader; such trader shall, unless he proves that the offence under this section was committed by his employee or agent, without his knowledge or consent, be also deemed to be guilty of the offence.

**26. Penalty for manufacture of weights etc. without licence.**—If any person manufactures, repairs or sells any commercial weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument without obtaining a licence as required by section 13, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a period which may extend to three months or with fine or with both.

**27. Penalty for use of weight or measure in contravention of section 8.**—Whoever contravenes any of the provisions of a notification issued under section 8 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees.



**28. Penalty for failure to mark weight or measure on sealed containers.**—Whoever contravenes the provisions of section 14 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees.

**29. Penalty for fraudulent use of weights, measures etc.**—Whoever fraudulently uses any standard weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument which he knows to be false shall be punishable with imprisonment for a period which may extend to one year or with fine or with both,

**30. Penalty for being in possession of false weight or measures etc.**—Whoever is in possession of any commercial weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument which he knows to be false, intending that the same may be fraudulently used, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a period which may extend to one year or with fine or with both.

**31. Penalty for making or selling false weight or measure etc.**—Whoever makes, sells or disposes of or causes to be made, sold or disposed of any standard weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument which he knows to be false, in order that the same may be used as true, or knowing that the same is likely to be used as true, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a period which may extend to one year or with fine or with both.

**32. Penalty for giving short weight or measure.**—Whoever, in selling any article by weight or measure, delivers or causes to be delivered to the purchaser less than what is purported to be sold shall, if the deficiency exceeds the prescribed limit of error, be punishable with fine which may extend to three hundred rupees.

**33. Penalty for forging etc., of weights, measures etc.**—(1) Whoever forges or counterfeits any stamp used under this Act for the stamping of any standard weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument or possesses any such counterfeit stamp or removes a stamp from any standard weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument and inserts the same into another weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument or wilfully increases or diminishes a weight or measure so stamped shall be punishable with imprisonment for a period which may extend to one year or with fine or with both.

(2) Whoever knowingly uses, sells, disposes of or exposes for sale any weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument with such forged or counterfeit stamp thereon or a weight or a measure so increased or diminished shall be punishable with imprisonment for a period which may extend to six months or with fine or with both.

**34. Penalty for neglect or refusal to produce weight or measure etc. for inspection.**—Whoever,—

- (a) refuses or neglects to produce for inspection under section 17 any weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument or any document or record relating thereto in his possession or on his premises, or
- (b) refuses to permit an Inspector or Assistant Inspector to inspect and verify any such weight, measure, instrument, document or record, or
- (c) obstructs the entry of an Inspector or Assistant Inspector under Section 17,

(d) Otherwise obstructs or hinders an Inspector or Assistant Inspector in the performance of his duties under this Act, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

**35. Penalty for breach of duty by Inspector or Assistant Inspector.**—If an Inspector or Assistant Inspector knowingly stamps a weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument in contravention of the provisions of this Act or of the rules made thereunder, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a period which may extend to one year or with fine or with both.

## CHAPTER V.

### Miscellaneous.

**36. Protection of action taken in good faith.**—No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against the Superintendent or any Assistant Superintendent of Weights and Measures or any Inspector or any other person appointed under this Act in respect of anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of this Act or the rules made thereunder.

**37. Cognizance of offences etc.**—(1) No court shall take cognizance of an offence punishable under this Act except upon complaint in writing made by the Superintendent or any officer authorised in this behalf by the Superintendent by general or special order.

(2) No court inferior to that of a magistrate of the first class shall try any offence punishable under this Act.

**38. Stamped weight etc. to be presumed to be correct.**—A weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument duly stamped under the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder shall be presumed to be correct until its inaccuracy is proved, if this is produced in any court by any Inspector or Assistant Inspector having charge thereof or by any person acting under the general or special authority of the Superintendent.

**39. Offences by companies.**—(1) If the person committing an offence under this Act is a company, every person who, at the time the offence was committed, was in-charge of, and was responsible to, the company for the conduct of the business of the company as well as the company shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly :

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render any such person liable to punishment if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other officer, such director, manager, secretary or other officer, shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

**Explanation.**—For the purposes of this section—

(a) "company" means any body corporate and includes a firm or other association of individuals ; and

(b) "director", in relation to a firm, means a partner in the firm.

**40. Delegation of powers.**—The Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any power exercisable by him under this Act or the rules made thereunder shall, in relation to such matters and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the direction, be exercisable also by such officer or authority subordinate to the Chief Commissioner as may be specified in the notification.

**41. Limits of error to be tolerated in weights and measures.**—Subject to any rules that may be made under the Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1956 (Central Act 83 of 1956), in this behalf, the Chief Commissioner may prescribe the limits of error which may be tolerated.—

(a) in secondary standards referred to in section 4 ;

(b) in working standards referred to in section 3 ;

(c) in commercial weights and measures or in selling articles by weight or measure generally or as regards any trade or class of trades ; and

(d) in weighing and measuring instruments.

**42. Power to make rules.**—(1) The Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the material of which and the designs and specifications according to which working standards may be made, the agency by which such standards may be prepared, the person by whom or the authority by which and the manner in which such standards may be stamped and authenticated ; the places at which and the custody and manner in which such standards may be kept ;

(b) the procedure for the verification or re-verification and marking of working standards, the persons by whom, the places at which and the intervals at which, they may be marked ;

(c) the material of which and the designs and specifications according to which secondary standards may be made, the places at which and the custody and manner in which such standards may be kept ;

(d) the procedure for the verification or re-verification and marking of secondary standards and the manner in which they may be marked ;

(e) the number of weighing and measuring instruments to be kept, the manner in which they may be verified and stamped and necessary particulars regarding the same ;

- (f) the manner in which commercial weights and measures may be marked by manufacturers ;
  - (g) the form and manner in which, and the conditions subject to which licences may be granted to persons for manufacture, repair or sale of commercial weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments ;
  - (h) the qualifications, functions and duties generally of Inspectors or Assistant Inspectors under this Act.
  - (i) the verification and stamping of weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments and the period within which they are to be re-verified ;
  - (j) the inspection of weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments used in transactions for trade or commerce ;
  - (k) the seizure, detention and destruction of weights and measures which are not authorised by this Act ;
  - (l) the books, accounts and records relating to weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments to be maintained and the manner in which they may be maintained or produced ;
  - (m) the limits of error which may be tolerated in secondary or working standards ;
  - (n) the limits of error which may be tolerated in weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments used or intended to be used in transactions for trade or commerce ;
  - (o) the limits of error which may be tolerated in selling articles by weights and measures generally or as regards any trade or class of trades ;
  - (p) the form and manner in which appeals may be preferred against decisions of Inspectors or Assistant Inspectors and the procedure for hearing appeals ;
  - (q) the fees which may be charged for the grant of licences under section 13 and for verification, re-verification, adjustment and stamping of weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments and the collection and levy of the same ;
  - (r) any other matter which has to be, or may be, prescribed.
- (3) In making any rule under this section the Chief Commissioner may provide that a breach thereof shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.
- (4) The power to make rules under this section shall be subject to the condition of previous publication in the Official Gazette.
- (5) Omitted.
43. Omitted.

(No. F.8/4/58-J.II(iii).)

T. C. A. RAMANUJACHARI, Dy. Secy."

B. I. SARMA,

Assistant Secretary, (1) Manipur Administration.

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

\* No. 97 Imphal, Wednesday, JANUARY 7, 1959 (Pausa 17, 1880)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page |
|--|--------|--|------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. | 1      | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. | 7    |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.                 | 2 to 7 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                           | 8 to |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th December, 1958.  
9 Pausa 1880 Saka.

**No. D/HP/63 54(II)A.**—In continuation of this Secretariat Notification No. D HP/63-54(II) dated 16-6-58, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the appointment of Shri K. Brajabihari Singh as Inspector of Police against the post terms of which has been extended already vide Notification No. D HP/63 54(II) dated 30-12-58.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 30th December, 1958.

**No. F-DPC/51/55-III**—In partial modification of this Administration Order No. F-DPC/51/55-III dated October 7, 1958, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to nominate Shri Paolen T. C. Member as Vice-Chairman of the Block Development Committee, Churachandpur Development Block in place of Shri S. Vungkhom, T. C. Member. The order will take effect from the date of its issue.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH

Imphal, the 31st December, 1958.  
2nd January, 1959.

**No. J-CS/3-VI/58/S(HAS(L))-A.**—In pursuance of Clause (d) of para 2 of the Manipur Food-grains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Licensing Authority under the said Order.

M. G. SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (L),  
Manipur Administration.

**PART II**  
**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**  
**SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVT. BRANCH**  
 Imphal, the 3rd January, 1959.

**No. LSG/TC-15(1)58'S(H)AS L.**—In continuation of his order of this number dated 20th Dec., 1958 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, has been pleased to transfer the following scheme of the Second Five Year Plan for Manipur to the Manipur Territorial Council with immediate effect.

**EDUCATION**

Sl. No. of scheme.

Name of scheme.

Girls' High School.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,  
 Assistant Secretary (L),  
 Manipur Administration.

**SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.**

Imphal, the 31st December, 1958.

**No. J-CS 3-VI 58/S(H)AS(L).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955) read with the Notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food) No. G.S.R. 1088 dated the 15th November, 1955 and in supersession of this Administration Notification No. J-CS 3 55-58 dated the 22nd November, 1958, published in the Manipur Gazette of the 3rd December, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make with the concurrence of the Central Government, the following Order, namely :—

**1. Short Title, Extent and Commencement.**—(1) This order may be called —The Manipur Food-grains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958.

(2) It extends to the whole of the Territory of Manipur.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may notify in this behalf.

**2. Definitions.**—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) "dealer" means a person engaged in the business of purchase, sale or storage for sale, of any one or more of the foodgrains in quantity of one hundred maunds or more at any one time ;

(b) "foodgrains" means any one or more of the foodgrains specified in Schedule I to this Order including products of such foodgrains other than husk and bran ;

(c) "form" means a form set forth in Schedule II to this Order ;

(d) "licensing authority" means an officer appointed by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the licensing authority under this Order ; and

(e) "State Government" means the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

**3. Licensing of Dealers**—(1) No person shall carry on business as a dealer except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a licence issued in this behalf by the licensing authority.

(2) For the purpose of this clause, any person who stores any foodgrains in quantity of one hundred maunds or more at any one time shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to store the foodgrains for the purpose of sale.

**4. Issue of Licence.**—(1) Every application for a licence or renewal thereof shall be made to the licensing authority in form 'A'.

(2) Every licence issued or renewed under this Order shall be in Form 'B'.

**5. Period of licence and fees chargeable.**—(a) Every licence granted under this Order shall be valid for a period ending the December of the year in which it is issued and may be renewed for a period of one year at a time.

(2) The fees specified below shall be chargeable in respect of each licence, namely :—

|                                   |     |          |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| For issue of licence.             | ... | Rs. 5/-  |
| For renewal of licence.           | ... | Rs. 2/-  |
| For issue of a duplicate licence. | ... | Rs. 10/- |

(3) A separate licence shall be obtained by a dealer for each place of business.

**6. Power to Refuse Licence.**—The licensing authority may, after giving the dealer concerned an opportunity of stating his case and for reasons to be recorded in writing, refuse to grant or renew a licence.

**7. Contravention of Conditions of Licence.**—No holder of a licence issued under this Order shall contravene any of the terms or conditions of the licence and if any such holder contravenes any of the said terms or conditions, then, without prejudice to any other action that may be taken against him, his licence may be cancelled or suspended by order in writing of the licensing authority ;

Provided that no order shall be made under this clause unless the licensee has been given a reasonable opportunity of stating his case against the proposed cancellation or suspension.

**3. Appeal.**—(1) Any person aggrieved by any order of the licensing authority, refusing to grant or renew a licence or cancelling or suspending a licence under the provisions of this Order may appeal to the Chief Commissioner within 30 days of the date of the receipt by him of such order.

(2) No order shall be made under this clause unless the aggrieved person has been given a reasonable opportunity of stating his case.

**9. Powers of Entry, Search, Seizure etc.**— The licensing authority or any other officer authorised by the Chief Commissioner in this behalf, may with such assistance, if any, as he thinks fit,

- (a) require the owner, occupier or any other person in charge of any place, premises vehicle, or vessel in which he has reason to believe that any contravention of the provisions of this Order or of the conditions of any licence issued thereunder has been, is being, or is about to be committed, to produce any book, accounts or other documents showing transactions relating to such contraventions ;
- (b) enter, inspect or break open and search any place or premises, vehicle or vessel in which he has reason to believe that any contravention of the provisions of this Order or of the condition of any licence issued thereunder, has been, is being, or is about to be committed ;
- (c) take or cause to be taken, extracts from or copies of any documents showing transactions relating to such contraventions which are produced before him ;
- (d) search, seize, and remove stocks of foodgrains and the animals, vehicles, vessels or other conveyance used in carrying the said foodgrains in contravention of the provisions of this Order, or of the conditions of the licenses issued thereunder and thereafter take or authorise the taking of all measures necessary for securing the production of stocks of foodgrains and the animals, vehicles, vessels or other conveyance so seized, in a court and for their safe custody, pending such production ;

Provided that in exercising the power of entry and search under this clause, due regard shall be paid by the authorised officer to the social and religious customs of the occupant of premises so entered and searched.

Provided further that the breaking open and search of premises shall be made in the presence of two witnesses residing in the locality.

#### SCHEDULE I.

- |                         |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Wheat                | 7. Barley                         |
| 2. Paddy (rice in husk) | 8. Minor Millets (e g. Ragi Kodo) |
| 3. Rice (Husked)        | 9. Gram                           |
| 4. Jowar                | 10. Milo                          |
| 5. Bajra                | 11. Sorghum                       |
| 6. Maize                |                                   |

## SCHEDULE II.

## FORM 'A'

(See Clause 4 (1))

The Manipur Foodgrains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958.

Application for licence.

1. Applicant's name
2. Applicant's profession
3. Applicant's residence
4. Situation of applicant's place or places of business with particulars as to number of house, mohalla, town, or village, police station and district.
5. How long the applicant has been trading in foodgrains.
6. Did the applicant hold a foodgrains licence on any previous occasions? (If so, give particulars including its suspension or cancellation, if any.)
7. Quantities of each foodgrains handled annually during the last three years.
8. Quantities of foodgrains likely to be handled.
9. Income tax paid in the two years preceeding the year of application (to be indicated separately).

(1) ... ..

(2) ... ..

10. Quantity of foodgrains in the possession of the applicant on the date of application and the place at which the different quantities are kept (separate figures are to be given for each foodgrain)

I declare that the quantities of foodgrains specified above are in my possession this day and are held at the places noted against them.

I have carefully read the condition of licence given in Form B appended to the Manipur Food-grain Dealers' Licensing Order, 1958, and I agree to abide by them.

- \* (a) I have not previously applied for such licence in this district for foodgrains.
- \* (b) I applied for such licence in this district for ..... on ..... and was/was not granted a licence on .....
- \* (c) I hereby apply for renewal of licence No ..... dated ..... issued to me on .....

\* Strike off the clauses not applicable.

Place

Date

Signature of the applicant.

## FORM 'B'

See Clause 4(2)

The Manipur Dealers Licensing Order, 1958 licence for purchase, sale/storage for sale of foodgrains.  
Licence No. ....

1. Subject to the provisions of the Manipur Foodgrains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958, and to the terms and conditions of this licence ..... is/are hereby authorised to purchase, sell, or store for sale, the undermentioned foodgrains

.....  
.....

2. The licensee shall carry on the aforesaid business at the following place.

3. (i) The Licensee shall, except when specially exempted by the Chief Commissioner or by the licensing authority in this behalf, maintain a register of daily accounts for each of the foodgrains mentioned in paragraph 1, showing correctly.

- (a) the opening stock on each day;
- (b) the quantities received on each day showing the place from where and the source from which received;
- (c) the quantities delivered or otherwise removed on each day showing the places of destination; and



(d) the closing stock on each day.

(ii) The licensee shall complete his accounts for each day on the day to which they relate, unless prevented by reasonable cause the burden of proving which, shall be upon him.

(iii) A licensee who is a producer himself shall separately show the stocks of his own produce in the daily account, if such stocks are stored in his business premises.

4. The licensee shall, except when specially exempted by the Chief Commissioner or by an officer authorised by the Chief Commissioner in this behalf, submit to the licensing authority concerned a true return in form C, of the stocks, receipts and deliveries of each of the foodgrains every fortnight (1st to 15th and 16th to end of the month), so as to reach him within three days after the close of the fortnight.

5. The licensee shall, except when specially exempted by the Chief Commissioner or by the licensing authority in this behalf issue to every customer a correct receipt or invoice, as the case may be, giving his own name, address and licence number, the name, address and licence number (if any) of the customer, the date of transaction the quantity sold, the price per maund and the total amount charged and shall keep a duplicate of the same to be available for inspection on demand by the licensing authority or any officer authorised by him in this behalf.

6. The licensee shall give all facilities at all reasonable times to the licensing authority or any officer authorised by him or the Chief Commissioner for the inspection of his stocks and accounts at any shop, godown or other place used by him for the storage sale or purchase of foodgrains and for the taking of samples of foodgrains for examination.

7. The licensee shall comply with any direction that may be given to him by the Chief Commissioner in regard to purchase, sale and storage for sale, of foodgrains and in regard to the language in which the register, returns, receipts of invoices mentioned in paragraphs 3, 4 or 5 shall be written and the authentication and maintenance of the register mentioned in paragraph 3.

8. This licence shall be attached to any application for renewal.

9. This licence shall be valid upto .. ...

Place

Date.

Signature of the office issuing the licence.

# FORM 'C'

For use by a dealer,

(See condition 4 of Form B)

Return of stocks, receipts and sales of foodgrains for the fortnight ending.....195 .  
Name.

No. of licence.

Address.

Particulars of godown where stock held.

Particulars. Variety of the foodgrains

Quantity in maunds.

Remarks, if any.

1 Stock at the beginning of the fortnight

(a) actually with the stockist

(b) pledged with any person or institutions such as a bank or co-operative society.

Total

2 Quantity purchased during the fortnight and source of supply

Total.

3. Quantity sold.

(a) quantity sold and delivered/removed during the fortnight

(b) quantity sold but not yet delivered.

Total sold.

4. Stock at the end of the fortnight.

(a) actually with the stockists.

(i) unsold

(ii) sold but awaiting delivery.

(b) pledge with any other person or institution such as bank or a co-operative society.

Total.

To

District

1. Licensing Authority.

Signature.

Place.

Date.

By order etc.,

M. G SINGH,

Assistant Secretary (L) Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT : CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 2nd January, 1959

## NOTIFICATION.

**No. J-CS/3-VI/58/S(H)AS(L)**—In pursuance of Sub-para (3) of Para 1 of the Manipur Food Grains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint the 1st February, 1959 as the date on which the said Order shall come into force.

By order of Chief Commissioner,

M. G. SINGH,,

Assistant Secretary (L) Manipur Administration.

## HOLIDAY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1959 FOR THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR AND ALL COURTS SUBORDINATE TO IT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 43(1) of Manipur (Courts) Act 1955 the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur with the previous approval of the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare the following days to be observed as closed holidays for the year 1959 in the Court of Judicial Commissioner for Manipur and all Courts subordinate to it.

| Name of Holidays           | Gregorian Calendar  | National Calendar            | Days of week                | No. of Holidays. |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Banl. Holiday           | 1st January         | Paus 11, 1880, S.E.          | Thursday                    | 1 Day.           |
| 2. Uttarayan Sankranti     | 14th January        | Paus 24, 1880, S.E.          | Wednesday                   | 1 "              |
| 3. Republic Day            | 26th January        | Magh 6, 1880, S.E.           | Monday                      | 1 "              |
| 4. Shri Panchami           | 12th February       | Magh 23, 1880, S.E.          | Thursday                    | 1 "              |
| 5. Sivaratri               | 7th March           | Falgun 16, 1880, S.E.        | Saturday                    | 1 "              |
| 6. Dol-Jatra               | 24th to 27th March  | Cheitra 3 to 6, 1881, S.E.   | Tuesday to Friday           | 4 Days.          |
| 7. Id-UL-Fittar            | 10th April          | Cheitra 20, 1881, S.E.       | Friday (for Muslim only)    | 1 Day.           |
| 8. Cheiraoba               | 13th April          | Cheitra 23, 1881, S.E.       | Monday                      | 1 "              |
| 9. Manipuri New Year's Day | 14th April          | Cheitra 24, 1881, S.E.       | Tuesday                     | 1 "              |
| 10. Silhenba               | 15th April          | Cheitra 25, 1881, S.E.       | Wednesday                   | 1 "              |
| 11. Akhiyatritya           | 11th May            | Baishak 21, 1881, S.E.       | Monday                      | 1 "              |
| 12. Id-UL-Zuha             | 18th June           | Jyaisetha 28, 1881, S.E.     | Thursday (for Muslim only)  | 1 "              |
| 13. Ratha-Jatra            | 8th July            | Asadha 17, 1881, S.E.        | Wednesday                   | 1 "              |
| 14. Purna Jatra            | 15th July           | Asadha 24, 1881, S.E.        | Wednesday                   | 1 "              |
| 15. Mohorum                | 17th July           | Asadha 26, 1881, S.E.        | Friday (for Muslim only)    | 1 "              |
| 16. Jhullon-Jatra          | 14th August         | Shraavan 23, 1881, S.E.      | Friday                      | 1 "              |
| 17. Independence Day       | 15th August         | Shraavan 24, 1881, S.E.      | Saturday                    | 1 "              |
| 18. Janma-Stami            | 26th August         | Bhadra 4, 1881, S.E.         | Wednesday                   | 1 "              |
| 19. Radha-Stami            | 10th September      | Bhadra 19, 1881, S.E.        | Thursday                    | 1 "              |
| 20. Milandun-Nabi          | 16th September      | Bhadra 25, 1881, S.E.        | Wednesday (for Muslim only) | 1 "              |
| 21. Gandhiji's Birth-Day   | 2nd October         | Asvin 10, 1881, S.E.         | Friday                      | 1 "              |
| 22. Durga Pujah            | 8th to 10th October | Asvin 16 to 18th, 1881, S.E. | Thursday to Saturday        | 3 Days.          |
| 23. Lakshmi Pujah          | 16th October        | Asvin 24, 1881, S.E.         | Friday                      | 1 Day.           |
| 24. Diwali                 | 31st October        | Kartick 9, 1881, S.E.        | Saturday                    | 1 "              |
| 25. Bhatri-Ditiya          | 2nd November        | Kartick 11, 1881, S.E.       | Monday                      | 1 "              |
| 26. Christmas Day          | 25th December       | Paus 4, 1881, S.E.           | Friday                      | 1 "              |
|                            |                     |                              |                             | 31 Days.         |

**N. B.—(i)** The Court will remain closed on all Sundays and other public and local Holidays, if any, which may be notified by the Administration.

**(ii)** Bijoy Govinda Halankar, Baruni, Gobardhan Pujah and Gosta-Stami fall on Sundays.

**(iii)** Good Friday falls during Dol-Jatra Holiday on 27th March, 1959 and Tarpon Loiba falls on Gandhiji's Birth Day the 2nd October, 1959.

**(iv)** The Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur will remain closed for LONG VACATION from 14th September to 20th November, 1959.

**(v)** All Civil courts subordinate to the court of Judicial Commissioner, Manipur will remain closed for LONG VACATION from 5th October, 1959 to 7th November, 1959.

K. B. SINGH,

Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

## NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 31st December 1958.

**No. Tax/6-ST/65**—In pursuance of the provisions of section 13 of the Assam Sales Tax Act as extended to Manipur it is notified for general information that the registration certificates of the following dealers have been cancelled.

- (1) M/S Kulwant Rai Premchand Jain, Maxwell Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 2.
- (2) Kh. Debendra Sing & Sons, Maxwell Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 6.
- (3) M/S H. H. Singh & Bros, Sadar Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 20.
- (4) Modern Trading Store, Maxwell Bazar, Imphal M. S. 24.
- (5) Th. Ratan Singh & Chaoyaima Singh, Singjamei Bazar, M. S. 123.
- (6) Kisturchand Johorimall & Ganeshlall Premsukh, Maxwell Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 142.
- (7) Asem Brajamani Singh, Sadar Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 229.
- (8) M/S. Leirik Sawing Mill, College Colony, Imphal, M. S. 254.
- (9) M/S Yurembam Nabamani Singh, Khwairamband Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 275.
- (10) Abdul Kharib, Mayang Imphal Bengul Bosti, M. S. 394.
- (11) M/S Razab Ali, Khwairamband Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 727.
- (12) Ganapatram Jagadish Sharma, Sadar Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 751.
- (13) Jainarayan Ramjeelall, Sadar Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 770.
- (14) K. Pandey & Bros, Kangpokpi, M. S. 805.
- (15) M/S. Manipur Book Stall, Sadar Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 808.
- (16) Sudangsu Bikas & Susilchandra Das, Maxwell Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 860.
- (17) The Imperial Tobacco Company of India Ltd., Maxwell Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 915.
- (18) Prabhudayal Mamraj Agarwala, Maxwell Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 971.
- (19) K. L. Maheswori & Co., Sadar Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 1071.
- (20) Vishnu Agencies (P) Ltd., Paona Bazar, Imphal, M. S. 1097.

R. K. SANAHAL SINGH,  
Taxation Officer,  
Manipur.

### PART III MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 30th December, 1958.

**No. J-CS/1005/58**—The following order issued by the Government of India Ministry of Steel Mines & Fuel Department of Mines & Fuel is published for general information.

#### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF STEEL MINES & FUEL DEPARTMENT OF MINES & FUEL

#### ORDER

New Delhi, the 23rd December, 1958.

**No. S.O.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Assential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby directs that the powers conferred on it by section 3 of the said Act to make orders under clauses (c), (d), (e), (f), (h), (i), and (j) of sub-section (2) of that section shall, in relation to kerosine oil, be exercisable also by the Chief Commissioner of Manipur and with the previous consent of the Chief Commissioner, by the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, within that Union Territory.

(No. 7(6)/58/PPD)

S. K. MUKHERJEE,  
Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

M. G. SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

## PART IV

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FOREST OFFICER.

Imphal, the 31st December, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that exclusive right to work out Teak Timber from Burma Border Forests in Manipur (excluding the Forest Reserve at Moreh area) from Boundary Pillar No. 1-39 will be sold by public auction at the Forest Office, Imphal, at 10-30 A.M. on the 23rd January, 1959, on the following conditions :—

1. The sale will be on the basis of rates of royalty per cft. teak payable to the Government provided that the royalty paid annually will not be less than that on a quantity of timber fixed by the Government.
2. The Manipur Administration does not take any responsibility for the quantity and quality of Timber that may be available for removal from the said Forests. The intending purchasers are advised to inspect the Forests. They may approach the Manipur Administration for such help as may be necessary in this respect.
3. Only those persons who have deposited a sum of Rs. 500.00 (Rupees five hundred) in Imphal Treasury as Earnest Money will be eligible for bidding at the auction. They should also produce beforehand the Income Tax/Sales Tax Clearance Certificates as also Satisfactory Bank References. The intending bidders should apply to the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur enclosing the Treasury Receipt/Sales Tax and Income Tax Clearance Certificates and Bank References by the 20th January, 1959, for registration of their names as bidders in the Auction. Failure to comply with the above mentioned conditions will render a person ineligible for bidding at the Auction.
4. The Chief Forest Officer, Manipur, may at his discretion disallow any person about whose reputation he is not satisfied to bid at the Auction.
5. The Manipur Administration reserves the right to accept or reject any bid without assigning reason therefor.
6. On the fall of hammer the contractor will sign the bid list and will immediately deposit security as laid down under Rules below and will also sign the Contract Agreement. In case these conditions are not fulfilled by the Contractor within a reasonable time after the Auction, at the discretion of the Chief Forest Officer, the latter will have the right to put the produce to Auction again. In that case, the defaulter bidder will not be eligible for bidding in the fresh sale and the Manipur Administration may, at its discretion, debar him from taking part in any other Government Auction in future. In case, the contractor refuses to sign the Agreement after signing the Bid List, and depositing the Security, the amount of Security will be liable to forfeiture to the Manipur Administration and in addition, to such action against him as the Manipur Administration consider fit.
7. The sale will need final approval of the Manipur Administration and will not be deemed to have been finalised until the Agreement signed by the contractor under Rule (5) is also signed by the Secretary Manipur Administration. In case the Manipur Administration does not approve the sale, the contractor will be informed accordingly the amount of security deposited by him in respect of this sale will be refunded to him and he will not be entitled to any other compensation.
8. Except in special circumstances, the contract may not be transferred to the name of any other person after the completion of the sale. In case of any change, permission of the Chief Commissioner Manipur shall have to be obtained. In such cases, the Security deposited by the New Contractor will ordinarily be more than that deposited by the previous contractor. The amount of Security to be deposited by the New Contractor will be decided by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur Administration.
9. The contract will be sanctioned in the name of an individual only and ordinarily, this will be the person who bids highest. In exceptional cases, a person may bid on behalf of another, provided sanction to this has been obtained in advance from the Chief Forest Officer.
10. The security to be deposited by the successful bidder will be 10% of the minimum annual royalty payable by him under (Rule 13).

11. The Security may be deposited in any of the following forms—

- (i) In cash.
- (ii) Post Office Cash Certificate, Post Office Savings Bank Certificates, Defence Bonds, and National Savings Certificates, National Plan Loan and National (certificates or Treasury Saving Deposit Certificate, suitably pledged to the name of the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

12. (a) The Contractor will be required to start work within a period of three months from the date of approval of the sale. In case he fails to do so, the Manipur Administration will have the option to cancel the sale and put the product to sale again. In such case, the Security deposited by the Contractor will be forfeited and if the highest bid received in the resale is lower than the Administration at their discretion require the contractor to make good the difference calculated for the entire period of the contract on the minimum annual out-turn fixed by the Administration under Rule (13) for the entire period of the Contract. In such cases the contractor will not be allowed to bid for any forest auction for a period to be specified by the Manipur Administration.

(b) In case the Contractor tenders his resignation from the Contract within three months from the date of approval of the sale, the Manipur Administration, may accept the same in fulfilment by the Contractor of conditions mentioned under sub-rule (a) above, except that the contractor will not be debarred for bidding at any other future Forest Sale.

13. (a) The amount payable by the Contractor to the Manipur Administration will be the royalty at the approved rate on the volume of trees felled by the Contractor. The volume of timber will be calculated by measurement of logs taken at the stump site by use of Mercer's Tables.

Provided that the Contractor will be bound to pay every year a minimum royalty calculated on 20,000 cft. (twenty thousand).

(b) All the timber will be required to be brought down to Moreh Depot. No timber will be allowed to be removed from this Depot, unless full royalty at the approved rates on the timber has been paid in advance and transit pass obtained from the Ranger in charge of the Depot in respect of the timber.

(c) On 31st March of every year the total amount of royalty paid by the contractor to the Manipur Administration will be worked out and if this is found to be less than the minimum royalty payable under sub-rule (a) above, the contractor will be required to make good the difference immediately. In case of failure he may not be permitted to continue work of extraction and export until he has paid this difference in full. In special cases, if the Administration is satisfied that the low extraction has been due to circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor they may agree to postponement of payment of this difference upto the end of the following year.

14. The Contractor may be required to supply 75% of the teak timber conforming to the specifications of the Director General of Supplies and Disposals, Government of India to the latter at the rates stipulated by him. The specifications, rates and conditions of supply may be obtained separately from the Chief Forest Officer. The conversion of wood will be made under the supervision of the Officer in charge nominated by the Chief Forest Officer for the purpose and the contractor will make every effort first to convert the wood according to the specifications laid down by the D.G.S. & D. to the entire satisfaction of the officer in charge.

15. The period of the Contract will be 5 (Five) years from the first April, 1959, with option to the Contractor to extend the period by two years, subject to the Administration being satisfied about his performance under the original contract and subject also to his agreement to enhancement of the rates of royalty by the Administration in their discretion. The enhanced rate will now however, be in excess of the existing rate by more than 33 1/3%.

16. The Manipur Administration will not be responsible for any interference with the work of the Contractor on account of any political or other disturbances and the Contractor will not be entitled to any compensation or consideration for these reasons.

17. During the period of this Contract the Contractor will be responsible for any damage to any Government Property in the area included in the Contract.

18. The Contractor may appoint one or two agents to work for him in the Forests with the approval of the Chief Forest Officer. The responsibilities of the Agents will be the same as those of the Contractor.

19. The Contractor will not interfere with the rights and privileges enjoyed by the right-holders and concessionists for cutting fire-wood etc. from the leased area.

20. Only marked trees will be allowed to be felled. The Contractor shall be allowed to take away only those trees which have been felled by him. Regarding marking timber for sale, export and ownership, the procedure laid down by the Forest Department will be followed. The "Surface" Rights vest with the Administration at all times.

21. The Manipur Administration do not take any responsibility in respect of extraction and transport of timber through any neighbouring territory not belonging to them.

22. The Manipur Administration may add any other rules that are considered desirable to suit local conditions.

23. In respect of any doubt regarding the interpretation of the rules stated above, the decision of the Chief Commissioner will be final.

R K. B.C. SINGH,

Chief Forest Officer Manipur Administration.

#### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

##### NOTICE.

Imphal, the 27th December, 1958.

No. 47/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Keirao Bitra Hand Rounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 47 of 1958-59 dated the 27th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 48/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Somdol Carpenters' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 48 of 1958-59 dated the 27th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 49/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Thanga Weaving Co-operative Production & Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 49 of 1958-59 dated the 27th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 28th December, 1958.

No. 50/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Ningthibkhong Senapati Longkhum Fishing C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 50 of 1958-59 dated the 29th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,

Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (PW), MANIPUR.

##### TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 10th December, 1958.

No. 3/58-59 TW. (Vol. III).—Sealed percentage tenders are invited for the undermentioned works and will be received by the undersigned from the Tribals or other bonafide contractors upto 12 Noon of 10th January, 1959 and the same will be opened at 3 P. M. on the same day.

| Sl. No. | Name of work.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Time allowed for complete upto 20th March 1959. |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|---|
| 1.      | Main building for the Hospital at Chungyor (near Phaisat of Ukhrul Sub-Division.) | Rs. 35,000/-    | Rs. 1,050/-    |   |
| 2.      | Medical Officers quarter with Kitchen & latrine.                                  | Rs. 10,000/-    | Rs. 300/-      |   |

Every tender should be accompanied by a Treasury chalan for the amount of Earnest money, noted above, deposited to the Imphal Treasury to the Credit of the Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur. The quotation in which the rate of Tender is not specifically written both in figures and words will be rejected. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest Tender or to assign any reason thereof.

Detailed particulars if required are available from the Office of the D. C. (TW), Manipur during working hours.

C. H. NAIR.

Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW), MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 2nd January, 1959.

No. 23 58 59/TW.—Sealed percentage tenders for construction of the following Building at Imphal are invited from registered bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 2 P. M. of 15th January, 1959 in his Office.

| Sl. No. | Name of Building.  | Total Estimated cost. | Earnest money to be deposited. | Time allowed for completion upto March 15th 1959. |
|---------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
|         | Extension of the kitchen (Dining Hall) of Tribal Girls Hostel at Imphal. | Rs. 4870/-            | Rs. 146/-                      |   |

The plan and specification of the building can be seen in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur. 3% (three percent) of the estimated amount should be deposited at "P Deposit and R Deposit" in the Imphal Treasury to the Credit of the Deputy Commissioner (TW) and duplicate copy of chalan be attached to the tenders. And those tenders not accompanied by the said chalan and not quoting the rate both in figures and words will be rejected. The successful tenderers have to sign a bond and an agreement before the execution of the work. The tenders will be opened at 3 P. M. of 12th. January, 1959 in the presence of all Tenderers. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reasons thereof.

C. H. NAIR.

Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION,  
P. W. D. MANIPUR

Imphal, the 31st December, 1958.

No. 41/HS.—Sealed tenders are re-invited by the Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, P. W. D. Manipur from eligible contractors in the standard forms for the following works on 15-1-59 at 12-15 P. M. Tenders will be opened in the presence of intending contractors on the same day at 12-30 P. M.

| Name of Works.   | Estimated Cost. | Earnest Money. | Time Allowed      | Cost of Tender Document. |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Construction of one Road Mohorir's Quarters at Jiri.                            | 8,021/-         | 201/-          | 2 two) months.    | 1/-                      |
| 2. Construction of one S. O.'s Quarters at Jiri.                                   | 10,283/-        | 257/-          | 3 (three) months  | 2/-                      |
| 3. Construction of S. O's Quarter-cum-Office at Moirang.                           | 11,691/-        | 292/-          | 3 (three) months. | 2/-                      |
| 4. Construction of Office Building for A/E, Cachar Rd. Sub-Divn. No. II at Nungba. | 18,243/-        | 456/-          | 3 (three) months  | 2/-                      |

Earnest money is to be deposited in the Treasury at Imphal and chalan should accompany each tender.

Tender papers will not be sold 2 days before opening of the tenders.

The other conditions may be seen in the Office of the E/E, Highways South Division, P. W. D. Manipur on any working day during Office hours. The undersigned is not bound to accept any or all tenders and may reject them without assigning any reason. No correspondence will be entertained on the rejected tenders. Tenders containing absurd rates are liable for rejection.

S. RAMAKRISHNAN,  
Executive Engineer,

Highways South Division, P. W. D. Manipur.

#### TENDER NOTICE

The Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division, P.W.D. Manipur, on behalf of the President of India invites separate Sealed tenders for the undermentioned works in P.W.D. form No. 7. (percentage rate tender from the approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P.W.D.) which will be received upto 3-00 P.M. on the 12th January, 1959 and will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M.

| Sl No. | Name of work.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest money: | Time allow.             |
|--------|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1.     | Construction of Latrine & Bath room for Police Hospital of Manipur Rifles, at Imphal. | Rs. 3,293/-     | Rs. 82/-       | 1½ (one and half month) |

Earnest money as shown against each of the above should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and the receipted Chalan must accompany the each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the earnest money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Condition and forms of tender can be had from the office of the undersigned before 12.00 hours & 3.00 hours on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 10th January, 1959 on the production of Income tax clearance certificate. The Assistant Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The rate of the tender should be quoted both in figures and words.

Assistant Engineer,  
Imphal Buildings Sub-Division P.W.D. Manipur.

#### SECRETARIAT—PUBLICITY SECTION PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 29th December, 1958.

The Administration with a view to encourage the Labour Co-operative Societies to take up construction works has decided to award minor works costing less than Rs. 2,500/- each without call for tenders, to the Labour Co-operative Societies registered in the Office of the Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur and which are approved for the purpose by the Registrar of the Co-operative Societies at the current schedule of rates and on general terms and conditions applicable to the C. P. W. D. contracts.

The Divisional Officers will obtain a list of registered Labour Co-operative Societies from the Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur so that the concession may be extended all the Registered Labour Co-operative Societies in this Territory.

P. D. TAYAL,  
Chief Secretary Manipur Administration.



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

No. 98-E-59(A) IMPHAL, FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1959 (PAUSA 19, 1390).

---

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SERVICES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 2nd January, 1959.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Sub : Constitution of Departmental Committees for recruitment/promotion to Class I, II, III & IV posts under the Manipur Administration.

No. CS/DPC/58—Pending finalisation of the Recruitment/Promotion rules for Class I & II posts, it is incumbent to consult the Union Public Service Commission in all cases of filling up of such posts. In case of direct recruitment, a requisition has to be sent to the U. P. S. C. and no further action is necessary by the Administration. In those cases, however, in which it is proposed to fill up the vacancy by promotion from the existing staff, selection has to be made by a Departmental Promotion Committee composed of as follows :

- |   |    |                   |
|---|----|-------------------|
| (1) Member, U. P. S. C.   | -- | Chairman.         |
| (2) Chief Commissioner  | —  | Member.           |
| (3) Chief Secretary   | —  | Member.           |
| (4) Secretary (Finance)   | —  | Member.           |
| (5) Head of the Department concerned, if he is a Class I officer, otherwise the Secretary to the Administration incharge of the Department. | —  | Member-Secretary. |

2. In case of Class III posts (Gazetted) outside the Secretariat Departmental Recruitment/Promotion Committees are hereby set up as follows :—

- |   |   |                   |
|---|---|-------------------|
| (1) Head of the Department concerned if he is a Class I officer, otherwise Secretary to the Administration, incharge of the Department. | — | Chairman.         |
| (2) Any two Class I officers of other Departments who may be available on the date of the meeting.                                      | — | Members.          |
| (3) Head of Office concerned.   | — | Member-Secretary. |

3. The following Departmental Recruitment/Promotions Committees are also set up in case of Class III posts (Non-Gazetted) and Class IV posts:

- (a) Secretariat
  - (1) Assistant Secretary (Estt) — Chairman.
  - (2) Assistant Secretary (Services) — Member.
  - (3) Assistant Secretary (L) — Member.
- (b) Outside Secretariat
  - (1) Head of Office — Chairman.
  - (2) Any two Gazetted officers selected by the Chairman from the Department concerned, and if necessary from other Departments. — Members.

4. Whenever any post mentioned in the paras above has to be filled up, the Head of office concerned will convene a meeting of the Departmental Promotion Committee in consultation with the Chairman concerned. The Committee will recommend to the Appointing Authority a panel of names (arranged in order of merit) for making the final selection.

Under existing orders, the following are the Appointing Authority for various classes of posts under the Administration.

- (1) Class I & II — Chief Commissioner.
- (2) Class III (Gazetted) — Head of Department.
- (3) Class III (Non-Gazetted) — Head of Office.
- (4) Class IV — do

In case of Class III (Non-Gazetted) & Class IV posts, Heads of office will continue to take approval of the Head of Department concerned before appointment/promotion of the person concerned and for this purpose the Character Rolls in case of officials in the panel will be submitted when making the reference. Heads of Departments need not, however, obtain the Administration's approval in such cases in future. It has further been decided that in case of Class III Gazetted posts, the Head of Department may without reference to the Administration appoint the first selectee recommended by the Departmental Promotions Committee. In a case, however, in which a Head of Department does not accept the recommendations of the Departmental Promotions Committee as mentioned above, he would make a reference to the Administration detailing his reasons and forwarding the Character Rolls of all the officials in the panel recommended by the Departmental Promotions Committee.

5. I am to add that in cases where a post is proposed to be filled up by promotion, cases of all persons within the field of eligibility including those on deputation have to be considered by a Departmental Promotion Committee and a certificate has to be given that all such cases were so considered.

6. The right of appeal to Chief Commissioner against decisions of subordinate Appointing Authorities would not, however, be affected in any way by these orders.

7. This issues in supersession of all previous orders in the matter.

8. Kindly acknowledge receipt to Assistant Secretary (Services), Manipur Administration.

P.D. TAYAL,  
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 98-E-59.**

**IMPHAL, FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1959 (PAUSA 19, 1880).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.**

**SECRETARIAT—CHIEF SECRETARIAT BRANCH.**

**Imphal, the 9th January 1959.**

**No. CS/NL-P/58.**—In pursuance of Clause (b) of Sub-Section (4) of Section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to specify all Heads of Departments, Publicity Officer and Assistant Secretary (Stationery & Printing), Manipur Administration to effect purchases of goods on behalf of their Departments, as the authorised Officers for the purposes of the said Clause (b).

**P. D. TAYAL,**  
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.



Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 99

Imphal, Wednesday, JANUARY 21, 1959 (Magha 1, 1880)

CONTENTS

|  | Page    |  | Page     |
|--|---------|--|----------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 3  | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | 17 to 22 |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...                 | 3 to 16 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc. ...                           | 22 to 30 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 884

Imphal, the 22nd December, 1958.

Shri Th. Tomchou Singh, Temporary Sub-Registrar, Thoubal is appointed in a temporary capacity as Special Sub-Registrar at Imphal on the scale of pay of Rs. 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 with a special pay of Rs. 35/- P. M. with effect from the date of joining.

Shri P. Pholendrajit Singh, Superintendent in Deputy Commissioner's Office is appointed in a temporary capacity as Sub-Registrar, Thoubal with effect from the date of joining on the scale of pay of Rs. 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275/- p. m.

Shri P. Pholendrajit Singh will move first and relieve Shri Th. Tomchou Singh.

C. H. Naire,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th January, 1959.

No. F-Plan/1/57.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Honorary General Secretary of the Manipur State Co-operative Union as Member of the State Development and Planning Committee constituted under the Administration order No. F-Plan/1/57 dated the 16th November, 1957.

By order etc.,  
T. KIRGEN,  
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 10th January, 1959.

No. R/68/51-II/27.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 133(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886) as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri M. Nabakumar Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector and Shri Gunamani Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector as Assistant Settlement Officers.

2. This order will take effect from 17-12-58 and 8-12-58 respectively.

Imphal, the 10th January, 1959.

**No. R/68/51-II/23.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 137 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886, as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Shri M. Nabakumar Singh Sub-Deputy Collector and Shri Gunamani Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector with all the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under Sections 69 and 70 of Chapter VI of the Regulation for disposing of applications for perfect and imperfect partition.

2. This order will take effect from 17-12-58 and 8-12-58.

**No. R/68/51-II/29.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 133(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri A. K. Biswas as Assistant Settlement Officer for Settlement Operations in Imphal West Tahsil.

The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that Assistant Settlement Officer so appointed shall be subordinate to the Settlement Officer.

**No. R/68/51-II/30.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 134(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following appointment.

1. Shri A. K. Biswas is appointed Assistant Survey Officer for Survey & Settlement Operations in Imphal West Tahsil.

2. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that Assistant Survey Officer so appointed shall be subordinate to the Survey Officer.

K. LAMPHEI SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),  
Manipur Administration.

#### CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 13th January 1959.

**No. CS/Misc/59/MST/1/S(L).**—The President has been pleased to abolish the posts of Officer on Special Duty and Manager in the Manipur State Transport with effect from the afternoon of the 14th January 1959.

2. The services of the present incumbent of the post of Manager Shri Kh. Budha Singh are accordingly terminated with effect from the afternoon of the 14th January 1959 on the extinction of the post held by him and subject to compensation etc. as per rules.

3. Separate orders are being issued in respect of the present incumbent of the post of Officer on Special Duty.

**No. CS/Misc/59/MST/2/S(L).**—The President has been pleased to sanction the creation of a post of General Manager Manipur State Transport, in the scale of pay of Rs. 350-350-380-380-30-590-EB-30-770-4(-850/- with effect from the 15th January, 1959.

2. Shri R. L. Sethi, B.Sc. is appointed temporarily to the above post with effect from the forenoon of 15th January 1959 until further orders at the pay last drawn by him as Officer on Special Duty, Manipur State Transport.

P. D. TAYAL,  
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

#### SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 20th January, 1959.

**No. MFA/53/51-58.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him under S.R. 2(10), read with serial No. 43 of Appendix 14 of the Compilation of the Fundamental and Supplementary Rules Vol. II, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare the following officers as Head of Department for the Departments/Offices indicated against each :—

1. Secretary (W), Manipur Administration ... Forest Department.

|  |     |  |
|--|-----|--|
| 2. Secretary (D), Manipur Administration | ... | Co-operative Department & Industries Department. |
| 3. Director of Education                 | ... | N.C.C. Organisation.                             |
| 4. Secretary (L), Manipur Administration | ... | State Trading Office.                            |
| 5. Secretary (F), Manipur Administration | ... | Government Press.                                |

P. D. TAYAL,  
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration

SECRETARIAT—WORK & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 6th January, 1959.

No. A/PW/Appts/3/58.—Shri Deba Prasad Maitra, Assistant Architect, Principal Engineering Officer's Office, is granted earned leave for 17 (seventeen) days with effect from 23rd October, 1958 with the permission to prefix 19th October, 1958 (Sunday) and 20th to 22nd, 1958 (Public Holidays) and suffice 9th November, 1958 (Sunday), as admissible under the revised leave rules, 1933, as amended. Shri Maitra would have continued to officiate in the same post but for his proceeding on leave.

This is in partial modification of this Administration (WF. Branch) letter No. A PW/Appts/20/56 dated the 15th October, 1958.

By order etc.  
G. H. Singh,  
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER : MANIPUR.

ORDER.

Imphal, the 15th January, 1959.

No. Estt.-2/1(L. C. O.)—Shri R. K. Manisana Singh, Sub-Deputy-Collector/Thoubal Tahsil is granted one month's earned leave with effect from 25.1.59. under Revised Leave Rules, 1933 as amended.

C. H. NAIRE,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE SETTLEMENT OFFICER, MANIPUR

ORDER No. 0/14/A

Imphal, the 8th January, 1959.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Serial No. 70(2), App.13 S.Ra. Vol.II, I as Head of Department declared under Administration order No. R/16/54-11(A) of 28th October, 1958 hereby grant joining time extension to Shri A. K. Biswas, Charge Officer, for the period from 4th to 11th December, 1958.

M. BHATTACHARYYA,  
Settlement Officer, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 12th January, 1959.

No. M/Vig/A/6/58.—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to frame the following Rules for Departmental Examinations for promotion/confirmation in the P.W.D. Manipur, which will come into force with immediate effect :—

"RULES FOR DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION FOR PROMOTION/CONFIRMATION IN THE P.W.D. MANIPUR"

All the technical officers in the P.W.D. are expected to have a thorough knowledge of the procedure, rules and regulations regarding execution of works and rendering accounts for same. It has, therefore, been decided that every technical officer in the department should pass the

appropriate accounts test before he is confirmed in the post. Candidates appearing for the examination during the first two attempts will be treated as on duty. If an employee fails in the first two attempts he would appear in the subsequent examination at his own cost. The Executive Engineers, in addition to the examination in accounts, have also to pass a test in contract law. The dates for these examinations will be communicated to the individual officers as soon as the same have been fixed.

### SYLLABUS FOR EXAMINATION.

#### SECTION OFFICERS.

##### (1) Syllabus for Accounts Examination.

- (i) Maintenance of Imprest Accounts.
- (ii) Maintenance of Tools and Plant Accounts and Stock Accounts i. e. materials obtained for general requirements of the department.
- (iii) Maintenance of Materials at Site Accounts i.e. materials the cost of which is charged to specific works.
- (iv) Maintenance of Muster Rolls of labour employee departmentally.
- (v) Recording of measurements including preparation of contractors running and final bills.
- (vi) Procedure for execution of works and preparation of works abstracts.

#### ASSISTANT ENGINEERS :

- (i) Central Public Works Accounts Code, except Appendices Nos. 1 & 4.  
(The Assistant Engineers are required to have thorough knowledge of writing up various Accounts Forms, such as Cash Book, Contractor's Ledger, Material-at-site Accounts, Stock Returns, Register of works, Works abstracts, preparation of contractor's bills etc).
- (ii) Central Public Works Department.
- (iii) Emergency works procedure.
- (iv) Application of various clauses of C. P. W. D. contracts.

#### EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

- (a) (i) Central Public Works Accounts Code, except Appendices No. 1 & 4.
- (ii) Central Public Works Department Code.
- (iii) Emergency works procedure.
- (iv) Application of various clauses of C.P.W.D. Contracts.
- (b) (i) Fundamental Rules—chapters V & XI.
- (ii) Supplementary Rules—Rules No. 17, 21—24, 29—53, 59—78, 114—116, 293—294 and 318—335.

The paper in accounts will be of a higher standard than that for Assistant Engineers.

#### CONTRACT LAW.

- (c) Indian Contract Act. Chapters I, II except Sections 26, 27 & 30 ;  
Chapters III, IV, V except sections 68 ;  
& Chapters VI & X.
- (ii) Whole of the Indian Arbitration Act.
- (iii) C.P.W.D. agreements & their implications.
- (iv) Law of Limitations :
  - (a) object of Law of Limitation.
  - (b) Sections 3, 9, 19 & 20 of the Indian Limitation Act.
  - (c) Articles 2, 3, 7, 14, 17, 18, 27, 29, 30, 42, 48, 49, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 81, 85, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 120, 142, 144, 149, 156, 178 and 182 of the Indian Limitation Act.

By orders etc.,

K. R. DUTTA,

Asstt. Secretary (S), Manipur Administration.



## SECRETARIAT FINANCE DEPARTMENT:

Imphal, the 7th January, 1959.

## NOTIFICATION

No. NSS/2/55-56(ii).—With a view to popularising investment in National Plan Savings Certificates and facilitating purchase of the certificates with reference to the introduction of General Authorised Agency System as notified in the Manipur Gazette dated the 9th January, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to extend the same facility to the Primary School Teachers in Manipur, hereinafter called the Primary School Teachers Agency System.

The rules for the purpose are as follows:

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary (F), Manipur Administration.

**Appointment of primary school teachers as authorised agents on commission for the sale of 12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates.**

1. **General.**—To distinguish it from other authorised agency schemes, this scheme may be called the 'Primary School Teachers—Agency System'.

2. **Eligibility.**—All teachers of Boys' and Girls' Primary Schools, which are (i) managed by Government of local bodies or (ii) run by private institutions or individuals and recognised by Government, are eligible for appointment as authorised agents under this scheme but in each case the application must have the recommendation of the applicant's controlling authority. There is no objection to more than one teacher being appointed agent from the same school. Primary School Teachers who are extra-Departmental Branch Postmasters or are a close relation (i.e. wife, legitimate child or step child, father, mother, sister or brother) of an official of the Posts and Telegraphs Department or the National Savings Organisation, will not be eligible for appointment as agents under this scheme.

3. **Agency.**—The teacher will be appointed agent in his/her personal capacity but the agency will automatically terminate as soon as he/she ceases to be a teacher at the Primary School at which he/she was employed at the time of appointment as authorised agents.

4. **Commission.**—Commission at  $1\frac{1}{4}\%$  will be paid on all denominations of 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates but no commission will be paid on any investment which represents provident Fund Money.

5. **Application for appointment.**—A teacher wishing to be appointed Authorised Agent will make through his/her controlling authority, an application in Form PST-1 to the Appointing Authority.

6. **Security.**—The applicant-Teacher will, if his/her application for appointment as Authorised Agent is approved, either provide a cash security of Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred) or put up two sureties each good for, and guaranteeing to the extent of Rs. 1,000/-. If the security is provided in cash, the amount will be deposited in the Imphal Treasury and the receipted challan will be attached to the Agreement.

7. **Agreement.**—The Authorised Agent will sign an Agreement in Form PST-2 (Cash Security) or PST-3 (Sureties).

8. **Stamp duty.**—By virtue of clause 11 of the Agreement no Stamp Duty will be payable thereon.

**9. Certificate of Authority.**—The Certificate of Authority will be in Form PST-4. The Authorised Agent will transact the 12-year National Plan Savings Certificate business with only the Post Office named in his/her Certificate.

**10. Working area.**—The Authorised Agent will canvass for business only in the area mentioned in clause 2 of the agency Agreement.

**11. Receipt books.**—Receipt Books of the following denominations prescribed for use under the General Agency System will be issued to Authorised Agents appointed under this scheme.—

- (a) 5-Rupee receipts in books of 25 forms,
- 10-Rupee receipts in books of 25 forms,
- 100-Rupee receipts in books of 20 forms,

The initial supply will be one Receipt Book of each denomination; subsequent supplies will be made by the Issuing Authority on the Agent's application which should be made as and when a Receipt Book has been, or is about to be, exhausted. Thus, at no time should an Agent be in possession of more than two Receipt Books of any one denomination.

**12. Termination of agency.**—On the termination of his/her agency the authorised agent will return the Certificate of Authority to the Appointing Authority and used, partially used and unused Receipt Books and all papers, National Savings Certificates, etc., to the Issuing Authority.

The Appointing Authority will cancel and then record the Agent's Certificate of Authority and immediately send an advice of cancellation of the Certificate of Authority to the Post Office concerned.

**13. Instructions to be issued by State Government.**—The State Government will issue necessary Executive Instructions laying down the procedure and indicating, INTER ALIA, (i) CONTROLLING AUTHORITY, i. e., the authority through which Teachers will apply for appointment as authorised agent, (ii) the ISSUING AUTHORITY, i. e., the authority competent to issue Receipt Books to Authorised Agents; (iii) the APPOINTING AUTHORITY—i. e., the authority competent to sanction appointment of Authorised Agents to sign their Agreements on behalf of the President of India, and to issue them Certificates of Authority, (iv) the PAYING AUTHORITY—i. e., authority competent to pay commission to Authorised Agents, and (v) the CHECKING AUTHORITY—i. e., the authority competent to check Receipt Books of Authorised Agents for purposes of payment of commission or otherwise.

**13 (a) Controlling authority.**—Principal Officer/Education, Territorial Council, Manipur is authorised to act as Controlling Authority through which teachers will apply for appointment as authorised Agent.

**(b) Appointing authority.**—Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will be the Appointing Authority. The Appointing Authority will execute the agreement on behalf of the President of India and sign the certificate of Authority to be issued to the Authorised Agents.

**(c) Issuing, Checking and Paying Authorities.**—The Treasury Officer, Imphal is authorised to act as the Issuing, Checking and Paying Authorities for Agents to be appointed Authorised Agents.

**14. Instructions to Post Office by the D. G. P. & T.**—A copy of the scheme will be sent to the D. G. P. & T., to enable him to issue suitable instructions to Post Offices.

**15. Instructions to Authorised Agents.**—The Regional National Savings Officer will prepare a note of instructions for the guidance of the Authorised Agents. These instructions should be printed in English and also the principal language(s) of the regions.

FORM PST-1

APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT AS AUTHORISED AGENT.

To \_\_\_\_\_

Through \_\_\_\_\_

(full address of Appointing Authority)

Sir,

(full address of Controlling Authority)

I am at present working as a teacher of \_\_\_\_\_

(name and full address of Primary School)

2. I request that I may be appointed Authorised Agent for the sale of 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates in the \_\_\_\_\_ Village/Town/Teahill.

3. I declare that I am not a close relation (i.e. wife, legitimate child or step child, father, mother, sister or brother) of an official of the Posts and Telegraphs Department or the National Savings Organisation.

4. I agree to abide by all the rules and regulations regarding appointment of Authorised Agents under the 'Primary School Teachers—Agency System' at present in force and as may be amended from time to time.

5. In respect of my appointment as Authorised Agent, I am prepared to provide a cash security of Rs. 100/- or put up two sureties each good for and guaranteeing to the extent of Rs. 1,000/-.

6. For transaction of my 12-year National Plan Savings Certificate business I may be attached to \_\_\_\_\_ C. P. O./H. P. O./S. P. O./B. P. O.

7. I may be allowed to obtain Receipt Books from \_\_\_\_\_

(Name and address of issuing Authority).

Yours faithfully,

Signature.

Full residential address of applicant

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Recommended and forwarded to \_\_\_\_\_

(full address of Appointing Authority).

(Signature, Office Stamp & address of Controlling Authority)

For use in the office of the Appointing Authority.

Appointment Approved on \_\_\_\_\_

Agreement executed on \_\_\_\_\_

Certificate of Authority No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Issued on \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature, Office Stamp and address of Appointing Authority).

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

## FORM PST-2

## AGREEMENT.

(Cash Security).

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made at ... .. this ... .. day of ... .. one thousand nine hundred and fifty ... .. between the President of India hereinafter called 'the Government' (which expression shall be deemed to include his successors and assigns wherever the context so admits or requires) of the one Part and ... .. son/daughter/wife of ... .. at present working as a Teacher of ... .. (full name and address of the Primary School) in the Territory of ... .. hereinafter called 'the Agent' (which expression shall include his/her heirs, executors and administrators, wherever the context so admits or requires) of the Other Part.

WHEREAS the Government under their Small-Savings Scheme issue 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates of various denominations for sale to the investing public and the post Office National Savings Certificates Rules, 1944 issued under the Post Office National Savings Certificate Ordinance, 1944 :

AND WHEREAS with a view to expanding the said Scheme the Government are desirous appointing authorised agents for the sale of 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates :

AND WHEREAS the Agent has agreed to act as such authorised on the terms and conditions hereinafter appearing :

AND WHEREAS it is one of such terms and conditions that the Agent should be security for the due fulfilment of the said contract deposit with the Government a sum of Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred only) and the Agent has accordingly deposited the said sum.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED BY and between the parties hereto as follows :—

1. The Agent is hereby appointed as the authorised agent of the Government for the purpose of effecting sales of 12-years National Savings Plan Certificates of various denominations in accordance with the Post Office National Savings Certificate Rules, 1944, as amended from time to time, or such other rule or rules as may from time to time be made in that behalf.

2. The Agent shall sell 12-year National Savings Plan Certificates.

3. The Agent shall on behalf of the Government receive from the prospective investors monies for the purchase of 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates and pass appropriate receipts for the same to the investors, in the prescribed form, from the printed receipt books which the Government will at their own cost supply to the Agent for the purpose. In no case shall the Agent accept money for which he/she is not able immediately to issue a proper valid receipt or receipts from printed receipt book(s).

4. The Agent shall within 10 days from the receipt of the monies as aforesaid deposit the same in the Post Office to which he/she may be attached for the purpose of purchasing the said Certificates and pending such deposit the Agent shall hold the monies in trust for and on behalf of the Government.

5. The agent shall obtain from the prospective investors such documents or writings as may from time to time prescribed by the Government in regard to the purchase of the said Certificate.

6. The Government shall through the Post Office concerned issue and furnish to the Agent 12-year National Plan Savings Certificate in the name or names of such person or persons and for such amounts as the investors shall have applied for. The Agent shall on obtaining such Certificates deliver the same to the investor or investors in exchange for the original receipt or receipts that may have been passed to them, duly discharged by the investors.

7. The Agent shall be entitled to receive a commission at the rate of  $1\frac{1}{4}\%$  of the value of 12 year National Plan Saving Certificates of all denominations sold to investors through the Agent under the terms of this Agreement provided the money invested does not belong to a Provident Fund. This commission shall be payable on the sale of the

Certificates as aforesaid, on production of the receipts duly discharged by the investor or investors to the Paying Authority appointed in this behalf. The Agent shall not be entitled to any other commission, remuneration or payment whatsoever for the work done under these presents except the commission as aforesaid notwithstanding any expenses the Agent may incur for the purpose. No commission shall be paid on sale of Certificates representing investment of Provident Fund money.

8. The Agent hereby undertakes to carry out such directions and instructions, as may from time to time be issued by the Government or persons duly authorised by the Government and to comply with the Post Office National Savings Certificates Rules, 1944, as amended from time to time, and orders and regulations issued by the Government together with any modifications or additions thereof and to keep himself/herself acquainted with the aforesaid rules, orders and regulations and in particular undertakes ;

- (a) To follow all instructions printed on the cover of the official receipt books issued by the Government.
- (b) Never under any circumstances to alter the value for which the receipt forms and counterfoils in the receipt books are printed, nor to make any alteration in the matter printed on the receipt forms and counterfoils except that when the application is for the purchase of 10 years National Plan Certificates the words '12-year National Savings Certificates' wherever they appear may be altered to read '10-year National Plan Certificates'. Such alteration should be duly attested by the signature or initial of the Agent.
- (c) (i) To ascertain from the investor before accepting any monies that the 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates for which he applies will, if bought, not render his total holding of the National Savings Certificate of all series in excess of the limit laid down in the Post Office National Savings Certificates Rules, 1944, as amended from time to time.
- (ii) To ascertain from the investor before accepting any monies that the 10-year National Plan Certificates for which the applies will, if bought not render his total holding of the 10-year National Plan Certificates in excess of the limit laid down by the Government from time to time.
- (d) To forthwith refund to the Government any commission that may have been paid in respect of such 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates as may have been sold to the investor or investors in excess of the prescribed holding limits
- (e) To keep the Certificate of Authority and receipt books issued to his/her with care and in case of loss immediately to report the same to the Appointing/Issuing Authority and the Post Office to which he/she is attached.
- (f) In case of loss of any receipt books not to claim any commission on sales of said Certificates recorded therein.
- (g) To produce the receipt books to the Paying Authority for the purposes of checking or payment of commission as herein provided and claim commission within four months from the date of receipt of money for the said Certificates failing which such commission shall be forfeited.
- (h) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (g) above, to produce the receipt books to the Checking Authority for the purpose of checking whenever demanded by the said Authority.
- (i) To deliver the Certificates (purchased by the Agent on behalf of the investors) to the investors without undue delay and in any case within one month of the date of receipt of the money failing which the Agent shall forfeit the commission earned on the sale of such Certificates and if the same may have been paid will forthwith refund it to the Government.
- (j) To carry out this Agreement faithfully and diligently and to the best of his/her ability to promote the said scheme.

- (k) Not to assign or otherwise transfer the benefit of this agreement or any part thereof to a third party.
- (l) To inform the Appointing Authority in writing immediately after he/she ceases to be a Teacher at the Primary School named in the commencement of the Agreement.

9. The Agency would be liable to be terminated by the Government without giving notice or assigning any reasons if the Agent's work or conduct is adversely commented upon by the supervising authority or if he/she is in the opinion of the Government guilty of breach of any provision of this Agreement or if he/she ceases to be a teacher at the Primary School of aforementioned, or if it is discovered that a part or the whole of the business was secured by him/her with the help or connivance of an official of the Posts and Telegraphs Department or National Savings Organisation. The commission earned on such business would also be liable to forfeiture and if the commission on such business has already been paid, the Agent must refund it to the Government.

10. Subject as aforesaid, this Agreement can be terminated by the Government giving 3 months' notice in writing to the Agent or by the Agent giving 3 months' notice in writing to the Government.

11. The Stamp Duty on this Agreement will be payable by the Government.

12. On termination of this Agreement however occasioned the Agent shall forthwith deliver to the Government all monies and papers including the Certificate of Authority, used, partially used and unused receipt Books, documents, National Savings Certificates and National Plan Certificates, which may have come to his/her possession or custody for the purchase and sale of National Savings Certificates and National Plan Certificates under the terms of this Agreement.

13. The Agent hereby agree to well and sufficiently protect and keep harmless and indemnify the Government against all manner of embezzlement, misappropriation or misapplication of monies and the National Savings Certificates and National Plan Certificates, which may from time to time during the continuance of this agreement come into his/her possession or control and belonging either to the Government or to the investor or investors and also against the carrying away, loss, destruction or otherwise of any writings, evidence, books or papers belonging to the Government or to any of the investors without directions and authority of the Government or person or persons duly authorised by the Government and against all costs, charges and expenses in relation thereto. The Agent shall also indemnify the Government against all losses or claims that may arise on account of his/her defaults

14. The said sum of Rs. 100 - (Rupees one hundred only) deposited as aforesaid shall be retained by the Government as security for the due fulfilment and faithful performance by the Agent of all the singular the several covenants, conditions and agreements herein contained on his/her part to be observed and performed with full powers to the Government in case the Agent shall fail to perform, fulfil, keep and observe all or any of the said covenants, conditions or agreements on its part hereinbefore contained, to appropriate the whole or any part of the aforesaid amount in or towards satisfaction of the amount of all or any damages, penalties, and other sums which the Agent may have become liable to pay hereunder. The said security deposit will not bear any interest whatsoever.

15. The Appointing Authority, the Issuing Authority, the Paying Authority, and the Checking Authority shall be such authority as may be appointed from time to time by the State Government in the matter.

16. All disputes arising under or concerning the terms of this Agreement or in any manner relating to this Agreement shall be referred to the sole arbitration of the Head of the Postal Circle concerned whose decision shall be final and binding on the parties and such reference shall be governed by the Arbitration Act of 1940 or such statutory modification thereof as may for the time be in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have set their respective hands hereunto the day, month and year first hereinabove written.

Signed and delivered by.....  
in the presence of

(1) .....

(2) .....

Signed by .....  
for and on behalf of the President of India.

In the presence of ...

### FORM PST-3 AGREEMENT.

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made at ... this ...  
... day of ... one thousand nine hundred and  
fifty ... between the President of India hereinafter called "the Government" (which  
expression shall be deemed to include his successors and assigns wherever the context so  
admits or requires) of the One Part.

AND party of the second part consisting of (A) ... son/  
daughter/wife of ... at present working as a Teacher of  
... (full name and address of the  
Primary School) in the Territory of ... hereinafter called 'the Agent' (which  
expression shall include his/her heirs, executors and administrators ...  
... son of ... by creed ...  
by occupation ... of ... and (c)  
... by occupation ...  
of ... (which expression shall include  
their respective heirs, executors and administrators wherever the context so admits or  
requires.)

WHEREAS the Government under their Small Savings Scheme issue 12-year National  
Plan Savings Certificates of various denominations for sale to the investing public under the  
Post Office National Savings Certificates Rules, 1944, issued under the Post Office National  
Savings Certificates Ordinance, 1944.

AND WHEREAS with a view to expanding the said Scheme the Government are desirous  
of appointing Authorised Agents for the sale of 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates.

AND WHEREAS the Agent has agreed to act as such authorised agent on the terms on  
conditions hereinafter appearing ;

AND WHEREAS the said (B) and (C) the sureties aforesaid have agreed to secure and  
indemnify the Government against all loss, injury, damage, costs of expenses which the  
Govt. may, in any way, suffer by reason of the misconduct, neglect, oversight or any other  
act or omission of the said Agent in the manner hereinafter appearing;

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED by and between the parties hereto follows :—

1. The Agent is hereby appointed as the authorised agent of Government for the  
purpose of effecting sales of 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates of various deno-  
minations in accordance with the Post Office National Savings Certificates Rules, 1944,  
as amended from time to time, or such other rule or rules as may from time to time  
be made in that behalf.

2. The Agent shall sell 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates and 10-year National  
Plan Certificates in the village/town/tehal of.....

3. The Agent shall on behalf of the Government receive from the prospective investors monies for the purchase of 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates and pass appropriate receipts for the same to the investors, in the prescribed form, from the printed receipt books which the Government will at their own cost supply to the Agent for the purpose. In no case shall the Agent accept money for which he/she is not able immediately to issue a proper valid receipt or receipts from the printed receipt book(s).

4. The Agent shall within 10 days from the receipt of the monies as aforesaid deposit the same in the Post Office to which he/she may be attached for the purpose of purchasing the said Certificates and pending such deposit the Agent hold the monies in trust for and on behalf of the Government.

5. The Agent shall obtain from the prospective investors such documents or writings as may from time to time be prescribed by the Government in regard to the purchase of the said Certificates.

6. The Government shall through the Post Office concerned issue and furnish to the Agent 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates in the name of names of such person or persons and for such amounts as the investors shall have applied for. The Agent shall on obtaining such Certificates deliver the same to the investor or investors in exchange for the original receipt or receipts that may have been passed to them, duly discharged by the investors.

7. The Agent shall be entitled to receive a commission at the rate of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  per cent, on the value of 12-year National Savings Certificates of all denominations sold to investors through the Agent under the terms of this Agreement provided the money invested does not belong to a Provident Fund. This Commission shall be payable on the sale of the Certificates as aforesaid, on production of the receipts duly discharged by the investor or investors to the Paying Authority appointed in this behalf. The Agent shall not be entitled to any other commission, remuneration or payment whatsoever for the work done under these presents except the commission as aforesaid notwithstanding any expenses the Agent may incur for the purpose. No commission shall be paid on sales of Certificates representing investment of Provident Fund money.

8. The Agent hereby undertakes to carry out such directions and instructions as may from time to time be issued by the Government or persons duly authorised by the Government to comply with the Post Office National Savings Certificates Rules, 1914, as amended from time to time, and orders and regulations issued by the Government together with any modifications or additions thereof and to keep himself/herself acquainted with the aforesaid rules, orders and regulations and in particular undertakings:

- (a) To follow all instructions printed on the cover of the official receipt books issued by the Government.
- (b) Never under any circumstances to alter the value for which the receipt forms and counterfoils in the receipt books are printed nor to make any alteration in the matter printed on the receipt forms and counterfoils except that, when the application is for the purchase of 10-year National Plan Certificates the words "12-year National Savings Certificates" wherever they appear may be altered to read "10-year National Plan Certificates". Such alteration should be duly attested by the signature or initials of the Agent.
- (c) (i) To ascertain from the investor before accepting any monies that the 12-year National Savings Certificates for which he applies will, if bought, not render his total holding of the National Savings Certifications of all series in excess of the limit laid down in the Post Office National Savings Certificates Rule, 1914, as amended from time to time.
- (ii) To ascertain from the investor before accepting any monies that the 10-year National Plan Certificates for which he applies will, if bought, not render his total holding of the 10-year National Plan Certificates in excess of the limit laid down by the Government from time to time.



- (d) To forthwith refund to the Government any commission that may have been paid in respect of such 12-year National Savings Certificates or 10-year National Plan Certificates as may have been sold to the investor or investors in excess of the prescribed holding limits.
- (e) To keep the Certificate of Authority and receipt books issued to him/her with care and in case of loss immediately to report the same to the Appointing/Issuing Authority and the Post Office to which he/she is attached.
- (f) In case of loss of any receipt book not to claim any commission on sales of the said Certificates recorded therein.
- (g) To produce the receipt books to the Paying Authority for the purposes of checking or payment of commission as herein provided and claim commission within four months from the date of receipt of money for the said Certificates failing which such commission shall be forfeited.
- (h) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause g) above, to produce the receipt books to the checking Authority for the purposes of checking whenever demanded by the said Authority.
- (i) To deliver the Certificates (purchased by the Agent on behalf of the investors) to the investors without undue delay and in any case within one month of the date of receipt of the money failing which the agent shall forfeit the commission earned on the sale of such Certificates and if the same may have been paid will forthwith refund it to the Government.
- (j) To carry out this Agreement faithfully and diligently and to the best of his/her ability to promote the said scheme.
- (k) Not to assign or otherwise transfer the benefit of this Agreement or any part thereof to a third party.
- (l) To inform the Appointing Authority in writing immediately after he/she ceased to be a teacher at the Primary School named in the commencement of this agreement.

9. The Agency would be liable to be terminated by the Government without giving notice or assigning any reasons if the Agent's work or conduct is adversely commended upon by the Supervising Authority or if he/she is in the opinion of the Government guilty of breach of any provision of the Agreement or if he/she ceases to be a teacher at the Primary School aforementioned, or if it is discovered that a part or the whole of the business was secured by him/her with the help or connivance of an official of the Posts and Telegraphs Department or National Savings Organisation. The commission earned on such business would also be liable to forfeiture and if the commission on such business has already been paid the Agent must refund it to the Government.

10. Subject as aforesaid, this Agreement can be terminated by the Government giving three months' notice in writing to the Agent or by the Agent giving three months' notice in writing to the Government.

11. The Stamp Duty on this Agreement will be payable by the Government.

12. On termination of this Agreement, howsoever occasioned the Agent shall forthwith deliver to the Government all monies and papers including the Certificates of Authority, used, partially used and unused receipt books, documents, National Savings Certificates and National Plan Certificates, which may have come to his/her possession or custody for the purchase and sale of National Savings Certificates and National Plan Certificates under the terms of this Agreement.

13. The Agent hereby agrees to well and sufficiently protest and keep harmless and indemnify the Government against all manner of embezzlement, mis-appropriation or mis-application of monies and the National Savings Certificates and National Plan Certificates which may from time to time during the continuance of this Agreement come into his/her possession or control and belonging either to the Government or to the investor or investors and also against the carrying away, loss, destruction or otherwise of any writings, evidence,

books or papers belonging to the Government or to any of the investors without directions and authority of the Government or person or persons duly authorised by the Government and against all costs, charges and expenses in relation thereto. The Agent shall also indemnify the Government against all losses or claims that may arise on account of his/her defaults.

14. The said (B) and (C) sureties of the aforesaid Agent (A) and their successors and assigns hold themselves bound upto the Government jointly and severally for the due performance of the duties of the Agent and faithful observance and performance by him of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Government against all and every losses, damage and claims which during the time the said (A) shall act as Authorised Agent happen to be or be sustained by or may arise against the Government or any servant of the Government, but so that the liability of each of the said (B) and (C) shall in no event exceed the sum of Rupees one thousand and should the amount of the common liability be less than Rupees two thousand the maximum sum hereby guaranteed than the liability of each of the said (b) and (c) shall be reduced proportionately.

15. It is hereby agreed and declared that neither of them the said (B) and (C) shall be at liberty to terminate his suretyship and that the liability of each of them shall within the aforesaid limits of liability extend and be applicable to the whole indebtedness or liability of the said (A) to the Government at any time and not merely to so much thereof as shall be co-extensive with the aforesaid maximum guaranteed liability of Rupees two thousand herein and it is hereby expressly agreed and declared that the Government shall be entitled without notice to either of the said (B) and (C) to vary or alter or supersede the terms of employment, instructions, directions, and rules and regulations, as the Government may think fit and without reference to them or either of them the Government may grant any time or other indulgence of the said (A) without thereby in any way affecting the liability of any of the said sureties (B) and (C) the liability of any of the said sureties (B) and (C) and each of them shall be treated as a principal debtor to the Government for all liability hereunder.

16. And it is hereby further agreed and declared that the Government shall be under no liability to take any action either civil or criminal against the Agent (A) ..... or any other person before making the said (B) and (C) or either of them liable hereunder and if the Government does not take any action as aforesaid the same shall not in any way affect their liability and the liability of each of them hereunder and notice of dishonest act on the part of the said (A) ..... shall not in any way affect their liability.

17. The Appointing Authority, the Issuing Authority, the Paying Authority and the Checking Authority shall be such authority as may be appointed from time to time by the State Government in the matter.

18. All disputes arising under or concerning the terms of this Agreement or in any manner relating to this Agreement shall be referred to the sole arbitration of the Head of the Postal Circle concerned whose decision shall be final and binding on the parties and such reference shall be governed by the Arbitration Act X of 1940 or such statutory modification thereof as may for the time being be in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have set their respective hands hereunto the days, month, and year first hereinabove written.

Signed and delivered by (A)

(B)

and (C)

In the presence of .....

Signed by ..... for and on behalf of the President of India in the presence of .....

**POST—**

STATE EMBLEM & MOTTO  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME.

**Primary School Teachers Agency System.**  
(Coupons to be retained in the book).

Certificate of Authority No. ... ..  
Date of Certificate ... ..  
Name of Agent ... ..  
Address of Agent ... ..

Working area of Agent ... ..  
Village/Town/Tehsil of ... ..  
Coupon forwarded to the postmaster of ... ..  
... ..  
G.P.O./H.P.O./S.P.O./B.P.O. on ... ..

The above named person has been appointed as authorised agent for the sale of 12-year National Plan Certificates under a Certificate of Authority particulars of which are given above. The Agent will deal with Post Office.

(Signature of Appointing Authority)  
Designation ... ..  
Address ... ..  
Place ... ..  
Date ... ..

Specimen  
Signature of Agent.

STATE EMBLEM & MOTTO  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME.

**Primary School Teachers Agency System.**  
(Appointing Authority to the Post Office).

Certificate of Authority No. ... ..  
Date of Certificate ... ..  
Name of Agent ... ..  
Address of Agent ... ..

Working area of Agent ... ..  
Village/Town/Tehsil of ... ..  
To the Postmaster of ... ..  
G.P.O./H.P.O./S.P.O./B.P.O. on ... ..

The above named person whose specimen signature appears below is hereby authorised to collect money from persons willing to purchase 12-year National Savings Certificates and/or 10-year National Plan Savings Certificates. He/she is in possession of serially numbered printed receipt Forms in which he/she will give Receipts for the money received from investors. He/she will obtain the required Certificate (from the Post Office named above) and deliver the same to the purchaser.

(Signature of Appointing Authority)

Designation ... ..  
Address ... ..  
Place ... ..  
Date ... ..

Specimen  
Signature of Agent.

STATE EMBLEM & MOTTO  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME.  
**Primary School Teachers Agency System.**  
(Certificate of Authority to act as Authorised Agent).

Certificate of Authority No. ... ..  
Date of Certificate ... ..  
Name of Agent (full) ... ..  
Son/Daughter/Wife of ... ..  
Address of Agent ... ..

Working area of Agent ... ..  
Village/Town/Tehsil of ... ..  
Attached to ... ..  
G.P.O./H.P.O./S.P.O./B.P.O. ... ..

**This Certificate is issued under the following conditions :—**

- (1) IT IS NOT TRANSFERABLE.
- (2) The holder undertakes to return it to the Appointing Authority whenever called upon to do so.
- (3) The holder undertakes immediately to inform the Appointing Authority in the event of loss of this Certificate.
- (4) The Certificate will be produced (a) to all persons from whom money is collected (b) to any Government Officer and any officer of the National Savings Organisation who may be required to see it. The Certificate will not, however, be surrendered to any one other than the Appointing Authority.

Unauthorised Use of this Certificate by any person other than the person to whom it is issued or by the lawful holder himself/herself after the date from which it has been declared invalid by the Appointing Authority renders the offender liable to be prosecuted.

#### OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, ASSAM.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Dated Shillong, the 22nd Dec., 1958.

**No. TM/17/58/105.**—It is hereby notified for the information and guidance of all Departments/Offices both State and Central in Assam, Manipur, Tripura N. E. F. A. and Naga Hills—Tuensang Area that all official communications to the Accountant General, Assam should be addressed to the 'Accountant General Assam, Shillong' and not to any subordinate Officer in charge of particular branches.

*Subject :—*Correction slips to the Central Treasury Rules Vol I (First Edition—Fourth Reprint).

**TM 15 58 106 dated 23 12 58.**—Advance copy of the correction slips Nos. 250, 251, 252 and 253 to the Central Treasury Rules Vol. I are published below for information of all Treasury and Sub Treasury Officers, heads of Central Govt. Depts./Offices in Assam, Manipur, Tripura, N. E. F. A., and Naga Hills—Tuensang Area.

#### Correction.

No. 250—Page 48 Rule 1<sup>st</sup> 6 — For "Rs 5" in Fourth line of this rule substitute "Rs 25".

No. 251—Annexure A—List (A) with the President of India—Page—82 :—

Insert the following as item No. 20 in this list. "The Indian overseas Bank Ltd".

No. 252—Page 82—3—Annexure A—List of Agents whose bonds continues to be valid under Sub-Rule (3) of Rule 247.

Delete item No. 3. "Messrs Grindlay Bank Ltd" Part I and item No. 1 "The National Bank of India Ltd" of Part II of this list and renumber the remaining items.

No. 253—Page 82—Annexure A, List (A) with the President of India.

Insert the following as item No. 21 in this list "National overseas and Grindlays Bank Ltd".

**T. C. KRISHNAN,**  
Deputy Accountant General,  
Administration.

**PART III**  
**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**  
**SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.**  
**NOTIFICATION**

Imphal, 7th January, 1959.

**No. 1005(Misc)/FOB/56-57(IV)**—Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F. 26/20/58-Judl. II(ii) dated 1-10-1959 is published for general information.

G. H. SINGH,

for Secretary/F., Manipur Administration.

No. F. 26/20/58-Judl. II(ii).

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.**

**NOTIFICATION**  
 New Delhi—1, the 1st October, 1958.  
 9th Ashvina, 1880.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (3), (4) and (5) of section 13 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in the Central Sales Tax (Manipur) Rules, 1957, namely:—

In the said rules—

1. In rule 2, after clause (a), the following clause shall be inserted namely:—

“(aa) “Central Rules” means the Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turnover) Rules, 1957;”

2. In rule 4,—

(a) in sub-rule (1), for the words, figures and brackets, “a blank Declaration Form prescribed under rule 12 of the Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turnover) Rules, 1957”, the words, letters and figures “the blank Declaration, that is to say: Form C, referred to in rule 12 of the Central Rules” shall be substituted;

- (b) after sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be inserted namely:—

“(1A) Blank Declaration Form C referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be obtained by a registered dealer to the extent required by him from the Taxation Officer on payment of an amount at the rate of Rs. 2/- per 25 Forms; and such amount shall be paid in the form of court-fee stamps.”

- (c) after sub-rule (11), the following sub-rule shall be inserted namely:—

“(12) (a) Where a blank or duly completed Declaration Form is lost, whether such loss occurs while it is in the custody of the purchasing dealer or in transit before it is received by the selling dealer, the purchasing dealer shall furnish in respect of every such Form so lost an indemnity bond to the authority from whom the said Form was obtained, for such sum as the said authority may, having regard to the circumstances of the case fix.

(b) Where a duly completed Form received by the selling dealer is lost, whether such loss occurs while it is in his custody or while it is in transit, until it reaches the authority to whom the selling dealer is required to furnish his return in Form I, the selling dealer shall furnish in respect of every such Form so lost an indemnity bond to the said authority, for such sum as the said authority may, having regard to the circumstances of the case, fix and shall also obtain from the purchasing dealer a duplicate for every such Declaration Form so lost.

(c) The purchasing dealer who issues any duplicate Form to the selling dealer, shall give the following declaration in red ink, duly signed by him across the page on each of the three portions on the duplicate of the Declaration Form:—

“I hereby declare that this is the duplicate of the Declaration (Form C) No. .... signed on ..... and issued to ..... who is a registered dealer of ..... (State and whose registration certificate number is .....”

3. After rule 4, the following rules shall be inserted namely:—

“4A. Use, custody and maintenance, etc. of records of certificates in Form ‘D’.”

(F) An authorised officer of the Government other than the Government registered as a dealer under the Act) who purchases goods on behalf of the Government from a dealer shall furnish a certificate in form D referred to in sub-rule (1) of rule 12 of the Central Rules:

Provided that no single certificate shall cover more than one transaction of sale except in cases where the total amount covered by one certificate does not exceed Rs. 5000/-.

(2) (a) Before furnishing such certificate, the authorised officer of the Government shall fill in all the required particulars in the certificate, affix his usual signature in the space provided in the certificate for this purpose, retain the counter-foil of the certificate and make over the other two portions in the certificate marked “original” and “duplicate” to the selling dealer.

(b) The counter-foil of the certificate in Form 'D' shall be maintained by the authorised officer of the Government for a period of five years or such further period as may be specified by the Commissioner of Sales Tax.

(3) (a) A registered dealer who claims to have made a sale to the Government (other than the Government registered as a dealer under the Act), shall in respect of such claim attach to his return in Form 'I' the portion marked 'original' in the certificate received by him from the authorised officer of the Government.

(b) The assessing authority may in his discretion require the selling dealer to produce for inspection the portion marked "duplicate" in the certificate in Form 'D'.

*Explanation.*—In this rule "authorised officer of the Government" means an officer authorised under clause (b) of sub-section (4) of section 8 of the Act.

#### 4B. Use, custody, maintenance, etc. of records of certificates in Forms EI and EII.

(1) A registered dealer who claims exemption from tax in respect of any subsequent sale referred to in sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Act shall obtain from the registered dealer from whom he purchased the goods, a certificate in Form EI or Form EII, referred to in sub-rule (2) of rule 12 of the Central Rules, for use in the manner specified in sub-rule (2):

Provided that no single certificate shall cover more than one transaction of sale except in cases where the total amount covered by one certificate does not exceed Rs. 5,000/-.

(2) Form EI shall be used in respect of the sale for which the exemption is claimed where such sale follows immediately the first sale and Form EII shall be used in respect of all other subsequent sales.

(3) For the purposes of sub-rule (1) a registered dealer shall obtain from the Taxation Officer Form EI or Form EII, as the case may be, to the extent required by him shall maintain in a register in Form 3 a true and complete account of every such certificate received from the said officer.

(4) (a) Before furnishing the certificate referred to in sub-rule (1) to the registered purchasing dealer, the registered selling dealer or any person authorised by him in this behalf shall fill in all the required particulars in the certificate, affix his usual signature in the space provided in the certificate for this purpose, retain in counter-foil of the certificate and make over the other two portions in the certificate marked "original" and "duplicate" to the registered purchasing dealer:

(b) the counter-foil of such certificate shall be maintained by the registered selling dealer for a period of five years or such further period as may be specified by the Commissioner of Sales Tax.

(5) (a) A registered dealer who claims that his subsequent sale to another registered dealer is not taxable under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Act shall, in respect of such claim, attach to his return in Form I the portion marked 'original' in the certificate in Form EI or EII, as the case may be, and received by him from the registered dealer from whom he made the purchase, along with the Declaration Form C received by him from the registered dealer to whom he has made the subsequent sale.

(b) The assessing authority may, in his discretion, require the registered selling dealer to produce for inspection the portion marked "duplicate" in the certificate in Form EI or EII.

(6) No registered dealer shall give nor shall a registered dealer accept, any certificate in Form EI or Form EII except in a form obtained on application from the Taxation Officer and not declared obsolete and invalid by the Commissioner of Taxes.

(7) The provisions of sub-rules (4) to 12 of rule 4 in relation to Declaration Form C referred to therein shall apply with such changes as circumstances require also to certificates in Form EI and EII".

4. In Form I, for items 3 and 4, the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"3. Balance—Turnover on inter-State sales... .."

#### DEDUCT—

(i) Cost of freight, delivery or installation when such cost is separately charged .....

(ii) Sale price of goods returned by the purchaser within a period of three months from the date of delivery.

4. Balance—Total turnover of inter-State sales .. ..

#### DEDUCT—

Subsequent sales not taxable under section 6(2) of the Act... ..

4A. Balance—Total taxable turnover of inter-State sales .. ..

5. After Form 2, the following shall be inserted namely:—

**FORM (3).**

REGISTER OF CERTIFICATE IN FORM E/FH MAINTAINED UNDER  
RULES 4B (3) OF THE CENTRAL SALES TAX (MANIPUR)  
RULES 1957.

| RECEIPTS         |                               |          |              |                |          |  |  |  |  | ISSUES              |  |  |                                      |          |    |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Date of Receipt. | Authority from whom received. | Book No. | Sl. No. .... | Date of issue. | Book No. | Sl. No. & address of purchasing dealer to whom issued. | No. & date of purchase order in respect of which issued. | Number & date of Declaration Form C. with name of State. | Description of goods in respect of which issued. | Value of the goods. | Cash memo/ challan No. in reference to which issued. | No. & Date of railway receipt or other carriers challan for the goods. | Surrendered to (sales-tax authority) | REMARKS. |    |
| 1                | 2                             | 3        | 4            | 5              | 6        | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10   | 11                  | 12   | 13   | 14                                   | 15       | 16 |

Sd/ GULZAR SINGH,  
UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 7th January, 1959.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 1005(Misc)FOB/56-57(IV).—Notification No. 29(a)4/CST/58 dt. August, 1958 issued by the Sales Tax Commissioner, Madhya Pradesh is published for general information.

G. H. Singh,

for Secretary (Finance) Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE SALES TAX COMMISSIONER MADHYA PRADESH.

## NOTIFICATION.

Dated August, 1958.

No. 29(a)4/CST/58.—Whereas it has been reported to me that the following declaration forms referred to in Sub-Section (4) of Section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956) (herein after referred to as the said Act) have been surrendered by the dealers specified below of this State registered under the said Act, on account of their registration Certificates having been cancelled, therefore, in exercise of the powers vested in me under sub-rule (10) of Rule 8 of the Madhya Pradesh Sales Tax (Central), Rules 1957, I, Shri K. C. Tiwari, I.A.S., Commissioner of Sales Tax, Madhya Pradesh State, Indore, hereby declare that the declaration forms bearing the numbers mentioned below shall be deemed to be obsolete and invalid with effect from the dates noted against them :—

| Serial No. | S. No. of the declaration forms declared invalid. | Name and address of the dealers surrendering the declaration forms.  | Registration certificate No. of the dealer. | date with effect from which the forms are declared invalid. |
|------------|---|--|---|---|
| 1          | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5   |
| 1          | F. 041727<br>F. 041750                            | to Shri Rama Clinic Nursing Home<br>Biaora, District, Rajgarh, M. P. | S. J. P. R. 89                              | 29-10-1957  |
| 2          | F. 040140<br>F. 041150                            | „ Shri Rajmal Shantilal, Kalapeepal<br>M. P.                         | do 7  | 20-11-1957  |
| 3          | F. 041102<br>F. 041125                            | „ Shri Gyansingh Gopalsingh, Shujal-<br>pur M. P.                    | do 57                                       | 29-11-1957  |
| 4          | F. 040481<br>F. 040500                            | „ Shri Doulatram Harakchand, Sha-<br>japur, M. P.                    | do 21                                       | 1-2-1958  |
| 5          | F. 043376<br>F. 013400                            | „ Shri Chhotelal Birdieband, Kala-<br>peepal, M. P.                  | do 146                                      | 3-2-1958  |
| 6          | F. 043651<br>F. 043675                            | „ Shri Har Vilash Ayodhya Pd.<br>Shujal Pur M. P.                    | do 149                                      | ...   |
| 7          | F. 040526<br>F. 040550                            | „ Shri Biharilal Durga Pradads<br>Bercha, M. P.                      | do 20                                       | 27-4-1958   |
| 8          | F. 040905<br>F. 040925                            | „ Shri Kishanlal Motilal Sarengpur,<br>M. P.                         | do 54                                       | 27-4-1958   |
| 9          | F. 042026<br>F. 042050                            | „ Shri Mangilal Gendalal, Harsingh-<br>garh, M. P.                   | do 81                                       | 27-4-1958   |
| 10         | F. 042531<br>F. 012550                            | „ Shri Nawab and Brothers, Bercha,<br>M. P.                          | do 65                                       | 2-4-1958  |
| 11         | F. 041151<br>F. 041475                            | „ Shri Pannalal Shri Vallabh Saraf,<br>Khilechipur M. P.             | do 72                                       | 27-4-1958   |



SECRETARIAT: ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 9th January, 1959.

No. R/30/58-59.—The undermentioned Notification No. 69/F.No. 34 1/58-Cus, IV dated 13th December, 1958 is republished for general information.

G. M. SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (Estt.)  
Manipur Administration.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE)  
New Delhi, the 13th December, 1958  
22nd Agra-hayana 1880

NOTIFICATION  
CUSTOMS AND CENTRAL EXCISE

G. S. R. In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 433 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (8 of 1878), and section 37 of the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules the same having been previously published as required under the said sub-section (3) of section 43B, namely:—

**The Customs and Central Excise Duties Drawback (Duplicating Stencils) Rules, 1958.**

1. *Short title*.—These rules may be called the Customs and Central Excise Duties Drawback (Duplicating Stencils) Rules, 1958.

2. *Definitions*.—In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) “duty-paid materials” mean—

(i) materials imported into India or the State of Pondicherry on payment of customs duty; and

(ii) indigenous materials, that is to say, materials manufactured in India or the State of Pondicherry, on which Central Excise duty has been paid,

(b) “goods” means duplicating stencils manufactured in India or the State of Pondicherry from duty-paid materials; and

(c) “refund” means drawback of import duty paid on foreign materials and rebate of Central Excise duty paid on indigenous materials.

3. *Goods in respect of which refund may be paid*.—Subject to the provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (8 of 1878) and the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944) and of these rules, and subject also to such of the provisions of the Central Excises Rules, 1944, as may be applicable in this behalf, a refund shall be allowed in respect of the duty-paid materials used in the manufacture of goods exported from India or the State of Pondicherry or shipped as stores for use on board a ship proceeding to a foreign port.

4. *Rate of refund*.—The rate of refund admissible under these rules on the shipment of the goods shall be the total of the average customs duty paid on the imported materials and the excise duty paid on the indigenous materials used in the manufacture of the goods.

(2) Such rate shall be determined by the Central Government (hereinafter in this sub-rule referred to as the Government) at such intervals as the Government may consider necessary on the basis of information furnished by the manufacturer of the goods and verified by the Government, in respect of the duty paid on the duty-paid materials during such period as in the opinion of the Government is relevant for the purpose.

5. *Exporters' declarations and documents*.—At time of the shipment of goods, the shipper shall—

(i) make a declaration on the relative shipping bill that a claim for refund under these rules is being made;

(ii) state on the shipping bill, the description, quantity, name of manufacturer, brand name and such other particulars as are necessary for the determination of the rate and amount of refund; and

(iii) furnish the Customs Collector with a copy of the shipment invoices or any other document giving details of the description, quantity, value, name of manufacturer, and brand name of the goods under shipment.

**6. Time-limit for refund claim.**—No payment of refund shall be made under these rules unless the shipper prefers his claim for refund within six months from the date of entry for shipment duly supported by evidence of compliance with the provisions of these rules.

**7. Powers of Customs Collector.**—For the purpose of these rules, the Customs Collector may require the shipper or the manufacturer of the goods to produce any books of accounts of the duty paid materials used in the manufacture of the goods and the duty paid thereon.

**8. Access to manufactory.**—The manufacturer of the goods in respect of which a refund is claimed under these rules shall give access to every part of the manufactory to any officer of the Central Government specially authorised in this behalf by the Chief Customs Officer or the Chief Customs Authority, to enable the officer so authorised to inspect the processes of manufacture and to verify by actual check or otherwise the statement made in support of the claim for refund.

## PART IV

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

#### MOTOR VEHICLES OFFICE (STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY).

Imphal, the 7th January, 1959.

No. 721/MV.

Summary of the decisions taken by the S. T. A. in the Course of its meeting held on 12th, 13th, 20th December, 1958 and 1st, 3rd, 4th & 6th January, 1959.

1. It examined merits of each application for the grant of permits for stage carriages cum-Bazar Buses. The applications were received in response to notice published in the Manipur Gazette dated 10-9-58. Representation and objections were invited as required under Section 57 M.V. Act 1939 by a notice along with a list of applicants published in the Manipur Gazette dated 15-10-58.

In pursuance of the above, permits are granted to 28 persons in respect of vehicles shown against each in the list Appendix A enclosed herewith.

In order to meet the requirement of the travelling public two extra permits for Imphal-Sugnu route and one extra permit for Imphal-Wabgai route have been allowed.

One permit for stage carriage has been granted to the Manipur Drivers' Union Co-operative Association Ltd. over Imphal-Sugnu route subject to fulfilment of condition that the owner of the vehicle MNS 735 transfers the ownership of his vehicle in the name of MDU with endorsement made in the certificate of registration of the vehicle.

Grant of two permits for City Bus Service has been put off for the present as the applicants were either not able to produce the vehicle or had vehicles which were found unsuitable for City Service on verification. Fresh applications will be invited for this purpose.

Permits have been granted taking into consideration (a) experience of the applicant in transport service, (b) fair and equal distribution of permits amongst residents at the two ends of each route as far as possible, (c) Representation of the Tribal people in transport business, (d) The interest of the public generally and efficient maintenance of service.

In view of the above and ceiling laid down only 28 permits are granted as per list Appendix A and all other applications are rejected.

2. 136 applications have been received as per list contained in the notice published in the Manipur Gazette dated 15-10-58 for the grant of 31 permits for Public Carriers. It is decided that the ceiling fixed for the grant of Public Carrier permits be withdrawn and permits be granted to all properly registered vehicles. Those applicants who possess Permits for Private Carriers and have applied for public carrier permits are granted Public Carrier Permits. Their permits for private carriers for the same vehicles are hereby cancelled. List of 43 persons whose permits for Private Carriers are cancelled is enclosed as Appendix B.

## APPENDIX A.

LIST OF PERSONS GRANTED PERMITS FOR STAGE CARRIAGES  
AND BAZAR BUS.

| Sl. No. | ROUTE                    | Name & address of permit holder.                      | No. of Vehicle.                                     | Seating capacity. |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
|         |                          |   | <b>Stage Carriage.</b>                              |                   |
| 1.      | Imphal—Toupokpi.         | Shri Aheibam Lala Singh, Singjamei.                   | MNS 2712 do   | 30                |
| 2.      | Imphal—Sugnu & Kakching. | Lourembam Megha Singh, Maibam Leikai.                 | do 709 do   | 29                |
| 3.      | do                       | Sorokkhaibam Mangol Singh, Loklaobung.                | do 599 do   | 28                |
| 4.      | do                       | M. D. U. Co-operative Assn. Ltd., Police Line Imphal. | do 735 do   | 28                |
| 5.      | Imphal—Wabgai.           | Thokhom Angahal Singh, Heirangoithong Aheibam Leikai. | do 778 do   | 28                |
| 6.      | do                       | Thokhom Samungou Singh of Wabgai Bazar.               | do 2767 do  | 28                |
|         |                          |   | <b>Bazar Bus.</b>                                   |                   |
| 7.      | Imphal—Mayang-Imphal.    | Hijam Tondon Singh, Kakwa Huidrom Leikai.             | MNS 2523 do   | 15                |
| 8.      | Imphal—Yairipok.         | Md. Kalimullah, Yairipok Khoirama                     | do 2467 do  | 15                |
| 9.      | Imphal—Kakching.         | Mayanglambam Nawal Singh, Kakching Bazar.             | ASL 6072 do   | 15                |
|         |                          |   | <b>Stage Carriage.</b>                              |                   |
| 10.     | do                       | Gotimayum Kunhai Sharma, Kakching Khullen.            | MNS 1373 do   | 28                |
| 11.     | do                       | Sanasam Koireng Singh, Mungsangei.                    | do 2414 do  | 28                |
| 12.     | Imphal—Wangjing.         | Waikhom Mani Singh, Thoubal Bazar.                    | do 689 do   | 30                |
| 13.     | do                       | Thokhom Mangi Singh, Wangjing.                        | do 506 do   | 28                |
|         |                          |   | <b>Bazar Bus.</b>                                   |                   |
| 14.     | do                       | Ngangbam Ibobi Singh, Wangjing.                       | do 1007 do  | 15                |
| 15.     | Imphal—Khongjom.         | Maibam Gourango Singh, Chingamakha.                   | do 485 do   | 15                |
| 16.     | Imphal—Sekmai            | Manipur State Transport, Imphal.                      | Number to be supplied from newly numbered vehicles. | 15                |
|         |                          |   | <b>Stage Carriage</b>                               |                   |
| 17.     | Imphal—Nambol.           | Kishorchandra Singh, Nambol Bazar.                    | do 1683 do  | 28                |
|         |                          |   | <b>Bazar Bus</b>                                    |                   |
| 18.     | do                       | Henam Mani Singh, Nambol Bazar.                       | do 2104 do  | 15                |
|         |                          |   | <b>Stage Carriage.</b>                              |                   |
| 19.     | Imphal—Khrukhul.         | Khwaierakpam Gobardhon Singh, Sekmai.                 | do 2491 do  | 28                |
| 20.     | do                       | Phuritsabam Tonjao Singh.                             | do 512 do   | 28                |
|         |                          |   | <b>Bazar Bus</b>                                    |                   |
| 21.     | Imphal—Moirang.          | Hemam Nilamani Singh, Moirang Bazar.                  | do 405 do   | 15                |
|         |                          |   | <b>Stage Carriage.</b>                              |                   |
| 22.     | Imphal—Churaohandpur     | Paokhohang Haokip, Saiton Khullen.                    | do 2514 do  | 18                |
| 23.     | Imphal—Lamlai.           | Mayanglambam Modhumangel Singh, Khurai Lamlong Bazar. | do 2646 do  | 18                |
| 24.     | Imphal—Ukhrul.           | L. Ahao Tangkhul, Ukhrul.                             | do 2764 do  | 10                |
| 25.     | do                       | V. S. Aping Tangkhul, Toloi Village.                  | do 2710 do  | 10                |
| 26.     | do                       | Ningthem Singh, Chingamakha,                          | do 2613 do  | 10                |

| Sl. No. | ROUTE          | Name & address of permit holder.             | No. of Vehicle.        | Seating capacity. |
|---------|----------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|
|         |                |  | <b>Stage Carriage.</b> |                   |
| 27.     | Imphal—Ukhrul. | R. K. Khirad Singh, Yumnai Leikai.           | MNS 2305 do            | 10                |
| 28.     | do             | Shrimati L. Lakhitombi Devi, Heirangoithong. | do 1224 do             | 10                |
|         |                | 1. Chairman, S. T. A., Manipur               |                        |                   |
|         |                | 2. Secy., S. T. A., Manipur.                 |                        |                   |
|         |                | 3. Member.                                   |                        |                   |
|         |                | 4. do  |                        |                   |
|         |                | 5. do  |                        |                   |

## APPENDIX—B.

| Sl. No. | Name                     | No. of vehicles. | Sl. No. | Name                            | No. of Vehicles. |
|---------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1.      | Anilchandra Dutta. ...   | MNS 2579         | 24.     | Trilok Singh. ...               | MNS 2528         |
| 2.      | Mohanlal Mahowar. ...    | do 1321          | 25.     | Champalal Jain. ...             | do 2445          |
| 3.      | Rajendra Prasad. ...     | do 2511          | 26.     | Sonaprasad Gupta. ...           | do 2595          |
| 4.      | Tejkumar ...             | do 2571          | 27.     | R. K. Snahal Singh. ...         | do 2535          |
| 5.      | Asha Singh. ...          | do 2591          | 28.     | Sawalram Choura-dhury. ...      | do 2526          |
| 6.      | Ajit Kumar Jain ...      | do 291           | 29.     | Surajwal Mahawar. ...           | do 2399          |
| 7.      | Om Prakash Singh. ...    | do 375           | 30.     | Chotmall Gagai. ...             | do 2411          |
| 8.      | Bhagchand Jain ...       | do 2515          | 31.     | Chanan Singh. ...               | do 2553          |
| 9.      | Dharmachand Chhabra. ... | do 2591          | 32.     | Mungshidam Biramangol Singh ... | do 2642          |
| 10.     | Tarachand Jain. ...      | do 2421          | 33.     | Rantanlal Jain. ...             | do 2513          |
| 11.     | Sarat Singh. ...         | do 2382          | 34.     | Hariprasad Agrawala. ...        | do 2566          |
| 12.     | R. K. Ram Singh ...      | do 2475          | 35.     | Shyamlal Jalan. ...             | do 1367          |
| 13.     | Doungarmal Saraugi ...   | do 2557          | 36.     | Ganesh Kumar Jain. ...          | do 2455          |
| 14.     | Keisam Sajou Singh. ...  | do 267           | 37.     | Man Bahadur Sahi. ...           | do 2636          |
| 15.     | Ramchandra Jain. ...     | do 2468          | 38.     | Sorupchand Jain. ...            | do 2577          |
| 16.     | Mahabir Prasad ...       | do 2635          | 39.     | Met Ram Yadok. ...              | do 2547          |
| 17.     | Teju Singh ...           | do 2549          | 40.     | Sitaram Jalan. ...              | do 2501          |
| 18.     | Ganeshlal Maheshwar. ... | do 2581          | 41.     | Wahengbam Achou Singh. ...      | do 1933          |
| 19.     | Surjaprasad sharma. ...  | do 2487          | 42.     | Huidrom Ningol Numit Devi. ...  | do 2342          |
| 20.     | Girja Singh ...          | ASJ 40 2         | 43.     | Sagolsom Ibohal Singh. ...      | do 2647          |
| 21.     | Sagar Sharma ...         | MNS 2608         |         |                                 |                  |
| 22.     | Uhal Bahadur Newar. ...  | do 1455          |         |                                 |                  |
| 23.     | Sohantal Jain. ...       | do 2440          |         |                                 |                  |

H. M. Roy,  
Asstt. Secretary, S. T. A. Manipur, Imphal.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT :

## Notice No. 20.

Imphal, the 27th November, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that the auction sale of the undermentioned lime pits will be held in the Forest Office, Imphal at 11-0 A. M. on the 30th January, 1959.

2. The period of contract for working the lime pits is 2 years from the 1st February, 1959 to 31st January 1961.

3. The intending bidders may visit the lime pits notified for auction sale on information to the Foresters in-charge so that they may have a through knowledge of the lime pits. When the auction sale is completed and prices settled down, no complaint in respect of paucity of available lime stones and ignorance of area etc. will be entertained. That the boundary limit of the lime pit will cover an area of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile radius taking the main recognised pits as the centre. The contractor with whom lime is settled should obtain firewood and make kiln for burning lime stone, within the limits indicated above.

4. The successful bidders shall have to pay the sale proceeds of the lime pits at which they were settled down in the auction in full, on the day of the sale. In case of inability to pay the sale price, on the day of the sale, the lime pits will be resold at the risk of former bidder. While conducting the auction sale, the price offered by the bidders for a particular lime pits, is considered inadequate the same lime pits might be retained without being disposed of in the auction, for sale on a subsequent date.

5. The successful bidder shall execute an agreement within one week from the date of acceptance of his bid communicated to him and shall deposit a security deposit of Rs. 100.00 (Rupees one hundred) only in Savings Bank Account duly pledged to the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration, for the period of the lease. On expiry of the lease period the security deposit will be released in favour of the contractor, but if there be any outstanding Govt. dues on account of compensation of any other cause in working will be recoverable from the security amount deposited by the contractor. The Manipur Administration reserves the right to dispose of the Kambung lime pits in favour of any bidder without assigning any reasons.

The name of the lime pits to be sold is given below :—

Kambung Lime pits (in 3 places) at Kambung hill of the Sugnu Forest Reserve.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,

Chief Forest Officer : Manipur Administration.

# OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

## NOTICE.

Imphal, the 31st December, 1958.

**No. 51/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Thingom Leikai Weavers' Co-operative Production & Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 51 of 1958-59 dated the 31st December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

**No. 52/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kongba Nandeibam Leikai Weaving Co-operative Production & Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 52 of 1958-59 dated the 31st December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

**No. 53/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Heingang Kontha More Weaving Co-operative Production & Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 53 of 1958-59 dated the 31st December of the year one thousand Nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

**No. 54/CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Moirang Mamang Fishery Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 54 of 1958-59 dated the 31st December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORLOLOI,

Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

# OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES: MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 7th January 1959.

Applications in candidates' own handwriting stating names, address, nationality, date of birth, married or unmarried, educational qualification and previous experiences if any, are invited for 3 (three) temporary posts of Village Industries Organisers for the pilot Project for Cottage and Small Industries in the scale of Rs. 75.-100.-EB-5-15 - P.M. with usual D.A. as admissible under the rules will be received by the undersigned upto 24-1-59. Minimum educational qualification is Matriulate of a recognised University having thorough knowledge in one or more of the following village industries viz Blacksmithy, Carpentry, Spinning and Weaving, or any three of the 10 Village Industries taken up by the Khadi Commission and aptitude for extension work in the villages. Qualification may be relaxable in case of candidates, otherwise well qualified.

Candidates are required to be present on 27-1-59 at 10-30 A.M. in the Office of the undersigned for interview at their own cost and produce certificates in original if any.

U.M. SINHA.

Director of Industries, Manipur.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (FISHERIES).

Imphal, the 5th January, 1959.

Applications are invited from candidates who have passed the Class V standard of a recognised School for undergoing training in the "Practical Inland Fisheries Training Course" at the Government Agricultural Farm, Mantripukhri, Imphal.

2. The candidates should produce during interview certificates in original about their educational qualifications, and character.

3. The period of training will last for 3 (three) months i. e. from 1st February 1959 to 30th April 1959, and selected candidates will be awarded a stipend of Rs. 30/- (Rupees thirty) only per mensem during training.

Employment after completion of the training is not guaranteed.

4. The last date for submitting the application will be 22nd January 1959.

5. Intending candidates should appear for interview on 27th January 1959 at 10 A. M. at the office of the Director of Agriculture (Fisheries), Manipur, Imphal.

L. UDHAB SINGH,  
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 15th January, 1959.

Applications in prescribed forms obtainable from this Office during office hours are invited from Co-operative Societies/Registered Institutions for financial assistance as indicated below during the year 1958-59 to reach the undersigned on or before 27-1-59,

## DETAILS OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

## I. Bee-Keeping.

|    |   | GRANT.  | LOAN.   |
|----|---|---------|---------|
| 1. | 30 hives with stand @ Rs. 25/- per hive.  | 750/-   | —       |
| 2. | Subsidy on 100 new hives @ Rs. 10% of the cost or Rs. 10 per hives whichever is less          | 1,000/- | 1,000/- |
| 3. | Subsidy on 130 new colonies @ Rs. 50% of the cost or Rs. 12,8/- per colony whichever is less. | 1,625/- | 1,625/- |

## II Hand Pounding of Paddy.

|    |   |          |            |
|----|---|----------|------------|
| 1. | Subsidy on 200 wooden chakhis @ Rs. 15/- each or Rs. 50% of the cost whichever is less.                 | 3,000/-  | —          |
| 2. | Subsidy on 10 winnowing fans @ Rs. 50/- each or Rs. 50% of the cost whichever is less.                  | 500/-    | —          |
| 3. | Subsidy on 150 dharkis @ Rs. 25/- each or Rs. 50% of the cost whichever is less.                        | 3,750/-  | —          |
| 4. | Subsidy on 150 sets of Pestles and mortars @ Rs. 15/- per set or Rs. 50% of the cost whichever is less. | 2,250/-  | —          |
| 5. | Production subsidy on 55,000 - mds of paddy dehusked @ 37 N. P. per md.                                 | 20,350/- | —          |
| 6. | Loan to meet Rs. 50% cost of the manufacturing and stocking implements.                                 | —        | 3,500/-    |
| 7. | Loan for stocking paddy.  | —        | 1,23,500/- |

## III Village Oil Industry.

|    |   |          |            |
|----|---|----------|------------|
| 1. | Subsidy on 100 improved ghanis @ Rs. 300/- each Rs. 50% grant and Rs. 50% loan. | 15,000/- | 15,000/-   |
| 2. | Ten sheds for ghanies @ Rs. 500/- each Rs. 50% grants and Rs. 50% loan.         | 2,500/-  | 2,500/-    |
| 3. | Loan for stocking oil seeds.  | —        | 1,00,000/- |

Co-operative Societies should submit the applications for loans, grants and subsidy through Registrar, Co-operative society, Manipur. Applications in respect of loans/grants/subsidy for Oil Crushing Industry should be routed through the Regional Ghany Association and the Co-operative Department.

U. M. SINHA,  
Offg., Director of Industries, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, MANIPUR

Imphal, the 10th January, 1959.

Applications addressed to the undersigned stating (i) Full name, (ii) Permanent address, (iii) Number of wives living, if married, (iv) Educational qualifications, (v) Previous experiences etc. with copies of testimonials are invited from suitable candidates for the undermentioned temporary posts.

Applications should reach the undersigned on or before the 27th January, 1959.

Qualifications are relaxable at the discretion of the Appointment Committee in case of candidates otherwise well qualified.

For the post of Field Assistant preference will be given to those candidates who have undergone training in any Basic Agricultural School and for the post of Fieldman to those who have got long experience in farming. Other things being equal preference will be given to those candidates who can speak one or more local languages.

The candidates should appear for an interview on 29th January, 1959 at 10 A.M. in the office of the Director of Agriculture, Manipur with all certificates in original and if selected, they must be ready to serve any where in Manipur.

Persons in Government employment should apply through proper channel.

| Name of post       | Scale of pay.  | Qualification essential. | Age limit.   |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Field Assistant | (i) Rs. 40-2-60-EB-3-75 per month<br>(for untrained)<br>(ii) Rs. 60-2-80-EB-2½-100/- per month<br>(for trained)<br>with usual D.A. | Matric                   | For general candidates not already in Govt. service not exceeding 25 years and for candidates belonging to Scheduled Tribes/Castes not exceeding 30 years on 1-1-1959. |
| 2. Fieldman        | Rs. 25-1-40/- per month<br>with usual D.A.   | Class V standard         | do   |
| 3. Chowkidar       | do   |                          | do   |

L. UDHOE SINGH,  
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

## NOTICE.

Imphal, the 13th January, 1959.

Applications are invited for a temporary post of District Soldiers' Sailors' & Airmens' Board Manipur which will be received by the undersigned up to the 28th January 1959.

The post is temporary liable to be terminated on one month's notice on either side.

Scale of pay is Rs. 80-5-120/- plus D. A. at central Government rate.

Only Ex-Servicemen who retired at least from the post of a Junior Commissioned Officer will be appointed. The candidate should not be more than 50 years and less than 25 years and should be a Matriculate.

Discharge Certificate and Testimonials etc. should be attached with applications which will be returned when done with.

S. GOSWAMI,  
Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur,  
for Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGINEERING OFFICER, P. W. D. MANIPUR.

## STANDING ORDER NO. 1.

Imphal, the 2nd January, 1959.

While considering the measures to adopt and follow a Uniform and consistant policy in the matter of selling of tender forms and fixation of its price for the works in Manipur P. W. D., it has been decided that the selling price of tender forms be fixed at the following rates. This should be followed from the date of this order.

| Amount of tender.    | Selling price. |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Upto Rs. 10,000/- | Rs. 2/- Each.  |
| 2. " " 25,000/-      | " 3/- "        |
| 3. " " 50,000/-      | " 5/- "        |
| 4. " " 1,00,000/-    | " 10/- "       |
| 5. " " 5,00,000/-    | " 12/- "       |
| 6. Over " 5,00,000/- | " 15/- "       |

A. G. K. MURTY,  
Principal Engineering Officer P. W. D  
Manipur Imphal.

## TENDER NOTICE

Dated, Imphal, the 5th January, 1959.

No. HS/42.—The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P. W. D., Imphal, on behalf of the President of India, invites item rate tenders (P. W. D. S form) in sealed cover for the work, "Construction of New Motorable Caphar Road from Imphal to Jiri (Hill section Phase II, mile 20½ to 24 from Imphal) in Manipur" from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. upto 3 P. M. on 29-1-59 which shall be opened at 3-30 P. M. on the same day.

Estimated cost is Rs. 2, 63, 921/-. Time allowed is 6(six) months. Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 6598/- should be deposited in the Treasury at Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractors who do not deposit the earnest money through chalans will be summarily be rejected. Conditions and form of tender can be had from his office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Rs. 12/- (not refundable) upto 27-1-59.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,  
Executive Engineer Highways  
South Division Manipur P. W. D.

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY &amp; ANIMAL HUSBANDRY MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 7th January 1959.

No. VY/350 A 58.—Sealed tenders are invited for the construction of the undermentioned buildings and will be received by the undersigned on 22-1-59 up to 2 p.m. and the same will be opened at 2-30 p.m. on the same day in the presence of the tenderers.

| Sl. No. | Description of buildings   | Estimated cost. | Date of completion. |
|---------|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| i.      | Construction of one Poultry house for, 250 birds 20' x 60'                             | Rs. 300/-       | 10th March, 1959.   |
| ii.     | Construction of two brodder houses for, 200, chicks(20' x 60') with six partitions—x 2 | Rs 600/-        | do                  |
| iii.    | Wire netting enclosure to provide runs for birds and chicks                            | Rs. 5000/-      | do                  |
| iv.     | Construction of officer cumincubation room (40' x 20')                                 | Rs. 8000/-      | do                  |
| v.      | Quarter for Poultry Attendant—2' x 13' with Kitchen room                               | Rs. 2500/-      | do                  |
| vi.     | Pig Shed 30' x 12' with three partition of bricks of 4' in height                      | Rs 400/-        | do                  |

2. The plan and specification of the buildings can be seen in the Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Office during office hours on any working day. 2% of the above amounts should be deposited as security under "P-Deposit and Revenue deposits" in the Imphal Treasury and



duplicate copy of the chalan should be attached to the tenders. Those tenders not accompanied by the said Chalan and not quoting the rate in words and figures may be rejected.

The successful tenderers will have to execute a bond and to sign an agreement before execution of the work.

3. Tenders for each work should be submitted separately.

4. There will be no binding on the Animal Husbandry Officer, Manipur to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason for acceptance of any tender.

M. TOMCHA SINGH,  
Animal Husbandry Officer, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 8th January, 1959.

No. Sch/NE3/57-59/150.—Tenders are invited before 5th February, 1959 for the supply of tools and equipments from the ready stock for the Rope Making, Tailoring and Cutting, Carpentry and Blacksmithy Training-cum-Production centres in Manipur. The total estimated value of the stores is Rs. 17,000/-. And the list of tools and equipments may be had from the undersigned on payment of Re. 1/- per set in postal orders.

U. M. SINHA,  
Offg. Director of Industries, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER ELECTRICITY DIVISION P. W. D. MANIPUR.

##### TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 9th January, 1959.

No. E/29.—The Executive Engineer, Electricity Division, P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India, invites "Item Rate Tender" in sealed cover for the under-mentioned work in (P. W. D. Form No. 8) from the approved & eligible contractor of Manipur P. W. D. The tenders will be received upto 3 P. M. on 22.1.59. and will be opened at 3-15 P. M. on the same day.

| Sl. No. | Name of work  | Estimated cost | Earnest Money | Time allowed |
|---------|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1.      | Improvement of Earthing system of existing H. T. and L. T. lines. | Rs. 5,171/-    | Rs. 120/      | One month.   |

Earnest Money as shown above, should be deposited in the Imphal Treasury and receipted Chalan must accompany each Tender. The Tender of the contractors who does not deposit the Earnest Money through Chalan will summarily be rejected. Conditions of contract and Form of Tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 3 P. M. on other working days and before 1 P. M. on Saturday on payment of Rs. 2/- (Two) (not refundable) upto the 21.1.59 on production of Income Tax Clearance Certificates, failing which Tender Form will not be sold. The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any Tender.

| Sl. No. | Description of Work   | Qty. or No. | Rate | Per  | Amount. |
|---------|---|-------------|------|------|---------|
| 1.      | Digging an earth pit of 8' depth at a distance of 5' from the base of pole and refilling the same after lowering down the earth plate and stamming it properly. | 100 Nos.    |      | Each |         |

| Sl. No. | Description of work  | Qty. or No. | Rate | Per  | Amount. |
|---------|--|-------------|------|------|---------|
| 2.      | Supplying Iron earth Plate of 2'x2'x $\frac{3}{8}$ " size and drilling one hole of $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. on it for fixing to it copper wire and lowering down the same with earth pit after connecting with 8 S. W. G. copper wire.   | 100 Nos     |      | Each |         |
| 3.      | Supplying & fixing 8 S. W. G. copper of 45' long with the earth plate by means of $\frac{1}{2}$ " and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long brass bolts and nut with two washers and keeping the copper wire properly continued at the foot of the pole for connecting it with earth wire. | 100 Nos.    |      | Each |         |
| 4       | Supplying 2 Cft. of good quality charcoal per pit and mixed with loose earth and embedding the earth pole with this mixing earth properly.   | 100 Nos.    |      | Each |         |
| 5.      | Supplying 1" G. I. pipe of 8' long and drilling 6 Nos. of $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole at random on the lower 5' length of the pipe and lowering it with earth pit in such a way that 6" is projected above the ground level   | 100 Nos.    |      | Each |         |

B. M. SHARMA,  
Executive Engineer Electricity Division  
P. W. D. Manipur.

#### P R E S S   N O T E UNITED NATIONS SOCIAL WELFARE FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS PROGRAMME, 1959

The United Nations have offered 5-7 Fellowships for observation abroad in any of the following fields :

2. Social development (general); social welfare administration; community, family, and child welfare; migration; social defence; rehabilitation of the handicapped; housing and town and country planning; population; statistics and research and human rights and fundamental freedom. The duration of each fellowship is normally from three to six months.

3. Candidates should possess at least a bachelor's degree and at least 3 years (2 years in case of candidates possessing a degree or an equivalent diploma in Social Welfare) teaching or practical experience in the particular field of Social Welfare in which they desire to go abroad for observation. They should preferably be in the age group 25-40.

4. Only those persons who are employed in the particular branch of Social Welfare for which they desire to go abroad under Central/State Governments, Universities, Comparable institutions of higher education or recognised Social Welfare Organisations and are sponsored by their employers, are eligible to apply.

5. Further details and prescribed application forms can be obtained from the Office of the Director of Education, Manipur. The last date for receipt of applications is the 20th January, 1959.

H. M. SHARMA,  
Assistant Secretary (Education) Manipur  
Administration.

Imphal, the 21st January, 1959.

There was no issue of the Manipur Gazette on Wednesday the 14th January, 1959, being a public holiday on account of the Uttarayana Sankranti.

K. DE. SINGH,  
Superintendent Government Press.



EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 100-E-60

Imphal, Tuesday, January 27, 1959 (Magha 7, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER: MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

FORM NO. I. FISHERY.

NOTIFICATION No. I.

Notice of sale of Government Fisheries in Manipur for the year 1959-60.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Government Fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I will be sold by public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal at 10 a.m. on 14-2-59 and the subsequent days (except on public holidays) for a period of 3 years (i.e. from 1-4-59 to 31-3-62), the term of the last settlement having expired on the 31st March, 1959. Independent purchasers and Co-operative Societies are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the fishery Mahals.

The sale will be made subject to the following conditions:—

1. Intending bidders should furnish proof of financial solvency to the Officers conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should also deposit as earnest money  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the average of the accepted bids in respect of the fishery concerned for the proceeding 3 years as shown in column No. 4 of the Annexure I before they are allowed to be bid. In the case of successful bidders the earnest money will be converted into security deposit which will be finally adjusted towards the payment of the last instalment.

2. The successful bidder is required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and  $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the revenue for the full term of the settlement within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Government due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

3. If the purchaser fails to execute a counterpart in form III. not later than 2 weeks after intimation of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

4. Every lessee should pay half of one year's revenue on or before 15th May, and half of one year's revenue on or before 31st August. If the accepted bid is Rs. 100/- or less the entire bid is to be paid by the auction purchaser immediately after acceptance of the bid.

5. Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment or the terms of the lease or other rules laid down in the fishery rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease from his own authority and will put the fishery to re-sale which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lease concerned.

6. The settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur. The sanctioning authority is not bound to accept the highest bid offered at the auction sale or to give reasons for rejecting the highest bid or any other bid offered at the auction sale.

7. Catching of the following fishes below the total length shown against them, during the period from June to September, is forbidden:—

|              |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| (i) Sareng   | ... | ... | 12" |
| (ii) Porom   | ... | ... | 8"  |
| (iii) Pengla | ... | ... | 6"  |
| (iv) Ngachow | ... | ... | 12" |
| (v) Ngatin   | ... | ... | do  |
| (vi) Ngara   | ... | ... | do  |
| (vii) Ngathi | ... | ... | do  |

8. The Fishery Officer or any Officer deputed by the Administration of Manipur will have the right to enter at any time into any fishery for purposes of inspection.

G. H. NAIR,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

## ANNEXURE I.

Fixed for sale on 14-2-59 (Saturday).

| Sl. No. | Py. No. | Name & location of the fishery.                          | Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.  | Term and price for which it was last sold. |         | Special condition to be observed by the lessees.                                    |
|---------|---------|--|---|--|---------|---|
|         |         |  |   | Term.                                      | Price.  |   |
| 1       | 2       | 3  | 4   | 5  | 6       | 7   |
| 1.      | 1       | Sinam Turel, Sinam vill.                                 | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | One year.                                  | No bid. | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 2.      | 2       | Kongba Itup: Kongba Maru.                                | do  | do   | 180     | do  |
| 3.      | 3       | Khuendrakpam Itup Kongba River.                          | do  | do   | 130     | do  |
| 4.      | 7       | Leikinthabi Itup N.P.                                    | do  | do   | No bid  | do  |
| 5.      | 8       | Awangpotsangbam Itup.                                    | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 6.      | 9       | Potsangbam Thourji.                                      | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 7.      | 10      | Khonghampat Itup.  | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 8.      | 11      | Koirengei Itup.  | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 9.      | 12      | Kairang Itup.  | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 10.     | 14      | Tingri Turel Amanbi                                      | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 11.     | 15      | Kanto Itup Leimakhong Turel.                             | do  | do   | 50      | do  |
| 12.     | 16      | Tendengyen Itup.   | do  | do   | No bid  | do  |
| 13.     | 17      | Pheidinga Itup.  | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 14.     | 18      | Khonghampat Itup.  | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 15.     | 19      | Khurkhul Itup N.P.                                       | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 16.     | 20      | Loitang Leikinthabi Itup N.P.                            | do  | do   | No bid  | do  |
| 17.     | 21      | Loitang Khullen Sandum Itup.                             | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 18.     | 22      | Khamaral Itup Luwangli Turel N.P.                        | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 19.     | 23      | Kamong Itup Luwangli River.                              | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 20.     | 24      | Soirel Khong Loitang Sandum.                             | do  | do   | 155     | do  |
| 21.     | 25      | Salal Turel Loitang Khunou.                              | do  | do   | 55      | do  |
| 22.     | 28      | Singtha Itup N.P.  | do  | do   | No bid  | do  |
| 23.     | 29      | Akham Itup Nambol Turel.                                 | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 24.     | 30      | Lamlongei Itup Abalok Turel N.P.                         | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 25.     | 31      | Lairenkabi Itup.   | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 26.     | 32      | Heibongpokpi Itup Abalok Turel falling into Nambol Turel | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 27.     | 33      | Kadangpal Itup N.P.                                      | do  | do   | 50      | do  |
| 28.     | 34      | Atomkhumal Itup.   | do  | do   | No bid  | do  |
| 29.     | 35      | Kangdabi Itup Maklang Turel                              | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 30.     | 36      | Maklang Itup   | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 31.     | 37      | Ngairangbam Itup.  | do  | do   | No bid  | do  |
| 32.     | 38      | Khumbong Itup.   | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 33.     | 39      | Khaidem Itup.  | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 34.     | 40      | Awangjiniri Itup Maklang River.                          | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 35.     | 41      | Nambol Itup Nambol River.                                | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 36.     | 42      | Sugollok Turel Khaidem Itup.                             | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 37.     | 43A     | Sajirok Itup Sajirok Turel.                              | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 38.     | 44      | Lamphelbam Heigrutam.                                    | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 39.     | 45A     | Khabi Khongbal Thongtek Meitei portion.                  | do  | do   | do      | do  |
| 40.     | 45B     | Khabi Khongbal Tangtek Naga portion.                     | do  | do   | do      | do  |

| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5         | 6       | 7   |
|-----|-----|---|--|-----------|---------|---|
| 41. | 45C | Khahi Khongba, Thangtek Khai portion.   | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction | One year. | No bid. | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 42. | 45D | Khahi Khongba, Thangtek Khaidem village.  | do   | do        | do      | do  |
| 43. | 45E | Khahi Khongba Konthoujam village.   | do   | do        | do      | do  |
| 44. | 46  | Merakhong Yaron Bamdiar Ahallup Itup, Lamsambi Itup, Salam Itup & Haorong Itup. | do   | do        | 240     | do  |
| 45. | 47  | Nupihidden Pathabi.   | do   | do        | No bid  | do  |
| 46. | 50  | Merakhong Kodompokpi A.P.   | do   | do        | do      | do  |
| 47. | 51  | Merakhong Lairenjam village.  | do   | do        | do      | do  |
| 48. | 52  | Merakhong Wakching Khullen.   | do   | do        | do      | do  |
| 49. | 57  | Waisel Itup Kodompokpi with Hentak Khongban.                                    | do   | do        | 190     | do  |

**Fixed for sale on 16.2.59 (Monday).**

| 1   | 2  | 3   | 4                | 5         | 6       | 7  |
|-----|----|---|------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| 1.  | 58 | Waisel Itup Irom Meijrao.   | To be announced. | One year. | No bid. | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction |
| 2.  | 59 | Thounaojam Itup Waisel Turel falling into Ajasoi of Leitang.      | do               | do        | do      | do   |
| 3.  | 60 | Isingthunbi Khongbal near Wakehing Khullen.                       | do               | do        | 80      | do   |
| 4.  | 61 | Mamangpat Lourenbam.  | do               | do        | 570     | do   |
| 5.  | 62 | Laiji Kolu.   | do               | do        | 3670    | do   |
| 6.  | 63 | Makhapat Mamangpat Leimam-pokpam.                                 | do               | do        | 780     | do   |
| 7.  | 64 | Sanapat A.P.  | do               | do        | 8300    | do   |
| 8.  | 65 | Thiyampat Thiyam Village.   | do               | do        | 2660    | do   |
| 9.  | 66 | Linambi.  | do               | do        | 1200    | do   |
| 10. | 67 | Sajor Loukon Utlou Village.                                       | do               | do        | 815     | do   |
| 11. | 69 | Nambol River Nambol Village falling into Yangoi.                  | do               | do        | No bid  | do   |
| 12. | 70 | Awangpat Nambo Koukham.   | do               | do        | 70      | do   |
| 13. | 72 | Utrapat A.P.  | do               | do        | 1610    | do   |
| 14. | 74 | Irengbam Turel A.P.   | do               | do        | No bid  | do   |
| 15. | 75 | Leimaram Turel Leimaram.  | do               | do        | do      | do   |
| 16. | 77 | Oinam Turel, Oinam Village falling in Yangoi.                     | do               | do        | do      | do   |
| 17. | 78 | Yumnam Khunou Turel.  | do               | do        | do      | do   |
| 18. | 79 | Soipat Timphakom Yumnam Khunou.                                   | do               | do        | 5610    | do   |
| 19. | 80 | Sumaiou Keinou Village.   | do               | do        | 50      | do   |
| 20. | 81 | Keinou Hidenkom.  | do               | do        | 905     | do   |
| 21. | 82 | Keinou Awangsai with 86 Ngai-khong Lai'soi.                       | do               | do        | 5000    | do   |
| 22. | 83 | Keinou Turel.   | do               | do        | No bid  | do   |
| 23. | 84 | Ngaikhong Khunou Turel with 87 Thoubal Turel falling into Loktak. | do               | do        | do      | do   |

| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4                | 5         | 6    | 7   |
|-----|-----|---|------------------|-----------|------|---|
| 24. | 90  | Birahari Kom near Khoijuman Khunou with 91 (Leisembipat) Fy. No. 92 (Leihapom near Nachou) & No. 93 (Nachou Turel Nachou Village).            | To be announced. | One year. | 2450 | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 25. | 94  | Nachou Turel Potsangbam.  | do               | do        | 300  | do  |
| 26. | 95  | Ningthoukhong Turel with Fy. No. 989 (Tangkhul Khong near Ningthoukhongkhua).   | do               | do        | 50   | do  |
| 27. | 96  | Hentak Khong Ningthoukhongkhua.   | do               | do        | 75   | do  |
| 28. | 97  | Langambikhong near Thinungei with Fy. No. 97A (Langambi Khong Phubala).   | do               | do        | 305  | do  |
| 29. | 98  | Sanatheibi Turel with Fy. No. 99 (Mayangkhong & No. 100 (Rum Turen Naran Seina).  | do               | do        | 580  | do  |
| 30. | 101 | Hanubi Khong Mouraig with Fy. No. 102 (Meikambi) and No. 103 (Khullakpi) & No. 104 (Leikhamtak) & No. 105 (Koma bipat) & No. 106 (Ngarampat). | do               | do        | 2280 | do  |
| 31. | 110 | Khuga Turel Kumbi village.  | do               | do        | 90   | do  |
| 32. | 111 | Kumbi Kangsoibi.  | do               | do        | 310  | do  |
| 33. | 112 | Ungamlu.  | do               | do        | 2050 | do  |
| 34. | 113 | Haotakpat Wangoo with Fy. No. 364 (Lusampat Wangoo).  | do               | do        | 3600 | do  |
| 35. | 114 | Sandangkhong Wangoo with Fy. No. 115 (Jagadam Khong).   | do               | do        | 2950 | do  |
| 36. | 117 | Laphupat.   | do               | do        | 2970 | do  |

## Fixed for sale on 17-2-59 (Tuesday).

| 1   | 2   | 3                                      | 4   | 5         | 6      | 7   |
|-----|-----|--|---|-----------|--------|---|
| 1.  | 121 | Komlakhong A. P.                       | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | One year. | 1350   | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 2.  | 124 | Khong Ahanbi (Govind Sena)             | do  | do        | 1455   | do  |
| 3.  | 128 | Leitang, Wangoi                        | do  | do        | 7000   | do  |
| 4.  | 131 | Samurou Itup, Imphal River.            | do  | do        | 51     | do  |
| 5.  | 133 | Laifrakpam Itup, Imphal River.         | do  | do        | 140    | do  |
| 6.  | 134 | Moiza Company Itup, Imphal River.      | do  | do        | 200    | do  |
| 7.  | 135 | Chongtham Kona Itup, Imphal River      | do  | do        | 225    | do  |
| 8.  | 136 | Mutum Phibou Itup, Imphal River.       | do  | do        | 400    | do  |
| 9.  | 137 | Chirai Itup, Imphal River.             | do  | do        | 220    | do  |
| 10. | 138 | Chabungbam Company Itup, Imphal River. | do  | do        | 115    | do  |
| 11. | 139 | Mayang Imphal Itup, Imphal River.      | do  | do        | 155    | do  |
| 12. | 140 | Iransoi Itup, Thoubal River.           | do  | do        | No bid | do  |
| 13. | 141 | Maibam Itup, Imphal "                  | do  | do        | 560    | do  |
| 14. | 142 | Bengul Itup, Imphal "                  | do  | do        | 50     | do  |
| 15. | 144 | Uchiwa Itup, Imphal "                  | do  | do        | 70     | do  |
| 16. | 145 | Hayal Itup, Imphal "                   | do  | do        | 55     | do  |
| 17. | 146 | Hangool Itup, Imphal "                 | do  | do        | 770    | do  |
| 18. | 147 | Phougakchao Itup, Imphal River.        | do  | do        | 1600   | do  |
| 19. | 148 | Hayon Tukhangbam Itup, Imphal River.   | do  | do        | 210    | do  |
| 20. | 149 | Arong Itup.                            | do  | do        | 1760   | do  |
| 21. | 150 | Wangoo Itup.                           | do  | do        | 1200   | do  |
| 22. | 151 | Nambul Itup, Hiyangthang.              | do  | do        | 105    | do  |
| 23. | 154 | Ngangou Turel Ahanbi.                  | do  | do        | No bid | do  |

## Fixed for Sale on 18-2-59. (Wednesday)

| 1   | 2    | 3   | 4   | 5        | 6      | 7   |
|-----|------|---|---|----------|--------|---|
| 1.  | 155  | Ningthibakhong                                | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | one year | 43,090 | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 2.  | 156  | Senapati Soi with Fy. No 158 (Longkhum Soi)   | do  | do       | 3000   | do  |
| 3.  | 159  | Laimanai Pat Maibam Kon-jin                   | do  | do       | 1165   | do  |
| 4.  | 162  | Leisangthem Sangthabi                         | do  | do       | 700    | do  |
| 5.  | 163  | Huyal Lampak Soi                              | do  | do       | 425    | do  |
| 6.  | 165  | Lamjao Khong                                  | do  | do       | 9200   | do  |
| 7.  | 166  | Pumlenpat                                     | do  | do       | 14 000 | do  |
| 8.  | 169  | Chairel Nongyaikhong                          | do  | do       | 2055   | do  |
| 9.  | 169A | Chairel Tronglaobi                            | do  | do       | 610    | do  |
| 10. | 171  | Chairel Itup, Imphal River.                   | do  | do       | 370    | do  |
| 11. | 172  | Nungoo Itup, Imphal River                     | do  | do       | 375    | do  |
| 12. | 174  | Sugnoo Itup, Imphal River, Tangjeng to Chakpi | do  | do       | 310    | do  |
| 13. | 175  | Chonglankom Waithou Ningthou Manai            | do  | do       | 555    | do  |
| 14. | 178  | Irum Turel Langmeidong                        | do  | do       | 200    | do  |
| 15. | 179  | Irum Turel Nungoo Sanamali                    | do  | do       | 620    | do  |

## Fixed for Sale on 19-2-59. (Thursday)

| 1   | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5        | 6      | 7   |
|-----|-----|--|---|----------|--------|---|
| 1.  | 183 | Sekmai Turel near Pallel   | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | One year | 400    | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 2.  | 184 | Sekmai Turel Near Kakching Khunou  | do  | do       | 270    | do  |
| 3.  | 185 | Sekmai Turel near Kakching Wairi   | do  | do       | 200    | do  |
| 4.  | 186 | Sekmai Turel near Keirak   | do  | do       | 180    | do  |
| 5.  | 187 | Sekmai Turel near Higanglam Wabgai   | do  | do       | 600    | do  |
| 6.  | 192 | Thoubi Pat near Lousipat with Fy. No. 193 (Tekcham Tentha Lousipat), No. 194 (Mangzang maril), No. 195 (Kaom Ou-tha Nala No. 196 (Keipham Langkhong) | do  | do       | 10,600 | do  |
| 7.  | 197 | Hanuba Khong   | do  | do       | 1040   | do  |
| 8.  | 198 | Heirok Turel Itup from Saji-khong Imphal to N. Boundary of Heirok with Fy. No. 199 (Heirok Turel Wangjing Itup)                                      | do  | do       | No bid | do  |
| 9.  | 200 | Lamding Itup, Heirok Turel with Fy. No. 201 (Sangai Impham Itup) & Fy. No. 202 (Tentha Itup)   |   |          |        |   |
| 10. | 203 | Phumtha Itup, Sangai Impham.   | do  | do       | 255    | do  |
| 11. | 204 | Uningkhong   | do  | do       | No bid | do  |
| 12. | 205 | Khongjom Turel Khongjom portion with Fy. No. 206 (Khongjom Turel near Wangjing)  | do  | do       | do     | do  |
| 13. | 207 | Languthen Turel  | do  | do       | do     | do  |

| 1   | 2    | 3   | 4   | 5         | 6       | 7   |
|-----|------|---|---|-----------|---------|---|
| 14. | 208  | Patlipat near Heirol  | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | One year. | No bid. | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 15. | 209  | Keirembi Khok Itup Ningdambi Turel  | do  | do        | do      | do  |
| 16. | 210  | Nongdambi Amoubi near Uyal village with Fy. No. 211 (Wang-bal Itup Nongdambi Turel) | do  | do        | do      | do  |
| 17. | 212  | Nongdambi Turel near Khangabok  | do  | do        | 770     | do  |
| 18. | 212A | Lakhongpat  | do  | do        | 1910    | do  |
| 19. | 213  | Khangabok Khunou Itup Nongdambi Turel   | do  | do        | No bid  | do  |
| 20. | 214  | Hayallon Itup Nongdambi Turel   | do  | do        | 30      | do  |
| 21. | 215  | Arong Turel Amanbi  | do  | do        | 1600    | do  |
| 22. | 217  | Lakhinagar Itup Thoubal Turel near Phoudeh  | do  | do        | 300     | do  |

## Fixed for Sale on 20-2-59. (Friday).

| 1   | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5         | 6      | 7   |
|-----|-----|--|---|-----------|--------|---|
| 1.  | 218 | Ningombam Itup Thoubal River                     | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | One year. | 50     | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 2.  | 219 | Haokha Itup Thoubal River                        | do  | do        | 50     | do  |
| 3.  | 220 | Sabal Tongba Itup Thoubal River                  | do  | do        | 50     | do  |
| 4.  | 223 | Leisangthem Itup Thoubal Turel                   | do  | do        | No bid | do  |
| 5.  | 224 | Thoudam Itup Thoubal River                       | do  | do        | do     | do  |
| 6.  | 227 | Waithou Thongkha with Fy. No. 229 (Suptu Karong) | do  | do        | 15,000 | do  |
| 7.  | 231 | Usoipokpi  | do  | do        | 6110   | do  |
| 8.  | 232 | Taknakha   | do  | do        | 18,300 | do  |
| 9.  | 233 | Linchik Pat                                      | do  | do        | 3050   | do  |
| 10. | 236 | Poiroupat with Fy. No. 237 (Poirou Soimang)      | do  | do        | 7025   | do  |

## Fixed for Sale on 21-2-59 (Saturday).

| 1  | 2   | 3                                 | 4   | 5         | 6   | 7   |
|----|-----|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|-----|---|
| 1. | 243 | Chingnung Itup Thoubal Turel      | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | One year. | 300 | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 2. | 244 | Bishnuseva Itup Thoubal River     | do  | do        | 200 | do  |
| 3. | 245 | Thoubal Turel Yairipok Itup       | do  | do        | 215 | do  |
| 4. | 246 | Poiroukhongjin Itup Thoubal Turel | do  | do        | 290 | do  |
| 5. | 247 | Huidrom Itup Thoubal River        | do  | do        | 70  | do  |
| 6. | 248 | Ingourok Maru near Shikhong       | do  | do        | 50  | do  |



| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5         | 6      | 7  |
|-----|-----|---|---|-----------|--------|--|
| 7.  | 249 | Kokmayai Tamengkong with Fy. No 250 (Tareng Tamukhong)                            | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | One year. | 100    | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction |
| 8.  | 254 | Chandrakhong Itup   | do  | do        | No bid | do   |
| 9.  | 258 | Sanapat Andro   | do  | do        | 50     | do   |
| 10. | 259 | Irong Maril Andro   | do  | do        | 860    | do   |
| 11. | 260 | Laitambi Khong, Laitambi Village  | do  | do        | 1050   | do   |
| 12. | 264 | Lousangkhong A'abi  | do  | do        | 50     | do   |
| 13. | 265 | Khamellok Loukhong near Keibi Leisangkhong  | do  | do        | 85     | do   |
| 14. | 267 | Pukhao Leirumba Konjin maril near Pukhao with Fy. No. 269 Pukhao Itup Iril river) | do  | do        | 190    | do   |
| 15. | 270 | Sagolmang Itup Iril river K. P.   | do  | do        | 60     | do   |
| 16. | 271 | Uyumpok Purum Itup Iril river Uyumpok village                                     | do  | do        | 65     | do   |
| 17. | 272 | Keibi Itup Iril river with Fy. No 273 (Keibi Leisangkhong Itup)                   | do  | do        | 80     | do   |
| 18. | 274 | Sekta Itup, Iril river with Fy. No 275 (Pungdongbam Itup).                        | do  | do        | 50     | do   |
| 19. | 278 | Kangla Siphai Itup Iril river with Fy. No. 279 (Angom Lawai Itup).                | do  | do        | No bid | do   |
| 20. | 280 | Moirang Kampu Itup Iril River with Fy No. 283 (Bamou Kampu Itup).                 | do  | do        | do     | do   |
| 21. | 281 | Kshetri Kampu Itup Iril River.  | do  | do        | 50     | do   |
| 22. | 282 | Naharup Itup.   | do  | do        | 50     | do   |
| 23. | 284 | Keirao Itup, Iril River.  | do  | do        | 63     | do   |
| 24. | 285 | Urup Itup, Iril river.  | do  | do        | 50     | do   |
| 25. | 286 | Sankandev Itup Iril River Urup Vill.  | do  | do        | 135    | do   |
| 26. | 288 | Khabisoi Maril leading to Kongba River.   | do  | do        | 145    | do   |
| 27. | 289 | Ipum Turel Kongba Turel Amanbi.   | do  | do        | No bid | do   |
| 28. | 293 | Kongba Achouba.   | do  | do        | do     | do   |
| 29. | 294 | Makha Kongba.   | do  | do        | 950    | do   |
| 30. | 295 | Akasoi near Ucheekon.   | do  | do        | No bid | do   |
| 31. | 296 | Lairenpat near Ucheekon Khunou.   | do  | do        | 100    | do   |
| 32. | 300 | Jubraj Loukol Arapti.   | do  | do        | No bid | do   |
| 33. | 301 | Arapti Nala in Wangkhei Loumanbi.   | do  | do        | do     | do   |
| 34. | 304 | Imphal River from Singjamei to Lilong Thong.                                      | do  | do        | do     | do   |

## Fixed for sale on 23.2.59 (Monday).

| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5         | 6      | 7  |
|-----|-----|---|---|-----------|--------|--|
| 1.  | 305 | Chajing Itup, Imphal river  | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction, | One year. | 56     | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction |
| 2.  | 306 | Karam Itup, Imphal river  | do  | do        | 85     | do   |
| 3.  | 307 | Haoreibi Itup do  | do  | do        | 59     | do   |
| 4.  | 308 | Kiyamei Turel Amanbi  | do  | do        | No bid | do   |
| 5.  | 318 | Nupihiden Nanthikhong<br>Pabasintha Itup with Fy.<br>No. 319 (Lamding Itup)                                     | do  | do        | do     | do   |
| 6.  | 323 | Phoijing Horoukom   | do  | do        | do     | do   |
| 7.  | 325 | Thamomtak, Moirang  | do  | do        | 1550   | do   |
| 8.  | 332 | Sumairou Loukhong   | do  | do        | No Bid | do   |
| 9.  | 333 | Thambal Khong Khergao   | do  | do        | do     | do   |
| 10. | 335 | Sna Ichin Ithai   | do  | do        | do     | do   |
| 11. | 337 | Khabakkhong Wangjing  | do  | do        | 150    | do   |
| 12. | 341 | Lilong Turel Ahanbi Nala<br>near Dolaithabi   | do  | do        | 1100   | do   |
| 13. | 346 | Lairel Sajik Itup N. P.   | do  | do        | No bid | do   |
| 14. | 350 | Tolongsoi Keirak  | do  | do        | 6080   | do   |
| 15. | 352 | Kalching Wairi Loukhong   | do  | do        | No Bid | do   |
| 16. | 355 | Khullakpat Chairel with<br>Fy. No. 356 (Koude<br>Chairel)   | do  | do        | 580    | do   |
| 17. | 357 | Sagangha Nungoo   | do  | do        | 1100   | do   |
| 18. | 358 | Mamangpat Tangjeng with<br>Fy. No. 359 (Uyampok<br>Tangjeng), No. 360 (Kam-<br>pongpat), & No. 361<br>(Perapat) | do  | do        | 700    | do   |
| 19. | 367 | Langban Hiram Nungoo  | do  | do        | 100    | do   |
| 20. | 368 | Nanthikhong Haorang   | do  | do        | No Bid | do   |
| 21. | 369 | Konthoujam Loukhong   | do  | do        | do     | do   |
| 22. | 372 | Haothong Maril Tentha<br>Khunou with Fy. No. 373<br>(Haokhong Maril Tentha<br>Khunjao)                          | do  | do        | 600    | do   |

## Fixed for sale on 24-2-59 (Tuesday).

| 1   | 2    | 3  | 4  | 5         | 6      | 7   |
|-----|------|--|--|-----------|--------|---|
| 1.  | 376  | Patloen pat Loukhong   | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction | One year. | 32     | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 2.  | 377  | Kambipok Loukhong<br>Kambipok village  | do   | do        | No Bid | do  |
| 3.  | 380  | Pangoi Itup Pangoi   | do   | do        | do     | do  |
| 4.  | 384  | Kama Loukhong Sangai-<br>tabi Andro Heikap   | do   | do        | 1320   | do  |
| 5.  | 385  | Terapur Itup Terapur   | do   | do        | 115    | do  |
| 6.  | 387  | Leitanpoi pi   | do   | do        | 75     | do  |
| 7.  | 388  | Nongmai Turel Andro  | do   | do        | 80     | do  |
| 8.  | 395A | Champrakhong   | do   | do        | do     | do  |
|     |      | Samurou Hiyangthang So-<br>rok Nala (Eastern portion)<br>with Fy. No. 395 B<br>(Samurou Hiyangthang<br>Nala Western portion) | do   | do        | 180    | do  |
| 9.  | 396  | Wangoo Hirampat  | do   | do        | 59     | do  |
| 10. | 400  | Lambi Khong  | do   | do        | 50     | do  |

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 101

Imphal, Wednesday, January 28, 1959 (Magha 8, 1880)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page    |
|--|--------|--|---------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 3 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | 4 to 6  |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc ...                  | 3 to 4 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                               | 6 to 12 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 22nd January, 1959.

**No. R/7/54-59/Part I.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint (1) Shri R. K. Birendra Singh & (2) Shri Halim Ahmed Choudhury, Permanent S.D.Cs., Revenue Department to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioners in the scale of Rs. 250-25-300-30-450-EB 30-660 EB-35-800/- against the two permanent posts sanctioned under Government of India, Ministry of States letter No. F.-23(50)-S/51 dated 19-8-53 with effect from 22-1-1959.

**No. R/7/54-59/Part I.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Gunamani Singh, S.D.C., Revenue Department to officiate as Treasury Officer, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 250-25-300-30-450-EB-30-660-EB-35-800/- vice Shri P. B. Mukherjee, Treasury Officer who will be relieved with effect from 28-1-1959.

P. D. TAYAL,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 23rd January, 1959.  
3rd Magha 1880 Saka.

**No. D/HP/13/54-56.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 3 of the Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939 as delegated to him by the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 4/3/56(II)-F.I. dated the 19th April, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint the Inspector General of Police, Manipur, as the Registration Officer for the purpose of Registration of Foreigners for the whole Territory of Manipur.

2. This supersedes all previous notifications in this respect.

By order —

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 895.

Imphal, the 22nd January, 1959.

**No. EA-1/3(1).**—The Deputy Commissioner is pleased to order posting of Shri L. Tawna who has been appointed S.D.C. under D.C.'s Routine Order No. 870 dated 5-12-58 at Jiribam with immediate effect.

S. GOSWAMI,

Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 21st January, 1959.

**No. MFA/93/51-56.**—In exercise of the powers as Head of Department in regard to the Government Press, Manipur, I declare that Shri Madan Gopal Sarma, Assistant Secretary (Ed.) to the Administration of Manipur will be the Head of Office and Drawing and Disbursing Officer in respect of Government Press, Manipur during the temporary absence on tour to Delhi of Shri N. Nilakamal Singh, Assistant Secretary (P) to the Administration of Manipur.

S. P. S. SODHI,

Secretary (F), Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 27th January, 1959.  
7 Magha 1880 Saka.

**No. J/14/55-56.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl.II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to invest the following officers with the powers of Magistrate—1st Class with the jurisdiction extending over the whole of the Territory of Manipur

1. Shri Halim Ahmed Chowdhury,
  2. Shri Th. Gunamani Singh,
2. This order will come into force immediately.

By order,

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—WORKS &amp; FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 23rd January, 1959.

**No. B-HE/5-56.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction grant of earned leave for 30 (thirty) days with effect from 10-0-1958 to Shri P. C. Dutta, Assistant Engineer (Rural Electrical Sub-Division) of the Electricity Division, P.W.D., Manipur under Revised Leave Rules, 1933 as amended.

**No. A/PW/Apptts/3/58.**—The 30 days' earned leave granted to Shri R. P. Mathur, Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., vide this Administration order No. A/PW/Apptts/20/56 Vol.III dated 11-8-58 is extended by 11 eleven days (i.e. from 21-9-58 to 4-10-58) with permission to suffix 5-10-58 (Sunday) as admissible under the Revised Leave Rules, 1933 (amended). Shri Mathur would have continued to officiate in the same post but for his proceeding on leave.

This is in partial modification of this Administration letter No. A/PW/Apptts/20/56-58 Dated 3-10-58.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 24th January, 1959.

**No. IL/1/57-59/619.**—In continuance of order issued under this Secretariat Notification No. R/22/55 dated 23-6-58, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the extension of the temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector for a further period of one year with effect from 1-3-59.

The expenditure will be met from the Deputy Commissioner's budget for 1959-60.

T. KIRGEN,

Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 24th January, 1959.

**No. R/4/51/280.**—The Chief Commissioner, is pleased to decide that Shri R. K. Birendra Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector should be attended to the Assam Survey School at Jhalukbari from 18-12-58 till completion of the current course in the school for training in survey and settlement.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (Revenue)  
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT : LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 24th January, 1959.

4 Magha 1880 Saka

**No. D/HJ/27/55(a)**—Notwithstanding anything contained in any rule or order in this respect, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to prescribe the following procedure for the release of prisoners on parole and furlough and to direct that the said procedure may be followed when dealing with application on this subject.

PART I ( PAROLE )

1. (i) A prisoner may be released on parole for such period as the Administration may order in cases of serious illness or death of any member of the prisoner's family or his nearest relatives. For this purpose the prisoner's family or his nearest relatives mean his/her parents, brothers, sisters, wife/husband and children. A prisoner may similarly be released on parole to arrange for the marriage of his issue for a period of not exceeding four weeks.

(ii) The period spent on parole will not count as part of the sentence.

2. On receiving an application from a prisoner or from his relatives or friend for release on parole the Superintendent Jail shall verify personally from the prisoner facts stated in the application and forward the same together with the prisoner's descriptive roll to the District Magistrate, Manipur for further verification of the grounds for which release on parole is sought and his recommendations as to the desirability or otherwise of the release of the prisoner on parole in relation to public peace and tranquility, but irrespective of the nature of prisoner's offence. The District Magistrate will send his recommendations directly to the Manipur Administration, who will, if the release is recommended by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur forward the case to the Government of India for their orders. The orders of the Government of India will be communicated to the :—

- (a) Inspector General of Prisons, Manipur.
- (b) District Magistrate, Manipur.
- (c) Superintendent of Jail, Manipur.

so that formalities related in the release order i.e. execution of a personal bond and sureties, the amount of which will be fixed by the District Magistrate keeping in view the status of the prisoner, the nature of the offence and the period of imprisonment may be completed expeditiously at the District Head Quarters and the release of the prisoner on parole effected at the Jail where he is then confined.

(ii) The expense of journey from and to the Jail will be borne by the prisoner himself.

3. The prisoner and his sureties will execute bonds for maintenance of good behaviour during the period of parole and for return to jail on expiry of parole, to the satisfaction of the District Magistrate. The amount of personal bonds and bonds to be executed by the sureties will be recommended by the District Magistrate keeping in view the status of the prisoner, the nature of the offences and the period of imprisonment.

previous anniversaries of Republic Day, workers were permitted to participate in the celebrations on January, 26, without being made to suffer any loss in wages.

A similar directive has been issued this year by the Govt. of India to their officers in charge of industrial undertakings, and they hope that other employers as well will cooperate with them by declaring the national day as a paid holiday.

In view of the great importance of the occasion, Government believe that many industrial undertakings have already prescribed January, 26 as one of their regular holidays, but where this has not been done, they hope employers will treat the day as an additional paid holiday and not as a substituted holiday.

#### PART IV

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

#### MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTICE.

Imphal, the 17th January, 1959.

Applications stating (1) full name, (2) father's name, (3) age, (4) educational qualification, (5) previous experience, (6) number of wife/wives living and (7) permanent home address are invited for training the following trades in the Manipur State Transport Workshop and will be received by the undersigned upto 4 P. M of 31-1-59. Minimum educational qualifications required are noted against each.

|     |                 |                      | Educational qualification. |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| (1) | Motor Mechanics | — 18 months' course. | Class VIII passed.         |
| (2) | Electroplating  | — 18 months' course. | Matriculate.               |

H. B. SINGH,  
Assistant Engineer,  
Manipur State Transport Department.

#### OFFICE OF THE MAO-MARAM DEVELOPMENT BLOCK.

Tadubi, the 8th January, 1959.

No. MB/IV 24/57/2—Sealed percentage Tenders are invited for the following works and will be received by the undersigned upto 12 A. M. of 30th January 1959. Tenders should be submitted in the prescribed forms obtainable at Re 1/- each from the Block Office during office hours on any working day. Challans of earnest money deposited in the Imphal Treasury in favour of the undersigned should accompany the tender. No Tender will be eligible for acceptance without the requisite challan. The Government do not bind themselves to accepting the lowest or any other tender and to assigning reasons therefore.

Other particulars can be had from the Office of the undersigned during office hours.

| Sl. No. | Particulars of works.   | Expenditure sanctioned. | Earnest Money. | Date of Completion. |
|---------|---|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1.      | Improvement of 7(seven) staff quarters.                             | Rs. 8,200/-             | Rs. 205/-      | 10th March/59.      |
| 2.      | Construction of one latrine & one urinal at Tadubi.                 | „ 662/-                 | „ 17/-         | 28th Feb./59.       |
| 3.      | Construction of two sealed latrine at Mao Song Song.                | „ 700/-                 | „ 18/-         | do                  |
| 4.      | Construction of one Poultry pen and Poultry house at Tadubi.        | „ 1,911/-               | „ 48/-         | do                  |
| 5.      | Construction of one Piggery shed including swimming pool at Tadubi. | „ 2,790/-               | „ 70/-         | do                  |

L. THAGOI SINGH,  
S. D. C. Mao  
Block Development Officer,  
Mao-Maram Development Block.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH)  
P. W. D. MANIPUR.

## TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 16th January, 1959.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites "Item Rate" tender in P. W. D. Form No. 9 in Sealed cover for the work "Shingling Ukhrul Road 25½ to 45 miles" from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 12 A. M. on 31-1-1959 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 12-15 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 30,105/-. Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 750/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the challan or N.S.C. will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the office of the undersigned before 12 A.M. and 3 P.M. on Saturday and other working days on payment of Rs. 5/- only (Non-refundable).

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right of rejecting all or any of the tenders without assigning any reason whatsoever.

The time allowed for carrying out the work is 3 (three) Months.

Rates should be given in terms of decimal coinage in figures as well as in words. The amount for each item should be worked out and requisite totals given.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 28th January, 1959.

Imphal, the 16th January, 1959.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites "Item Rate" tender in Sealed cover of the work 'Construction of E.A.C.'s Quarter at Ukhrul' in P.W.D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible contractors of the P.W.D. Manipur upto 12 A. M. on 31-1-59 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 12-15 P.M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 30,335/-. Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 760/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the challan or N.S.C. will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the office of the undersigned before 12 A. M. and 3 P.M. on Saturday and other working days on payment of Rs. 5/- only (non-refundable).

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right of rejecting all or any of the tenders without assigning any reason whatsoever.

The time allowed for carrying out the work is 6 (six) Months.

Rates should be given in terms of decimal coinage in figures as well as in words. The amount for each item should be worked out & requisite totals given.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 28th January, 1959.

GOKULCHANDRA SINGH,

Executive Engineer,

Highways Division (North) P.W.D.  
Manipur

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW), MANIPUR.

## SHORT NOTICE TENDER.

Imphal, the 19th January, 1959.

No. 21/57-8/TW.—Sealed percentage tenders for construction of the following building at Imphal are invited from Registered bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 12 noon of 31st January, 1959 in his office.

| S. No. | Name of Building.   | Total estimated cost. | Earnest money to be deposited. | Time allowed for completion. |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.     | Extension of the Kitchen (Dining Hall) of Tribal Girls' Hostel at Imphal. | Rs. 4,870/-           | Rs. 146/-                      | Upto 31st March, 1959.       |

The plan and specification of the building can be seen in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur. 3% (three percent) of the estimated amount should be deposited as "P Deposit and R. Deposit" in the Imphal Treasury to the credit of the Deputy Commissioner (TW) and a duplicate copy of chalan be attached to the tenders. Those tenders not accompanied by the said chalan and not quoting the rate in figures and words will be rejected. The successful tenderers have to sign a bond and an agreement before the execution of the work. The tender will be opened at 1 p.m. of 31st January, 1959 in the presence of all tenderers who may be present. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest or to assign any reasons thereof.

C. H. NAIRE,  
Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur.

### TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 19th January, 1959.

**Tender No. TN/16/58-59.**—The Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division P. W. D., Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites separate sealed tenders for the undermentioned works in P. W. D. Form 7 (Percentage rate tender) from the approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. upto 3.00 P.M. on 4-2-59 which shall be opened at 3-15 P.M. on the same day.

| Sl. No. | Name of work.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Time allowed.       | Cost of tender Document. |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of a shed for Timber Treating Plant in Manipur.   | Rs. 16,417/-    | Rs. 405/-      | 3 ( three ) months. | Rs. 3/-                  |
| 2.      | Construction of office building, godown, fencing the compound and a gate for Timber Treating Plant in Manipur. | Rs. 15,031/-    | Rs. 380/-      | 4 ( four ) months.  | Rs. 3/-                  |
| 3.      | Construction of Chowkidar's quarter, Labourers' shed and pucca Latrine for Timber Treating Plant in Manipur.   | Rs. 17,390/-    | Rs. 435/-      | 3 ( three ) months. | Rs. 3/-                  |

Earnest money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and the receipted chalan must accompany with each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the earnest money through chalan will summarily be rejected. The conditions and Forms of tender can be had from the office of the undersigned upto 11 A.M. and 1 P.M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of cost of tender documents as shown above for each work (not refundable) upto 2-2-59 on production of Income Tax clearance certificate. The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The rates of the tender should be written in figures and in words.

C. B. JAIN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division,  
P. W. D., Manipur.

### TENDER NOTICE No. 13/HS,

Imphal, the 19th January, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received by the Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, P. W. D. Manipur (in P.W.D. Form No. 9) upto 3 P. M. on 4.2.59 from Contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration from the following supplies.

| Sl. No. | Name of Supplies.   | Estimated Cost. | Earnest Money. | Cost of Tender document. | Time allowed.   |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.      | Renewal of Surface to Tiddim Road (11-30 miles (S2) (Collection of hard stone chips). | Rs. 11,625/-    | Rs. 290/-      | Rs. 3/- (not refunded).  | 2(two) months). |



The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by him in the presence of intending contractors. The tender documents will be sold upto 3 P.M. on 2.2.59.

The connected documents may be seen in his office during office hours on any working day.

#### TENDER NOTICE No. 44/HS.

Imphal, the 19th January 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received (in P.W.D. 7 Form) by the Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, P.W.D. Manipur, Imphal upto 3 P. M. on 4-2-59 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works :—

| Sl. No. | Name of works.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Time allowed       | Cost of Tender document  |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of Anti-Malaria Sub-Unit Buildings (Office, Store & Garage, residential quarters etc) at Sugnoo. | Rs. 23 837/-    | Rs. 595/-      | 4 ( four ) months. | Rs. 3/- (Not refundable. |
| 2.      | Construction of Office Chowkidar's Quarters, Latrine, Urinal Shed etc. for Tahsil Office at Bishenpur.        | Rs. 5,124/-     | Rs. 128/-      | 1 ( one ) month.   | Rs. 2/- (Not refundable. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by him in the presence of intending contractors. The tender documents will be sold during office hours upto 3 P.M. on 2-2-59.

The drawings and connected documents may be seen in his office during office hours on any working day.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Highways South Division, P. W. D. Manipur.

#### TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal the 20th January, 1959.

#### Tender No. TN/17/58-59.

The Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites sealed tender for the undermentioned work in P. W. D. 7 ( Percentage rate tender ) from the approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D upto 3.00 P. M. 6-2-59 which shall be opened at 3-15 P. M. on the same day.

| Sl. No. | Name of work.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Time allowed.   | Cost of Tender Document. |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1.      | Improvement of Water Supply for D. M. College Compound at Imphal (Construction of curtain wall, sump well, settling tank, jewel filter platform, clear water reservoir and pump houses). | Rs. 12,481/-    | Rs. 310/-      | 2 (two) months. | Rs. 3/-                  |

Earnest money as shown above work should be deposited in the Imphal Treasury and the receipted chalan must accompany with each tender, failing which tender may be summarily rejected. The conditions and Forms of tender can be had from the office of the undersigned upto 11 A. M. and 1 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of cost of tender document as shown above (not refundable) upto 4-2-59, on production of Income Tax clearance certificate. The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The rates quoted should be written both in figures and in words.

C. B. JAIN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division,  
P. W. D. Manipur.

## TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 20th January, 1959.

**No. TN/18/58-59** The Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Building Division, P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites separate sealed tenders for the undermentioned works in P. W. D. Form 8 (Item rate tender) from the approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. upto 3 P. M. on 6-2-59 which shall be opened at 3-15 P. M. on the same day.

| Sl. No. | Name of works.  | Estimate cost. | Earnest money | Time allowed              | Cost of Tender Document. |
|---------|---|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.      | Improvement of Imphal River right bank bund from Chongtham Kona to Mutum Phibow mile 26/0 to 27 4.      | Rs. 24,646/-   | Rs. 620/-     | 3½ (three & half months). | Rs. 3/-                  |
| 2.      | Improvement of Imphal River right bank bund from Mutum Phibow Chirai mile 27 4 to 28/7.                 | Rs. 32,105/-   | Rs. 800/-     | do                        | Rs. 5/-                  |
| 3.      | Improvement of Imphal River right bank bund from Chabungbam company to Mayang Imphal Mile 30 0 to 31/0. | Rs. 29,710/-   | Rs. 740/-     | do                        | do                       |

Earnest money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and the receipted chalan must accompany with each tender, failing which tender may be summarily rejected. The conditions and Forms of the tender can be had from the office of the undersigned upto 11 A. M. and 1 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of cost of tender documents as shown above for each work (not refundable) upto 4-2-59 on production of Income Tax clearance certificate. The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The rates quoted should be written both in figures and in words.

C. B. JAIN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division,  
P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER ELECTRICITY  
DIVISION P. W. D. MANIPUR

## TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 21st January, 1959.

**No. E-31.**—The Executive Engineer, Electricity Division, P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India, invites "Percentage Rate" Tender in sealed cover for the undermentioned work in P. W. D. Form No. 7 from the approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. The tenders will be received upto 3 P.M. on the 30th January, 1959 and will be opened at 3-15 P.M. on the same day.

| Sl. No. | Name of work.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Time allowed. |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1.      | Improvement of approach Road from the foot Bridge over the Leimakhong to the Power House Building. | Rs. 3,588/-     | Rs. 90/-       | One month.    |

Earnest Money as shown above should be deposited in the Imphal Treasury, and receipted Chalan must accompany each Tender. The Tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money through Chalan will summarily be rejected. Conditions of contract and Form of Tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 3 P.M. on other working days and before 1 P.M. on Saturday on payment of Rs. 2/- (not refundable) upto the 29th January, 1959 on production of Income Tax Clearance Certificates failing which Tender Form will not be sold. The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any tender.

B. M. SHARMA,  
Executive Engineer,  
Electricity Division, P. W. D. Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 21st January, 1959.

**No. Sch/NES/57-59**—Sealed percentage Tenders are invited for the undermentioned works and will be received by the undersigned from the approved contractors of P. W. D. Manipur on 31-1-59 upto 1 A. M. and the same will be opened at 1 P. M. on the same day. Every tender should be accompanied by a treasury challan for the amount of earnest money noted below deposited to the Imphal Treasury to the credit of Director of Industries.

2. Tenders should be submitted in P.W.D. form No. 7 (Percentage rate tenders). All conditions and terms of contract are as per P.W.D. form No. 6 (Notice inviting tenders.) Tenders should be accepted by the Director of Industries, Manipur. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender or to assign any reason therefore.

3. Detailed particulars will be available from the Office of the Development Commissioner, Imphal during Office hours. Tender forms will also be available on payment of Re 1/- each from the undersigned

| Sl. No | Name of the work.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Time to complete. |
|--------|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1.     | Construction of Blacksmithy workshop at Imphal East                          | Rs. 4,357/-     | Rs. 110/-      | 15-3-59           |
| 2.     | Construction of Carpentry workshop at Imphal East.                           | Rs. 4,526/-     | Rs. 110/-      | do                |
| 3.     | Construction of Hostel building at Thoubal.                                  | Rs. 4,900/-     | Rs. 120/-      | do                |
| 4.     | Construction of Hostel building at Imphal East.                              | Rs. 4,900/-     | Rs. 120/-      | do                |
| 5.     | Construction of Hostel building for Tailoring at Tadubi.                     | Rs. 5,000/-     | Rs. 120/-      | do                |
| 6.     | Construction of Hostel building for Tailoring at Ukhrul.                     | Rs. 5,000/-     | Rs. 120/-      | do                |
| 7.     | Construction of Hostel building for Tailoring and cutting centre at Thoubal. | Rs. 4,030/-     | Rs. 100/-      | do                |
| 8.     | Construction of building for Instructors at Tadubi.                          | Rs. 3,00/-      | Rs. 85/-       | do                |
| 9.     | Construction of Inspectors Quarter at Ukhrul.                                | Rs. 3,400/-     | Rs. 85/-       | do                |
| 10.    | Construction of Inspectors quarter at Jiribam.                               | Rs. 3,400/-     | Rs. 85/-       | do                |
| 11.    | Construction of Inspectors quarter at Thoubal.                               | Rs. 4,640/-     | Rs. 110/-      | do                |
| 12.    | Construction of Smithy Workshop at Churachandpur.                            | Rs. 5,447/-     | Rs. 130/-      | do                |
| 13.    | Construction of Inspectors quarter at Imphal East.                           | Rs. 8,231/-     | Rs. 200/-      | do                |
| 14.    | Construction of Hostel building at Jiribam.                                  | Rs. 6,128/-     | Rs. 150/-      | do                |
| 15.    | Construction of Hostel building at Tadubi.                                   | Rs. 6,128/-     | Rs. 150/-      | do                |
| 16.    | Construction of Hostel building at Ukhrul.                                   | Rs. 6,128/-     | Rs. 150/-      | do                |
| 17.    | Construction of Carpentry workshop at Jiribam.                               | Rs. 5,657/-     | Rs. 140/-      | do                |
| 18.    | Construction of Rope making-cum-Office building at Thoubal                   | Rs. 6,580/-     | Rs. 165/-      | do                |
| 19.    | Construction of Rope making-cum-Office building at Imphal East.              | Rs. 6,580/-     | Rs. 165/-      | do                |

U. M. SINHA,  
Officiating, Director of Industries, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, UKHRUL STAGE I.

Ukhrul, the 1st January, 1959.

**U/DE/81-Ind/57/1887**.—Tenders are invited for supplying the following articles and the same will be received by the undersigned upto the 31st. Jan. 1959 in the B. D. O. Office, Ukhrul. Prices of the articles according to its different sizes will also be quoted clearly.

**Name of the articles :—**

1. 7 (seven) improved looms complete with accessories including wire beads, shamjets and shuttle etc.
2. 3 (three) working drums complete with accessories for weaving.
3. 30 (thirty) Tams for loin-loom.
4. 30 (thirty) shuttles for loin looms.
5. 25 (twenty five) Tareng or charkha.
6. 25 (twenty five) Masha or charkha.
7. 30 (thirty) Leather straps or (shanam) for loin looms.
8. 3 (three) claw hammer (sizes and price will be quoted).
9. 4 (four) pair of scissors (sizes and price will be quoted).
10. 1 (one) Measuring tape of 50 (price of iron & cloth will be quoted).
11. 2 (Two) ordinary measuring tapes and some bobin, oochi or hook & ropes of thread etc.

The successful tenderer will supply the above mentioned articles at Block Headquarter, U hrul

L KIPGEN,

B. D. O. Ukhrul Stage I.

**VETERINARY & ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPARTMENT.**

Imphal, the 21st January, 1959

**No. VY/170/B/58** — Sealed tenders are invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 p. m. on 6-2-59 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work :—

| Sl. No. | Name of description of item. | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|

- |    |   |             |         |  |
|----|---|-------------|---------|--|
| 1. | Construction of one approach road for Churachandpur (cross Breeding Sub-Centre. | Rs. 1,110/- | Rs 23/- |  |
|----|---|-------------|---------|--|

(2) The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 p. m. by the Animal Husbandry Officer, Manipur in the presence of intending contractors.

The drawings/connected documents/ terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Animal Husbandry Officer, Manipur during office hours on any working day

M. T. SINGH,

Animal Husbandry Officer Manipur.

**NOTICE INVITING TENDER**

Imphal, the 28th January, 1959

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received by the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division, P. W. D. Manipur, upto 3.0 P. M. on 6th February, 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work

| Sl. No. | Name & description of items.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest Money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.  |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1.      | Re-construction of kitchen and servant shed in Babupara Qtr. No. 4 (occupied by D. C. I. O.) | Rs. 2,720/-     | Rs 68/-        | Rs 2 -                   | 1 (one) month. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3.15 P. M. by the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division in the presence of intending contractors. The tender form & schedule will be paid by the Executive Engineer, W/S & I.B. Division to intending contractors upto 3 P. M. on 4th February 1959.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the Office of the Assistant Engineer Imphal Buildings Sub-Division during office hours on any working day.

BAIBIR SINGH,  
Assistant Engineer,  
Imphal Buildings Sub-Division  
P. W. D. Manipur.

**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

**No. 102-E-61**

**Imphal, Thursday, January 29, 1959 (Magha 9, 1880).**

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**Imphal, the 28th January, 1959.**

**No. 14-59-60/FR-I.**—The following Notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel (Department of Mines and Fuel) is re-published for general information.

**G. H. SINGH,**  
Secretary (Works), Manipur Administration.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF STEEL, MINES AND FUEL,**  
**( DEPTT. OF MINES AND FUEL )**

**OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF MINING LEASES FOR INDIA**  
**SARAF CHAMBERS, MOUNT ROAD, NAGPUR.**

**NOTIFICATION**

**Nagpur, the 8th December, 1958.**

No. CML-6259 58 —It is hereby published for the information of all concerned that on the 20th April, 1957, a notification was issued by the Controller of Mining Leases under rule 5 of the Mining Leases (Modification of Terms) Rules 1956, calling upon every lessee or sub-lessee to submit a return, in the prescribed form together with a true copy of mining lease deed concerned, within sixty days of the date of notification. The Mining Leases (Modification of Terms) Rules, 1956 (as amended from time to time) apply to all leases whether granted by Government or private parties or held in lands in which the mineral rights are shared by Government and private parties. So it was incumbent on all lessees and sub-lessees to submit returns in obedience to the notification under rule 5 of the Mining Leases (Modification of Terms) Rules 1956, and those who have not done so have incurred the liability to be prosecuted under rule 17 of the Mining Leases (Modification of Terms) Rules, 1956. Any lessees or sub-lessees who have not yet sent returns are directed to do so at once.

2. In particular it has been noticed that holders of leases or sub-leases from private persons or in lands in which mineral rights are shared by Government and private parties failed to submit the returns. The holders of all such leases or sub-leases are given a last chance and directed to submit returns in the prescribed form appended to this notification to my office at Saraf Chambers, Mount Road, Nagpur by the end of January 1959, failing which action under the penal provisions will be initiated against them.

**Sd/- K. B. L. SETH,**  
Controller of Mining Leases for India.

**[To use in respect of each lease or sub-lease.]**

[illegible]

I declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the above statements in this return, is correct and complete, and that the copy of the lease or sub-lease enclosed with this Return is a true copy.

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 103

Imphal, Wednesday, February 4, 1959 (Magha 15, 1880)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page     |
|--|--------|--|----------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 2 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | 9 to 10  |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...                 | 2 to 9 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                               | 11 to 14 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 28th January, 1959.

**No. F-Plan/1/57.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Rishang Keishing, Member of the Manipur Territorial Council and Shrimati Akim Anal, Member of the Manipur Territorial Council as Members of the State Development and Planning Committee constituted under the Administration order No. F-Plan/1/57 dated the 16th November, 1957.

**No. F-DPC/4/52-56/H.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to nominate the S.D.C., Imphal East Tahsil and Shri Dinam Bhogeshwar Singh, Secretary, Sagolmang Oil crushing Co-operative Society as members of the Imphal East Block Development Committee constituted under this Administration order No. F-DPC/4/52-56 II(B) dated 3-11-58.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th April, 1958.

**No. A/PW/Appts/20/56.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave to Shri S.K. Paul, Assistant Engineer (Tech), P.F.O's Office, P.W.D. Manipur with effect from 1st May, 1958 to 31st May, 1958 with permission to suffix Sunday the 1st June, 1958 subject to eligibility.

By order etc.

G.H. SINGH,  
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGINEERING OFFICER, P. W. D. MANIPUR.

Office Order No. 103.

Imphal, the 21st January, 1959.

**No. PEQ/E-1 (18) 57-58.**—As per Accountant General, Assam's leave admissibility report forwarded under his No. GAIV/LR/131 dated the 17-1-59, Shri Dhananjoy Khan, Asstt. Engineer, Electricity Division, P. W. D., Manipur is granted earned leave for 36 (thirty six) days from the 19th January, 1959 to 21st February, 1959 under Revised Leave Rule 1933, with permission to prefix 18th January 1959 (Sunday) and suffix the 22nd February 1959 (Sunday). This is in partial modification of this office order No. 99 of 16-1-1959.

A. G. K. MURTY,  
Principal Engineering Officer, P. W. D. Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—WORKS &amp; FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th January, 1959.

**No A/PW/Appts/3/58.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant 19 days' Earned Leave to Shri N. Chakraverty, S.D.O., Cachar Road Sub-Division No. III with effect from 26-8-58 to 13-9-58 with permission to prefix 24-8-58 (Sunday) and 25-8-58 (Public Holiday) and suffix 14-9-58 (Sunday). Shri N. Chakraverty would have continued to officiate in the same post but for his proceeding on leave.

This modifies the Administration order No. A/PW/Appts/24/56 dated 23-8-58 to this extent.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th January, 1959.

**B-TP/12-58 S(H)AS(L).**—In supersession of all previous orders in this respect and in exercise of the powers conferred upon him under S. R. 2(10) read with Serial No. 43 of Appendix 14 of the Compilation of the Fundamental and Supplementary Rules Vol. II the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare the General Manager, Manipur State Transport Department, as the Head of the Department for Manipur State Transport with effect from the 15th January, 1959.

By order etc.

M. G. SINGH,

Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

## PART II

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th January, 1959.

**No. C.HDE/FREE/1003/56-57 Vol-II.**—In pursuance of orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Education letter No. F.O-19/58 S.E.2. dated the 2/3rd January, 1959 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to exempt all students from payment of tuition fees upto and including Class VI in Manipur with effect from the academic year 1958-59. This concession will be made applicable to all the students reading in Government, Territorial Council and Private Aided Schools in Manipur.

By orders etc.,

S. D. BAHUGUNA,

Secretary (Education), Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th January, 1959.

**No. R/13-59.**—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to sanction the creation of two temporary posts of E.A.Cs in the scale of Rs. 250-25-300-300-450-(EB)-30-660-(FB)-35-800/- for a period upto 28-2-1959.

2. The expenditure will be met from Deputy Commissioner's sanctioned budget for the year 1958-59.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,

Assistant Secretary (Revenue),  
Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 28th January, 1959.

**No. LSG/TC-15(1)58/S(H)AS(L).**—In continuation of his order of this number dated 20-12-58, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to transfer the following Scheme of the Second Five Year Plan for Manipur to the Manipur Territorial Council with immediate effect.

## EDUCATION.

Sl. No. of Schemes.

Name of Schemes.

4.

Training of Secondary School teachers (for Govt. or  
Territorial Council Schools only).

By order etc.

M. G. SINGH,

Assistant Secretary (L) Manipur Administration.



## SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

**Sale of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates through  
Authorised Agents.**

Imphal, the 22nd January, 1959.

**No. NSS/255-56(iii).**—With a view to popularising the sale of the 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct that all authorised agents **except Banks** appointed for the sale of the 12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates under the various Small Savings Agency Schemes shall be eligible for appointment as agents for the sale of the 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates. Except in regard to the terms and conditions embodied in the Supplemental Agreement given in Annexure 2, the other conditions of the Principal Agreement executed by the authorised Agents for the sale of 12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates shall continue to apply *mutatis mutandis* to the sale of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates.

2. The application form to be filled in by an intending agent is given in Annexure 1 (T.D.1). The Co-operative Societies shall apply by a simple letter.

3. The Supplemental Agreement to be executed by such intending agents is given in Annexure 2 (TS.D.2). The Supplemental Agreement shall be adopted with suitable modifications in the description of the parties and the execution clause in the case of the Co-operative Societies, Panchayats, Internal Agents and Agents who have furnished security in the form of the National Plan Savings Certificates etc.

4. The form of Certificate of authority to be issued by the appointing authorities to such agents is given in Annexure 3 (TS.D.3).

5. Commission shall be paid at a uniform rate of half per cent on the sales of the 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates of all denominations effected by the agents provided the money does not belong to a Provident Fund or any Government or Local Authority as defined in the General Clauses Act.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the provisions of the Principal Agreements, the agents may, so far as the agency work in respect of the 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates is concerned, after the words "12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates" for "10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates" for the purposes of issuing receipts in respect of amounts received by them for purchase of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates. The amount printed on the Receipt Books shall, in no case, be open to alteration in manuscript.

7. For the purpose of depositing money received for purchase of the 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates, the agents shall be attached, at their option, to any one of the following which shall, however, be within the area of their operation:—

- (i) The Imphal Treasury
- (ii) Branch of the State Bank of India in Manipur when opened.

8. The words "Through the Agents" shall clearly be written at the top of the application for purchase of the 10 Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and the agents shall sign below the signature of the purchase and indicate the number of their Certificate of authority.

9. The agents shall not be required to furnish either additional security or provide sureties of additional amounts if they enter into Supplemental Agreement.

10. No additional receipt books shall be supplied to the agents for Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates. The entries made, at present in the counterfoil etc. by the Post Office shall, in respect of the sale of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates, be made by the receiving office shown in Para 7 above which shall issue provisional receipts to the agents pending receipt of the Certificates from the Public Debt Office. The agents shall return the receipts duly discharged when the Certificates are delivered to them. In the case of the applications received through the Agents, the Certificates shall be sent by the Public Debt Office to the receiving offices concerned for delivery through the agents and not to the purchasers direct. The agents shall deliver the certificates or in case where the Certificates are to be lodged in the safe custody of the Public Debt Office for the purpose of remitting interest, the receipts issued in lieu thereof, to the purchasers and obtain their acquittance on the original receipts and the counterfoils as is done in the case of 12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates.

By order of the Chief Commissioner

S. P. S. SONHJ,  
Secretary (F) to the Manipur Administration.

ANNEXURE—1 (TSD. 1)  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME

Form of Application for Appointment as Authorised Agent for Sale of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates.

To

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Sir,

I desire to act as an Authorised Agent for the sale of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates on a commission of 1/2 per cent :—

2. My (a) Full name is ... ..  
(b) Father's name is ... ..  
(c) Occupation is ... ..  
(d) Business/Office address is ... ..  
... ..  
(e) Residential address is ... ..  
(f) Age is ... ..

3. I propose to work as an Authorised Agent in the town or taluk or district of ... ..

4. I request that for transaction of my 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate business, I may be attached to the undernoted Receiving Officer :—

... ..

5. I agree to abide by all the rules and regulations regarding the appointment of Authorised Agents at present in force and as may be amended from time to time.

6. I ... .. am, at present working as an Authorised Agent ... .. for the sale of 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates and in case of my appointment being approved, my existing sureties will execute the Supplemental Agreement prescribed by Government so as to extend their guarantee to the sale of 10-year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates.

Yours faithfully,

... ..  
(Signature of the applicant)

Place ... ..

Date ... ..

(To be filled up only if the Application is recommended by somebody).

I recommend this application—

- (1) Name ... ..  
Full address ... ..  
... ..  
... ..

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

- (2) Name ... ..  
Full address ... ..  
... ..  
... ..

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

(To be filled up in the Office of the Appointing Authority)

1. Application scrutinised by ... ..

(Signature)

(Designation)

2. Applicant's appointment as Authorised Agent approved on. ... .. (Date).

3. Agreement completed on ... .. (Date).

4. Certificate(s) of Authority bearing number(s) ... ..  
issued on ... .. (Date).

5. Signature of Appointing Authority ... ..  
Designation of Appointing Authority ... ..  
Date ... ..

#### ANNEXURE 2 (TSD. 2)

#### SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT.

Articles of Agreement made at ... .. this day of  
... .. one thousand nine hundred and fifty ... ..  
between the President of India hereinafter called "the Government" (which expression shall be  
deemed to include his successors and assigns wherever the context so admits or requires) of the one part.

And party of the second part consisting of (A) ... ..  
... .. son of ... ..  
by creed ... .. by occupation ... .. of ... ..  
... .. hereinafter called "the Agent" (which expression shall include his heirs,  
executors and administrators wherever the context so admits or requires) and the sureties (B) ...  
... .. son of ... .. by creed ... .. by occupation ... ..  
... .. of ... .. and (C) ... ..  
... .. son of ... .. by creed ... .. by occupation ... ..  
... .. of ... .. (which expression shall include their respective  
heirs, executors and administrators wherever the context so admits or requires) are supplemental  
to the Agreement, dated the ... .. day of ... .. 195 ...  
made between the parties hereto.

Whereas the Government, the Agent and the Sureties have entered into an Agreement, dated  
the ... .. day of ... .. 195 ... with the Government  
(hereinafter called "The Principal Agreement") for the sale of 12-Year National Plan Savings  
Certificates by the Agent upon the terms and conditions therein contained;

And whereas the Government have issued Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates for  
sale to the investing public under the Public Debt Act, 1914 and the Public Debt Rules, 1946;

And whereas the Government are desirous of appointing authorised agents for the sale of the  
Ten Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates;

And whereas the Agent has agreed to act as such authorised agent in respect of the sale  
of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates in addition to the Agency-work undertaken  
by him under the Principal Agreement on the terms and conditions hereinafter appearing;

Now it is hereby agreed by and between the parties hereto that the Agent is also appointed  
as the authorised agent of the Government for the purpose of effecting sales of the 10-Year  
Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates in accordance with the provisions of the Public Debt Act,  
1944 and the Public Debt Rules, 1946 and the terms and conditions contained in the Principal  
Agreement shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to such appointment in the same manner and to the  
same extent as they apply in the case of 12-Year Savings Certificate subject to the following  
modifications namely:—

(1) The agent shall be entitled to receive commission at the rate of 1/2 per cent. (half per cent.) on the 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates sold through him provided the money does not belong to a Provident Fund or any Government or local authority as defined in General Clauses Act.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the provisions of the Principal agreement the agent may, so far as the agency work in respect of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates is concerned, alter the words and figure "12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates" to the words and figure "10 Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates" in the receipts to be issued by him in respect of amounts received by him for the sale of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates, but the amount printed on the receipt books shall not be altered in manuscript.

(3) The agent shall ascertain from the investor before accepting any moneys that the 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates for which he applies will not, if bought, render his total holidays of the said Certificates in excess of the limits applicable to these Certificates.

(4) For the purpose of depositing the money received on the sale of these Certificates, the agent shall be attached, at his option, to anyone of the following :—

(i) Treasury in the Union Territory of Manipur.

(ii) Branch of the State Bank of India, in Manipur when opened.

(5) The agent shall in regard to the sale of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates carry out such directions and instructions as may from time to time be issued by the Government or persons duly authorised by the Government for securing compliance with the Public Debt Act, 1944, and the Public Debt Rules, 1946 as amended from time to time and shall keep himself acquainted with aforesaid Act and the Rules, and all such directions and instructions as aforesaid.

(6) All disputes arising under or concerning the terms of the Supplemental Agreement or in any manner relating to the said Supplemental Agreement shall be referred to the sole arbitration of the National Savings Commissioner for India, whose decision shall be final and binding on the parties and such reference shall be governed by the Arbitration Act X of 1940 or such statutory modification thereof as they for the time being, be in force.

(7) In addition to the terms and conditions regarding the termination of the agency contained in clauses of the Principal Agreement, the agency for the sale of 10-Year Treasury Savings-Deposit Certificates will terminate automatically as soon as the issue of the said certificates is discontinued or stopped by the Government.

(8) The modifications intended to be hereby in the Principal Agreement shall take effect from the date hereof.

In witness whereof the parties here to have set their respective hands hereunder the day, month and year first hereinabove written.

Signed and delivered by—

(A)

(B)

(C)

In the Presence of—

1.

2.

Signed by :—

For and on behalf of the President of India in the presence of—

1.

2.

3.

ANNEXURE 3 (TSD 3).  
FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY FOR SALE OF 10-YEAR TREASURY SAVINGS DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME

10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate  
Scheme.

(Counterfoil to be retained in the book)

Certificate of Authority No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Certificate \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
Address of Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
Working area of Agent—Town/Taluka/District of \_\_\_\_\_

Coupon forwarded to the Receiving Office \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Designation \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Appointing Authority)

Specimen, Signature of Agent.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME

10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate  
Scheme.

(Coupon to be forwarded by the appointing authority to the Receiving Office.)

Certificate of Authority No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Certificate \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
Address of Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
Working area of Agent—Town/Taluka District of \_\_\_\_\_

To the Receiving Office \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_

The above named person/institution has been appointed as Authorised Agent for the sale of 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates under a Certificate of Authority particulars of which are given above. The agent will deal with your office.

Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Designation \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Appointing Authority)

Specimen, Signature of Agent.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME

10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate Schemes.  
(Certificate of Authority to act as  
Authorised Agent)

Certificate of authority No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Certificate \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Agent (Full) \_\_\_\_\_  
Son of \_\_\_\_\_  
Address of Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
Working area of Agent Town Taluka District of \_\_\_\_\_  
Attached to (Receiving Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_

The above named person/institution whose ..... specimen signature appears below is hereby authorised to collect money from persons willing to purchase 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates. He/It is in possession of serially numbered printed Receipt Forms in which he/it will give Receipts for the money received from investors. He/It will obtain the required Certificates (from the receiving office named above) and deliver the same to the purchasers.

Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Designation \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Appointing Authority)

Specimen,  
Signature of Agent.

This Certificate is issued under the following conditions :—  
(1) It is not transferable.

(2) The holder undertakes to return it to the Appointing Authority whenever called upon to do so

(3) The holder undertakes immediately to inform the Appointing Authority in the event of loss of this Certificate.

(4) The Certificate will be produced (a) to all persons from whom money is collected; (b) to any Government Officer and any Officer of the National Savings Organisation he/it requires to see it. The Certificate will not, however, be surrendered to any one other than the Appointing Authority.

Unauthorised use of this Certificate by any person other than the person to whom it is issued or by the lawful holder himself after the date from which it has been declared invalid by the Appointing Authority renders the offender liable to be prosecuted.

## SECRETARIAT REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th January, 1959.

**No. R/53/58(1).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) of Section 162 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1880 (Regulation 1 of 1880), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct that the Provision of Chapter X of the said Regulation shall apply to the areas constituted into the Tribal Block in this Administration Notification No. R/53/58(1) dated the 23rd January, 1959.

**No. R/53/58(2).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (2) of Section 160 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1880 (Regulation 1 of 1880), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to specify the following classes of people, as classes entitled to the protection contemplated in Sub-Section (1) of the Section of the Regulation :

All Naga and Kukis tribes in areas comprised within Tengnoupal Circle

**No. R/53/58(3).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 161 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1880 (Regulation 1 of 1880) as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to constitute the areas described below as Tribal Block in the Hill areas of Manipur.

1. Tengnoupal.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 28th January, 1959.

**No. R/112/58.**—The Chief Commissioner, has been pleased to sanction the de-reservation of 4B.2K & 10L. from the Sangai Yumphan grazing ground under Dag No. 94 in village No. 36 Thoubal Tahsil as per boundary description below :—

|             |   |   |
|-------------|---|---|
| North       | — | Portion of Dag No. 94 grazing ground.     |
| South       | — | Dag No. 96 belonging to Shri Abdul Jabar. |
| East & West | — | Portion of Dag No. 94 grazing ground.     |

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur Administration

## SECRETARIAT—LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 4th February, 1959.  
15 Magha 1880 Saka.

**No. IL/20/56.**—Whereas the Public interest so requires : Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by clause (vi) of Section 2 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (Act XIV of 1947) read with the Govt. of India, Late Ministry of States Notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August, 1950 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to declare the Manipur State Transport to be a public utility service for the purpose of the said Act for a period of six months from the date of this order.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

## NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 30th January, 1959.

**No. E/AGR 145 54.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 10 of the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (Act XIX of 1883) as applied to Manipur the Chief Commissioner is pleased to amend Rules 2, 12(1) and 13 as given below :

Rule No 2(i) Deputy Commissioner, Sub Divisional Officers and Sub Deputy Collectors may grant loans for purposes covered by the Land Improvement Loans Act 1883 (Act XIX of 1883) up to the limits of Rs 2,000/- Rs. 500/- and Rs. 200/- respectively, in each case provided that the limit of the funds placed at their disposal is not exceeded.

(ii) Loans exceeding Rs 2,000/- in each case was required the sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

Rule No. 12(1) : Loans shall ordinarily be disbursed as near the village as possible by the Officer granting the loan or by duly authorised officer of the Revenue Department.

Rule No. 13 : Loans may be given in one or more instalments, the actual number of instalments if any, being determined according to the magnitude of the work involved. No subsequent instalment should be given until the work done with the previous instalment is inspected by a responsible Officer and found satisfactory. The inspecting officer should make as detailed a note as possible of the amount of work done.

By order etc.,

T. KIPGEN.

Secretary : Manipur Administration,

## OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL : ASSAM.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. TM/15 58/107 dated 12/58.—Advance copy of the correction slip No. 254 to the Central Treasury Rules, Vol. I is published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers, heads of Central Govt. Deptts/Offices in Assam, Manipur, Tripura, N.E.F.A and Naga Hills Tuensang Area.

**Correction No. 254.**

Central Treasury Rules, Vol. I First Edition (Fourth Reprint).

**Page 59 Rule 172 :—**

Insert the following as a Note below this rule :

"The Mint Masters are exempted from circulating the specimen signatures of their officers issuing Mint Out-turn Certificates payable at the Treasuries on the Bank."

T. C. KRISHNAN,

Deputy Accountant General (Admin),

**PART III****MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION****SECRETARIAT : INDUSTRIES BRANCH.****M E M O R A N D U M**

Imphal, The 17th January, 1959.

**No J-IN/18 56-58.**—The Government of India's Notification No. S. O. 2311 dated the 3rd November, 1958 published in the Part II Section 3 (II) of the Gazette of India dated the 8th November, 1958 is republished for general information. The effect of this amendment is that the time limit for receipt of applications for registration of handlooms under Sub-Clause (1) of Clause 4 of the above order is extended upto the 31st March, 1959.

B. I. SARMA,

Assistant Secy (I) Manipur Administration.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA****NOTIFICATION**

The 3rd November, 1958.

**S. O. 2311.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Cotton Textiles (Production by Handlooms) Control Order 1956, namely :—

In the said Order :—

In sub-clause (1) of clause 4, for the figures and words "30th September, 1958" the figures and words "31st March, 1959" shall be substituted,

## SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 23rd January, 1959.

**No. MFA/4/57.**—The following Notification No. F.7/36/57-Ests(A), dated 13.1.59 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi-1 to all Union Territory Administrations is published for general information.

K. R. DUTTA,  
Assistant Secretary (S), Manipur Administration.

S. O.— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following further amendment in the Schedule to the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S. R. O. 607, dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In Part II of the said Schedule, against

“Labour Officers, Class II” in column 1, below “(r) Hindustan Housing Factory (Private) Limited” and the entries relating thereto in columns 3 & 4, the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

3

(a) Bhilai Steel Project— General Manager, Bhilai Steel Project. (i) to (iii)

## SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 24th January, 1959.

**No. IBL 1/57/65.**—The following Notification No. S&PII/BL-9(8)/58 dated the 13th December, 1958 issued by the Secretary Central Boilers, Board, Government of India, Ministry of Works, Housing & Supply, New Delhi is published for general information.

G. M. SINGH,  
Asstt. Secretary (Estt) Manipur Administration.

## NOTIFICATION No. S &amp; PII/BL-9(8)/56

New Delhi, the 13th December, 1958.

The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th February, 1959.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

## DRAFT AMENDMENT.

In the said Regulations,—

(1) In regulation 416,—

(i) after the words and figures “Class I boilers shall comply with the requirements of Chapter V”, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

“For end plate connection by welding, the type of seam shown in figure 44 may be adopted”

(ii) the following shall be added as a heading to drawings shown at figures 47 and 48, namely :—

“Forms of welded joints for circumferential seams acceptable for seamless shell boilers and for Class II welded boilers”.

(2) In regulation 435, the following shall be added at the end, namely :—

“When end plates are mechanically secured and welded to seamless shells as shown in figures 47 and 48 and the welds are stress relieved, the pressure and other limitations specified in respect of Class II boilers in Regulation 416 shall not apply.”

M. N. KALE,  
Secretary, Central Boilers Board.



## PART IV MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

#### NOTICES

Imphal, the 13th January, 1959.

**No. 55/CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Heirangoithong Weaving Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 55 of 1958-59 dated the 13th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 56 CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Andro Pottery Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 56 of 1958-59 dated the 13th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 57/CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Wangoi Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 57 of 1958-59 dated the 13th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 58 CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Sagolmang Wakhong Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 58 of 1958-59 dated the 13th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 59 CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Sayang Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 59 of 1958-59 dated the 13th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,  
Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

### MOTOR VEHICLE OFFICE STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY.

Imphal, the 2nd February 1959.

**No. 1021/M.V.**—Applications are invited for the grant of permits for Public Carriers for all routes within Manipur Territory and for the grant of 9 (nine) Permits for Stage Carriages including four Bazar Buses for the routes mentioned below. Persons possessing vehicles with registration number should apply for permits for Public Carriers which may be granted for a period of not more than 5 (five) years. Permits for Stage Carriages will be granted for a period of not more than three years.

| Name of routes.                                 | No. of Permits for Stage Carriages to be granted. |
|---|---|
| 1. Imphal—Pukhao road.                          | One Stage Carriage.                               |
| 2. Imphal—Khumbung road.                        | —do—  |
| 3. Kakching—Pallel road.                        | —do—  |
| 4. Singjamei Bazar—Bishenpur rd.                | One Bazar Bus.                                    |
| 5. Imphal—Wangoo ( via Kakching)                | —do—  |
| 6. Imphal—Kangchup                              | —do—  |
| 7. Imphal—Kakching                              | —do—  |
| 8. Singjamei Bazar—Imphal upto Adimjati School. | Two Stage Carriages (City Bus).                   |

2, (i) Item 8 is meant for two city Buses. They are to run in opposite directions in circuit through the following main points. (1) Heirangoithong (2) Keisamthong (3) Keisampat (4) Khwairamban Bazar (5) Khoyathong (6) Lilasing Khongnangkhang (7) Adimjati School (8) B.O.C. (9) Johnstone H. E. School (10) Telegraph Office (11) Manipur State Transport Office & (12) Singjamei Bazar.

(ii) (a) Two permits for City buses are to be issued to one single owner, preference being given to a corporate body.

(b) Model of the Stage Carriage should not be older than 1953 Model.

(c) The vehicle should have seating capacity for 25 passengers providing gangway and standing space for 5 passengers.

(d) Applicants for City Buses may not be required to give registration Number of the vehicles when applying, but the selected one should be prepared to produce the specified type of vehicle with certificate of Registration within prescribed time to be fixed by the S. T. A.

3. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary, State Transport Authority, Manipur in prescribed form and should reach his Office on or before 23rd February 1959. Applications received after that date under any circumstances whatsoever due to postal delay or otherwise, and application received before publication of the Notice, will not be taken into consideration.

4. The State Transport Authority, is not bound to grant permit to any applicant solely for having a vehicle in his possession unless he is considered otherwise suitable and a Permit cannot be claimed as a matter of right.

5. Preference may be given to the Co-operative Society formed by the owners of Motor vehicles.

6. Every applicant should supply following information in addition to those already in the prescribed form :—

(a) full address including the name of the Police station.

(b) whether he has any interest directly or indirectly on any public Transport vehicles.

7. Application in Manuscript form will also be accepted.

8. Separate application for different routes may be submitted.

9. Canvassing either directly or indirectly is strictly prohibited.

10. Selected persons should produce suitable vehicle in tip top condition and the prescribed permit fee should be paid on demand.

11. Tax clearance certificates must be produced if the applicants are dealers in taxable commodities.

12. The STA reserves the right to alter any of the above conditions and to increase or decrease the number of permits according to requirement.

13. The STA reserved the right to terminate the validity of the permit by giving one month's notice and no compensation whatsoever should be entertained for the same. The permit for the remaining period for which the fee is paid may, however, be refunded without any interest on application.

J. S. TINGAL,

Secretary, State Transport Authority, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Tender Notice No. 25

Imphal, the 11th December, 1958.

Sealed tenders for the supply of ten mds. of jute to Shamusang at Kokchai will be received by the undersigned up to 2.0 P. M. of 11th February, 1959, and opened before such tenderer as may be present at 3.0 P. M. of that day.

2. A tenderer must deposit an earnest money of Rupees twenty in the Imphal Treasury and the Treasury Chalan and a sample of the jute be enclosed with the tender, failing which no tender will be accepted.

3. The Administration is not bound to accept the lowest tender and may reject any tender without assigning any reason. Other conditions may be seen at the Office of undersigned during working hours.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,

Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration.

## PRESS TENDER NOTICE.

TENDER No. TN 19/58-59.

Imphal, the 23rd January, 1959

The Executive Engineer Water Supply and Imphal Buildings on behalf of the President of India invites Percentage Rate (P.W.D. Form No. 7) tenders in sealed cover for the work of "Removing sharp kinks and repairing and filling in eroded and depressed portions on Imphal River Left Bund 11/0 to 14/0 miles from the approved and illigible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. upto 3-00 p.m. on 9-2-59 which shall be opened at 3-15 p.m. on the same day.

Estimated cost is Rs. 5813/- Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 150/- should be deposited in the Treasury Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not deposit the earnest money through chalan will be summarily rejected. Conditions and forms of tenders can be had from this Office before 12-30 P. M. and 2 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Rs. 2 - (not refundable) upto 7.2.59 on production of Income-Tax Clearance Certificate.

C. B. JAIN,

Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division  
P. W. D. Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—WORKS &amp; FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 28th January, 1959.

## A D D E N D U M

No. A/PW/Appts/3/58.—Add the following as the 2nd sentence in this Administration Order No. A/PW/Appts/20/56 dated 30-4-58 granting earned leave to Shri S.K. Paul, Assistant Engineer, Principal Engineering Officer's Office.

"Shri S.K. Paul, Assistant Engineer, Principal Engineering Officer's office would have continued to officiate in the same post but for his proceeding on leave."

By order etc.

G.H. SINGH,

Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT: LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH.

## CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 28th January, 1959.

8 Magha 1880 Saka.

Rules under the Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956 (104 of 1956).

No. J/21/57—In continuation of this Administration Order of even number dated 21-11-58 published in the Manipur Gazette No. 86-E-52 dated 4-12-58 regarding the above rule—the following corrections are hereby made:—

1. Delete the word "is" occurring before and after the words 'has' and 'it' in the first line of Rule 9(3).
2. Read 'ouse' occurring in the fifth line of Rule 20(1) as 'house'.
3. Read 'instructions' in the first line of Rule 20(2) as 'instructors'.
4. Read the figure '8-30 A.M.' in the 6th line of Rule 21 as '9-30 A. M.'.
5. Read the word 'dornitory' in Rule 24 as 'dormitory'.
6. Read the word 'disobeyed' in Rule 33 as 'disobeyed'.
7. Read the Rule '4' above Rule 35 as '34'.
8. Add the word 'an' in and between the words 'for and escort' in 3rd line of Rule 36(4).
9. Read the word 'return' in Rule 37 as 'returning'.
10. Read the figure '(3)' occurring in Rule 40(2) as '(a)'.
11. Read the word 'books' in the first line of Rule 42 as 'book'.
12. Read the word 'latter' in Rule 43 as 'later'.
13. Read the last word in Rule 44 as 'included'.

By Order

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

## PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 24th January, 1959.

Remonetisation of Pie-Coins, half pice coins & yellow  
Nickel Brass 2-anna coins.

No. T.7.P/P/55-58/Vol.IV.—With effect from January, 1st 1959, the Union Government have called in all pie-coins, half pice coins & yellow Nickel Brass 2-anna coins. From that date, the three coins have ceased to be legal tender. They will, however, be accepted from the public till June, 30th 1959, at all offices of the Reserve Bank of India, all agency Banks of the Reserve Bank of India conducting Government business and all Government Treasuries and Sub-Treasuries. Moreover, until further notice these three coins will be accepted at the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Kanpur, New Delhi, Bangalore and Nagpur.

For the convenience of the general public specially those in the interior and the Hills, arrangements are being made so that the aforesaid coins may in addition be accepted for exchange till June 30th, 1959, in the Offices of the S.D.O's at Ukhrul, Tamenglong, New Churachandpur & Jiribam and S.D.O's offices at Mao, Thoubal and Bishenpur. The arrangement will come into effect from 27.1.59.

G. PENDEA SHARMA,

Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration.

মণিপুর এডমিনিষ্ট্ৰেশ্যন

প্ৰেস নোট।

ইংকাল, ২৪।১.৫৯ ইং।

নং T.7.P/P/55-58/Vol.IV.—পাই ময়েক মতেক ময়েক, অমহুং নাপু মচু মানবা পিছাইগী আনা ময়েক চংনরোইদবা।

ভাৰত সৰকাৰী শোক ১৯৫৯ জাৰুৱাৰি খাগী তাং ১৫শী হোনা পাই, মতেক অমহুং নাপু মচু মানবা পিছাইগী আনা ময়েক লোইনা লোশিনবা হোছে। মথকী ঠাৱিক অতিদগী হোনা হায়রিবা শেল মখল অহম অসি ভাৰত সৰকাৰী চংনদবা শেল ওইৱনি হায়না লেপত্ৰে। অহম অহম ওইনমক সৰকাৰী থবক চলাইৱনি ৱিচাৰ বেকগী অফিসিং, মহাকী এজেন্ট ওইৱনি বেকশিং গোৰ্ভনমেন্ট ট্ৰেজুৰি অমহুং সবট্ৰেজুৰিগিদি হায়রিবা শেলিং অসি শোক ১৯৫৯ জুন খাগী তাং ৩০ ফাওবা এজাশিংদগী লোশিংগনি। অহগী মথক শেল মখল অহম অসি সৰকাৰী পৈশা নন্দোকপা মাহুদি বোৰে, কলিকাতা, মাদ্ৰাজ, কানপুৰ, নিউদিলি, বঙ্গালোৰ অমহুং নাগপুৰগী নিজাই বেক অফিসিংদি মথকী নোশিং অমা ভোদ্রিবা ফাওবা লোশিংগনি।

সাধাৰন জ্ঞা পুৰমমকী খুদোং চাৰবা মক ওইনা অৱাণা চিং, তমদা লৈবা এজাশিংদগীক এস ডি. ও অফিসিং হায়ৰদি উখুল অমেংলোং, নিউ চুৱাচান্দপুৰ অমহুং জিৱিৰাম অহুগা এস, ডি, সি অফিসিং মাহুদি মাও, ধৌবাল অমহুং বিজুপুৰ হায়রিবা অফিসিং অ'মদি শোক ১৯৫৯ জুন খাগী তাং ৩০ ফাওবা হায়রিবা শেল মখল অহম অসি ওহোকপা মাননবা মতিক চানা খোবাং ভোজনা লৈৱে। তাং ২৭।১।৫৯দগী হোনা হায়রিবা মফৰ্শিং অসিলা শেল ওনবিবা হায়গনি।

শ্ৰীগোপেন্দ্ৰ শৰ্মা।

পৱিসিটি অফিসাৰ, মণিপুর এডমিনিষ্ট্ৰেশ্যন।

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 104

Imphal, Wednesday, February 11, 1959 (Magha 22, 1880)

CONTENTS

|   | Page   |   | Page    |
|---|--------|---|---------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices | 1 to 3 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India | NH      |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc                 | 3 to 4 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc                           | 4 to 10 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd February, 1959.

**No. F-Plan/1/57.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Project Evaluation Officer (Planning Commission), NEFA, Manipur, Tripura N. H. T. A. as Member of the State Planning and Development Committee constituted under the Administration Order No. F-Plan/1/57 dated the 16th November, 1957.

**No. F-Plan/1/57(A).**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Project Evaluation Officer (Planning Commission), NEFA, Manipur, Tripura and N. H. T. A. as Member of the State Working Group on Long-term potentialities for Agricultural Sector formed under the Administration Order No. E/AGR/2/57 dated 1st November, 1958.

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

the 5th February, 1959.  
Imphal, 16 Magha 1880 Saka.

**No. D/HP/59/52.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl. I dated 3.6.57 and in supersession of the previous Notifications on the subject, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, hereby appoints the Officers specified in the Schedule hereto below attached to the Shillong Branch of the Special Police Establishment as Special Public Prosecutors to conduct cases of the Special Police Establishment before the Courts of Magistrates, Special Judges and Sessions Judges in the Union Territory of Manipur.

SCHEDULE.

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Public Prosecutor.          |           |
| Assistant Public Prosecutor | Grade I.  |
| Assistant do do             | Grade II. |

By order  
S. C. BANDHAN,  
Secretary, (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 1st February, 1959.  
13 Magha 1880 Saka.

**No. J/14/55-56.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F. 2/1/57—Judl. II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to invest the following Sub-Deputy Collectors with the powers of Magistrate—2nd Class with the Jurisdiction extending over the whole of the Territory of Manipur.

1. Shri Sanasam Sarat Singh.
  2. „ A. Saratchandra Singh.
  3. „ Y. Radheshyam Singh.
  4. „ R. K. Modhusana Singh.
  5. „ Th. Courachandra Singh.
  6. „ Arzad Ali Shah.
  7. „ Jamkhosai Gangte.
  8. „ Abung—Langmei.
  9. „ Thankhopao Ngaite.
  10. „ Shelkhaogam Singsom.
  11. „ A. Apao Pao.
  12. „ L. Tawna.
2. This order will come into with effect from 1-2-59.

By order,

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—WORKS &amp; FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd February, 1959.

**No. A/PW/Appts/3/58-59.**—In continuation of this Administration Order No. A/PW/Appts/6/56 (Vol. III) dated 8-3-58, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the term of the services of Shri P. L. Thadani, S. D. O. along with the post held by him for a further period from 1-3-59 to 14-8-59.

By order etc.,

G. H. Singh,  
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 4th February, 1959.

**No. F-DPC/3 / 5-Vol. II.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that during the absence of Shri C.H. Naire, I.F.A.S. the powers of the Development Commissioner will be exercised by Shri S.M. Krishnatry, I.F.A.S., the Additional Development Commissioner.

By order etc.,

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

## ORDER.

Imphal, the 3rd February, 1959.

**No. EA-1/3(1).**—With immediate effect the Deputy Commissioner has been pleased to order the following postings amongst the Sub-Deputy Collectors for the interest of the Public as follows :—

1. They should join within the prescribed time as admissible under the rules.
2. S. D. Cs will report to S. D. Os and will work at the Head Quarter or Sub-Division till further order so that they may fully familiarise with the Office system and the nature of works.

3. The S. D. Os will transfer cases to them for disposal keeping in view the circles that may be allotted to them.

4. The S. D. C/Thoubal will take over the charge from B. D. O., Thoubal.

5. The S. D. C. Sadar Hills will take over charge and will have his Head Quarter at Imphal till further order.

6. The S. D. C/Tengnoupal will proceed and establish his office at Tengnoupal.

| Names of S. D. C.           | Names of Sub-Division where posted. | Proposed Circle.    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Shri Sanasam Sarat Singh | Ukhrul                              | Phaisat Phungzar.   |
| 2. „ A. Saratchandra Singh  | Tamenglong                          | Toushem.            |
| 3. „ Y. Radheshyam Singh    |                                     | Thoubal.            |
| 4. „ R. K. Modhusana Singh  | Tamenglong                          | Tamenglong.         |
| 5. „ Th. Gourachandra Singh | Churachandpur                       | Nungshai.           |
| 6. „ Arzad Ali Shah         | Sadar Hills                         | Karong.             |
| 7. „ Jamkhosai Gangte       | Tamenglong                          | Aimol.              |
| 8. „ Abung Longmei          | Churachandpur                       | Tisong.             |
| 9. „ Thankhopao Ngaite      | Jiribam                             | Ngampabung.         |
| 10. „ Shelkhaogam Singsom   | Tengnoupal                          | Tengnoupal.         |
| 11. „ A. Apao Pao           |                                     | Imphal West Tahsil. |
| 12. „ L. Tawna              | Ukhrul                              | Chingai.            |

S. GOSWAMI,  
Additional District Magistrate,  
Manipur.

#### SECRETARIAT—CO-OPERATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 31st January, 1959.

No. H. Co 2/55/59.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri P. C. S. Bordoloi, Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur earned leave for 12 (twelve) days from 15-8-58 to 18-8-58 and from 7-8-1958 to 11-8-1958.

By order etc.

B. I. SARMA,  
Assistant Secretary (I)  
Manipur Administration.

#### SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 5th February, 1959.

No. A/PW/Appts/1/58-59.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction earned leave for 50 days to Shri N. R. Ramchandani, the former Principal Engineering Officer, P.W.D., Manipur, with effect from 15-7-54.

This revises the Administration Order No. A/PW/Appts/20/56 dated 3-7-58 to this extent.

By Order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,  
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

## PART II

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FOREST OFFICER MANIPUR, IMPHAL.

#### ORDER

Imphal, the 6th February, 1959.

The classification and rates of Royalty payable on the following tree species are revised as

indicated below with effect from the 10th February, 1959 under Government Order No. 11(5)/59-60/FR/I dated, the 20th January, 1959

| Sl. No. | Name of species.                | Local.                    | Botanical. | which revision is made.                          | Size measured at mid-girth. | Rates per off. |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1       | 2                               | 3                         | 4          | 5  | 6                           |                |
| 1.      | Tumitla.                        | Litsaea Polyantha.        | B          | 1. 3' to less than 4½'<br>2. 4½' to less than 6' | N. P.<br>0. 22<br>0. 31     |                |
| 2.      | Chingkhongnang-                 | Ficus spp.                | C          | 1. 3' to less than 4½'<br>2. 4½' to less than 6' | 0. 19<br>0. 25              |                |
| 3       | Uningthoumanbi                  | Machilus spp.             | C          | 1. 3' to less than 4½'<br>2. 4½' to less than 6' | 0. 19<br>0. 25              |                |
| 4.      | Leihaomanbi.<br>(Houdong mathi) | Magnoleceae.              | C          | 1. 3' to less than 4½'<br>2. 4½' to less than 6' | 0. 19<br>0. 25              |                |
| 5.      | Heijuga.                        | Juglans Regia             | B          | 1. 3' to less than 4½'<br>2. 4½' to less than 6' | 0. 22<br>0. 31              |                |
| 6.      | Thanghidak.                     | Lytsea Chinensis.         | C          | 1. 3' to less than 4½'<br>2. 4½' to less than 6' | 0. 19<br>0. 25              |                |
| 7.      | Tolhao.                         | Terminalia<br>Myriocarpa. | B          | 1. 3' to less than 4½'<br>2. 4½' to less than 6' | 0. 22<br>0. 31              |                |
| 8.      | Lakoi.                          | Macaranga indica.         | C          | 1. 3' to less than 4½'<br>2. 4½' to less than 6' | 0. 19<br>0. 25              |                |

R. K. B. C. SINGH.

Chief Forest Officer Manipur Administration.

## PART IV

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

#### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

#### NOTICES

Imphal, the 15th January, 1959.

**No. 60/CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Utlou Fishery Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 60 of 1958-59 dated the 15th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 61/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Tolongsoi Fishery Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 61 of 1958-59 dated the 15th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 16th January, 1959.

**No. 62/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Moirang Fishing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 62 of 1958-59 dated the 16th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 27th January, 1959.

**No. 63/CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Yambeim Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 63 of 1958-59 dated the 27th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.



Imphal, the 28th January, 1959.

**No. 64/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Heingang Hand Pounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 64 of 1958-59 dated the 28th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 65/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Khoirom Primary Co-operative Thaosum Marup Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 65 of 1958-59 dated the 28th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 29th January, 1959.

**No. 66 CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Hiyanglam Primary Co-operative Thaosum Marup Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 66 of 1958-59 dated the 29th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 67 CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kontha Ahallup Hand Pounder's Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 67 of 1958-59 dated the 29th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 30th January, 1959.

**No. 68/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Moirang Janata Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 68 of 1958-59 dated the 30th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 31st January, 1959.

**No. 69/CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Pisum Maning Hand Pounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 69 of 1958-59 dated the 31st January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 70/CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Ayangpali Oil Crushing Primary Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 70 of 1958-59 dated the 31st January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,

Registrar,

Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

# REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

## NOTICE.

Imphal, the 2nd Feb., 1959.

Applications stating (1) Full name, (2) Father's name, (3) Age, (4) Educational Qualifications, (5) Number of wife/wives living and (6) Permanent home Address (and previous experience) are invited for the post of two deed & petition writers in the Sub-Registry Office, Thoubal and will be received by the undersigned upto 4 P. M. of 15-2-59. Preference will be given to local candidates.

S. GOIWAMI,

Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL D. M. COLLEGE, IMPHAL.  
NOTICE

Imphal, the 5th February, 1959.

Sealed quotations are invited for the supply of the following articles in the D. M. College. Separate price should be quoted for each article.

1. Single seated Desks.
2. " " Chair.

High class seasoned Uningthou wood without knots and cracks should be used for the above articles in accordance with the sample in the college office. Quotation will be received by the undersigned upto 11.2.59 and will be opened on the same day at 3 P. M.

S.N. KAUL,  
Principal, D. M. College, Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVISION  
(NORTH) P. W. D. MANIPUR.

2nd TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 5th February, 1959.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India re-invites tenders in C. P. W. D. Form No. 9 in Sealed cover for the work "Shingling Ukhrul Road 25½ to 45 miles" from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 13-2-59 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3-15 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 30,105/- Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 750/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the challan on N. S. C. will be summarily rejected. Those tenderers who have already submitted their tenders during the 1st call need not deposit Earnest Money again. Tender forms can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 12 A. M. on Saturday and 3 P. M. on other working days on payment of Rs. 5/- only (Non-refundable). Other terms and conditions will be the same as were at the time of 1st call.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P. M. on 11-2-59.

Imphal, the 5th February, 1959.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites tenders in Sealed cover for the following works in C.P.W.D. Form No. 9 from approved and eligible contractors of the P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 13-2-59 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3-15 P.M. unless otherwise notified.

| Sl. No. | Name of works.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Time allowed.           |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1.      | 82--Renewal works to Ukhrul road 15--23½ miles (collection of Stone chips and coarse Sand)        | Rs. 9,213/-     | Rs. 230/-      | 1½ (One & half) Months. |
| 2.      | Purchase of Stone chips, Sand & Local lime for Stock of Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur. | Rs. 8,298/-     | Rs. 205/-      | 1 (One) Month           |

The Earnest Money shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the Challan or N.S.C., will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 12 A.M. on Saturday and 3 P.M. on other working days on payment of Rs. 2/- only (non-refundable) for each form.

The Executive Engineer does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right of rejecting all or any of the tenders without assigning any reason whatsoever.

Rates should be given in terms of decimal coinage both in figures as well as in words. The amount for each item should be worked out and requisite totals given.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P. M. on 11-2-59.

**2ND TENDER NOTICE.**

Imphal, the 5th February, 1959.

The Executive Engineer, Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India re-invites "Item Rate" Tenders in C. P. W. D. Form 8 in sealed cover for the work "Construction of E. A. C's quarter at Ukhrul" from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 13-2-1959 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3-15 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 30,335/- Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 760/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each Tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the challan or N. S. C. will be summarily rejected. Those Tenderers who have already submitted their tenders during the 1st call need not deposit Earnest Money again. Tender forms can be had from the office of the undersigned before 12 A. M. on Saturday and 3 P. M. on other working days on payment of Rs. 5/- only (Non-refundable). Other terms and conditions will be the same as were at the time of 1st call.

This issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P. M. on 11-2-1959.

I. GOKULCHANDRA SINGH,  
Highways Division (North) P. W. D.  
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION,  
P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. 46/H  
Imphal, the 2nd February, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited (in P. W. D. 8 Form) and will be received by the Executive Engineer, Highways (South) upto 3 P. M. on 17-2-59 from Contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work.

| Sl. No. | Name of Work.   | Estimated Cost | Earnest money. | Time allowed.    | Cost of tender document. |
|---------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|         | Improvement of Manbahadur Limbu Road in Jiribam Sub-Division. | Rs. 46,650/-   | Rs. 1,166/-    | 4 (four) months. | Rs. 5/- not refundable.  |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by him in presence of intending contractors. The tender documents will be sold to intending contractors upto 3 P. M. on 15-2-59.

The drawing & connected documents may be seen in his office during office hours on any working day.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Highways South Division, P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, WATER SUPPLY & IMPHAL  
BUILDINGS DIVISION, P. W. D., MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. TN/20/58-59.

Imphal, the 5th February, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received (in P. W. D. Form 8) by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D. Manipur, Imphal upto 11 A. M. on 21st February, 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.    |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of compound walls from the corner point of the Female Ward to No. 3 Tower (Jail) of the Manipur State. | Rs. 34,539/-    | Rs. 860/-      | Rs. 5/-                  | 4 (four) months. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 11-15 A. M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to intending contractors upto 1 P. M. on 19-2-59.

The drawings, connected documents, terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D., Manipur, Imphal during office hours on any working day.

Imphal, the 6th February, 1959.

**Tender No. TN/21 58-59.** Sealed tenders are invited and will be received (in form P. W. D 7) by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D., Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 18th February '59 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.                             | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed            |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of a godown at Imphal Farm, Mantripukhri.    | Rs 7,599/-      | Rs 100/-       | Rs. 2/-                  | 2½ (two & half) months. |
| 2.      | Extension of godown in Civil Hospital compound at Imphal. | Rs 7,603/-      | Rs. 190/-      | Rs. 2/-                  | 2½ (two & half) months. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3.15 P. M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to the intending contractors upto 1 P. M. on 16-2-59.

The drawings, connected documents, terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D., Manipur during office hours on any working day.

**Tender No. TN/22/58-59**

Sealed tenders are invited in P. W. D. Form No. 7 and will be received by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division P. W. D. Manipur up to 3 P. M. on 18-2-59 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work.

| Sl. No. | Name of work.   | Est./cost. | Earnest Money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed. |
|---------|---|------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1.      | Repairing for Ngamgou River Cum-Road 2 miles in length. | Rs. 1442/- | Rs 36/-        | Rs 2/-                   | 1(One) month. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3.15 P. M. by the Executive Engineer, in the presence of intending contractors. The tenders schedule will be sold to intending contractors upto 3 P. M. on 16-2-59.

The drawing, connected documents, terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division during office hours on any working day.

C. B. JAIN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division  
P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE B. D. O.—JIRIBAM DEVELOPMENT BLOCK (STAGE 1)

#### TENDER NOTICE.

Jiribam, the 28th January, 1959.

**No. A/1(1)/NES/J/532.**—Sealed percentage tenders are invited for the construction of One Piggery Shed and will be received by the undersigned from the approved contractors of P. W. D., Manipur upto 1 p.m. of 15th February, 1959 and the same will be opened at 3 p.m. on the same day. Every tender should be accompanied by a Treasury Chalan for the amount of Earnest Money noted below deposited either in the Imphal Treasury or in the Office of the S. D. O., Jiribam or the credit of the Block Development Officer, Jiribam Development Block.

(2) Tenders should be submitted in P. W. D. Form No. 7 (Percentage Rate Tender). All conditions and terms of contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting tenders). Tenders will be accepted by the Block Development Officer, Jiribam Development Block. The Block Development Officer does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender to assign any reason thereof.

(3) Detailed particulars will be available from the Office of the Block Development Officer, Jiribam Development Block during office hours. Tender forms also be available on payment of Re. 1/- each. The work must be completed on or before the 15th March, 1959.

| Name of work                     | Estimated cost. | Earnest money<br>to be deposited. | Time for completion. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Construction of<br>Piggery Shed. | Rs. 2,790/-     | Rs. 56 -                          | 1 month.             |

N. SAMU SINGH,  
Block Development Officer,  
Jiribam Development Block,  
Stage-1.

#### OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

##### NIT (A).

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 3.00 P. M. on 23-2-59 from Contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following supplies.

| Sl. No. Name and Description of item.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest Money. |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Fly Shuttle looms made of well seasoned Uningthou wood post of looms 6"x6"<br>Beams 4" dia<br>Frame 3½"x2½"<br>Sley 3' x2" | Rs. 8250/-      | 4%.            |
| 2. Warping drums (Complete set) of well seasoned Uningthou wood Centre-wood 5"x5"<br>1 frames 2½"x1½"<br>Stand 1 x2½"         | Rs. 1650/-      | do             |
| 3. Steel Reads. 36' to 20 to 60" length 6"  | Rs. 1980/-      | do             |
| 4. Shuttles (Best quality)  | Rs. 1020/-      | do             |
| 5. Wire Healds  | Rs. 110/-       |                |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3.15 P. M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors.

The terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the Office of the undersigned during Office hours on any working day.

U. M. SINHA;  
Offg., Director of Industries,  
MANIPUR.

#### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Imphal, the 9th February, 1959.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned are invited for sewing uniforms for personnel of Manipur Police ( Unarmed Branch) as per schedule below for the period from 1-4-59 to 31-3-60 and will be received in Inspector General of Police's Office upto 25-2-59 and opened on 28-2-59 at 3 P. M. before the tenderers present. Tenders should be accompanied by an earnest money of Rs. 25/- ( Rupees twentyfive ) only in cash or Government Treasury Chalan payable to the Inspector General of Police, Manipur and the successful tenderers should deposit a sum of Rs. 100/- ( Rupees one hundred ) only as security on non-interest basis for the contract.

The tenderers should sign the following declaration and must submit the same along with their tenders.

"I/We undersigned do hereby agree to abide by all the tender condition of the tender Notice dated 9-2-59 issued by the Inspector General of Police, Manipur for sewing of Uniforms during the period 1-4-59 to 31-3-60 in respect to which I/We submitted this tender".

Conditions governing the tender submission may be seen in the office of Inspector-General of Police, Manipur.

Tender for the sewing of Uniform of the Manipur Police (Unarmed Branch) Imphal.

Earnest Money :—Rs. 25/- (Rupees twenty five) only.

Security deposit :—Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred) only will be deposited in accordance with the terms of the tender Notice dated 9-2-59.

| Sl. No. | Sewing Items                             | Approx Requirements | Rate tendered (for each both in figure and words.) | Remarks. |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|----------|
| 1       | 2  | 3                   | 4  | 5        |
| 1       | Short Khaki Drill                        | 1361 Nos.           |  |          |
| 2       | Trouser „ „                              | 100 Nos.            |  |          |
| 3       | Jacket „ „                               | 100 Nos.            |  |          |
| 4       | Kurta „ „                                | 711 Nos.            |  |          |
| 5       | Knicker Boker „ „                        | 711 Nos.            |  |          |
| 6       | Shirts half sleeve Khaki cellular        | 1361 Nos.           |  |          |
| 7       | Bush shirt half sleeves or full sleeves. | 100 Nos.            |  |          |
| 8       | Fatigue caps for recruits                | 600 Nos.            |  |          |
| 9       | Making chevron                           | No limited.         |  |          |
| 10      | Cloth belt                               | do                  |  |          |
| 11      | Fitting Fitta forhats                    | do                  |  |          |
| 12      | Warm Great coat.                         | 500 Nos.            |  |          |

N. B. Item No. 5. If we not required Knicker Boker. The number of Knicker Boker will prepared as trouser. (i. e. 811. Nos.)

BIJAI SINGH,  
Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

#### SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 2nd February, 1959.

Read "Secretary (H), Manipur Administration" for "Secretary (L), Manipur Administration" occurring under serial No. 4 of this Administration Order No. MFA/93/51-56 dated the 17th January, 1959 regarding declaration of Heads of Department.

By order etc.

K. R. DUTTA,  
Asstt. Secretary (S), Manipur Administration.

**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 105-E-62**

**Imphal, Monday, February 16, 1959 (Magha 27, 1880).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**Imphal, the 16th February, 1959.**

**No. R/FY/10/59.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to postpone the sale of Fy. No. 82-Keinou Awangsoi for ten days with effect from the 16th February, 1959.

**K. Lamphel Singh,**  
**Assistant Secy. (Revenue) Manipur Administration.**





Manipur



Gazette

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 106-E-63. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1959 (MAGHA 28, 1880).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.**

**ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Imphal, the 16th February, 1959.

**No. B-HP/67/54-56/S(H)AS(L).**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by clause (1) of Section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) as amended by Act 100 of 1956 and read with Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Notification No. 26-T(1)/57 dated the 26th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following amendment to the Motor Vehicles Rules as adopted and is in force in the Territory of Manipur, the same having been previously published as required by Section 133(1) of the said Act, namely—

**AMENDMENT.**

After Rule 65 of the said Rules, the following shall be inserted, namely—

“65A—Preference to be given to viable Units—

Where there are more than one applicant for a Stage Carriage/Public Carrier permit over any route, routes or area, than other things being equal, the State Transport Authority shall, in deciding whether to grant or refuse a Stage Carriage/Public Carrier permit, give preference to a viable Unit.

**EXPLANATION.**

For the purpose of this rule, “a viable Unit” means an operator or Co-operative Society of operators who is in possession of not less than 20 Transport Vehicles”.

By order etc.,

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (H), Manipur Administration.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 107

Imphal, Wednesday, February 18, 1959 (Magha 29, 1880)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page    |
|--|--------|--|---------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 2 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | 2 to 4  |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...                 | Nil    | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                               | 5 to 10 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 6th February, 1959.

**No. E./Plan/29/55 (Agri) Vol. III.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a selection Committee consisting of the following members to select candidates for admission to the Agricultural Basic School, Manipur.

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1. The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.              | Chairman.  |
| 2. The Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.     |            |
| 3. The Director of Public Institution and         |            |
| 4. The Superintendent, Basic Agricultural School. | Secretary. |

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),  
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE SETTLEMENT OFFICER: MANIPUR.

ORDER

Imphal, the 16th February, 1959.

**No. O 14 A.**—The services of Shri W. Gourachandra Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector having been placed at the disposal of the Settlement Department, Manipur, the Settlement Officer is pleased to appoint Shri W. Gourachandra Singh, as Asstt. Settlement Officer with effect from 1-11-58 against the post created by Administration order No. R/16/54 of 8th October, 1958.

The expenditure will be met from A. 4(2)(1)—Survey and Settlement Operations.

M. BHATTACHARYYA,  
Settlement Officer, Manipur.

Imphal, the 13th February, 1959.

**Tax/C-T/59/1**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Section 2(b) of the Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act as extended to Manipur I delegate to Shri R. K. Snahal Singh, Taxation Officer, Manipur, all my powers under the aforesaid Act, except those mentioned under Section 3(3), 3(4), 4(b) 8 and 9.

S. GOSHWAMI,  
Commissioner of Taxes, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—SERVICE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 14th February, 1959.

**No. F. DPC/9/54/II.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him under F.R. 46(b) read with serial No. 19 B of Appendix 4 of F. R. Vol. II, Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the Honorarium of Rs. 300/- (Rupees three hundred only) to Shri S. M. Krishnatry, I. F. A. S., Additional Deputy Commissioner and Additional Development Commissioner, Manipur for the additional works performed by him which was occasional in character and of such special merit as to justify a special reward during the period from 23-9-58 to 10-11-58 when Shri C. H. Naire, I. F. A. S., Deputy Commissioner, Manipur was sent out for training.

By orders etc.

K. R. DUTTA,  
Asstt. Secretary (S), Manipur Administration.

## PART III MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 16th Feby. 1959.

**No. MFA/3/59**—The following Notification No. 12-Exam(2)/59, dated 15th Jany. 1959 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi-1 is published for general information.

S. P. S. SODHI,  
Finance Secretary, Manipur Administration.

In pursuance of Regulation 23 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India is pleased to direct that the Preliminary Examination under the said Regulations shall be held on the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th and 12th May 1959. The Examinations will be held at the following centres, provided that sufficient number of candidates present themselves for the examinations at each of the centres:—

- (1) AHMEDABAD, (2) ALLAHABAD, (3) BANGALORE, (4) BOMBAY, (5) CALCUTTA, (6) DELHI, (7) ERNAKULAM, (8) HYDERABAD, (9) POONA and (10) MADRAS.

Applications for admission to these examinations are required to be made on the prescribed forms, copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary to the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountant of India, Post Box No 268, Mathura Road, New Delhi-1. Each such application together with the necessary certificate and a Demand Draft payable at New Delhi and drawn in favour of the Secretary referred to above, for the examination fee of Rs. 25/- in the case of the Preliminary Examination, Rs. 50/- in the case of the Intermediate Examination and Rs. 75/- for admission to both the groups or Rs. 50/- for admission to one group only of the Final Examination, must be sent so as to reach the Secretary to the Council not later than the 10th March, 1959.

## SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

**No. CHDE/68/54/57.**—The following Office Memorandum No. 6/10/58-RPS dated 14-1-59 (24th Pousa, 1880) issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India is published for general information.

H. M. SHARMA,  
Asstt. Secretary (Edn), Manipur Administration.

Subject:—Recognition of the B. A. degree of the Quami Vidyapith, Lahore as equivalent to a similar degree of a recognised University, for purpose of employment under the Central Government.

The undersigned is directed to say that the Government of India have decided, in consultation with the Union Public Service Commission to recognise the B. A. degree of the Quami Vidhyapith, Lahore, awarded upto 1927 as equivalent to the corresponding degree of a recognised Indian University for purposes of appointment to services and posts under them.

2. These orders have been issued in consultation with Comptroller and Auditor General of India in their application to the members of the Indian Audit and Accounts Department.

## SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 16th February, 1959.

No. E/J 5-5/59.—The undermentioned Press Note with the Rules of Entry issued by the Ministry of Education (SW.2) New Delhi is published for general information.

H. M. SHARMA,  
Asstt. Secretary (Fdn.)

## MINISTRY OF EDUCATION (SW-2) NEW DELHI.

## PRESS NOTE

No. F. 16-10-58 SW- 2 dated 27-12-58.

With a view to promote the growth of worthwhile literature for the New-Reading Public, the UNESCO in co-operation with the Government of India have decided to award 10 prizes of 480 (approximately Rs. 2,280/-) each to Indian Authors of best books for the new reading public published during the period from 1-1-57 to 31-12-58 on the subjects of international understanding, Simple Science, Economic and Social Development or being translations of simple classics. Of the 10 prizes, 4 will be awarded or distributed for Hindi books, 3 for Tamil, 2 for Bengali and 1 for Urdu books.

Authors who wish to participate in the scheme may apply or contact the Assistant Educational Adviser (SW. 2) Ministry of Education, Room No. 26 'M' Block, New Delhi-2, for Rules of Entry and Instructions for submitting these books.

The last date for the receipt of entries is 30th April, 1959.

## MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

## 1ST COMPETITION OF BOOKS FOR NEW-READING PUBLIC

1958-59.

## RULES OF ENTRY.

No. F. 16-1/58-SW-2.—UNESCO in co-operation with the Government of India announces the holding of the competition for books for the New-Reading Public in Hindi, Tamil, Bengali Urdu. The details of the Competition are as under :—

**PRIZES :—** Ten prizes of 480 (approximately Rs. 2,280/-) each will be awarded to Indian authors of the best books for the new reading public in Hindi, Tamil, Bengali and Urdu to be distributed as follows :—

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| Hindi   | 4 |
| Tamil   | 3 |
| Bengali | 1 |
| Urdu    | 1 |

**2. Suitability for new reading public:—**The term new reading public means people who have advanced beyond the stage of neo-literates, but are as yet unable to comprehend material containing subtle literary flourishes, involved sentences, relatively technical language and abstract ideas subtle or far-fetched similes. Within these limitations the books should possess reading comprehensibility and literary grace.

**3. Subject matter:—**The books should relate to any of the subjects of international understanding, simple science, economic and social development or being translations of simple classics, written on any of these subjects, they should breathe a universal human spirit. In case of translations the foreign names must be retained unaltered. So far as facts are concerned, again, strictest regard should be paid to objectivity, scientific accuracy and authenticity.

4. **Originality**.—Except for translations of simple classics only original books will be considered.
5. **Books only**.—No manuscript will be accepted.
6. **Period of publication**.—Only books published during the period 1.1.57 to 31.12.58 will be eligible under this competition.
7. **Authors**.—The Author should be an Indian and alive on the date of submission of the book.
8. **Size and format**.—The books should comprise 96 to 144 pages for the books on Simple Science international understanding and social and economic development themes; and 160 to 256 pages for translations of simple classics. They should be in a convenient format, printed in a clear readable type and should contain clear and attractive illustrations.
9. **Purchase of books**.—One thousand five hundred copies of every prize-winning book may be purchased by the Government of India for distribution of Community Development and N. E. S. Blocks etc. at a price which the Ministry considers reasonable in view of the rates prevailing in the open market, less 2½ discount as allowed by Publishers on bulk-purchase.
10. The UNESCO and the Government of India reserve the right to have any or all the prize-winning books translated into any other language on terms fixed by the UNESCO and Government of India. The condition enumerated in para 9 may also apply to the books translated under this clause.
11. **Number of copies**.—Five copies of each printed book should be submitted.
12. **Entry fees**.—Each entry should be accompanied by a Treasury Challan of Rs. 10/-. The amount should be deposited in any Treasury or Sub-Treasury under the Head "XXVI. Education Miscellaneous—Literature for New-India." Remittance by means of cheques, cash, or money orders will not be accepted. Where no Treasury or Sub-Treasury exists, entry fee may, as a special case, be remitted by Cross Indian Postal order in the name of Assistant Educational Adviser, Ministry of Education, New Delhi. Challans/Postal Orders should invariably be enclosed with the books submitted—these should not be forwarded separately. Entry fee once remitted will not be refunded under any circumstances.
13. **Information**.—The following information to be completed in English on a separate sheet of paper should be pasted on the reverse of the title-page of the books submitted: (1) Title of book, (2) Name and address of publisher, (3) Name and Address of the Author or Translator (4) Date of publication, (5) Whether original or translation, (6) (In case of translation) the name etc. of the book translated to which country the original belongs, from which language and edition translated. (7) Number of Treasury Challan/Postal Order and amount (8) Language of the book. The wrappers of all the books submitted should clearly bear the mark "1st Competition of Books for New Reading's Public, 1958-59."
14. **Return of Books submitted**.—Copies of the books submitted shall not be returned in any case.
15. **Ruled out**.—Any book not fulfilling any of the above-conditions shall be summarily rejected.
16. **Final decision**.—In case of any dispute the decision of the Central Ministry of Education shall be final.
17. **Results**.—The results of this competition shall be announced on 2nd October, 1959.
18. **Last date**.—Books together with the Treasury Challans/Postal Orders should reach the Special Officer (Literature)—SW-2-Section, Ministry of Education, New Delhi on or before 30th April, 1959. after which no entry will be entertained.

**PART IV**  
**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**  
**SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.**  
**NOTIFICATION.**

Imphal, the 31st January, 1959.

**No. C. HDE/68/54-57.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Manipur Administration recognise all Basic Degrees/Diplomas awarded by institutions outside the territorial jurisdiction of this Administration. These Degrees/Diplomas will be deemed to be of a comparable standard as recognised by the State Government/Administration within whose territory the institution awarding such Degrees/Diplomas is situated.

By orders etc.,

S. D. BARUGUNA,  
 Secretary (Education)  
 Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 18th February, 1959.

The following notices of Money Suit Nos. 4, 15, 26 of 1958 and 193 of 1957, received from the Subordinate Judge, Samastipur are published for general information.

Kh. Dh. Singh,  
 Superintendent, Govt. Press, Imphal.

**THE COURT OF THE SUBORDINATE JUDGE, SAMASTIPUR.**

Samastipur, the 5th February 1959.

**Money Suit No. 4 of 1958.**

Ram Khelawan Panjiar s/o Shivram Panjiar of Dalsingsarai P. O. & P. S. Dalsingsarai, District Bihar. (Bihar). Plaintiffs.

Versus

The Union of India and others ... .. Defendant

Whereas the above plaintiff has filed the aforesaid suit for realization of Rs. 5292/1 - on account of non-delivery of the whole of the consignment of 150 bags of chura under Invoice No. 4 R/R No. 489144 dated 24.12.56 Ex-Imphal Out Agency to Dalsingsarai booked by M/S. K. Lakshman Singh of Lomlong Bazar, Imphal, who has been made defendant 3rd party in the suit, and that the summons issued by the court against said K. Lashman Singh has been returned unserved, it is hereby notified that the suit has been fixed for 2. 3. 59 for final hearing and the said defendant is directed to appear through person or pleader with appropriate defence otherwise the suit will be taken up for exparte disposal.

**Money Suit No. 15 of 1958.**

Firm M/S Durga Prasad Parmeeswar Prasad of Dalsingsarai, Dist. Darbhanga Bihar. ... .. Plaintiffs

Versus

The Union of India & Others. ... .. Defendants

Whereas in the above-noted suit the above named plaintiffs have claimed for a decree for Rs. 5845/5/- besides costs against the Defendant 1st Party, the Union of India and in the alternative against the defendant 2nd and 4th partly jointly or severally in which Shree K. Gopal Singh of Baman Lokai, Thuman Thamna, Imphal, Manipur State has been made defendant 4th party and the claim is on account of non-delivery of the whole consignment of 150 bags of Chura under Invoice No. 6 R. R. No. 489149 dated 29.12.56 Ex-Imphal Out Agency to Dalsingsarai, and that the service of summons on Madan Lal Sarawgi, defendant No. 4 of the Second Party is not being effected, it is hereby notified that the suit has been fixed for 2. 3. 59 for disposal and therefore the said defendant No. 4 and defendant IV Party are directed to appear through person or pleader with appropriate defence otherwise the suit will be taken up exparte against them.

**Money Suit No. 26 of 1958.**

Firm M/s Naurang Rai Chiranjil Lal... .. Plaintiffs.

Versus

The Union of India and others... .. Defdts.

Whereas in the above noted suit the above named plaintiffs have claimed for a decree for Rs. 5635/12/- besides cost against the defendant 1st party, the Union of India and in the alternative against the defendant 2nd and 3rd party jointly and severally in which Thondon Devra Singh Lamlong Bazar P. O & P. S. Imphal, Manipur State, have been made defendant 3rd party and the claim is on account of nondelivery of 150 bags of Chura under Invoice No. 5 R.R. No. 483117 dated 29-12-56 Ex-Imphal Out Agency to Dalsingsarai, it is hereby notified that the suit has been fixed for 2-3-59 for disposal and therefore the defendant 4th Party are directed to appear through person or pleader with appropriate defence otherwise the suit will be taken up *exparte* against them.

**Money Suit No. 193 of 1957.**

Firm M/s Balmakund Puranmal, Dalsingsarai, P. O. &amp; P. S. Dalsingsarai, District Darbhanga, (Bihar) . . . . . Plaintiffs. ....

Versus.

The Union of India &amp; others . . . . . Defendants.

Whereas in the above noted suit, the above named plaintiff have claimed for a decree for Rs. 5635/12/- besides cost against the defendant 1st party, the Union of India and in the alternative against the defendant 2nd, 3rd and 4th party, jointly or severally in which L. Yama Singh, Lairikyabam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur State has been made defendant 4th party and the claim is on account of non-delivery of the 150 bags of Chura under Invoice No. 3 R.R. No. 489,143 dated 28-12-1956, Ex-Imphal Out Agency to Dalsingsarai, it is hereby notified that the suit has been fixed for 2-3-59 for disposal and therefore the defendant 4th party are directed to appear through person or pleader with appropriate defence otherwise, the suit will be taken up *exparte* against them.

M. SAHAY,

Subordinate Judge, Samastipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES  
NOTICES

Imphal, the 2nd February, 1959.

**No. 71/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies, Act, 1947, the Thangjam Khunou Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 71 of 1958-59 dated the 2nd February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 4th February, 1959.

**No. 72/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kharungpat Lamjaokhong Khong Ahanbi Fishing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 72 of 1958-59 dated the 4th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 5th February, 1959.

**No. 73/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Yangoi Fishing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 73 of 1958-59 dated the 5th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 74 CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Sangaiyumpham Fishery Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 74 of 1958-59 dated the 5th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.



Imphal, the 9th February, 1959.

**No. 75/CS 58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Mayang Imphal Kokehai Fishing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 75 of 1958-59 dated the 9th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 11th February, 1959.

**No. 76/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Suptu Karong Fishery Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 76 of 1958-59 dated the 11th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 14th February, 1959.

**No. 77/SC/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Utrapat Fishing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 77 of 1958-59 dated the 14th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,  
Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER MANIPUR.

##### NOTICE

Imphal, the 10th February, 1959.

Applications are invited by the undersigned upto 25-2-59 at the latest for admission to Compounder School, Imphal. Candidates should at least Class IX passed, age must be between 17 and 25 years possessing good health and character. The applicants are also required to be present at the office of the undersigned on 28-2-59 at 1 p. m. to sit in the competitive Examination for selection of suitable students and the class will start without delay. No application will be considered without a valid school certificate. The course is for one year and no tuition fees will be taken from the trainees. Ten scholarships of Rs. 20- (Rupees twenty) only each is likely to be awarded to ten deserving intelligent students for six months.

N. C. Bhowal,  
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 10th February, 1959.

Applications, in candidates own handwriting, stating full name and address, age, Educational qualification, Technical qualification, married or unmarried and nationality are invited for the following post for the Weaving Training School at Ukhrul and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P. M. of 25-2-59. The candidates are required to be present at 11 A. M. on 25-2-59 for an interview at their own cost. None need apply who does not possess the required minimum qualification. The candidates are required to produce certificates in original, if any, at the time of interview.

| Name of post.       | Pay scale.                                     | Minimum qualification required.  |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Weaving Instructor. | Rs. 75-3-105 EB-4-125<br>P. M. with usual D.A. | Diploma or certificate from any recognised Institute with at least 3 years practical experience in the line may be relaxed in case of candidates, otherwise, well qualified. |

Preference will be given to local persons having the above qualifications.

Y. BIR CHANDRA SINGH,  
for, Director of Industries, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES : MANIPUR.

## NOTICE

Imphal, the 16th February, 1959.

Applications addressed to the undersigned stating (i) Full name (ii) Permanent address (iii) Number of wives living if married (iv) Previous experiences are invited from the suitable candidates for a post of temporary Non-Medical Assistant Unit Officer for the National Malaria Eradication Programme, Manipur. Qualifications should be B. A. or B. Sc. capable of being solely in-charge of the logistic of spraying which can be relaxed if the candidate is otherwise qualified and experienced.

Applications should reach the undersigned on or before the 23rd February, 1959. The scale of pay is Rs. 150/-10-200-EB-15- 350/- with usual D. A. and other allowances admissible under rule.

The candidates should appear for an interview on the 24th February, 1959 at 10 A. M. in the office of the undersigned with all certificates in original.

N. C. BHOWAL,  
Director,  
Medical and Health Services, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT LIBRARY.

## NOTICE.

Imphal, the 30th January, 1959.

No. D/L/59/II—It is hereby notified to the public that the old dailies (Eng, Hindi, Bengali for three months) of the District Library will be sold by public Auction on 21-2-59 at 10 A. M. at the premises of the District Library, Paona Road.

The highest bidder will have to make cash payment on the spot after the hammer falls.

M. ANANDAMOHN SINGH,  
Librarian, District Library, Imphal  
Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, WATER SUPPLY &amp; IMPHAL BUILDINGS DIVISION, P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER No. TN/24/58-59/

Imphal, the 10th February, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received in form P.W.D. 7) by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 p. m. on 26th February 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.   |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.      | Construction of low cost houses for Lecturers of D. M. College Block No. I.   | Rs. 16,073/-    | Rs. 400/-      | Rs. 3/-                  | 4 (four) months |
| 2.      | Construction of low cost houses for Lecturers of D. M. College Block No. II.  | do              | do             | do                       | do              |
| 3.      | Construction of low cost houses for Lecturers of D. M. College Block No. III. | do              | do             | do                       | do              |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 p. m. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to the intending contractors upto 1 p. m. on 24-3-59.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P.W.D., Manipur during office hours on any working day.

C. B. JAIN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P.W.D., Manipur.

**TENDER No. TN/23/58-59.**

Imphal, the 10th February, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received (in form P.W.D. 8) by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D., Manipur upto 3 p. m. on 26th February 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.                            | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.   |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.      | Construction of two class I Officers quarters at Imphal. | Rs. 52,458/-    | Rs. 1310/-     | Rs. 10/-                 | 6 (six) months. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to the intending contractors upto 1 P.M. on 24-2-59.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P.W.D., Manipur during office hours on any working days.

C. B. JAIN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P.W.D. Manipur.

**TENDER NOTICE NO. 47 HS,**

Imphal, the 10th February/1959.

Sealed tenders (in P. W. D. 7) are re-invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 P. M. on 19-2-59 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the work "Construction of Office (Chowkidar's Quarter, Latrine, Urinal shed etc. for Tahsil Office at Bishenpur, "Estimated Cost Rs. 5,124/, Earnest money Rs. 128/-, Time allowed—1 (one) month, cost of tender document—Rs. 2/- (Not refundable)".

The tender will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by him in the presence of intending contractors. The tender documents will be sold during office hours upto 3 P. M. on 17-2-59.

The drawings & other connected documents may be seen in his office during office hours on any working day.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,  
Executive Engineer, Highways South Dvn., P. W. D. Manipur.

**OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ENGINEER, IMPHAL BUILDINGS SUB-DIVISION  
P. W. D. MANIPUR.**

Imphal, the 11th February, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received by the Assistant Engineer Imphal Buildings Sub-Division, P. W. D. Manipur, upto 3-00 P. M. on the 18th February, 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed. |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1.      | Constructing approach road, gate and garrage for Judicial Commissioner's Court at Imphal. | Rs. 3007/-      | Rs. 75/-       | Rs. 2/-                  | 1½ month.     |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division in the presence of intending contractors. The tender forms and schedule will be sold by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division to intending contractors upto 3-00 P. M. on the 16th February, 1959.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division during office hours on any working day.

BALBIE SINGH,  
Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division P.W.D. Manipur.

**OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH)  
P. W. D. MANIPUR.**

**TENDER NOTICE.**

Imphal, the 13th February, 1959.

The Executive Engineer, Highways Division (North), P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites Tenders in Sealed cover for the following works in C. P. W. D. Form No. 7 from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 20-2-59 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3-15 P.M. unless otherwise notified.

| Sl. No. | Name of works.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of Tender form (non-refundable). | Time allowed.   |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|         |   | Rs.             | Rs.            | Rs.                                   |                 |
| 1.      | Providing Fencing & Water Supply to Agricultural Farm at Maram (Fencing). ... | 1,495/-         | 40 -           | 2/-                                   | 1 (one) month.  |
| 2.      | Construction of Office-Cum-Godown for Agricultural Farm at Maram. .           | 9,517/-         | 238/-          | 2/-                                   | 4 (four) ,,     |
| 3.      | Construction of Mohorri's Quarter at Kharasom. ...                            | 8,517/-         | 213/-          | 2/-                                   | do              |
| 4.      | Construction of Mohorri's Quarter at Chassad. ...                             | 8,510/-         | 212/-          | 2/-                                   | do              |
| 5.      | Construction of S O's Quarter-Cum-Office at Kharasom. ...                     | 17,272/-        | 432/-          | 3/-                                   | 6 (six) months. |
| 6.      | Construction of S O's Quarter-Cum-Office at Chassad. ...                      | 15,686/-        | 392/-          | 3/-                                   | 6 (six) months  |

The Earnest money shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the challan or N. S. C. will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 12 A.M. on Saturday and 3 P.M. on other working days on payment of the cost mentioned against each work.

The Executive Engineer does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right of rejecting all or any of the tenders without assigning any reason whatsoever.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P.M. on 18-2-59.

I. GOKULCHANDRA SINGH,  
Executive Engineer, Highways Division (North),  
P. W. D. Manipur.

**OFFICE OF THE JIRIBAM DEVELOPMENT BLOCK STAGE I.**

N. I. T. (A).

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 3-00 P. M. on 25-2-59 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work/works supplies.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of Item.            | Estimated Cost. | Earnest Money. | Cost of under document. |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of piggery shed at Jiribam. | Rs. 2,750/-     | Rs. 56/-       | Rs. 1/-                 |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by this office in the presence of intending contractors. The tender Schedule will be sold to intending contractors upto 3.00 p. m. on the 24th February, 1959.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the Office of Jiribam Development Block during Office hours on any working day.

N. SAMU SINGH,  
B. D. O.  
Jiribam Development Block Stage I.

**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 108-E-64. IMPHAL, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1959 (PHALGUNA 4, 1880).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH**

**N O T I F I C A T I O N**

Imphal, the 23rd February, 1959

**No. CS Misc 59 I S(D)** —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7(A) of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (XIV of 1947) read with the Government of India late Ministry of States Notification No. 104-J dated 24th August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to constitute an Industrial Tribunal for the Union Territory of Manipur consisting of one member only and has appointed Shri S. Marchant as the Presiding Officer of that Tribunal with effect from the 23rd day of February, 1959.

By order etc

**P. D. TAYAL,**

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration





**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

**No. 109-E-65.**

**Imphal, Monday, February 23, 1959 (Phalguna 4, 1880).**

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Imphal, the 23rd February, 1959.**

**No. CS/Misc/59/II/S(L).**—Whereas Manipur State Transport has been declared a public utility service vide the Administration's Notification No. IL/20/56 dated the 4th February, 1959 ;

And whereas the employees of the Manipur State Transport have given a notice dated 9-2-59 of strike under Section 22 of the Industrial Disputes Act ;

And whereas the matter was investigated by the Conciliation Officer ;

And whereas the Conciliation Officer has submitted his report to the Chief Commissioner ;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner has after consideration of the said report come to the conclusion that it would be in the public interest that a reference be made to a tribunal ;

Now therefore in exercise of the powers vested in him under Section 12(5) and Section 10(1)(c) of the Industrial Disputes Act read with the Government of India late Ministry of States Notification No. 104-J dated 24-8-50, the Chief Commissioner hereby refers to the Manipur Industrial Tribunal constituted by the Notification of the Administration No. CS/Misc/59/I/S.1) dated the 23rd February 1959, for adjudication of the matters specified in the Schedule (being the matters in dispute, or matters connected with or relevant to, the dispute).

**SCHEDULE.**

- (1) Whether the employees of the Manipur State Transport can give a notice of strike notwithstanding provisions of Section 4 (A) of the Central Civil Services Conduct Rules 1955 ;
- (2) whether there is any industrial dispute in respect of all or any of the demands of the workers of the Manipur State Transport as mentioned in their Notice dated 9-2-59 ;
- (3) whether the demands contained in the above mentioned notice are justified. If so, what relief should be provided to the workmen concerned.

By order etc.,

**P. D. TAYAL,**

**Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.**







PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 110

Imphal, Wednesday, February 25, 1959 (Phalguna 6, 1880)

CONTENTS

|   | Page   |  | Page    |
|---|--------|--|---------|
| Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. | 1 to 2 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. | 5       |
| Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.                 | 2 to 5 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                           | 5 to 10 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 11th February, 1959.

**No. ED/PF/1.**—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to extend the term of deputation of Shri R. C. Bhattacharjee, Assistant Secretary, Manipur Administration for a further period of 6 months with effect from 8-1-59. His terms of deputation will be governed by the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letters No. F. 4/18/55-Est. C dated the 28-10-55 as at present.

By orders etc.

P. D. TALAL,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 18th February, 1959.  
29 Magha 1880 Saka.

**No. J/Estt/1/55-57(II).**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the term of appointment of Shri N. Ibotombi Singh as Government Pleader-Cum Public Prosecutor, Manipur for a further period with effect from 1-3-59 until further orders on the existing terms and conditions contained in Govt. of India letter No. F.13/52/55-Estt(C) dated 28-4-56.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 24th February, 1959.  
5th Falgun, 1880.

ORDER No. 17.

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Rules 8 (b), Appendix 10 of the G. F. R. Vol. II read with Chief Commissioner's Order No. FA/93/51/8 dated the 7th September 1951 the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to delegate power to the Registrar of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur to make petty purchases of stationery for an amount upto Rs. 20/- (rupees twenty only) in each case.

K. B. SINHA,  
Registrar.

## SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th February, 1959.

No. E/FA/25/55-56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 19 days to Shri M. Kanti Raj, M.A., B.Sc (Edin), the Director of Agriculture, Manipur from 1-9-58 and also to accept his resignation from service from the forenoon of the 20th September, 1958.

T. KIRGEN,

Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

## PART II

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL &amp; HEALTH SERVICES.

Imphal, the 21th February, 1959.

No. 10826/Medl/Direct/43-III.—The post of Director of Medical & Health Services, Manipur has been created according to Government of India, Ministry of Health letter No. F. 14(III)-8/58 M. III dt. 6th February, 1958. All Official correspondences should be addressed to Director of Medical & Health Services, Manipur in place of Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

N. C. BHOWAL,

Director of Medical and Health Services, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 21st February, 1959.

No. R/92/58.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that land is required to be taken by the Government at the public expenses for a public purpose, namely for the construction of Andro Road it is hereby declared that land described in the attached Schedule is required for the above purpose.

2. This declaration is made under the provisions of Section 6 of Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition Act. 1894) to all whom it may concern.

3. A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,

Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur Administration.

## SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

| Patta No.    | Dag No.   | Area to be acquired. |    |    | Patta No. | Dag No.     | Area to be acquired. |    |    |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------|----|----|-----------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|
| 1            | 2         | 3                    |    |    | 1         | 2           | 3                    |    |    |
|              |           | B.                   | K. | L. |           |             | B.                   | K. | L. |
| 77   233     | Rupit 319 | 0                    | 4  | 12 | 77   235  | Rupit 322   | 0                    | 1  | 0  |
|              | " 320     | 0                    | 4  | 12 | 77   236  | Ingkhol 323 | 0                    | 1  | 3  |
|              |           | 1                    | 4  | 4  | 77   33   | Rupit 162   | 0                    | 2  | 0  |
| 77   234     | " 345     | 0                    | 3  | 1  | 77   316  | " 160       | 1                    | 3  | 4  |
| 77   20 A.P. | " 347     | 0                    | 3  | 10 | 77   209  | " 315       | 1                    | 3  | 10 |
|              |           | 1                    | 1  | 11 | 77   286  | " 354       | 0                    | 2  | 10 |
| 77   124     | " 109     | 0                    | 4  | 10 | 77   292  | " 346       | 1                    | 0  | 5  |
| 77   14      | " 107     | 1                    | 2  | 18 | 77   15   | " 15        | 1                    | 2  | 5  |
| 77   142     | " 127     | 0                    | 1  | 4  | 77   162  | " 18        | 9                    | 2  | 2  |
| 77   332     | " 101     | 1                    | 0  | 13 |           |             |                      |    |    |
|              | " 130     | 0                    | 1  | 10 |           |             |                      |    |    |
| 77   24      | " 132     | 1                    | 0  | 0  | 78   41   | "           | 1                    | 3  | 13 |

| 1        | 2            | 3  |    |    | 1        | 2          | 3  |    |    |
|----------|--------------|----|----|----|----------|------------|----|----|----|
|          |              | B. | K. | L. |          |            | B. | K. | L. |
| 78   35  | Rupit 1010   | 0  | 4  | 2  | 79   115 | Rupit 1059 | 0  | 4  | 5  |
| 78   69  | " 1009       | 1  | 3  | 15 | 79   108 | " 1055     | 0  | 1  | 5  |
| 78   87  | Ingkhol 1058 | 0  | 0  | 10 | 79   114 | " 1054     | 1  | 0  | 5  |
| 78   4   | " 1057       | 0  | 0  | 10 |          | 1064       | 0  | 1  | 5  |
| 78   66  | " 1056       | 0  | 0  | 8  |          |            | 2  | 2  | 0  |
| 79   54  | Rupit 1010   | 1  | 3  | 17 |          |            | 10 | 0  | 16 |
| 78   80  | " 1040       | 0  | 1  | 12 |          |            | 13 | 0  | 7  |
| 79   5   | " 1004       | 0  | 2  | 2  |          |            | 25 | 3  | 3  |
| 79   147 | " 1075       | 0  | 1  | 12 | 81   45  | 1          | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| 79   155 | " 1088       | 0  | 1  | 12 | 81   211 | 372        | 3  | 2  | 0  |
| 79   118 | " 1065       | 1  | 0  | 0  | 81   213 | 175        | 1  | 0  | 15 |
|          | 1067         | 0  | 2  | 0  | 81   212 | 174        | 1  | 1  | 10 |
|          |              | 1  | 2  | 0  | 81   60  | 1042       | 1  | 0  | 15 |
| 79   15  | " 1017       | 1  | 3  | 15 | 81   153 | 1088       | 1  | 4  | 13 |
| 79   150 | " 1079       | 0  | 3  | 0  | 81   154 | 1058       | 3  | 1  | 10 |
| 79   103 | " 1046       | 0  | 2  | 0  | 81   57  | 1056       | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| 79   184 | " 1021       | 1  | 0  | 5  | 81   7   | 1057       | 2  | 2  | 0  |
| 79   153 | " 1089       | 0  | 1  | 0  | 81   64  | 1058       | 2  | 4  | 8  |
|          | 1091         | 0  | 3  | 15 | 81   164 | 1096       | 2  | 1  | 10 |
|          |              | 1  | 0  | 3  | 81   47  | 1060       | 1  | 3  | 12 |
| 79   152 | " 1084       | 0  | 1  | 18 | 81   191 | 1121       | 0  | 3  | 14 |
| 79   117 | " 1058       | 0  | 1  | 16 | 88   112 | 187        | 1  | 4  | 8  |
| 79   122 | " 1069       | 1  | 3  | 0  | 88   113 | 188        | 1  | 1  | 15 |
| 79   131 | " 1085       | 0  | 1  | 12 | 88   114 | 189        | 1  | 2  | 0  |
| 79   79  | " 1039       | 9  | 1  | 12 | 88   115 | 190        | 1  | 2  | 10 |
| 79   171 | " 1104       | 2  | 2  | 0  | 88   116 | 191        | 1  | 2  | 0  |
| 79   82  | " 1041       | 1  | 3  | 0  | 88   117 | 192        | 1  | 2  | 0  |
| 79   145 | " 1071       | 0  | 1  | 8  | 88   118 | 193        | 1  | 1  | 10 |
|          | 1072         | 0  | 1  | 10 | 88   119 | 194        | 1  | 2  | 0  |
|          |              | 0  | 2  | 15 | 88   120 | 195        | 1  | 3  | 0  |
| 79   75  | " 1036       | 1  | 0  | 15 | 88   121 | 196        | 1  | 1  | 10 |
| 79   136 | " 1076       | 0  | 2  | 15 | 88   122 | 197        | 1  | 1  | 10 |
|          | 1088         | 0  | 0  | 5  | 88   123 | 198        | 1  | 0  | 5  |
|          |              | 0  | 3  | 0  | 88   124 | 199        | 1  | 0  | 15 |
| 79   139 | " 1074       | 0  | 1  | 10 | 88   125 | 200        | —  | 4  | 15 |
| 79   41  | " 1002       | 0  | 1  | 15 | 88   126 | 201        | —  | 4  | 10 |
| 79   58  | " 1003       | 0  | 4  | 10 |          |            |    |    |    |
|          | 1013         | 0  | 4  | 15 |          |            |    |    |    |
|          |              | 1  | 4  | 5  |          |            |    |    |    |

| 1                 |      | 2 |   | 3  |                    |      | 1 |   | 2  |  | 3  |    |    |
|-------------------|------|---|---|----|--------------------|------|---|---|----|--|----|----|----|
|                   |      |   |   | B. | K.                 | L.   |   |   |    |  | B. | K. | L. |
| 88   127          | 202  | — | 0 | 10 | 86   276           | 5114 | 1 | 3 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
| 88   128          | 203  | — | 4 | 15 | 86   641           | 5184 | 1 | 0 | 15 |  |    |    |    |
| 88   129          | 204  | 1 | 0 | 10 | 86   424           | 5108 | 0 | 2 | 5  |  |    |    |    |
| 88   130          | 205  | — | 2 | 7  | 86   355           | 5086 | 0 | 4 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
| 88   50           | 24   | — | 2 | 7  | 86   952           | 5242 | 1 | 0 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   914           | 5184 | 0 | 3 | 10 |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   305           | 5025 | 0 | 1 | 15 |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   276           | 5113 | 0 | 3 | 5  |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   353           | 5244 | 2 | 3 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   355           | 5086 | 0 | 3 | 10 |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   911           | 5082 | 9 | 3 | 10 |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   455           | 5081 | 1 | 0 | 10 |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   317           | 5089 | 0 | 3 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   33            | 5078 | 0 | 1 | 10 |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   454           | 4187 | 0 | 3 | 10 |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   454           | 4198 | 0 | 4 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   93            | 6074 | 0 | 2 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   415           | 6075 | 1 | 1 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    | 86   455           | 6076 | 0 | 4 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
|                   |      |   |   |    |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| V. No. 87 Huikup. |      |   |   |    | V. No. 85 Nunghey. |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 87   168          | 281  | 0 | 3 | 0  | 85   20            | 64   | 0 | 2 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
| 87   275          | 398  | 0 | 1 | 1  | 85   25            | 62   | 0 | 3 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
| 87   114          | 223  | 0 | 1 | 10 | 85   32            | 48   | 0 | 3 | 0  |  |    |    |    |
| 87   159          | 274  | 0 | 2 | 0  |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 87   289          | 409  | 0 | 4 | 10 |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 87   196          | 274  | 0 | 3 | 10 |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 87   57           | 218  | 0 | 1 | 0  |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 87   142          | 217  | 0 | 3 | 0  |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 87   41           | 206  | 0 | 2 | 5  |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 87   22           | 205  | 0 | 2 | 10 |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 86   258          | 5151 | 0 | 3 | 15 |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 86   890          | 5220 | 1 | 1 | 0  |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 86   889          | 5219 | 0 | 3 | 5  |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 86   276          | 5126 | 0 | 4 | 5  |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 86   424          | 5136 | 0 | 2 | 0  |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 86   943          | 5130 | 0 | 4 | 10 |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
|                   | 5137 | 0 | 3 | 0  |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |
| 86   923          | 5239 | 0 | 1 | 15 |                    |      |   |   |    |  |    |    |    |

OFFICE OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 18th February, 1959.  
28th Magh, 1880 (Sakka).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the clause (2) Art 229 of the Constitution read with Sec. 6 of the Act 1950 (Act XV of 1950), the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to classify the post on the staff attached to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur as follows :—

| Srl. No.                       | Designation of post.                      | No. of posts. |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
| <b>Class II Gazetted.</b>      |   |               |
| 1.                             | Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court. |               |
| <b>Class III Non-Gazetted.</b> |   |               |
| 2.                             | P.A. cum-stenographer to the Hon'ble J.C. | 1.            |
| 3.                             | U.D. clerks. ...                          | 6 (six).      |
| 4.                             | L.D. clerks. ...                          | 6 (six).      |
| <b>Class IV.</b>               |   |               |
| 5.                             | Daftry. ...                               | 1.            |
| 6.                             | Peons. ...                                | 8 (eight).    |
| 7.                             | Faras. ...                                | 1.            |
| 8.                             | Sweeper-cum-gardener. ...                 | 1.            |
| 9.                             | Watchman. ...                             | 1.            |

K. B. SINGH,  
Registrar,

Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

### PART III

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### SECRETARIAT—LAW AND HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 1st February, 1959.

**No. J-LH/Arhes/5/59**—The following notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply New Delhi is published for general information.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING & SUPPLY.

New Delhi, Dated the 11th February, 1959.

#### NOTIFICATION.

**No. S&P-II-3(7)/58**.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (4 of 1884), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments to the Explosives Rules, 1940 the same having been previously published as required by Section 18 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Rules—

- In sub rule (4) of rule 31,
  - in clause (i), the word "and" shall be omitted;
  - after clause (ii), the following clause shall be inserted namely:—
  - to the Superintendent of Police of the District where the consignor's licensed premises are situated; and
  - to the Superintendent of Police of the District in whose jurisdiction the place to which the consignment is sent is situated."
- after rule 87, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—  
"87A-Procedure on grant of licence for transport. A copy of every licence granted by the District Authority in form 'G' shall be forwarded to the Superintendent of Police of the District."

J. C. KUMARAMANGALAM,  
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### PART IV

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, BASIC AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, IMPHAL,

Notice No. 341

Imphal, the 24th Feb., 1959.

Wanted one Field assistant for the Basic Agricultural School, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 40-2-60-EB-3-75/- (subject to Revision) with usual Dearness allowances. Candidates who have passed Basic Agricultural School training or Intermediate in Agriculture should only apply. Last date of application to reach the undersigned is on or before the 7th March 1959.

R. N. GOSWAMI,  
Superintendent, Basic Agricultural School, Imphal.

**OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, BASIC AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, IMPHAL.**  
**ADVERTISEMENT No. 342.**

Imphal, the 24th February, 1959.

Wanted one Upper Division Clerk-Cum-Accountant for the Basic Agricultural School, Lumphelpat in the scale of Rs 100/-, 80/- P. M. with usual Dearness allowance. Qualifications required are B. A. or B. Sc. or B. Com. office experience is preferable. Knowledge in accounts of a Government office is essential. Applicants in Government service may apply through proper channel and their cases may be considered if their Heads of office or Departments recommend their names. Every candidate will have to sit for a written test examination on the basic accounts required to maintain a Government office or an institution. Final selection will be made after a viva-voce test from amongst the successful candidates in the written test examination. Applications with details of attested copies of certificates should reach the undersigned on or before the 7th March 1959.

R. N. Goswami,  
 Superintendent, Basic Agricultural School, Imphal.

**GOVERNMENT HINDI TEACHERS' TRAINING INSTITUTE, IMPHAL.**

The following candidates are declared successful in the Officer Hindi Training Examination, 1958 and their Divisions, Designations and Departments concerned are given against their names:

| Sl. No. | Name of Candidates.    | Divisions. | Designations. | Departments.     |
|---------|------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1.      | Shri A. Madhu Singh    | III        | Warder        | State Jail.      |
| 2.      | Shri S. Jugol Singh    | II         | do            | do               |
| 3.      | Shri Th. Muhon Singh   | II         | do            | do               |
| 4.      | Shri M. Ibohah Singh   | II         | do            | do               |
| 5.      | Shri P. Yama Singh     | II         | do            | do               |
| 6.      | Shri Th. Chura Singh   | I          | S. I          | I. G. P. Office. |
| 7.      | Shri S. Tomba Singh    | I          | do            | do               |
| 8.      | Shri L. Mahendra Singh | I          | Clerk         | S. D. C. Office. |
| 9.      | Shri I. Hokendra Singh | I          | do            | do East Imphal.  |
| 10.     | Shri O. Munal Singh    | I          | do            | E. A. C's Court. |

W. NABIN CHAND,  
 Officer in-charge, H. T.T.I., Imphal.

**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER : MANIPUR.**

**NOTICE**

Applications are invited from Tribals of Indian National or Refugees domiciled for appointment of temporary L. D. C. in the grade of 55-3-100-5-130/- to be appointed under D. C., Manipur which may be submitted by 5th March, 1959 to the Office Superintendent, D. C. Office.

The applicants should not be less than 18 yrs. & more than 24 yrs. on 1st Jan. '59. The minimum qualification is Matriculation. Preference will be given to candidates knowing Steno-Typing & Accountancy. The applicants if married should not have more than one wife living. The selected candidates can be posted or transferred any where in Manipur. (2) The upper age limit will be relaxed by 5 yrs. in case of political sufferers, members of I. N. A., Ex-Soldier. The application be accompanied with true copies of Matriculation certificate & other degrees, character certificate from two respectable persons not related to the candidate & a certificate about the qualification seeking exemption under Para 2. One third of the vacancies will be reserved for unrepresented Community/Tribals if suitable candidates are available.

All applicants will have to appear for a written test on 8th March at 10 A. M. for which no separate intimation will be issued. The non-tribal candidates sent by the Employment Officer will also appear at the test.

The candidates will have to bear themselves the journey & other expenses & will not be reimbursed by the Administration,

S. Goswami,  
 Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, BASIC AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, IMPHAL  
NOTICE No. 332

Imphal, the 19th February, 1959.

Applications for admission into the Basic Agricultural School, Lumphepat for 1 year course of Agricultural training of 40 (forty) students, are invited from the inhabitants of the Manipur Territory in the prescribed form. Details for prescribed form, prospectus etc. can be obtained from the office of the Superintendent, Basic Agricultural School, Imphal. Minimum qualification required is 'Matriculate' and 1st Division and 2nd Division in the Matriculation Examination will be preferred. 25% of seats are reserved for suitable Tribal candidates of the Territory. Session would commence from 1st April, 1959. Candidates will have to appear before a selection committee whose decision will be final. Last date of application to reach the undersigned is 7th March, 1959.

R. N. GOSWAMI,  
Superintendent, Basic Agricultural School, Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.  
NOTICES

Imphal, the 14th February, 1959.

**No. 78/CS/58-59**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Keinou Awanggoi Fishing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 78 of 1958-59 dated the 14th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 15th February, 1959.

**No. 79/CS/58-59**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Top Chingtha Yambem Fishing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 79 of 1958-59 dated the 15th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 20th February, 1959.

**No. 80/CS/58-59**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Takhel Co-operative Collective Farming Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 80 of 1958-59 dated the 20th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,  
Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

NOTICE INVITING TENDER.

Sealed tenders are invited in the P. W. D. Form No. 7. and will be received by the Assistant Engineer Imphal Buildings Sub-Division, P. W. D. Manipur upto 3.00 P. M. on the 28th Feb., '59. from the contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.      |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1       | 2  | 3               | 4              | 5                        | 6                  |
| 1.      | A/R. to Staff quarter for Telegram Department Carrier Station building at Imphal.                                  | Rs. 892/—       | Rs. 20/—       | Rs. 2/—                  | 15 (fifteen) days. |
| 2.      | A/R. to Bungalow No. 7. Assam Regiment and 3 Assistant Engineers' quarter No. 1 to 3 with out houses and compound. | Rs. 1,788/—     | Rs. 44/—       | Rs. 2/—                  | 15 (fifteen) days. |
| 3.      | A/R. to Imphal Sader Thana with out houses and compound.   | Rs. 3,100/—     | Rs. 78/—       | Rs. 2/—                  | 1 (one) month.     |

## SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

## CORRIGENDUM

Imphal, the 20th February, 1959.

No. J-CS/3-IV/58/S(H)AS(L)—In the Manipur Food Grains Dealers Licencing Order, 1958 issued under the Chief Commissioner's Order No. J-CS/3-IV/58 dated the 31st December, 1958 published in the Manipur State Gazette No. 97 dated January 7, 1959 (Pausa 17, 1880) the following correction may kindly be made.

- (1) Please read "(1)" in place of (a) in the first sub-clause in the first line under Clause 5.
- (2) Please read "8" in the place of clause "3" below clause "7".

M. G. SINHA,

Assistant Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## NOTICE No. 29.

Imphal, the 5th February, 1959.

It is hereby notified for general information that the annual auction sale of right for plucking Tera fruits from the Tera Mahals will take place in the Office of the Chief Forest Officer, Imphal from 16th March to 18th March, 1959 at 11-0 a.m. every day. Detailed informations about the ensuing sale may be had from the Office of the Chief Forest Officer during working days.

নোটিশ নং ২৯।

ইস্কাল, তাং ৫/২/৫৯ ইং।

নোটিশ অসিনা মরম এইহুনা প্রজা পুস্তমতা খহেছরি। মরমদি মার্চকি তারিক ১৬নগী ১৮ কাওবা মুমিং খুদিগী অহুক পুং ১১ তাবা মতমদা কোরেট অফিসতা তেরা (মহৈ) হেৰুগী অধিকার নিলাম তোহুনা য়োঙগনি। অকুঙ্গা মনোনি কোরেট অফিসতগী য়েংবিরবা য়াগনি। তাং ৫/২/৫৯ ইং

আর, কে, বি, সি, সিংহ  
চিক কোরেট অফিসার মনিপুৰ  
এডমিনিষ্ট্ৰেশন।



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 111-E-66. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1959 (PHALGUNA 8, 1880).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

**O R D E R.**

**Imphal, the 25th February, 1959.**

**No. R/FY/10/59.** In continuation of this Administration order of even no. dated 16-2-59 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to postpone the sale of Fishery No. 82—Keinon Awangsoi and Fishery No. 86—Ngaikhong Laisoi for 15 days with effect from 25th February, 1959.

**K. LAMPHEL SINGH,**  
**Asstt. Secretary (R), Manipur**  
**Administration.**

---

**Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/27-2-59.**



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

No. 112-E-67. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1959 (PHALGUNA 8, 1880).

---

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 16th January, 1959.  
26 Pausa, 1880 Saka.

No. J/45/55.—The Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 1958—by Sardar Amar Singh Saigal, M. P. together with extracts from the Lok Sabha Debates dated the 22nd August, 28th November and 12th December, 1958 regarding the Bill is published for general information and public opinion. Any person or public body desiring to submit an opinion on the Bill should do so through this Administration only on or before the 10th March, 1959 in triplicate and that any opinion thereon which is submitted direct to the Lok Sabha Secretariat or to any other Ministry of the Govt. of India will not be accepted.

The Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 1958.

The Extracts from the Lok Sabha Debates dated the 22nd August, 28th November and 12th December, 1958.

By Order—

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

---



# **THE SIKH GURDWARAS BILL, 1958**

---

## **ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES**

---

### **PART I**

#### *Preliminary*

#### **CLAUSES**

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.

### **PART II**

#### *Petitions of Central Government relating to Gurdwaras*

3. Sikh Gurdwaras and properties belonging to them.
4. Effect of omission to forward a list under section 3.
5. Petitions of claims to property included in consolidated list and signing and verification thereof.
6. Notification of property not claimed under section 5 and effect of such notification.
7. Petition to have a Gurdwara declared a Sikh Gurdwara.
8. Petition to have it declared that a place asserted to be a Sikh Gurdwara is not such a Gurdwara.
9. Effect of non-presentation of a petition under section 8.
10. Petition of counter claim.
11. Claim for compensation by hereditary office holder or his presumptive successor.

### **PART III.**

#### *Appointment of and proceeding before a Tribunal*

12. Constitution and procedure of Tribunal.
13. Issue as to whether a Gurdwara is a Sikh Gurdwara.
14. Presumption in favour of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara.
15. Claim for compensation by a hereditary office holder who has resigned or has been dismissed.
16. Matters for consideration in awarding compensation.

(ii)

17. Manner in which compensation is to be paid or recovered.
18. Suit for possession of undisputed property on behalf of Notified Sikh Gurdwara.
19. Entry of rights of Gurdwara in revenue records.
20. Power of tribunal to pass decrees for possession in favour of the Committee.
21. Exclusion of jurisdiction of courts.
22. Transfer of suits pending in court.
23. No suit against Central Government or Tribunal.
24. Appeals against order of Tribunal.
25. Courts not to pass an order or execute a decree inconsistent with decision of a Tribunal.
26. Court fees.

#### PART IV

##### *Control of Sikh Gurdwaras*

27. Control of Sikh Gurdwaras.
28. Government not to interfere with Gurdwaras except as provided in this Act.
29. Suits for relief claimable by application barred.

#### PART V

##### *The Board*

30. Board and its offices.
31. Composition and constitution of the Board.
32. Constituencies for election of members of the Board.
33. Qualifications of members of the Board.
34. Date of the Board Elections.
35. Qualifications of electors.
36. Term of membership of the Board.
37. Meetings of the Board.
38. Decisions before the Board.
39. Chairman at meeting of the Board.
40. Office bearers and the executive committee of the Board.
41. Vacancy in the Executive Committee.
42. Member of the Board not to be a member of a Committee.

- 43. Remuneration of office bearers.
- 44. Resignation of members.
- 45. Staff of the Board.

41

## PART VI

### *The Judicial Commission*

- 46. The Judicial Commission.
- 47. Board to submit a list of names.
- 58. Members of the Board or Committee to resign if appointed a member of the Commission.
- 49. Salary of the member and officers of the Commission.
- 50. Court office and jurisdiction of the Commission.
- 51. Distribution of work if more commissions than one are constituted.
- 52. Execution of the orders of the Commission.
- 53. Removal of member of the Commission.
- 54. Decision as to whether a person is or is not a *patil*.

## PART VII

### *Committees of Gurdwaras*

- 55. Board as Committee of management and advisory Committees.
- 56. Committees of Gurdwaras other than those specified in section 55.
- 57. Qualification for being a member of a Committee.
- 58. Removal of members of a Committee.
- 59. Meetings of the Committee.
- 60. President and Chairman of Committee and the procedure thereof.

## PART VIII

### *Powers and Duties of the Board*

- 61. Powers and Duties of the Board generally.
- 62. Control by Board over executive Committee.
- 63. Matters for consideration of Board.
- 64. Board to hold and administer trusts.
- 65. Setting of schemes of administration.
- 66. Power of the Board to make bye-laws.

(vi)

## PART IX

### *Powers and Duties of the Committee*

67. General powers of Committees.
68. Ministers and the staff of the Committee.
69. Alienation of immovable property.
70. Powers of Committees to make regulations.
71. Offerings to the property of Gurdwaras and salaries of office holders to be their property.

## PART X

### *Finances*

72. Objects on which the funds of a Gurdwara to be spent.
73. Annual contribution to the Board.
74. Recovery of contribution.
75. General Board Fund.
76. Trust Funds.
77. Board to maintain accounts of all trust funds and of General Board Fund.
78. Audit of accounts.
79. Board to consider auditors report.
80. Budget of the Board.
81. Accounts to be maintained by the Committees.
82. Audit of Committee Account.
83. Report of auditors.
84. Budget of Committee.

## PART XI

### *Miscellaneous*

85. Right of interested persons to complain to commission in respect of misfeasance.
86. Notice of application to be given.
87. Act of the Board or committee not to be invalidated by informality.
88. Power of Central Government to make rules.
89. Enquiries into conduct of Gurdwara elections.
90. Repeals.



THE SIKH GURDWARAS BILL, 1958.

(AS INTRODUCED IN LOK SABHA)

A  
BILL

*to provide for the better administration of Sikh Gurdwaras situated in different States of Indian Union and for inquiries into matters connected therewith.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for better and more effective administration of certain Sikh Gurdwaras situated within Indian Union and for inquiries into matters and settlement of disputes connected therewith ;

5 BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

PART I

*Preliminary*

1. (1) This Act may be called the Sikh Gurdwaras Act.

Short title,  
extent and  
commence-  
ment.

10 (2) It extends to the whole of India.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

Definitions.

15 (1) 'board' means the Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee constituted under the provisions of this Act.

(2) (i) "committee" means a committee of management constituted under the provisions of this Act.

20 (ii) "advisory committee" means a committee constituted under the provisions of section 55.

(3) "commission" means the Judicial Commission constituted under the provisions of this Act.

(4) (i) "office" means any office by virtue of which the holder thereof participates in the management or performance of public worship in a Gurdwara or in the management or performance of

any rituals or ceremonies observed therein and "office holder" means any person who holds an office.

(ii) "present office-holder" means a person who, on the commencement of this Act, holds an office.

(iii) "past office-holder" means a person who was an office-holder but ceased to be an office-holder before the commencement of this Act. 5

(iv) "hereditary office" means an office the succession to which before the first day of January, 1920, devolved, according to hereditary right or by nomination by the office-holder for the time being, and "hereditary office-holder" means the holder of a hereditary office. 10

(v) "present hereditary office-holder" means a person who at the commencement of this Act is a hereditary office holder.

(vi) "past hereditary office-holder" means a person who was a hereditary office holder but ceased to be such office-holder before the commencement of this Act. 15

(vii) "minister" means an office-holder to whom either solely or along with others the control of the management or performance of public worship in a Gurdwara and of the rituals and ceremonies observed therein is entrusted. 20

(5) "district" means a revenue district specified by the respective State Governments.

(6) "prescribed" means prescribed by the rules made under this Act.

(7) "presumptive successor" where the succession to the office devolves according to hereditary right, means the person next in succession to a hereditary office-holder, or, where the succession to the office devolves by nomination made by the hereditary office-holder for the time being, means any *chela* so nominated before the first day of January 1957. 25 30

(8) "resident" in any place means any person having a fixed place of abode or owning immovable property or land or practising a profession, or carrying on business, or personally working for gain, in that place.

(9) "Sikh" means a person who professes the Sikh religion or, in the case of a deceased person who professed the Sikh religion or was known to be a Sikh during his life-time. If any question 35

arises as to whether any living person is or is not a Sikh, he shall be deemed respectively to be or not to be a Sikh according as he makes or refuses to make in such manner as the Central Government may prescribe the following declaration :

5 I solemnly affirm that I am a Sikh, that I believe in the Guru Granth Sahib, that I believe in the Ten Gurus, and that I have no other religion.

10 (10) "Amritdhari Sikh", includes every person who has taken *Khanda-ka-amrit* or *Khanda pahu* prepared and administered according to the tenets of Sikh religion and rites at the hands of five *pyaras* or 'beloved ones'

(11) "*patit*" means a person who being a Keshadhari Sikh trims or shaves his beard or *keshas* or who after taking *amrit* commits any one or more of the four *kurahits*.

15 (12) "notified Sikh Gurdwara" means any Gurdwara declared by the Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette to be a Sikh Gurdwara under the provisions of this Act.

(13) "treasury" means a Government Treasury or sub-treasury and includes any bank to which the Government treasury business  
20 has been made over.

(14) "tribunal" means a tribunal constituted under the provisions of this Act.

## PART II

### *Petitions to Central Government relating to Gurdwaras*

25 3. (1) Any Sikh or any present office holder of a Gurdwara situated in India may forward to the Central Government within ninety days from the commencement of this Act, a list signed and verified by himself of all rights, titles or interests in immovable properties situated in India inclusive of the Gurdwara and in all  
30 monetary endowments yielding recurring income or profit received in India, which he claims to belong, to the best of his knowledge to the Gurdwara ; the name of the person in possession of any such right, title or interest and if any such person is insane or minor the name of his legal or natural guardian and if any such right,  
35 title or interest is alleged to be in possession of the Gurdwara through any person, the name of such person shall be stated in the list

Sikh Gurdwaras and properties belonging to them.

and the list shall be in such form and shall contain such further particulars as may be prescribed.

(2) On receiving a list duly forwarded under the provisions of sub-section (1) the Central Government shall, as soon as may be, publish a notification declaring that a Gurdwara to which it relates is a Sikh Gurdwara and after the expiry of the period provided in sub-section (1) for forwarding such lists shall, as soon as may be, publish by notification a consolidated list in which all rights, titles and interests in any such properties which have been included in any list duly forwarded, shall be included and shall also cause the consolidated list to be published in such manner as may be prescribed.

(3) The Central Government shall as soon as may be, send by registered post, a notice of the claim to any right, title or interest included in the consolidated list to each of the persons named therein as being in possession thereof either on his own behalf or on behalf of the Gurdwara.

Provided that no such notice shall be sent if the person named as being in possession is the person who forwarded the list in which the right, title or interest was claimed.

(4) The publication of a declaration and of a consolidated list under the provisions of sub-section (2) shall be conclusive proof that the provisions of sub-section (1), (2) and (3) with respect to such publication have been duly complied with and that the Gurdwara is a Sikh Gurdwara and the provisions of this Act shall apply to such Gurdwara with effect from the date of the publication of the notification declaring it to be a Sikh Gurdwara.

Effect of omission to forward list under section 3.

4. If in respect of any Gurdwara in India no list has been forwarded under the provision of preceding section, the Central Government shall, after the expiry of ninety days from the commencement of this Act, declare that such Gurdwaras shall be deemed to be excluded from specification.

Petitions of claims to property included in consolidated list and signing and verification hereof.

5. Any person may forward to the Central Government within ninety days from the date of publication of notification under sub-section (2) of section 3, a petition claiming a right, title or interest in any property included in the consolidated list except a right, title or interest in the Gurdwara itself; and such petition shall be signed and verified by the person forwarding it in the manner

5-

10-

15

20

25

30-

35-

21

7 of 1908. provided in the Code of Civil Procedure 1908, for the signing and verification of plaints and shall specify the nature and the grounds of the claim.

6. The Central Government shall, as soon as may be, after the  
 5 expiry of the period of making a claim under the provisions of section 5 publish a notification specifying the rights, titles or interests in any properties in respect of which no such claim has been made and the publication of the notification shall be conclusive proof of the fact that no such claim was made in respect of any right,  
 10 title or interest specified in the notification.

Notification of property not claimed under section 5 and effect of such notification.

7. (1) Any fifteen or more Sikh worshippers of a Gurdwara, each of whom is more than twenty one years of age and is a resident in the district in which the Gurdwara is situated, may forward to the Central Government within three years from the commencement of  
 15 this Act or within such further period as the Central Government may by notification fix for this purpose, a petition praying to have the Gurdwara declared to be a Notified Sikh Gurdwara.

Petition to have a Gurdwara declared a Sikh Gurdwara.

(2) A petition forwarded under the provisions of sub-section (1) shall state the name of the Gurdwara and of the district in  
 20 which it is situated and shall be accompanied by a list verified and signed by the petitioners of all rights, titles or interests in immovable properties situated in India inclusive of the Gurdwara and all monetary endowments yielding recurring income or profit received in India which the petitioners claim to belong within their know-  
 25 ledge to the Gurdwara : the name of the person in possession of any such right, title or interest and if any such person is insane or minor, the name of his legal or natural guardian or if there is no such guardian, the name of the person with whom the insane person or minor is residing and if any such right, title or interest is alleged  
 30 to be in possession of the Gurdwara through any person the name of such person shall be stated in the list.

(3) On receiving such petition, the Central Government shall, as soon as may be, publish it along with the accompanying list and shall cause it and the list to be published in such manner as may  
 35 be prescribed at the headquarters of the District in which the Gurdwara is situated and shall also give such other notice thereof as may be prescribed :

Provided that such petition may be withdrawn by the Board at any time before publication and on such withdrawal it shall be deemed as if no petition had been forwarded under the provision of sub-section (1).

(4) The publication of a notification under sub-section (3) shall be conclusive proof that the provisions of sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) above have been complied with. 5

Petition to have it declared that a place asserted to be a Sikh Gurdwara is not such a Gurdwara.

8. Any hereditary office holder or any fifteen or more worshippers of the Gurdwara, each of whom is more than twenty one years of age and was at the commencement of this Act a resident of the district in which the Gurdwara is situated, may within ninety days from the date of publication of the notification under sub-section (3) of section 7 forward to the Central Government a petition signed and verified by the petitioner or the petitioners as the case may be, claiming that the Gurdwara is not a Sikh Gurdwara. 10-15

Effect of non-presentation of a petition under section 8.

9. (1) If no petition has been presented under section 8 in respect of a Gurdwara to which a notification published under section 7(3) relates, the Central Government shall after the expiration of ninety days from the date of said notification publish a notification declaring the Gurdwara to be a Sikh Gurdwara. 20

(2) The publication of a notification under sub-section (1) shall be conclusive proof that the Gurdwara is a Sikh Gurdwara and the provisions of this Act shall apply to the Gurdwara with effect from the date of the publication of the notification.

Petition of counter claim

10. (1) Any person may forward to the Central Government within ninety days from the date of the publication of a notification under Section 7(3) a petition claiming a right, title or interest in any property included in the list so published and such petition shall be signed and verified by the petitioner in the manner provided by the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 for the signing and verification of 30 V of 1908. 25

plaints and shall specify the nature of the right, title or interest claimed and the grounds of the claim.

(2) The Central Government shall as soon as may be, after the expiry of the period for making such claim publish a notification specifying the rights, titles or interests in respect of which no such claim has been made and the notification shall be conclusive proof of the fact that no such claim was made in respect of any right, title or interest specified in the notification. 35

11. Any hereditary office-holder of a Gurdwara in respect of which a notification has been published under section 7(3) or a presumptive successor of such office holder may forward to the Central Government within ninety days from the date of such publication, a petition claiming to be awarded compensation on the ground that such office-holder or his presumptive successor will suffer pecuniary loss if the Gurdwara is declared to be Sikh Gurdwara and such petition shall be signed and verified by the petitioner in the manner provided in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 for the signing and verification of complaints.

Claim for compensation by hereditary office holder or his presumptive successor.

V of 1908.

### PART III

#### *Appointment of and proceeding before a Tribunal*

12. (1) For the purpose of deciding claims made in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the Central Government may from time to time appoint one or more Tribunals consisting of—

Constitution and procedure of Tribunal.

- (a) A President who shall be a retired judge of a High Court.
- (b) Two other members of whom one shall be a District Judge and the other shall be an advocate of a High Court who has been in practice for a period of not less than ten years :

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall be deemed to prevent the appointment of a President of the Tribunal before the appointment of any other member.

- (2) Whenever a vacancy occurs in a Tribunal by reason of the removal, resignation or death of a member, the Central Government shall appoint another person to fill the vacancy and upon his joining the Tribunal the trial shall be continued as if he has been on the Tribunal from the commencement of the trial.

- (3) If more Tribunals than one are constituted, the Central Government may by notification direct which Tribunal may entertain petitions relating to a particular Gurdwara or Gurdwaras situated in any State and may at any time transfer any proceedings from one Tribunal to another as it may deem proper.

- (4) A Tribunal shall have the same powers as are vested in a Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 and shall have unlimited jurisdiction as regards value throughout India and shall have no jurisdiction over any proceedings other than that expressly vested in it by this Act.

V of 1908.

(5) The proceedings before a Tribunal shall so far as may be and subject to the provisions of this Act, be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 :

V of 1908.

Provided that no proceeding shall be taken by a Tribunal unless at least two members are present :

5

Provided further that notices and summons may be issued by the President of the Tribunal or a member nominated by the President for this purpose.

(6) In case of a difference of opinion between the members of the Tribunal the opinion of the majority shall prevail :

10

Provided that if only two members are present of whom one is the President and if they are not in agreement, the opinion of the President shall prevail ; and if the President be not present and the two remaining members are not agreed, the question in dispute shall be kept pending until next meeting of the Tribunal at which the President is present and the opinion of the majority or of the President when only two members are present, shall be deemed to be the opinion of the Tribunal.

15

(7) Save as otherwise provided in this Act a decree or order of Tribunal shall be executed or otherwise given effect to by the District Court of the District in which the Gurdwara in connection with which the decree or order was passed is situated, as if the decree or order had been a decree or order passed by such Court.

20

(8) The Central Government shall forward to a tribunal all petitions received by it under sections 5, 6, 8, 10 and 11 for disposal thereof in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the forwarding of petitions shall be conclusive proof that the petitions were received by the Central Government within the time prescribed in sections 5, 6, 10 and 11 as the case may be.

25

Issue as to  
whether a  
Gurdwara  
is a Sikh  
Gurdwara.

13. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law in force, if in any proceeding before a tribunal it is disputed that a Gurdwara should or should not be declared to be a Sikh Gurdwara, the tribunal shall, before enquiring into any other matter in dispute relating to the said Gurdwara, decide whether it should or should not be declared a Sikh Gurdwara in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2).

30

35



(2) If the tribunal finds that the Gurdwara—

(i) was established by, or in memory of the Ten Sikh Gurus, or in commemoration of any incident in the life of any of the Ten Sikh Gurus and was used for public worship by Sikhs, before and at the time of the presentation of the petition under sub-section (1) of section 7, or

(ii) owing to some tradition connected with one of the Ten Sikh Gurus, was used for public worship predominantly by Sikhs, before and at the time of the presentation of the petition under sub-section (1) of section 7, or

(iii) was established for use by Sikhs for the purpose of public worship and was used for such worship by Sikhs, before and at the time of the presentation of the petition under sub-section (1) of section 7, or

(iv) was established in memory of a Sikh martyr, saint or historical person and was used for public worship by Sikhs, before and at the time of the presentation of the petition under sub-section (1) of section 7, or

(v) owing to some incident connected with the Sikh religion was used for public worship predominantly by Sikhs, before and at the time of the presentation of the petition under sub-section (1) of section 7,

the tribunal shall decide that it should be declared to be a Sikh Gurdwara, and record an order accordingly.

(3) When a Tribunal has under the provisions of sub-section (2), recorded a finding that a Gurdwara should be declared to be a Sikh Gurdwara and no appeal has been instituted against such finding within the prescribed period or when an appeal has been instituted and dismissed or when in appeal against a finding that a Gurdwara should not be declared to be a Sikh Gurdwara, the High Court as the case may be, shall inform the Central Government and the Central Government shall as soon as may be, publish a Notification declaring such Gurdwara to be a Sikh Gurdwara and the provisions of this Act shall apply thereto with effect from the date of the publication of such notification.

14. (1) In any proceedings before a tribunal, if any past or present office-holder denies that a right, title or interest recorded, in his name or in that of any person through whom he claims in a

**Presumption  
in favour of  
a Notified  
Sikh Gur-  
dwara.**

record of rights, or in an annual record, prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Land Revenue Acts, of various States and claimed to belong to a Notified Sikh Gurdwara, does so belong, and claims such right, title or interest belong to himself, there shall be a presumption that such right, title or interest belongs to the Gurdwara upon proof of any of the following facts, namely,-- 5

(a) an entry of the right, title or interest made before the first day of January 1957, in a record of rights, prepared at the time of a general assessment of the land revenue, in the name of the Gurdwara or in the name of the holder of an office pertaining to the Gurdwara as such, and not by name, 10

(b) an assignment of the land revenue, of, or of the proprietary right in, land at any time for the service or maintenance of the Gurdwara notwithstanding that the assignment may be or may have been in the name of an office-holder, where the right claimed is an assignment of the land revenue of, or of the proprietary right in, the land, as the case may be; 15

(c) the dismissal or removal of an office-holder before the first day of January 1957 and the consequent transfer of the right, title or interest in question to his successor in office; 20

(d) the expenditure of the whole or part of the income derived from the right, title or interest in question ordinarily on the service or maintenance of the Gurdwara;

(e) the acquisition of the right, title or interest in question from funds proved to have belonged to the Gurdwara; 25

(f) the subordination by the office-holder or any of his predecessors in office or account holders to the income from the right, title or interest in question to the needs of worshippers or to a religious end;

(g) the declaration of the office-holder or any of his predecessors in office or account holders that the right, title or interest in question is the property of the Gurdwara and is not the property of the office-holder or any of his predecessors in office or account holders; and 30

(h) the fact that the office-holder or any of his predecessors in office or account holders has been or has been acting as a proprietor of the right, title or interest in question in relation to the Gurdwara and not as a proprietor of the right, title or interest in question in relation to the office-holder or any of his predecessors in office or account holders. 35

15. Any hereditary office-holder of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara who, within twelve months after the date of the publication of a notification declaring the Gurdwara to be a Sikh Gurdwara, has resigned office, or been removed from office otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of section 68 or under the provisions of section 85 or a presumptive successor of such office holder, may within ninety days from the date of the resignation or removal, as the case may be of such office-holder present a petition to a tribunal claiming to be awarded compensation on the ground that he has suffered or will suffer pecuniary loss owing to a change in the management of the Gurdwara, and the tribunal may, notwithstanding the fact that such office-holder has voluntarily resigned, order compensation to be paid in accordance with the provisions of this Act, as if such office-holder had been unlawfully removed from his office.

Claim for  
compensation by a  
hereditary  
office holder  
who has  
resigned or  
has been  
dismissed

**16** (4) In deciding claims for compensations made under the provisions of section 15, a Tribunal shall take into consideration -

Matters for consideration in awarding compensation.

(c) the past conduct of the claimant where such conduct has been or is in issue in a suit or other proceedings in a civil or Revenue Court instituted before 1st January, 1957,

(c) the conviction of the claimant by a criminal court for an offence which in the opinion of the Tribunal involves moral turpitude or an order passed against him under the provisions of sections 109, 110 and 118 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

(c) the loss of income, not being of the nature of trust income incurred by reasons of an office-holder ceasing to hold office; and

11. All rights or privileges relating to residence, subsistence, service, and other recognized allowances in cash or kind form may accrue to the claimant.

On the other hand, the empirical results from the third, under-the-rug test, suggest that the impact of the tax on the distribution of the income is not as large as that from the first test. The reason for this is that, in the third test, the income of the bottom 50% of the population is 20% higher than that of the top 50% of the population. This is not the case in the first test, where the income of the bottom 50% of the population is 10% higher than that of the top 50% of the population.

[illegible]

record of rights, or in an annual record, prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Land Revenue Acts, of various States and claimed to belong to a Notified Sikh Gurdwara, does so belong, and claims such right, title or interest belong to himself, there shall be a presumption that such right, title or interest belongs to the Gurdwara upon proof of any of the following facts, namely,—

(a) an entry of the right, title or interest made before the first day of January 1957, in a record-of-rights, prepared at the time of a general assessment of the land revenue, in the name of the Gurdwara or in the name of the holder of an office pertaining to the Gurdwara as such, and not by name ;

(b) an assignment of the land revenue, of, or of the proprietary right in, land at any time for the service or maintenance of the Gurdwara notwithstanding that the assignment may be or may have been in the name of an office-holder, where the right claimed is an assignment of the land revenue of, or of the proprietary right in, the land, as the case may be ;

(c) the dismissal or removal of an office-holder before the first day of January 1957 and the consequent transfer of the right, title or interest in question to his successor in office ;

(d) the expenditure of the whole or part of the income derived from the right, title or interest in question ordinarily on the service or maintenance of the Gurdwara ;

(e) the acquisition of the right, title or interest in question from funds proved to have belonged to the Gurdwara ;

(f) the submission by the office-holder or any of his predecessors in office of accounts relating to the income from the right, title or interest in question to the worshippers or to a managing body ;

(g) the devolution of the succession to the right, title or interest in question from an office-holder to the successor in office as such on two or more consecutive occasions ; and

(h) any other fact which shows that the right, title or interest in question was at any time of the nature of a trust pertaining to the Gurdwara or was purchased from funds of the nature of trust funds pertaining to the Gurdwara.

14: Any hereditary office-holder of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara who, within twelve months after the date of the publication of a notification declaring the Gurdwara to be a Sikh Gurdwara, has resigned office, or been removed from office otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of section 68 or under the provisions of section 85 or a presumptive successor of such office-holder, may within ninety days from the date of the resignation or removal, as the case may be of such office-holder present a petition to a tribunal claiming to be awarded compensation on the ground that he has suffered or will suffer pecuniary loss owing to a change in the management of the Gurdwara, and the tribunal may, notwithstanding the fact that such office-holder has voluntarily resigned, order compensation to be paid in accordance with the provisions of this Act, as if such office-holder had been unlawfully removed from his office,

Claim for compensation by a hereditary office holder who has resigned or has been dismissed.

15 16. (1) In deciding claims for compensations made under the provisions of section 15, a Tribunal shall take into consideration :—

Matters for consideration in awarding compensation.

(i) the past conduct of the claimant where such conduct has been or is in issue in a suit or other proceedings in a civil or Revenue Court instituted before 1st January, 1957;

20 (ii) the conviction of the claimant by a criminal court for an offence which in the opinion of the Tribunal involves moral turpitude or an order passed against him under the provisions of sections 109, 110 and 118 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898;

V of 1898.

25 (iii) the loss of income, not being of the nature of trust income, incurred by reasons of an office-holder ceasing to hold office; and

30 (iv) all rights or privileges relating to residence, subsistence, service and other recognized allowances in cash or kind formerly enjoyed by the claimant.

35 (2) In awarding compensation a Tribunal shall, unless the parties agree to its being paid otherwise, order it to be paid out of the income accruing to the Gurdwara in which the office-holder held office in the form of an allowance payable annually on a specified date for any period but terminable in any case on the death of the person compensated.

(3) If any person to whom compensation has been ordered to be paid by a Tribunal dies, his heir shall be entitled only to such sum as has become payable under the order but has not been paid.

Manner in which compensation is to be paid or recovered.

17. Every sum ordered by a Tribunal to be paid out of the income of a Gurdwara by way of compensation shall be deposited in the treasury of the District Tehsil or Taluqa in which the Gurdwara is situated and shall be paid to the person or persons entitled to it under such order or under section 16 (3) in such a manner as may be prescribed, 5 and if it is not so deposited, shall be recoverable out of the property or income of such Gurdwara by the Collector as if it were an arrear of land revenue.

Suit for possession of undisputed property on behalf of Sikh Gurdwara.

18. ( ) When a notification has been published under sub-section (3) of section 5 or sub-section (3) of section 10, the Committee of 10 the Gurdwara concerned may bring a suit on behalf of the Gurdwara for the possession of any property, a proprietary title in which has been specified in such notification provided that the Gurdwara concerned is entitled to immediate possession of the property in question and is not in possession thereof at the date of the publication 15 of such notification.

(2) The suit shall be instituted in the principal Court of original jurisdiction in which the property in question is situated within a period of three years from the date of publication of such notification or from the date of the constitution of the Committee which- 20 ever is later.

Entry of rights of Gurdwara in revenue records.

19. When it has been decided under the provisions of this Act that a right, title or interest in immovable property belongs to a Notified Sikh Gurdwara or when a right, title or interest in such property has been included in a list published under sub-section (3) 25 of section 5 or sub-section (3) of section 10, the Collector of the district in which the property is situated shall on application being made to him on this behalf, cause an entry to be made in the records-of-rights, if any, of the estate in which the property is situated, recording the Gurdwara as the owner of such right, title or 30 interest.

Power of tribunal to pass decrees for possession in favour of the committees.

20. When it has been decided under this Act that a right, title or interest in immovable property belongs to a Notified Sikh Gurdwara concerned or the person in whose favour, a declaration has been made, either party may within a period of one year from 35 the date of the decision or the date of the constitution of the committee whichever is later, institute a suit before a tribunal claiming to be awarded possession of the right, title or interest in the immovable

property in question, as against the parties to the previous petition and the tribunal shall, if satisfied that the claim relates to the right, title or interest in the immovable property, which has been held to belong to the Gurdwara or to the person in whose favour the declaration has been made, pass a decree for possession accordingly.

21. (1) No Court shall continue any proceedings in so far as such proceedings involve any claim relating to a Gurdwara to which a notification has been published under the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 3 or in regard to which a notification has been published under section 7(3) if such claim could have been made through a petition under any of the provisions of this enactment unless and until such Gurdwara is excluded from the operation of this Act.

Exclusion  
of jurisdic-  
tion of  
courts

(2) No court shall entertain or continue any suit or proceedings in so far as such suit or proceedings involve any claim to or prayer for restoration of any person to an office in a Notified Sikh Gurdwara or any prayer for the restoration or establishment of any system of management of a Sikh Gurdwara other than a system of management established under the provisions of this Act.

(3) When any place has been declared by notification under the provisions of this Act to be a Sikh Gurdwara, the right of any office holder thereof who holds office on the date of the publication of such notification to continue to hold his office shall be decided in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

22. (1) Where in any suit or proceeding pending at the commencement of this Act, or instituted after its commencement in a civil or revenue court, it has become or becomes necessary to decide any claim in connection with a Notified Sikh Gurdwara, which the court finds might be made under any of the provisions of this Act, within the prescribed time, the court shall frame an issue in respect of such claim and shall forward record of the suit or proceedings to a tribunal.

Transfer of  
Suits pen-  
ding in  
court.

(2) The tribunal shall, thereupon, proceed to hear and determine such issue and record its decision in the form of an order and shall return the record with a copy of its decision to the court and the court shall then proceed to determine the suit or proceeding in accordance with such decision, subject to section 24.

23. No suit shall lie in any court to question anything purporting to be done by the Central Government or by a tribunal, in exercise of any powers vested in it by or under this Act.

No suit  
against  
Central  
Government  
or  
tribunal.

Appeals  
against or-  
der of Tri-  
bunal.

24. (1) Any party aggrieved by a final order passed by a tribunal determining any matter decided by it under the provisions of this Act, may within ninety days of the date of such order appeal to the High Court, within whose jurisdiction the gurdwara in connection with which the order has been passed, is situated.

5

(2) No appeal or application for revision shall lie against an order of a tribunal except as provided for in sub-section (1).

(3) An appeal preferred under the provisions of this section shall be passed by a Division Bench of the High Court.

Courts not  
to pass an  
order or  
execute a  
decree in-  
consistent  
with deci-  
sion of a  
tribunal.

25. Except as provided in this Act, no court shall pass any order or grant any decree or execute wholly or partly, any order or decree, if the effect of such order, decree or execution would be inconsistent with any decision of a tribunal or any order passed on appeal therefrom under section 24.

10

Court fees.

26. Notwithstanding anything contained in any Act to the contrary, the court fee payable on documents and petitions of the description shall be specified by the Central Government from time to time and shall be paid in such manner as may be prescribed.

20

#### PART IV

##### *Control of Sikh Gurdwaras.*

25

Control of  
Sikh Gur-  
dwaras.

27. (1) For the purposes of this Act, there shall be constituted Board and for every Notified Sikh Gurdwara, a committee of management, and there shall also be constituted from time to time, a judicial commission in the manner hereinafter provided.

(2) The management of every Notified Sikh Gurdwara shall be administered by the committee constituted therefor, the Board and the Judicial Commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

30

Govt. not  
to interfere  
with Gur-  
dwaras ex-  
cept as pro-  
vided in  
this Act.

28. Save as provided in this Act, it shall not be lawful for the Central Government or any State Government or for any executive officer of the said Central or State Governments as the case may be in his official capacity, to undertake or assume the superintendence of any land or other property granted for the support of or otherwise belonging to, any Notified Sikh Gurdwara; to take any part in the

35



management or appropriation of any endowment made for its maintenance or to nominate or appoint any office-holder of, or to be concerned in any way with such Gurdwara.

- 5 29. Notwithstanding anything contained in any Act to the contrary, no suit shall be instituted or continued in any court claiming any relief in respect of the management or administration of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara if such relief might be or might have been claimed in an application made under the provisions of this Part or succeeding parts of this Act.

Suits for relief claimable by application barred.

10.

## PART V

### *The Board*

- 15 30. (1) The Board shall by the name of "Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee, Amritsar" be a body corporate and shall have a perpetual succession and a common seal and shall by such name sue and be sued.

Board and its offices.

(2) The Board through its Secretary shall have its Head Office at Amritsar and have one or more sub-offices at other places in India as the Board may from time to time decided;

- 20 Provided that all communications and notices to the Board shall be addressed to its office at Amritsar.

31. (1) The Board shall consist of:—

Composition and constitution of the Board.

(i) 100 elected members.

- 25 (ii) The head ministers of Sri Darbar Sahib, Amritsar, Sri Akal Takhat Sahib, Amritsar, Sri Takhat Kesgarh Sahib, Anandpur, Sri Takhat Patna Sahib and Sri Takhat Hazur Sahib Nanded.

(iii) 10 members resident in India, co-opted by the members of the Board described in clauses (i) and (ii).

- 30 (2) The Central Government shall, as soon as may be, call a meeting of the members of the Board described in clauses (i) and (ii) for the purpose of co-opting the members described in clause (iii) and after the members have been co-opted: it shall notify the fact of the Board having been duly constituted and the date of the co-option shall be deemed to be the date of the constitution of the Board.

**Constitu-** 32. The Constituencies by which the elected members of the Board  
**cies for** shall be returned; shall be specified by the Central Government and  
**election of** each constituency shall return a single member :  
**members of**  
**the Board.**

Provided, that the Central Government after consultation with the  
Board may from time to time alter the local limits of any constituency. 5

**Qualifica-** 33. (1) A person shall not be qualified to be elected or co-opted  
**tions of** as a member of the Board unless he is an elector for any constituency  
**members of** specified by the Central Government.  
**the Board.**

(2) A person shall be disqualified for being elected or co-opted  
to and for being a member of the Board if such person— 10

(a) has not attained the age of 35 years ;

(b) being a Keshadhari Sikh is not an Amritdhari ;

(c) is a *Patit* ;

(d) takes alcoholic drinks ;

(e) cannot read or recite *Path* of Sri Guru Granth Sahib ; 15

—(f) holds any office of profit under the Government of India  
or under the Government of any State or under any corporation  
in which the Central or State Government has any share or financial  
interest ;

(g) is a minister other than those specified in clause (i) of 20  
sub-section 1 of section 31 of any Notified Sikh Gurdwara or is a  
paid servant thereof or of the Board ;

(h) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude  
unless a period of ten years has elapsed since his release :

(i) has been dismissed from any office under Government of 25  
India, or the Government of any State or under Board or from  
any Notified Sikh Gurdwara for corruption or misbehaviour involving  
moral turpitude unless a period of ten years has elapsed since his  
dismissal ;

(j) is of unsound mind ; 30

(k) is an undischarged insolvent.

(3) If any person having been elected or co-opted member of the  
Board subsequently becomes or is found to be by the Board subject  
to any of the disqualifications enumerated in sub-section 2, he shall  
forthwith cease to be a member thereof. 35

34. (1) Elections of members of the Board under the provisions of this Act shall be held on dates to be fixed by the Central Government. Date of the Board Elections.

(2) An electoral roll shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons entitled to be registered as electors in that constituency.

35. (1) Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency constituted for the election of a member of the Board who— Qualifications of electors.

(i) is a resident in that constituency ;

(ii) is a Sikh more than 25 years of age, who has had his name registered as a voter in such manner as may be prescribed :

Provided that no person shall be registered as an elector who—

(a) cannot read or write Gurmukhi ;

(b) trims or shaves his beard or *Kashas*, except in case of *Sehajdhari* Sikhs ;

(c) smokes ;

(d) takes alcoholic drinks ;

(e) cannot verbally recite *Japji Sahib*.

(2) Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency for the election of a member of the Board shall be entitled while so registered to vote at an election of a member for that constituency provided that no person shall be entitled to vote at an election for more than one constituency.

36. (1) The member of the Board shall hold office for five years from the date of its constitution or until the constitution of a new Board, whichever is later.

Term of Membership of the Board

(2) When a vacancy occurs in the Board owing to the death or resignation of a member or for any other reason, a new member shall be elected or co-opted as the case may be, in the manner in which the member whose seat is to be filled was elected or co-opted.

37. (1) The Board shall meet at least three times in each year.

(2) Meetings of the Board other than the first meeting shall be called by fourteen days' notice in writing served on every member of the Board in such manner as may be prescribed by bye-laws made by

Meetings of the Board.

the Board but the first general meeting of the Board shall be held at a time not later than one month after the Central Government has notified that it has been constituted and notice thereof shall be given by notification in Official Gazette.

(3) An annual general meeting of the Board shall be held in every year in the month of March for purpose of adopting budget. 5

(4) The powers vested by this Act in the Board in General meeting shall not be exercised except by the Board at a meeting at which, 25 or more members are present.

Decisions  
before the  
Board.

38. Except as otherwise provided by this Act, all questions or matters before the Board or its executive Committee shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present and in the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote. 0

Chairman  
at meetings  
of the Board.

39. The President shall be the Chairman at the meetings of the Board and of the executive Committee and in his absence the Vice-President shall be the Chairman. 15

Office bear-  
ers and the  
executive  
Committee  
of the Board.

40. (1) The Board shall at its first general meeting elect by a ballot one of its members to be President and another to be Vice-President to be known as office-bearers of the Board, and shall also at the same meeting in like manner elect seven of its members to be members of the executive Committee of the Board and the office-bearers and members so elected shall be the Executive Committee of the Board. 20

(2) The Executive Committee of the Board shall exercise on behalf of the Board all powers conferred on the Board under the Act, which are not expressly reserved to be exercised by the Board in general meeting

Vacancy in  
the Execu-  
tive Com-  
mittee

41. (1) If a vacancy occurs in the executive committee, the remaining members of the executive committee, may, if the vacancy is that of an office-bearer, appoint one of themselves, or if the vacancy is that of any member other than an office-bearer, nominate any member of the Board temporarily to fill the vacancy until the next following general meeting of the Board, and the Board shall at such meeting elect a member of the Board to fill the vacancy. 35

(2) A member of the executive committee of the Board may resign the office by giving notice to the President, and an office-bearer may resign his office by giving notice to the executive committee, and such

resignation shall have effect from the date on which the resignation was accepted by the President or executive committee, as the case may be.

5 42. If any member of the Board at any time becomes a member of a committee of management or an advisory committee, he shall forthwith cease to be a member of the Board. Member of the Board not to be member of a committee.

43. Any office-bearer of the Board may receive out of the fund of the Board such salary or other remuneration as may from time to time be fixed by the Board in general meetings. Remuneration of office bearers.

10 44. A member of the Board may resign by giving notice to the President and an office-bearer may resign his office by giving notice to the Board and such resignation shall have effect from the date on which the resignation was accepted by the President or the Board as the case may be. Resignation of members.

15 45. (1) The Board shall from time to time appoint one chief Secretary, and shall further appoint one or more persons to be its secretary, who will be in-charge of different departments and may suspend, remove, dismiss or otherwise punish any official so appointed. Staff of the Board.

20 (2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, and the rules and bye-laws made thereunder, the executive committee of the Board may appoint such other officers and the staff, as it may deem to be necessary for the due performance by itself of its duties and may from time to time determine the number, designation, grade and scales of salary or other remuneration of such servants and may at  
25 any time fine, reduce, suspend, remove, dismiss or otherwise punish any officer or servant so appointed.

## PART VI

### *The Judicial Commission*

30 46. (1) The Judicial Commission shall consist of a single member who shall be an Amritdhari Sikh and the Central Government may from time to time appoint a commission or more commissions than one, if necessary. The Judicial Commission.

(2) No person shall be appointed to be a member of the Commission unless he has been an advocate of any High Court for an  
35 aggregate period of not less than ten years.

(3) A member of the commission shall be selected by the Central Government out of the list of qualified persons prepared and maintained as described in section 47.

Board to  
submit a list  
of names

47. (1) For the purpose of constitution of such Commission, every Board shall, within ninety days of its constitution, submit a list of the names of five persons nominated by the Board and the Central Government shall, after being satisfied that the persons so nominated are qualified as required by section 46, record the list.

(2) A person whose name is on the list described in sub-section (1) shall be entitled to have his name retained thereon for 5 years after his nomination has been recorded.

(3) If any person whose name is on the list dies or applies to the Board to have his name removed therefrom, the Board shall inform the Central Government and his name shall be removed from the list.

(4) The Central Government shall on request being made to it by the Board remove from the list, the name of any person whose name has been on the list for more than 5 years provided that the name of any person shall not be so removed while such member is a member of the Commission.

(5) When a name has been removed from the list, the Board shall nominate a qualified person for the purpose of filling the vacancy and the Central Government shall after being satisfied that such person is qualified place his name on the list.

Member of  
the Board  
or of a com-  
mittee to  
resign if ap-  
pointed a  
member of  
the Com-  
mission,

48. If any person, who is a member of the Board or of a committee is appointed to be a member of the Commission and accepts the appointment, he shall forthwith cease to be a member of the Board or Committee as the case may be.

Salary of  
the member  
and officers  
of the Com-  
mission.

49. (1) The member of the Commission, while he continues as such shall receive such remuneration and travelling expenses as may be fixed from time to time by the Central Government in consultation with the Board and shall be deemed to be public servant, while he continues as such, within the meaning of section 21 of Indian Penal Code.

(2) The Central Government may from time to time appoint such officers and staff as it may deem to be necessary for the performance of its duties by the Commission and the officers and servants so

XLV 1886. appointed shall while they continue as such be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

(3) The net expenses arising from the appointment of the Commission including the remuneration of its member, officer and the staff shall be defrayed by the Board.

(4) Any sum due to the Central Government under the provisions of sub-section (3) shall, if not recovered within a year after a demand has been made, be recoverable, as if it were an arrear of land revenue.

10 50. (1) The Commission shall have its Court and office at such place or places as may be fixed by the Central Government from time to time in consultation with the Board

Court office and jurisdiction of the Commission.

15 16 of 1908. (2) The Commission shall for the purpose of deciding any matter which it is empowered to decide under the provisions of this Act, have the same powers as are vested in a court by the Code of Civil Procedure 1908, and shall have jurisdiction unlimited as regards value, throughout India and shall have no jurisdiction over any proceedings other than is expressly vested in it by the Act.

20 17 of 1908. (3) The proceedings of the Commission shall, so far as may be and subject to the provisions of this Act, be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure 1908, and save as otherwise provided by this Act, all orders of the Commission shall be final.

25 (4) Notwithstanding anything in any enactment to the contrary no document shall be inadmissible in evidence in any proceedings before the Commission on the ground that it is not duly stamped or registered.

30 51. (1) If more Commissions than one are constituted, the Central Government may by notification direct, which Commission may entertain applications relating to a particular gurdwara or gurdwaras situated in any specified State and may at any time transfer proceedings from one Commission to another as it may deem proper.

Distribution of work if more Commissions than one are constituted.

35 (2) The language of the Commission shall be such as the Commission may from time to time determine.

52. (1) A decree or order of the Commission shall be executed or otherwise given effect to by the District Court of the district in which the gurdwara in connection with which the decree or

Execution of the orders of the Commission.

order was passed is situated, or by the District Court to which the Commission directs that any decree or order shall be sent for this purpose as if the decree or order had been a decree or order passed by such court.

(2) At the time of making a final order the Commission shall also make an order fixing the total amount of costs payable and specifying the persons or parties by and to whom costs shall be paid. 5

Removal of  
member of  
the Commis-  
sion

53. (1) If a vacancy occurs in the Commission it shall be filled by the appointment by the Central Government of some other qualified persons in the same manner as that in which the person whose seat is to be filled was appointed. 10

(2) The Central Government may with consultation of the Board and shall on request being made to it for this purpose by the Board, remove any member of the Commission if— 15

(i) he refuses to act or becomes incapable of acting or unfit or undesirable to act as a member, or

(ii) If it is satisfied after such enquiry as it may deem necessary that he has flagrantly abused his position as a member, or 20

(iii) if he has served as a member for more than 10 years.

(3) The Central Government may at any time, when there is no proceeding pending before the Commission dissolve the Commission.

Decision as  
to whether  
a person is  
or is not a  
patil.

54. If it is necessary to decide for the purposes of the constitution of the Board, or a Committee under the provisions of this Act, whether a person has or has not become *Patil*, the question shall on application being made thereunder for this purpose be decided by the Commission. 25

## PART VII

### *Committees of Gurdwaras*

30

Board as  
Committee  
of manage-  
ment and  
advisory  
Committees.

55. (1) The Board shall be the Committee of Management for the Gurdwaras known as:—

(i) Sri Akal Takhat Sahib; Sri Darbar Sahib, Baba Attal Sahib and all other Notified Sikh Gurdwaras within the municipal areas of both Amritsar and Tarn Taran (Punjab). 35

(ii) Shri Takhat Keshgarh Sahib Anandpur (Punjab) and all other Notified Sikh Gurdwaras connected therewith.



(iii) The Notified Sikh Gurdwaras at Mukatsar (Punjab).

(iv) Gurdwara Dukh Niwaran Sahib Patiala, Gurdwara Fatehgarh Sahib Sarhand and all other Scheduled Gurdwaras within the boundaries of Patiala Division of Punjab State.

5 (v) Gurdwara Sis Ganj Sahib, Gurdwara Hikab Ganj Sahib and all other Notified Sikh Gurdwaras within the boundaries of Delhi.

(vi) Shri Takhat Sahib Patna and all other Notified Sikh Gurdwaras within the boundaries of Bihar State.

10 (vii) Sri Takhat Hazoor Sahib Nanded (Bombay) and all other Notified Sikh Gurdwaras within the boundaries of Bombay State.

15 (viii) Gurdwara Bari Sikh Sangat Harrison Road, Calcutta and 11 other Notified Sikh Gurdwaras within the boundaries of Bengal and Assam States.

(ix) Gurdwara Pili Bhit Nainital, Gurdwara Sikh Sangat Banaras and other Notified Sikh Gurdwaras situated within the areas of the Uttar Pradesh State.

20 (x) Gurdwaras other than those specified in (v) to (ix) in the Union territory.

(xi) All other Notified Sikh Gurdwaras within the boundaries of Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Madras, Kerala, Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan and Kashmir.

25 (2) The Board shall prepare a scheme of administration and management of the Gurdwaras described in sub-section (1) and the property, endowments, funds and incomes thereof. Thereafter, such schemes may be modified or amended from time to time by a resolution of the Board passed by a majority of two-thirds of the members present in the meeting :

30 Provided that any scheme so prepared shall provide that 10 per cent of the gross income of every gurdwara enumerated in sub-section (1) be earmarked for preaching, propagation and promotion of Sikh religion.

35 (3) For the purposes of advising the Board in the discharge of its functions as Committee of Management of the Gurdwaras specified in sub-section (1), the Board shall constitute an Advisory Committee for each of the groups of Gurdwaras mentioned in (i) to

(ix) consisting of such number of persons not exceeding seven and not less than three as the Board may think fit, such persons being chosen from among the residents of the State in which the Gurdwaras are situated.

Committees of Gurdwaras other than those specified in section 55.

56. (1) For every Notified Sikh Gurdwara other than a gurdwara specified in section 55, a Committee shall be constituted after it has been declared to be a Sikh Gurdwara under the provisions of this Act provided that the Central Government may with consultation of the Board by notification direct that there shall be one Committee for any two or more such Gurdwaras specified in the notification.

(2) Any committee other than an advisory committee for which provision is made in section 55, shall consist of three to five members, who will all be nominated by the Board and who shall be all residents in the District or Taluqa in which the Gurdwara or one of the Gurdwaras to be managed by the Committee is situated.

(3) The Committee described in sub-sections (1) and (2) shall be constituted as soon as may be after the constitution of the Board and every committee shall continue for seven years from the date of its constitution or until a new committee has been constituted, whichever is later.

(4) As and when the members of the committee described above have been nominated, the Government of the State in which the Gurdwara or Gurdwaras are situated shall notify this fact stating that the committee has been duly constituted and the date of the publication of that notification shall be deemed to be the date of the constitution of the committee.

(5) Every committee shall be a body corporate by the name of Committee of Management of the Gurdwara or Gurdwaras under its management and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall by such name sue and be sued.

Qualification for being a member of a Committee. 57. A person shall not be nominated by the Board to be a member of a Committee if he—

(i) is a member of the Board of an Advisory Committee, or

(ii) is less than 31 years of age, or

(iii) is a *Patil* or not a Sikh, or

- (iv) is of unsound mind or an undischarged insolvent, or
- (v) is a minister or a paid servant of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara, or
- (vi) being a *Keshadhari* Sikh is not an *Amritdhari*; or
- (vii) takes alcoholic drinks, or
- (viii) cannot read or write Gurmukhi, or
- (ix) is suffering from any of the disqualifications mentioned in clauses (f) to (k) of sub-section (2) of section 33.

10 58. (1) If any person having been nominated a member of the Committee becomes or is found to be by the Board subject to any of the disabilities stated in section 57 he shall cease to be a member thereof.

Removal of members of a Committee.

15 (2) If any member of the Committee absents himself from three consecutive meetings of the Committee his name may be removed from membership by the Board provided if he applies to the Board within one month of the removal of his name to be restored to such membership, the Board may restore him to office, provided further that no member shall be restored more than three times to the same Committee.

20 (3) On occurrence of a vacancy in a committee, the Board shall appoint any other qualified person to fill the same.

59. (1) Every Committee shall meet at least six times in each year.

Meetings of the Committee.

25 (2) A meeting of the Committee shall be called by the President by seven days notice in writing provided that such notice may also be issued by a member authorised in writing by the president for this purpose.

30 (3) No business shall be transacted or any proceeding held by a committee except at a meeting at which three or more members are present.

60. (1) Every Committee shall at its first meeting elect a member to be a President who shall hold office during the continuance of the Committee or until he resigns or ceases to be a member of the Committee.

President & Chairman of Committee and the procedure thereof.

35 (2) At meetings of the Committee the President shall be the Chairman and if he is absent the members present shall elect one of themselves to be Chairman for purpose of the meeting.

(3) All questions which come before the Committee shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present and in case of an equality of votes the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

(4) The minutes of the Committee shall be recorded in writing in a minute book and the record shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting. 5

(5) A member or President of a Committee may resign his office by giving notice to the Board and such resignation shall take effect from the date of its acceptance by the Board.

(6) The Committee constituted under Section 55 shall not be affected by any other provision of this Part. 10

## PART VIII

### *Powers and Duties of the Board.*

Powers and duties of the Board generally.

61. The Board shall in addition to the powers conferred upon the Board by this Act be the controlling body of all the Notified Sikh Gurdwaras and it shall be the duty of the Board to ensure that every Committee deals with the property and income of the Gurdwaras or Gurdwara managed by it in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the rules framed thereunder and the direction and general superintendence over all the Committee shall also vest in the Board. 15 20

Control by Board over executive Committee.

62. The Board, in general meeting may at any time, call upon its executive Committee to report upon any matter within the jurisdiction of the Board and may require the executive Committee or its office-bearers to take such action as lies under this Act within the powers of the Board. 25

Matters for consideration of Board.

63. The Board, in any meeting may consider and discuss any matter with which it has power under this Act to deal and shall also be competent to discuss and deal with any matter, which in its opinion vitally concerns the Sikh religion and its tenements. 30

Board to hold and administer trusts.

64. (1) It shall be competent for the Board to hold and administer trust funds for religious, charitable, educational or industrial purposes, whether such funds are derived from allotments duly made by a committee out of the surplus funds or income of a Gurdwara under its management or from donations or contributions or endowments made direct to the Board for such purposes. 35

(2) (i) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force or in this Act or in any administrative scheme, rules or by-laws framed under the Act, Board shall be sole authority to receive, collect, realize and take possession from the Government Treasuries, Banks, Courts, Post Offices, wheresoever situated or from Custodian, Evacuee Property, (Punjab) or any person, member or office-bearer of any local committee or Gurdwara Management Committee of any notified Sikh Gurdwara ( in the territory in Pakistan known as Punjab ) in possession of or against whom any kind of property or sums or dues recoverable by or payable to any notified Sikh Gurdwara left in the territory now known as Pakistan are still outstanding.

(ii) The payment made to the Board in pursuance of sub-section (i) shall constitute a valid discharge of the liabilities of the person or persons aforesaid.

(iii) This sub-section shall have retrospective effect as from the 15th day of August, 1947.

(3) (i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any sum of money belonging to any notified Sikh Gurdwara left in the territory now known as Pakistan and deposited with or received by the Board in pursuance of the provisions of Sub-section (2) on behalf of such Gurdwara shall be spent by the Board in the first place for the discharge of obligations legally incurred in connection with such Gurdwara, for the payment of allowances or salaries of the dependents, officers and servants connected with it and for its maintenance and improvement.

(ii) When after providing for the purposes specified in sub-clause (i), there remains or appears likely to remain any surplus sum, or any portion of the deposit is not required for such purposes, it may be used for such religious, charitable, educational or industrial purposes under the control and management of the Board or by appointment of special committees or trusts elected by a majority of 3/4 of the Members of the Board in a general meeting as the Board, in a general meeting may determine.

65. (1) When at any time the committee or the Board is of opinion that for the proper administration of the property, endowments, funds and income of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara a scheme should be settled, the Board and the committee shall consult together

Setting of  
schemes of  
administra-  
tion.

and if they agree upon a scheme, the scheme shall be described in writing and the committee shall give effect thereto.

(2) If at such consultation the committee and the Board do not agree upon a scheme, the committee or the Board may apply to the Commission, and the Commission, after hearing such members of the committee and of the Board respectively, as may be deputed for this purpose by the committee and the Board respectively, and any such other persons as it may consider proper to hear, may itself settle such scheme as it considers just and proper and pass an order giving effect thereto.

(3) When at any time the committee and the Board, after consultation together, are of opinion that a scheme settled under the provisions of sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) should, in the interests of the proper administration of the property, endowments, funds and income of the gurdwara, be set aside or modified, and the committee and the Board are in agreement in respect of the matter, the decision of the Board and the committee shall be recorded and effect thereto given by the committee.

(4) If the committee or the Board is of opinion that in the interests of the proper administration of the property, endowments, funds or income of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara a scheme settled under the provisions of sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) should be set aside or modified, and the Board and the committee are not in agreement upon the matter, the committee or Board may apply to the Commission to have the scheme set aside or modified as desired, and the Commission, after hearing such members of the committee and of the Board respectively as may be deputed for this purpose by the committee and the Board respectively and any such other persons as it may consider proper to hear, may itself set aside or settle such scheme as it considers just and proper and pass an order giving effect thereto.

**Powers of  
the Board  
to make bye-  
laws.**

66. (1) The Board may from time to time make bye-laws not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder regulating its own procedure, functioning and the fees to be levied under Section 77.

(2) All the bye-laws framed under sub-section (1) shall take effect from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette of the Board.

## PART IX

*Powers and Duties of the Committee*General  
powers of  
Committees.

5 67. Subject to the provisions of the Act, a committee shall have full powers of control over the employees, office holders, and dependents of, and all properties and income of whatever description belonging to the Gurdwara or Gurdwaras under its management and of enforcing the proper observance of all ceremonies and religious observances in connection with such Gurdwara or Gurdwaras and of taking all such measures as may be necessary to ensure the proper management of the

10 Gurdwara or Gurdwaras and the efficient administration of the property, income and endowments thereof.

Ministers  
and staff  
of commit-  
tees

15 68. (1) The Committee may appoint such ministers and the staff as it may deem necessary for the due performance by itself of its duties and may at any time fine, reduce, suspend or dismiss any such minister or member of the staff:

20 Provided that when the dismissal of a hereditary office-holder or of a minister is ordered by a committee the order shall, except when it is based on facts or conclusions established at a judicial trial or when such office-holder or minister is absconding be preceded by a recorded enquiry and at such enquiry a definite charge in writing shall be framed in respect of each offence and explained to such office-holder or minister, the evidence in support of it and any evidence which he may adduce in his defence shall be recorded in his presence and his defence shall be taken down in writing and on

25 each of the charges framed a finding shall be recorded.

30 (2) Any minister or hereditary office-holder who has been dismissed, may within thirty days of the date of the order of dismissal, appeal either to the Board or to the Commission as he may elect and the order of the Board or the Commission, as the case may be, shall be final.

(3) When no appeal is preferred against an order of the Committee dismissing a hereditary office-holder or a minister, such order shall be final.

35 (4) If in the opinion of the Board a hereditary office-holder or a minister of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara has rendered himself liable to dismissal, the Board may move the committee of such Gurdwara to dismiss him and if the committee does not within thirty days of being so moved, dismiss such office-holder or minister, the Board may apply to the Commission to order his removal and if the Commission

finds that such office-holder or minister may be so dismissed, it may order his dismissal and such order shall be final.

(5) When an application has been made to the Commission, the Commission may suspend from office, pending its decision, the person against whom the application has been made. 5

(6) When, the Board acting as a committee under the provisions of Section 55, orders the dismissal of a hereditary office-holder or a minister, an appeal against such order shall be made within 30 days to the Commission, whose order shall be final and conclusive.

Alienation  
of immova-  
ble trust  
property.

69. No exchange, sale, mortgage or other alienation of immovable property belonging to a Notified Sikh Gurdwara shall be valid unless it is sanctioned by the Committee of the Gurdwara and by the Board, provided that the sanction of the Board shall not be necessary in the case of lease of any such property for a term which does not exceed the remaining term of the existing Committee by a period of more than one year. 10 15

Powers of  
Committee  
to make  
regulations.

70.—A committee of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara may make regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or with any rules or bye-laws made thereunder to regulate its procedure :

Provided that without the previous sanction of the Board no regulation shall be made— 20

(i) authorising by name or office any person to receive or sign acknowledgements of the receipt of any money on behalf of the committee, or

(ii) prescribing the form in which accounts, returns and reports relating to the management of a gurdwara shall be maintained or submitted. 25

Offerings  
to be the  
property of  
Gurdwara  
and salaries  
of office-ho-  
lders to be  
their pro-  
perty.

71. All offerings made at or in connection with a Notified Sikh Gurdwara shall be deemed to be the property of such Gurdwara while the salary and allowances of a minister or other office-holders thereof and any property acquired by him out of his salary and allowances shall be the property of such minister or office-holder. 30

## PART X

### Finances

Objects on  
which the  
funds of a  
gurdwara to  
be spent.

72. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, all properties and income of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara shall be used, in the first place, for the maintenance or improvement of the gurdwara ; for the maintenance of religious worship and the performance and conduct of 35



religious and charitable duties, ceremonies and observances connected therewith; for the propagation of Sikh religion; for the payment of allowances or salaries of dependents, officers and servants thereof; for the fulfilment of the objects of the endowments thereof; for the maintenance of the *langar*; for such religious, charitable or educational purposes as the committee may consider necessary in connection therewith or for the discharge of any obligations legally incurred.

(2) When after providing for the purposes specified in sub-section (1), there remains or appears likely to remain any surplus sum or any income not required for any such purposes, the committee may by resolution passed by not less than two-thirds of its members, propose to allocate a part or the whole of such surplus sum or income to a particular religious, educational or charitable purpose and may, if the Board in writing sanctions such proposal, act in accordance therewith:

Provided that any proposal so sanctioned to devote to such purpose income accruing during a period of more than three years may at any time not sooner than three years after the proposal was sanctioned be rescinded or varied by a subsequent resolution of the committee passed in like manner.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) when it appears to the Board that after providing for the purposes specified in sub-section (1) there remains or is likely to remain any surplus sum or income not required for any such purposes, and the committee is not willing to devote such surplus sum or income to other purposes, the Board may apply to the Commission for an order allowing the Board to devote the whole or part of such surplus sum or income to a particular and specified religious, educational or other charitable purpose.

(4) When application has been made in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3), the Commission may after hearing the objections, if any, of the committee or of any person having interest in the gurdwara concerned, if it is satisfied that the application is reasonable, determine what portion if any of such surplus sum or income shall be retained as a reserve fund for the gurdwara concerned and direct the remainder of the surplus sum or income to be devoted to any such religious, educational and charitable purpose as it may deem proper and the Commission may from time to time, on the application of the Board or of the committee or of a person having interest in the gurdwara concerned, rescind or vary any order passed under the provisions of this sub-section.

(5) Nothing contained in sub-sections (2), (3) and (4) shall apply to the Board when acting as a Committee of Management under section 55 of this Act. In the case of such a committee when after providing for the purposes specified in sub-section (1) there remains or appears likely to remain any surplus sum or any income not required for such purposes, the committee may by a resolution passed by not less than two-thirds of the members present in the meeting, utilize or allocate a part or the whole of such surplus sum or income of any particular Gurdwara under its management to a particular religious, educational, charitable or industrial purpose :

Provided that the meeting is attended by not less than one-half of the total members, constituting the committee :

Provided further that an allocation so made to devote to such purpose income accruing during a period of more than three years may at any time not sooner than three years after the allocation was made be rescinded or varied by a subsequent resolution of the Committee passed in the like manner.

Annual contribution to the Board.

73. (1) Every committee shall pay annually to the Board for the purpose of meeting the lawful expenses of the Board a contribution in money out of the income of the gurdwara or gurdwaras under its management.

(2) The proportion which such contribution shall bear to the annual income of a gurdwara shall be fixed for each gurdwara by the Board :

Provided that it shall not exceed one-tenth of such income.

(3) The Board shall be competent to reduce the amount of contribution due to the Board from any committee or gurdwara in any year for special reasons and the Board shall have power to prescribe the limit or annual income of the gurdwara or gurdwaras which may be totally exempted from making the contribution payable to the Board under the provisions of this section.

Recovery of contribution.

74. (1) The contribution payable under the provisions of Section 73, shall be paid by the committee of a gurdwara after such notice and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(2) If a committee fails after due notice to pay any sum payable by it under the provisions of sub-section (1) the Commission shall on application being made to it by the Board in this behalf call upon the committee to show cause why it should not be ordered

to 'pay such sum, and may after hearing such member of the committee as may be deputed by the committee for this purpose pass an order directing the committee to pay the sum found payable either in a lumpsum or by instalments, as it deems fit.

- 5      75. (1) The Board shall establish and maintain a fund to be called the General Board Fund and there shall be placed to the credit thereof the following sums, namely :— General Board Fund.

(i) all the annual contributions paid to the Board under the provisions of Sections 73 and 74 ; and

- 10      (ii) all the fees for copies of accounts and of entries in registers and other gurdwara records levied by the Board under the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 77.

(2) No sums other than those specified in sub-section (1) shall be placed to the credit of the General Board Fund.

- 15      (3) The General Board Fund shall be applied solely to the payment of expenses lawfully incurred by the Board in the exercise of its powers under the provisions of this Act, towards the discharge of obligations legally incurred and towards the maintenance, protection and support of such historical gurdwaras which in the opinion  
20 of the Board cannot be maintained, protected or provided for otherwise :

Provided that if after paying such expenses and discharging such obligations and affording such protection any surplus sum remains, such surplus sum, may be spent by the Board on any religious,  
25 charitable, educational or industrial purposes and on such non-political purposes as are connected with the general uplift and welfare of the Panth as the Board may deem fit.

- (4) All the expenses arising from the administration of this Act or incurred under any provision of this Act, including the expenses  
30 relating to any Tribunal, Board or Commission, and remuneration of the members of all such Tribunal, Board or Commission and other expenses incidental thereto shall be met from the General Board Fund.

- (5) Any expenses incurred by the Central Government or any  
35 State Government under any provision of this Act or for the administration of this Act shall be recoverable from the General Board Fund and any such sum due to the Central or any State Government shall, if not recovered within a year after a demand has been made, be recoverable as if it were an arrear of land revenue.

Trust Funds.

76. (1) Every sum made over to the Board under the provisions of this Act by a committee of a Notified Sikh Gurdwara or otherwise received by the Board for a specified religious, charitable, industrial, or educational purpose shall be held by the Board as a trust and shall be devoted to the purpose specified.

5

(2) Every sum other than a sum specified in section 73 shall be paid to the credit of a fund to be called the General Trust Fund, out of which the Board in general meeting may from time to time make allotments for the discharge of any obligations legally incurred in connection therewith or for such religious, charitable, industrial or educational purposes as the Board may consider proper or for grants in aid for the maintenance, repairs or service of Notified Sikh Gurdwaras.

10

(3) The Board shall establish and maintain a separate fund in respect of each trust held in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) above, and may discharge out of each such fund any obligations legally incurred in connection therewith.

(4) Every sum received by the Board in connection with any fund shall be placed to the credit of the fund in such Bank or banks as the Board may direct and the Board may also invest any portion of its funds in one or more Government Securities or Defence or National Savings Certificates and the income or proceeds derived therefrom shall be credited to the fund from which the investment was made.

20

Board to maintain account of all trust funds and of General Board Fund.

77. (1) The Board shall maintain regular accounts showing receipts on account of and expenditure out of the General Board Fund and separate similar accounts for each fund established under the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 76 and for the General Trust Fund.

25

(2) Any person having interest in a Notified Sikh Gurdwara shall, on application being made to the Board, be furnished with a copy, certified to be correct by the president or other member of the executive committee authorised by the president on this behalf, of the whole or of any specified part of such account.

30

(3) The Board shall charge for copies of accounts furnished under the provisions of sub-section (1) such fees as are charged for copies of records under the control of Deputy Commissioners of District under the rules for the time being in force in Punjab.

35

78. (1) The accounts described in section 77 shall be audited and examined once in every year by such auditor as may from time to time be appointed by the Central Government.

Audit of  
accounts.

(2) For the purposes of any such audit and examination of accounts the auditor may, by a demand in writing, require from the Board or any member or servant of the Board the production before him of all books, deeds, vouchers and all other documents and papers which he deems necessary, and may require any person holding or accountable for any such books, deeds, vouchers, documents or papers to appear before him at any such audit and examination, and to answer all questions which may be put to him with respect to the same or to prepare and submit any further statement which such auditor may consider necessary.

(3) Within thirty days after the audit and examination have been completed the auditor shall submit a report to the Board upon each account audited and examined and shall forward copies of his reports to the Central Government and to the Commission.

(4) The report of the auditor shall among other matters specify all items of expenditure which in his opinion are illegal, irregular or improper, all cases of failure to recover money or property due to the Board, all instances of loss or wasteful expenditure of money or property due to negligence or misconduct and all instances in which any money or property has been devoted to any purposes not authorised by this Act.

(5) The expenses incurred in the audit and examination of the accounts of any fund maintained by the Board in accordance with the provisions of this Act shall be paid out of that fund.

(6) If payment of the expenses referred to in sub-section (1) is not made within three months from the date of the submission of a report as described in sub-section (3) the Central Government may on application to it being made within six months from such date by the auditor, recover the amount due as if it were an arrear of land revenue.

79. (1) The Board in general meeting next following the date of the receipt of the auditor's report shall consider such report and satisfy itself that no expenditure shown therein has been incurred otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act and shall pass such orders as are in its opinion necessary and proper to rectify any illegal, unauthorized or improper expenditure and may also pass such further orders upon the report, as it may deem proper :

Board to  
consider  
Auditor's  
report.

Provided that if the next general meeting falls on a day earlier than two months after the receipt of the report it may be considered in the general meeting next following.

(2) Within two months from the date of the consideration of the report under sub-section (1) the Board shall cause the report and abstracts of each account to be published in at least one English and one Gurmukhi newspaper printed and published in India. 5

(3) If the Board fails to cause the report to be published in accordance with the sub-section (2) the Commission may get it so published and the expenses incurred in this behalf shall be paid by the Board and shall be recoverable as if it were an arrear of land revenue.

Budget of  
the Board.

80. (1) The executive committee shall lay before the Board at a general meeting to be held each year in March an estimate of the income and expenditure for the ensuing financial year of the Board and of each separate fund administered by the Board. 15

(2) The Board shall in general meeting take into consideration every estimate laid before it by the executive committee, and it shall be in the discretion of the Board to pass or reject such estimate or to modify or alter it and to pass it as so modified or altered. 20

Accounts  
to be main-  
tained by  
Committees

81. (1) The committee of every Notified Sikh Gurdwara shall maintain a regular account showing all sums received on behalf of and all disbursements made out of the funds and income of the Gurdwara.

(2) Any person having interest in the Gurdwara shall on application to the Secretary of the Committee be furnished with a copy of the whole or any part of such account, or other records, and the committee shall for such copies charges such fees as are charged by the Board under sub-section (3) of Section 77. 25

Audit of  
Committees  
account.

82. (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (5) every account described in Section 81 shall be audited and examined once in every year by an auditor appointed by the Board. 30

(2) The accounts of the Board acting as Committee under the provisions of Section 55 shall be audited by an auditor who may act as an auditor under the provisions of Section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913. 35

(2) The Board shall maintain a list of not less than five auditors nominated by the Board with the previous sanction of the Central Government for the purpose of the audit of the accounts of committees other than those specified in sub-section (2) and no auditor, whose name is not on the list, shall be appointed to audit such accounts.

(3) If within six months of the constitution of the Board, the Board has failed to nominate auditors as required by sub-section (2) the Central Government may appoint such number of auditors as are necessary to complete the list.

10 (5) The Committee of any Notified Sikh Gurdwara whose gross annual monetary income does not exceed two thousand rupees, may, with the sanction of the Board cause the account of such Gurdwara to be audited less frequently than once in every year or  
15 may with like sanction dispense with the audit and examination of such account.

(6) For the purpose of any such audit and examination the auditor may, by a demand in writing, require from the committee or any member or servant of the committee the production before him of all books, deeds, vouchers and all other documents and  
20 papers which he deems necessary, and may require any person holding or accountable for any such books, deeds, vouchers, documents, or papers to appear before him at any such audit and examination and to answer all questions which may be put to him with respect to the same or to prepare and submit any further statement which  
25 such auditor may consider necessary.

33. (1) Within thirty days after the audit and examination have been completed the auditor shall report to the committee of the Gurdwara upon the accounts audited and examined and shall forward a copy of his report to the Board and in case of the accounts of the Board acting as committee under the provisions of Section 55 shall forward a copy to the commission and the Central Government also.

Report of  
Auditors.

(2) The report of the auditor shall, among other matters, specify all items of expenditure which in his opinion are illegal, irregular or improper, all cases of failure to recover money or property due to the gurdwara, all instances of loss or wasteful expenditure of money

or property due to negligence or misconduct and all instances in which any money or property has been devoted to any purpose not authorised this Act.

(3) The auditors' report upon the account of Gurdwara shall be open to inspection by any Sikh :

Provided that reasonable notice of intention to inspect is given by such Sikh to the Committee.

(4) The expenses incurred in the audit and examination of the accounts of a gurdwara shall be paid out of the income of the gurdwara.

Budget of  
Committee.

84. (1) Every committee shall submit each year to the Board at such time as may be prescribed an estimate of the income and expenditure for the ensuing financial year of the gurdwara or gurdwaras under its management.

(2) The Board shall scrutinise every estimate submitted in accordance with the provisions of Sub-section (1), and if it finds that the estimate provides for expenditure not authorised by this Act, the Board shall direct the committee to modify or alter the estimate within a reasonable time in such manner as the Board may deem necessary, and if the committee does not within the time stated comply with the direction, the Board shall apply to the Commission to pass an order calling upon the Committee to make such modification or alteration, and the Commission may, after making such enquiry as may in its opinion be necessary, pass any order that it considers just and proper.

(3) If the Board finds that an estimate submitted to it is not in accordance with the scheme of administration settled under the provisions of this Act for the gurdwara to which the estimate relates, the Board may direct the committee to modify or alter the estimate within a reasonable time in such manner as the Board may deem necessary, and if the Committee does not within the time stated comply with the direction, the Board may apply to the Commission to pass an order calling upon the committee to make such modification or alteration and the Commission may, after making such enquiry as may in its opinion be necessary, pass any order that it considers just and proper.

(4) Nothing in this section shall apply to the committee constituted under the provisions of Section 55.



## PART XI

*Miscellaneous*

55. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, or in the Specific Relief Act, 1877, any person having interest in a Notified Sikh Gurdwara may, without joining any of the other persons interested therein, make an application to the Commission, against the Board, the Executive Committee of the Board, or the Committee, or advisory Committee or against any member or past member of the Board, of the Executive Committee or of the Committee, or of the advisory Committee or against any office-holder, or past office-holder of the Gurdwara or against any employee past or present of the Board or Gurdwara in respect of any alleged malfeasance, misfeasance, breach of trust, neglect of duty, abuse of powers conferred by this Act or any alleged expenditure on a purpose not authorised by this Act and the Commission, if it finds any such malfeasance, misfeasance, breach of trust, neglect of duty, abuse of powers or expenditure proved, may consistently with the provisions of this Act and of any other law or enactment in force for the time being, direct any specific act to be done or forborne for the purpose of the remedying the same and may award damages or costs against the person responsible for the same, and may order the removal of any office-holder or member of the Board, Executive Committee, or committee or advisory Committee responsible for the same and may also disqualify any member of the Board, Executive Committee, or committee or advisory Committee thus removed from such membership for a period not exceeding five years from the date of such removal.

(2) When an application has been made to the Commission under the provisions of Sub-section (1), the Commission may suspend from membership or office, pending its decision, the person against whom the application has been made.

(3) The Board or the Committee may make a similar application to the Commission, which may, in like manner dispose of it.

(4) The Board, committee or any person aggrieved by an order passed by the Commission under the provisions of Sub-section (1) or Sub-section (3), may within ninety days of the orders, appeal to the High Court of the State in which the gurdwara regarding the affairs of which such application has been made, is situate and the orders of the High Court on appeal shall be final and conclusive.

Right of interested persons to complain to Commission in respect of misfeasance and other abuse of powers.

V of 1908  
1 of 1877.

Notice of  
application  
to be given

86. No application shall be made under the provisions of Section 85 against the Board, its executive committee or committee until the expiry of two months after notice in writing has been delivered, to the Board, its executive committee or to the committee as the case may be, stating the cause of action, the name, description and place of residence of the applicant and the relief which he claims, and the application shall contain a statement that such notice has been delivered.

5

Act of the  
Board or  
Committee  
not to be  
invalidated  
by informa-  
lity.

87. No Act of the Board, or its executive Committee or of a committee shall be held invalid in any judicial proceeding on the ground of any defect in the constitution of the Board, executive committee or committee, as the case may be, or on account of any irregularity in the procedure of the Board, executive committee or committee, as the case may be, unless the defect or irregularity has occasioned a failure of justice.

10

Power of  
Central  
Government  
to make  
rules.

88. (1) The Central Government may make rules not inconsistent with the Act to carry out all or any of the purposes of the Act.

15

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, the Central Government may make rules for—

(i) the registration of electors;

20

(ii) the nomination of candidates, the times of elections to be held under the provisions of this Act, the mode of recording and counting votes and the declaration of the results of such elections;

(iii) the conduct of enquiries and the decision of disputes relating to elections;

25

(iv) the definition of the practices at elections held under the provision of this Act which are to be deemed to be corrupt;

(v) the investigation of allegations of corrupt practices at such elections;

30

(vi) making void the election of any person proved to have been guilty of a corrupt practice or to have connived at or abetted the commission of, a corrupt practice or whose agent has been so proved guilty, or the result of whose election has been materially affected by the breach of any law or rule for the time being in force;

35

(vii) rendering incapable of office, either permanently or for a term of years, any person who may have been proved guilty as aforesaid of a corrupt practice or of conniving at or abetting the same;

40

(viii) providing the authority by which questions relating to the matters referred to in clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (v), (vi) or (vii) shall be determined;

(ix) the method by which the income of a gurdwara shall be calculated for the purpose of fixing the annual contribution described in Section 107, and

(x) the authority to whom, and the manner in which petitions, applications and records of suits or proceedings which may or should under the provisions of this Act be presented, made or forwarded, as the case may be, to a tribunal or to the commission, as the case may be, are to be presented, made or forwarded when a tribunal or the Commission has not been constituted or is not sitting.

15 88. The Central Government may appoint any person or persons authorized by it to hold an enquiry into the conduct of or into allegations of corrupt practices or irregularities at, an election held under the provisions of this Act, with all or any of the powers conferred upon the Tribunals appointed to hold an enquiry into an election by the provisions of Chapter III of Part VI of the Representation Peoples Act, 1951 and may prescribe the procedure to be followed and provide for the execution of any order as to costs passed by such person or persons in such enquiry.

Enquires into conduct of gurdwara election.

89. The Sikh Gurdwara Act, 1925 is hereby repealed.

Repeals Punjab Act. VIII of 1925.

### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

The Sikh Gurdwaras both historic and others are situated and squattered in almost all States and parts of India and are held in great esteem and reverence by the entire Sikh Community. For lack of uniform legislation they are managed and governed by different sets of rules and regulations mostly influenced by local customs and usages. There is no uniformity in the performance of Sikh rites and ceremonies in the Sikh Gurdwaras.

The Bill seeks to secure better administration of the Sikh Gurdwaras which may be duly notified by the Government by having more effective and efficient supervision and superintendence of the Board over the Committees of Management of Gurdwaras spread over various territories of India. The Bill also seeks to bring uniformity in the performance of all religious rites in all the Sikh Gurdwaras.

Hence this Bill.

16th June, 1958.

A. S. SAIGAL.

## MEMORANDUM REGARDING DELEGATED LEGISLATION

Clause 66 authorises the Board to make bye-laws consistent with this law as to the procedure, functioning and fees to be levied under clause 77.

Clause 70 authorises the Committee of Notified Sikh Gurdwara to make regulations consistent with this law as to the procedure of all proceedings.

Clause 87 of the Bill deals with the rule making power of the Central Government consistent with this law. The matters in respect of which rules may be made are set out in that clause.

The rule making powers sought to be conferred are of a normal character.

---

**Extracts from the Lok Sabha Debates: dated the 22nd August, 28th November and 12th December, 1958.**

*22nd August, 1958:*

### **SIKH GURDWARAS BILL**

**Sardar A. S. Saigal (Janjgir):** I beg to move for leave to introduce a Bill to provide for the better administration of Sikh Gurdwaras situated in different States of Indian Union and for inquiries into matters connected therewith.

**Mr. Deputy Speaker:** The question is.....

**Shri M. L. Dwivedi (Hamirpur):** May I say something before leave is granted: whether matters pertaining to religion can be dealt with by us and if so .....

**Mr. Deputy Speaker:** Yes.

**Shri M. L. Dwivedi:** We are having a secular State and we do not interfere with the religious affairs of any sect.....

**Mr. Deputy Speaker:** Already we have got the Gurdwaras Act and the Muslim Wakf Act and other things.

**Shri Easwara Iyer (Trivandrum):** They may relate to the economic and social welfare of any religious institutions.

**Mr. Deputy Speaker:** The question is:

"That leave be granted to introduce a Bill to provide for the better administration of Sikh Gurdwaras situated in different States of Indian Union and for inquiries into matters connected therewith."

*The motion was adopted.*

**Sardar A. S. Saigal:** I introduce the Bill.

*28th November 1958*

**Sardar A. S. Saigal (Janjgir):** I beg to move:

"That the time allotted by the House on the 19th September 1958 (*Vide* Twenty-seventh Report of the Committee on Private Members' Bills and Resolutions) for discussion of the Sikh Gurdwaras Bill be increased from 2 hours to 3 hours."

**Mr. Speaker:** The question is:

"That the time allotted by the House on the 19th September, 1958 (*Vide* Twenty-seventh Report of the Committee on Private Members' Bills and Resolutions) for discussion of the Sikh Gurdwaras Bill be increased from 2 hours to 3 hours"

*The motion was adopted.*

**Sardar A. S. Saigal:** Sir, I move:

"That the Bill to provide for the better administration of Sikh Gurdwaras situated in different States of Indian Union and for inquiries into matters connected therewith be introduced for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon by the 30th March, 1959."

I shall place before the House my point of view on this Bill. History of Gurdwara Legislation, Sikhs and their Gurdwaras, Gurdyaras, and Dharmasalas, popularly known as Sikh religious places are the objects of highest esteem and respect among the Sikh community, and have played an important role in its history. These places serve the humanity without any distinction of caste, creed or colour wherever they are situated.

Shri Akal Takhat, Amritsar, Shri Kashgarh Sahib, Anandpur, Shri Takhat Retna Sahib, Shri Hazur Sahib Nanded, Shri Harimandir Sahib of Golden Temple, Amritsar are some of the seats of the highest authority and have throughout the Sikh history served as a source of inspiration, faith and devotion. Historic decisions of far-reaching importance have always been taken by the Sikhs by the guru mattas and Akal Takhat and heroic expeditions always directed and controlled from such sacred shrines. The Sikh gurus and martyrs continuously cemented their temples with blood and bones to keep burning the highest and eternal torch of Sikhism for guidance and deliverance of the human race.

About the middle of 18th century, while the Sikhs were hiding in the deserts of Bikaner, being declared out-laws, the then Mogul Talukdar turned the Golden Temple into a "nauch house" and stable. Then Bhai Mahatab Singh, with his only companion, Sukha Singh of Mari Kambah, came for its deliverance and they were done away with in no time. His son was also beheaded for this. Similarly, Baba Deep Singh who came fighting, received a mortal cut on the neck (at a short distance from Amritsar), and fulfilled his vow of liberation supporting his head with one hand and fighting with the other hand until he fell in the precincts of the temple.

Again in 1757, when Tamur, son of Ahmed Shah Abdali, took over charge of Punjab, the Golden Temple was destroyed. Then the two famous generals, Jassa Singh Ramgarhia and Jassa Singh Ahluwalia succeeded in regaining and restoring the same in 1758. Durraini again invaded in the year 1762, demolished the temple and polluted the sacred tank, and took away Shri Gurugranth Sahib to Kabul. But the Sikhs again rose to the occasion and overpowered the aggressors and reconstructed the temple in 1763. In Delhi, Shri Baghel Singh of Karor Singhia Missa erected a gurudwara known as Rakab-ganj—it is just near—the place where the mortal remains of Guru Teg Bahadur were burnt after execution by Aurangzeb. He also raised a number of monuments and gurudwaras at other places of Delhi associated with the visits of Guru Teg Bahadur, Guru Harkishen Sahib, Mata Sahib Kaur and Mata Sundari.

In the days of the Gurus, these Sikh shrines were managed and supervised by the local sangats through masands. This worked till the time of the tenth Guru. These institutions of masands which worked efficiently before, gave way to corruption later on. The Tenth Guru, therefore, punished these masands for their misdeeds and corruption, and finally removed them.

**Mr. Speaker :** I am sure the hon. Member would like to say much more.

**Sadr A. S. Baigal :** Yes.

**Mr. Speaker :** He may continue on the next day.

*12th December, 1958.*

**Mr. Deputy-Speaker :** The House will now resume further discussion of the motion moved by Sardar A. S. Saigal on the 28th November 1958, namely :

"That the Bill to provide for the better administration of Sikh Gurdwaras situated in different States of Indian Union and for inquiries into matters connected therewith be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon by the 30th March, 1959."

Out of 3 hours allotted for discussion of this Bill, 9 minutes were taken up on the 2 th November, 1958, and 2 hours 51 minutes are now available.

Sardar A. S. Saigal may continue his speech

**Shri Easwara Iyer:** Sir, I rise on a point of order. My point of order consists of two parts. This Bill involves expenditure from the Consolidated Fund and under Article 117(3) the hon. Member ought to have obtained the recommendation of the President for consideration of the Bill before it is passed. The second point which I would place before you is with respect to rule 69 of the Rules of Procedure. Rule 69 says:

"A Bill involving expenditure shall be accompanied by a financial memorandum which shall invite particular attention to the clauses involving expenditure and shall also give an estimate of the recurring and non-recurring expenditure involved in case the Bill is passed into law."

In amplification of my point of order, I would invite your kind attention to clause 12 at page 7 of the Bill. Clause 12(1) says:

"For the purpose of deciding claims made in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the Central Government may from time to time appoint one or more Tribunals consisting of—"

So, it contemplates the appointment of tribunals.

Another clause is clause 34 which deals with the election of members of the Board and preparation of electoral rolls which involve expenditure.

Another clause is clause 49 which speaks of the appointment of a Commission and sub-clause (3) of this clause would itself show that expenditure is involved. It says:

"The net expenses arising from the appointment of the Commission including the remuneration of its member, officer and the staff shall be defrayed by the Board."

Sub-clause (4) says:

"Any sum due to the Central Government under the provisions of sub-section (3) shall, if not recovered within a year after a demand has been made, be recoverable, as if it were an arrear of land revenue."

So, this Bill involves expenditure on the part of the Central Government. Of course, the answer might come that regarding some of this expenditure, the Board which is contemplated to be appointed must incur a part of the expenditure.

**Mr. Deputy-Speaker:** He will kindly see clause 75(4).

**Shri Easwara Iyer:** It says:

"All the expenses arising from the administration of this Act or incurred under any provision of this Act, including the expenses relating to any Tribunal, Board or Commission, and remuneration of the members of all such Tribunal, Board or Commission and other expenses incidental thereto shall be met from the General Board Fund".

I have seen that clause, but it speaks of expenses to be incurred first by the Government and then of a refund to be made as recovery of land revenue is made. So, my first point of order is, under rule 69, a financial memorandum should have been attached.

My second point is this. It is under article 117. Of course, it might be contended that for the passing of the Bill alone a recommendation is necessary. But I would respectfully say that if passing of the Bill is held up and the recommendation is for consideration of the Bill under clause (3) of the article, then, a subsequent recommendation cannot validate the passing of the Bill unless we go through the Bill all over again. So, my respectful submission is there is no use wasting our time, unless there is a recommendation.

**Mr. Deputy-Speaker:** As the hon. Member himself is conscious of the article, he agrees that it is not a money Bill. Clause (3) says:

"A Bill which, if enacted and brought into operation, would involve expenditure from the Consolidated Fund of India....." etc.

**Shri Easwara Iyer:** I do not say that it is a money Bill

**Mr. Deputy-Speaker:** Therefore, it comes only under article 117(3) which reads:

"A Bill which, if enacted and brought into operation, would involve expenditure from the Consolidated Fund of India shall not be passed by either House of Parliament unless the President has recommended to that House the consideration of the Bill".

Now, it has been held previously that it is permissible for a Member to move a motion for circulation of a Bill which requires the President's recommendation for consideration under article 117(3). It has not been obtained by the Member in charge. Even if it requires that permission—and conceding that it has not been obtained—a motion for circulation can be made.

**Shri Easwara Iyer:** No motion for circulation is made.

**Mr. Deputy-Speaker:** This is a motion for circulation. It is being made now. Therefore, a motion for circulation is permissible. Moreover, as the hon. Member himself has read, under clause 75(4), all expenses are to be met by the General Board Fund and not out of the Consolidated Fund of India.

**Shri Easwara Iyer:** But there is a provision for recovery by the Government as arrears of land revenue. So that implies expenditure.

**Mr. Deputy-Speaker:** Let us read that. But that would be hypothetical just at present.



"All the expenses arising from the administration of this Act or incurred under any provisions of this Act, including the expenses relating to any Tribunal, Board or Commission, and remuneration of the members of all such Tribunal, Board or Commission and other expenses incidental thereto shall be met from the General Board Fund".

".....shall be met from the General Board Fund". That ought to be clear. There ought to be no hito. Then as I have said, the motion for circulation is not barred at all, even if we concede the fact that President's recommendation was required. Sardar A. S. Saigal will continue his speech.

**Sardar A. S. Saigal (Janjgir):** In my speech the other day, I was saying that the tenth Guru punished those masands and that their places were then occupied by persons of integrity, honesty and by those who could render services to the community. With the establishment of the Sikh empire by Maharaja Ranjit Singh the power and splendour of these gurdwaras rose and with its fall once again there was a decline in the requisite standard of management of the gurdwaras and its shrines.

The situation worsened with the advent and establishment of British rule in the Punjab. The laws enacted by the foreign rulers made the position of mahants or priests virtually as independent as that of persons owning private property. The mahants not only could squander the income of the gurdwaras on loose and immoral living, but could also dispose of lands and property attached to the religious places with impunity.

This official connivance and support naturally resulted in increased official influence over these religious places and thus the central Sikh gurdwaras at Amritsar, Taran Taran and Nankana Sahib virtually passed into the hands of the Government authorities. The managers and priests of these important historic gurdwaras began to consider themselves secure against any check from the Sikh sangats and began to introduce whatever changes they liked in the performance of the religious worship therein. The worst of it all was that these places being the premier gurdwaras, their example came to be followed everywhere. Nirnkari, Namdhari and Singh Sabhas movements tried to bring about necessary reforms but could not achieve substantial results. The situation deteriorated so much during the first two decades of the present century that the entire Sikh community seriously began to find out the real malady and its cure.

I now come to the gurdwara reform movement. Sikh religion is essentially a reformist movement driving at purification and reform of human mind and body. It condemns idolatry, ritualism, ceremonial ostentations which were repugnant to the growth and development of rationalism and spiritualism. Most of the Sikh gurus undertook extensive tours and travels throughout India and outside.

[ **PANDIT THAKUR DAS BHARGAVA** in the Chair ]

To stress the necessity of appreciating new notions by practising truth, tolerance and humanitarianism by eschewing formalism, which created divisions and dissensions among the people of different races, regions and religions. The Sikh temples were desired not only as places of mere worship, but were also to be utilised for imparting training of social service, reforms, etc.

The Chief Khalsa Diwan had formed a sub-committee for finding out means and methods of securing reforms in Gurdwaras, but the position of the Diwan was not strong enough to enable it to effect it in the teeth of increasing opposition from *Pujaris* and the officials. The *Khalsa Panth Sewak* and some other newspapers were most active in exposing the deplorable conditions of Gurdwaras all over the country and vigorously advocating reforms in their management. The cases instituted by the Sikh Sangats against the priests in connection with the management of Gurdwara Babe De Bari, Sialkot, Smadh Akali Phula Singh, Gurdwara Guru Hargobind Sahib at Hafizabad, Gurdwara Dewan Khana, Chuna Mandi and some other Gurdwaras at Lahore stirred the entire Sikh community and the Sikhs became impatient and serious for securing necessary reforms in their holy places.

After the terrible tragedy of Jalianwala Bagh at Amritsar in 1919, the whole of India went through an unprecedented crisis; and the political movement in the country assumed a new shape altogether. The Sikhs could also not remain unaffected by this new turn of events and refused to remain contented with any piecemeal reforms in their religious places.

**Shri Ajit Singh** (Bhatinda—Reserved—Sch. Castes): On a point of order. The hon. Member is reading his speech.

**Sardar A. S.—Saigal**: I have already got the permission of the Chair. I referred to the hon. Speaker and got his permission.

**Shri Raghunath Singh** (Varanasi): He is consulting his notes; he is not reading.

**Mr. Chairman**: It is a religious matter. The hon. Member says he has got the permission of the Chair. Also, in an important measure like the Gurdwaras Bill, I do not think he should speak *ex tempore*. It is desirable that he should speak from written notes.

**Shri Tyagi** (Dehra Dun): It is a controversial matter and so my friend may be permitted to consult his notes liberally. He always looks towards the Chair after every sentence. So long as he sees the Chair, it is all right.

**Shri Easwara Iyer**: On a point of order. The Statement of Objects and Reasons at the end of the Bill says:

"The Bill seeks to bring uniformity in the performance of all religious rites in all Sikh Gurdwaras".

The Bill seems to be regarding the performance of religious rites in any part of India. It offends article 25 of the Constitution. We are only anxious that it may not be declared *ultra vires*; I am not against this Bill. I am only trying to draw the attention of the House to certain provisions in the Constitution. Article 25 says:

"1) Subject to public order, morality and health and to the other provisions of this Part, all persons are equally entitled to freedom of conscience and the right freely to profess, practise and propagate religion.

(2) Nothing in this article shall affect the operation of any existing law or prevent the State from making any law—

(a) regulating or restricting any economic, financial, political or other secular activity which may be associated with religious practice... ....

So, legislation with respect to any economic, financial, political or other secular activity which may be associated with religious practice is permitted. But how far legislation with respect to religious rites goes against the fundamental rights is a matter to which I would like to draw the attention of the House.

**Shri Naushir Bharucha:** May I point out that the Statement of Objects and Reasons is never a part of the Bill itself? It is never recognised as a part of the Bill. Secondly, it does not clash with article 25, because whether you bring the rites to a uniform level or not, the freedom of the individual is still there and they need not follow the uniform rites.

**Shri Ajit Singh Sarkadi (Ludhiana):** I support my hon. friend, Shri Bharucha. There is no provision in the Bill actually which in any way interferes with the performance of any religious duty. The Statement of Objects and Reasons only postulates certain things and says that the Bill seeks to bring uniformity. Otherwise, there is nothing, no clause in the Bill itself which offends any article. So, the point of order is not valid.

**Shri Easwara Iyer:** I withdraw my point of order.

**Shri Tyagi:** We would always respect the sentiments of the Sikh Members.

**Sardar A. S. Saigal:** The first session of the newly found Sikh League was held in 1919 at Amritsar and it referred to "these sores of long-standing grievances of the Sikh Community" in its main resolution and demanded that the administration of the Golden Temple, which was in the hands of a Government nominee, should at once be placed in the hands of a representative body of the Sikhs.

Meanwhile, the complaints against the conduct and character of the priests and manager of Shri Darbar Sahib, Amritsar became so numerous, that their position became intolerable. The Sikhs of Basra, Baghdad and Maymyo also sent resolution to the Government to withdraw their control of Shri Darbar Sahib. The Government, however, in their communique of July 14, 1920, quoted the following reply to a question in the Punjab Council on March 13, 1920:

"The question of management of the Golden Temple Amritsar has been under the consideration of Government for sometime. It has been decided to defer the question until the Reforms Scheme has been brought into operation."

The then managers of Shri Darbar Sahib presented a robe of honour to General Dyer and this enraged the Sikh sentiment and they rightly demanded his resignation; but, the Deputy Commissioner of Amritsar instead of asking the manager to retire, sent police to forbid a meeting of Sikhs within the compound of the temple. The people, however, held the meeting in spite of the police and decided to burn the manager's effigy in case he failed to resign by the 29th of August.

On 12th October, 1920, the so called Achuts, baptised as Sikhs at the annual meeting of Khalsa Brother-hood, were brought in a procession to Golden Temple. After paying homage to Shri Harmandir Sahib, the Party went towards the Akal Takhat. At this, most of the priests fled from their posts and those who remained, refused to accept offerings or offer prayers for the new Amritdhari Sikhs. The *Pujaris* were called upon to express regret. But, they did not come even when the Sarbrah called them.

The next day, the local Deputy Commissioner convened a meeting of a few representatives of the Sikhs and the priests to discuss the new turn of events in the Golden Temple. The *Pujaris* did not turn up. The Deputy Commissioner formed a provisional committee of nine Sikhs, all reformists, including the Sarbrah, at its head to manage the Golden Temple until a permanent one was constituted.

A mandate was issued from Sri Akal Takhat summoning a great assembly of the Sikhs to meet on the 11th November, 1920 in front of the Takhat Sahib for the purpose of electing a representative body of the Panth to govern and control the Golden Temple and other Gurdwaras. But before the meeting was held, the Government hastened to appoint a committee of 31 members all reformers for Golden Temple and other Gurdwaras affiliated to it. The Sikhs of all shades of opinion attended the meeting of 15th and 16th November and unanimously resolved to form a Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee, consisting of 175 members to control all the shrines of the Sikhs whether in Punjab or elsewhere including the 36 so nominated by the Government. All parties were thus satisfied.

The inaugural meeting of the S.G.P.C. came off at Sri Akal Takhat on December, 12, 1920 and elected its first office bearers. A Sub-committee was formed for drafting new constitution or Pastur-ul-Amal of Darbar Sahib. On 24th January 1921, the S.G.P.C. passed a resolution that the whole Panth should gather in a Diwan at Nankana Sahib on March 4, 5 and 6 and call upon the Mahant to reform himself. But meanwhile the historic Nankana tragedy took place on 19th and 20th February 1921, in which Sardar Lachman Singh, Sardar Dalip Singh and hundreds of other Sikhs were butchered and burnt alive by people at the instance and behest of the Mahant. This caused a thrill of anger and indignation in the Sikh community.

The responsibilities and functions of the Central Shiromani Committee increased tremendously by this time and it was therefore got duly registered on 30th April, 1921. The new office-bearers and the Executive Committee of the S.G.P.C. were elected on 27th August, 1921 and they nominated local Committees for Golden Temple, Amritsar, Taran Taran and Nankana Sahib and affiliated a large number of managing committees of other important Gurdwaras. Meanwhile a Press communique was issued on February 18, 1921, in which Punjab Government announced that a Committee of Enquiry was contemplated to consider the existing management of Sikh Gurdwaras, Shrines, etc.

The Government then, "in order to ensure the overhauling of the position of Sikh Shrines" proposed the adoption of legislation in the form of appointment of Commissioners on the lines of Charity Commissioners in England. On March 14, Mian Fazli Hussain,

then Minister for Education, moved a resolution to that effect in the Punjab Council and suggested promulgation of an Ordinance on the subject pending the presentation and passing of the legislation. The Sikh members of the Council were all sceptical about the purpose of the proposed Ordinance, which made no distinction between ordinary charitable trusts and the Sikh Gurdwaras which were desired to be managed by strict Sikh principles.

A big representative convention was called at Sri Akal Takhat on 20th March, 1921, under the auspices of Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee and a Standing Committee of 12 Sikhs were appointed to discuss the matters relating to Gurdwara legislation with the Government, if invited to do so. This convention also asked for the unconditional release of all Sikhs who has been arrested in connection with the Gurdwara Reforms. But the only reply the Government gave to their demands was to arrest more leaders.

On 8th April, the Sikh Gurdwaras and Shrines Bill, as passed by the Select Committee, was published for general information. It was a small measure containing only 20 clauses and provided for the appointment of a Board of Commissioners for the administration and management of certain Sikh Gurdwaras.

This Bill was a hopeless and disappointing document and even those Sikh members of the Select Committee who did not fully represent Panthic views were not satisfied and appended a minute of dissent thereto. The Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee, met on April 11, to consider the situation created by the publication of the Bill and on the refusal of the Government to release the Sikh prisoners, the Bill was declared as most unsatisfactory and was rejected *in toto*. On 11th May, the S. G. P. C. called upon the Sikh community to resort to passive resistance to maintain its possession of the Gurdwaras that had already come under its custody and to resort to non-violent non-co operation, if necessary.

On 7th November, a Magistrate accompanied by a police party took away the bunch of 53 keys, belonging to the Golden Temple from its then President. This was followed by the indiscriminate arrests of Sikh leaders and members of the Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee and the trial of the Sikhs began. Other communities and organisations looked on with satisfaction and blessed the Sikhs for giving a good account of themselves. Congress, Khilafat, Parsi Sabha and many other associations sent resolutions of sympathy and appreciation. Late Lala Lajpat Rai wrote the following about the progress of this great struggle of the Sikhs.

"They (Sikhs) have given the most amazing proofs by their behaviour at Nankana Sahib and Amritsar. They have proved themselves worthy descendants of their Gurus and the example they have set of self-sacrifice, calm, courage, devoid of swagger and absolute self control in the face of provocation, will be hard to meet".

All the oppression and harassment failed to deter the Sikhs from the path of their firm determination to free their sacred places of all external influence. The Government had to yield. The Government released most of the Akali leaders on 17th January,

1922 and handed over the keys to the President of the S.G.P.C. on 19th January. This was the "First decisive battle won" by the Sikhs in their present struggle for "liberation of the Gurdwaras" as (Landhiji put it when he heard of the news of the Sikhs success.

While the Government was on the one hand promising support in finally settling the Gurdwaras the Kirpan questions, it was on the other hand contemplating and taking most oppressive measures against the Sikhs and their organisations. The S.G.P.C. in the meanwhile had enjoined on all Sikhs, including Council members, not to have anything to do with the proposed Bill.

The Government now again resorted to the policy of repression. On 9th August, 1922, it, at the instance of the local Mahant, arrested some Sikh Sewadars from historic Guru Ka Bagh, for cutting wood from a dry tree for use in the Gurdwara Kitchen. It became more active in the fourth week of August and began to carry out wholesale arrests of Sikhs. Most of the office bearers and workers of S. G. P. C. were put under arrest for abetting theft of firewood from Guru Ka Bagh. Regular *jathas* of 100 persons began to march towards Guru Ka Bagh for exercising their right of cutting wood from the said Bagh for its use in the Gurdwara kitchen. The police under the command of the notorious Mr. Beaty, began to mercilessly beat and be-labour them with *lathis*, until every one of them became wounded and unconscious.

This continued till the middle of September when the Government ultimately withdrew its cavalry and police forces on the road to Gurdwara Guru Ka Bagh and allowed the Sikh *jathas* to proceed there without molestation. About 1,450 persons were estimated to have received brutal beating during the liberation of the above said Gurdwara and it was declared to be most cowardly and inhuman by all the great national leaders like Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya, Hakim Ajmal Khan, Motilal Nehru and Mr. C. F. Andrews.

This Bill also did not meet the requirements of reform and was, therefore, rejected *in toto* by the Sikh community. Sikhs wanted a legislation, but such as could fulfil the purpose of reform and in an honourable manner. They accordingly continued their struggle to achieve their long cherished goal and objective.

The Sikh Gurdwara Bill passed in 1922 remained a dead letter throughout. Birdwood negotiations also failed. In November 1924, negotiations were again started between the representatives of the S. G. P. C. and the Government for arriving at some agreed proposals regarding the Gurdwara legislation.

Mr. Chairman: Order, order. The hon. Member has already taken 51 minutes. I do not want to stop him from going on, but at the same time he must realise that about eight or nine Members more are desirous of speaking on this Bill. I hope he will leave some time for them and finish his speech in as brief a time as possible.

Sardar A. S. Saigal: I will take 15 minutes.

Mr. Chairman: Three hours were allotted for the Bill out of which 2 hours and 51 minutes remain today. Out of that, 50 minutes the hon. Member has already taken.

I will request him to be rather brief so that other Members may also have a chance to speak.

**An Hon. Member:** His speech may be taken as read.

**Shri Tyagi (Lahra Lun):** Are you proceeding from some list, or have we to catch your eye?

**Mr. Chairman:** There is no question of a list as so many times the Speaker and the Deputy-Speaker have told the House. Even if there is a list, everybody shall be allowed to speak who catches my eye.

**Sardar A. S. Saigal:** The enormous.....

श्री नवल प्रभाकर (बाह्य दिल्लीरक्षित अनुसूचित जातियां) : सभापति महोदय, मेरा सुझाव है कि अगर माननीय सदस्य अपनी स्पीच टेबल पर रख दें, तो आसानी हो जायगी।

**Mr. Chairman:** Order, order. Let him proceed.

**Sardar A. S. Saigal:** The enormous sacrifices made during the previous four years at Taran Taran, Nankana Sahib, Guru Ka Bagh, Bhai Phero and Jaito had amply proved that no sacrifice was too great a price to effect the desired reforms. Briefly summarising, these sacrifices amounted to 3,000 arrested, 431 martyred, 2,000 wounded, Rs. 15 lacs of fine inflicted including forfeiture of pensions and a number of *jagirs* of retired military men confiscated. Besides, the Sikhs were debarred from entering certain departments but all this had failed to discourage or deter them from the path of truth.

The fresh parleys and negotiations accordingly resulted in the Bill which was introduced in the Punjab Legislative Council on 7th May 1925 which declared as follows:

"The present measure is based on the fundamental principles that Sikh Gurdwaras or shrines are the heritage of the Panth and would be controlled and managed by the Panth through a central representative elected body, effectively supervising the work of all the Committees of Management to be constituted under the proposed enactment."

The new Sikh Gurdwaras Act, 1925, was to extend to Punjab only and repealed the earlier Act of 1922. It came into force on the first day of November, 1925.

At the time of the passage of the Sikh Gurdwaras Act, 1925, an assurance was held out by the Government that no changes or amendments would be effected in the said enactment except with the approval and consent of the Central Board to be constituted under section 43 of the said Act. This Board was given the option of selecting and adopting any name which it may decide upon at a general meeting of the First Board constituted under the provisions of the Act, and it accordingly selected, Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee, Amritsar as its name and the same was approved by the Government under section 42(2) of the said Act.

Rules and by-laws were also framed by the SGPC in March, 1927, as required under section 132 of the Sikh Gurdwara Act and the provisions of the Act were now put into full operation.

The amending Act of 1944 received the assent of the Governor on 31-1-1945 and came into force on 6-2-1945. This amending legislation defined an Amritdhari Sikh and a *Patit* for the first time and laid down that a person shall not be eligible for election as a member of a Board or a Gurdwara committee if such person being a Keshadhari is not an Amritdhari, takes alcoholic drinks, cannot read and write Gurmukhi. Such person could not be even nominated or co-opted to the Board or the Committees.

By another amendment in section 5 of the original Act, the Board, i.e., the SGPC, became the Committee of Management for all the notified Gurdwaras situated within the municipal boundaries of Amritsar, Lahore, and Taran Taran and also at Nankana Sahib, Mukatsar, Panja Sahib and Anandpur Sahib. Amendment of section 108 gave larger power to the SGPC to utilise the General Board Fund and the surplus thereof towards the maintenance and support of historical gurdwaras and also on religious, charitable, educational and industrial purposes. The Board was also authorised to prepare schemes for administration and management of the gurdwaras described in section 85 of the Act in consultation with local committees and such schemes were to provide that 10 per cent of the gross income of such gurdwaras be earmarked for promotion and uplift of industries by which the Sikh community shall benefit.

Thus, the sole object of this has been to secure for the Sikh community the effective control of the Sikh gurdwaras and administration.

As has been stated, the gurdwaras are the life and soul of the Sikh community. Sikh religion being preeminently a congregational religion, the main source of its dissemination and inspiration are its holy temples and gurdwaras.

Shri Guru Nanak Devji, the founder of the Sikh religion travelled far and wide preaching the gospel of truth, unity of God and equality of mankind. Wherever he set his foot, he left marks of his personality and teachings, and his devotees founded dharmashalas and gurdwaras in commemoration of his visit to that place. According to historians, he went on four Udasis, i.e., missionary tours and visited all important holy places of Hindus, Muslims and Christians. Whatever places he visited for propagating his sacred mission, afterwards became the holy places of pilgrimage for his followers.

Similarly, other Sikh gurus and saints founded a large number of temples and tanks throughout the length and breadth of this great sub-continent for the dissemination and propagation of Guru Nanak's sublime mission. Naturally, therefore, the Sikh gurdwaras, both historic and others, are situated and scattered in almost all parts of India, and are held in great esteem and reverence by the entire Sikh community.

Two of the four Takhat Sahibs, namely Takhat Shri Hazur Sahib Nander and Takhat Shri Patna Sahib, the foremost seats of authority among Sikhs are situated in Bombay and Bihar respectively. Pepsu, Delhi, Banaras, Agra, Gaya, Puri, Pilibhit, Sasaram, Calcutta, Dhubri, Assam, Burhanpur, Bir-di-dhari in Raigarh, Gwalior, Indore, Jabalpur etc., in Madhya Pradesh have also a large number of historic and sacred Sikh shrines



with considerable landed property and endowments. For lack of uniform legislation, they are managed and governed by different sets of rules and regulations mostly influenced by local customs and usages.

The present Sikh Gurdwaras Act, 1925 extends to Punjab only, and its provisions are not applied to other Sikh shrines outside the present State of Punjab. United India naturally needs uniform and all embracing enactments in all spheres of legislation. Most of the surplus notified Sikh Gurdwaras have been left out in the territories now ruled by Pakistan and the statutory Sikh religious body, the SGPC, has suffered a colossal monetary loss. It has been deprived of its landed property worth crores of rupees. Its annual income has immensely gone down on account of the loss of Sri Nankana Sahib Estate etc. Its sphere of religious influence has suffered a definite setback.

The entire Sikh community feels highly perturbed over such a state of affairs. The continuous complaints regarding the mismanagement of Gurdwaras outside Punjab and the reports regarding wastage of their income and property are also causing immense anxiety among the Sikhs. Besides, no uniformity in the performance of Sikh rites and ceremonies can be achieved in all the Sikh Gurdwaras unless they are governed by one statute and by uniform rules and bye-laws. Diversity and differences in the performance of religious rites cannot be a matter of pride for any progressive and puritan community like the Sikhs.

An All India Sikh Gurdwara Act will, therefore, not only create closer contact between the controllers or managers of the different shrines at different places but will also retain the paramountcy of the Panth and the Sangat in the matter of observance of Sikh *Maryada* and ceremonies. It will not only save and secure the valuable properties and endowments of the Sikh Gurdwaras in different parts of India but will also positively secure better administration for the future for all such religious places.

The proposed all-India Bill, roughly speaking, aims at dealing with the following subjects, namely (i) to secure better administration of the Sikh Gurdwaras, which have been duly notified by Government to be so under the provisions of the present Punjab Act of 1925, (ii) to notify new places of worship outside Punjab which are Sikh Gurdwaras and as such are brought under the new legislation, (iii) what property belongs to the Gurdwaras referred to in clause (2) and how that question is to be determined, (iv) how the persons concerned will be adversely affected by the proposed changes in the management of the said Gurdwaras throughout India as a result of the notification, (v) to secure more effective and more efficient supervision and superintendence of the central body over the committees of management of Gurdwaras spread over various territories of the Indian Union, (vi) to remove the defects, deficiencies and difficulties experienced by the Gurdwaras Administration during the practical working of the present Gurdwara legislation over a period of thirty years, and (vii) to safeguard the interests of all concerned.

The spirit which animates the present Bill is likely to be hailed by all lovers of democracy, inasmuch as the Bill is obviously based on sound democratic principles. The first of these principles is that the temples of any religion are the property of the

adherents and devotees of that religion, and that the administrations of those temples are not owners but only the trustees. The second principle underlying the proposed measure is that in a matter of this kind, in which the feelings of the whole community are deeply concerned, the will of the community must in the end prevail. The third, and perhaps, the most important principle of all, is that the accounts of all the revenues of these religious shrines should be regularly kept and properly audited, and the funds be administered and expended only on religious and charitable purposes, to the extent of at least 15 per cent of the income on educational purposes, and at least 25 per cent of the income on industrial purposes, and on such other purposes as are generally connected with the uplift and welfare of the Sikh community; thus, in all 40 per cent of the whole income should be earmarked for the purposes that I have indicated.

It is hoped that the new Gurdwaras legislation on an all-Indian basis will be welcomed and greeted by all shades of public opinion both among the Sikhs and other sympathisers and will meet with the unanimous approval of both the Houses of Parliament.

**Some Hon. Members.** Very nice speech.

**Mr. Chairman** Motion moved

"That the Bill to provide for the better administration of Sikh Gurdwaras situated in different States of Indian Union and for inquiries into matters connected therewith be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon by the 30th March, 1959."

डा० राम सुभग सिंह (सहसराम) . सभापति महोदय सरदार अ० सि० सहगल जी ने इस सिख गुरुद्वारा विधेयक को यहाँ प्रस्तुत करते समय जो बृहद भाषन किया है, इसका हम सभी पर खामा अच्छा प्रभाव पड़ा है। सिखों ने सिख गुरुद्वारों और धर्मशालाओं के बारेमें जो त्याग और कुर्बानियाँ की हैं उन्होंने इसका जो इतिहास प्रस्तुत किया है वह बहुत सुन्दर था और इसके लिये मैं उनको मुबारकबाद देता हूँ। वस्तुतः इस इतिहास से मैं खुद इतना परिचित नहीं था और न ही इन सब बातों की जानकारी मुझे थी। इसको सीखने का मुझे अच्छा मौका मिला है।

सिख नज़हब के प्रति मेरी प्रगाढ़ निष्ठा है और जितना बलिदान सिखों द्वारा किया गया—यदि मैं सिखों का नाम न लू तो भी उचित है क्योंकि वे लोग भी बाकी लोगों की तरह से भारत में निवासी हैं—उनकी सभी प्रशंसा करते हैं। मगर सिखों में एक खूबी है जिसका मैं जिक्र किये बगैर नहीं रह सकता। वे हर कार्य में अगली कतार में रहते हैं और जब जब देश को उनकी सेवाओं की जरूरत हुई, वे पीछे नहीं रहे और जो भी कदम उन्होंने उठाया उसका देश पर खासा अच्छा प्रभाव पड़ा और देश के हित के कार्यों में इक लोगों ने बराबर हाथ बटाया।

गुरु नानक ने जो एक सामाजिक सिद्धान्त बलाया और प्रेम, सहिष्णुता तथा मानवता का पाठ पढ़ाया और उपदेश दिया चाहे हिन्दुस्तान को और चाहे दुनिया को, उसके प्रति सब का असीम भुक्तता है। इस नज़हब के आदिप्रवर्तक ऐसे एक महागुरु थे जिन की शिक्षा या जिन के द्वारा दिये गये उपदेशों की आज भी उतनी ही आवश्यकता है जितनी कि उस समय हो सकती थी। आज भी हमारे देश में चाहे वैमनस्य की भावना हो और चाहे एक दूसरे के प्रति ईर्ष्या रखने की भावना हो, वह ज्यों की त्यों बरकरार है और ऐसी हालत में दसों गुरुओं द्वारा दिये गये उपदेशों पर चलने की आज सब से ज्यादा आवश्यकता है।

हम लोगों को एक और भी इससे ज्यादा अच्छा और गहरा सम्बन्ध स्थापित करने का मौका मिलता है क्योंकि गुरु गोविन्द सिंह जी जोकि दसवें गुरु थे उनका जन्म बिहार में ही हुआ था। पटना में उनकी शिक्षा बोधा हुई। लेकिन उससे केवल बिहार में ही नहीं जैसा कार्य आज वहां होता है तथा जो प्राचीन काल से होता आया है—मैं उसे अभिमान की बात नहीं मानता हूं—लेकिन यह कहे बगैर मैं नहीं कह सकता कि वहां से ही प्रकाश सब को मिलता है। गुरु गोविन्द सिंह जी ने पटना में जो बाल क्रीड़ा की और आपके सुवे में सभापति महोदय, जो उन्होंने जौहर दिखाये, उससे सभी परिचित हैं और जैसा मैंने कहा इन सब बातों की तरफ हमारे देशवासियों का मस्तक झुकता है।

जो परिस्थितियां उस समय थीं वे बहुत ही कठोर थीं। उस समय जिस तरह से लोगों को उन्होंने संगठित किया वह प्रशंसनीय है। आज संगठन करना एक तरह से आसान है क्योंकि आज स्थिति अच्छी है। उस वक्त बहुत विकट परिस्थितियां थीं। ऐसे हालात में जिस तरह के राज्य की उन्होंने स्थापना की उससे हम सब को सबक लेना चाहिए। साथ ही साथ गुरुद्वारे उन स्थानों पर स्थापित किये गये जहां कि गुरुओं ने या तो त्याग और कुर्बानिया की या उन जगहों पर स्थापित किये गये हैं जहां पर कि उनका जन्म हुआ था या उन जगहों पर स्थापित किये गये जहां से उन्होंने अपना उपदेश दिया था। इन स्थानों से सभी को ज्योति मिलती है, केवल सिखों का ही नहीं। सिख मजहब ऐसा मजहब है जहां सब लोग इकट्ठे होते हैं और जहां जैसे मैंने कहा प्रेम, सहिष्णुता इत्यादि का पाठ पढ़ाया जाता है।

एक और भी अच्छी चीज सिख मजहब में है। दूसरे मजहबों में चाहे वह हिन्दू मजहब हो चाहे मुस्लिम हो—खाम तौर पर हिन्दु मजहब में—तीर्थ स्थानों में बहुत ज्यादा धक्के वगैरह दिये जाते हैं, बहुत ज्यादा गड़बड़ी रहती है, कोई दिमाग से सोचने को वहां बात नहीं की जाती है। यह सिखों का गुरुद्वारा तो एक सुधार की जगह है। यहां पर वे लोग एकत्र होकर सब विषयों पर सोचते हैं। पुराने जमाने में तो वहां से बड़ी बड़ी लड़ाइयां लड़ी जाती थीं। उस समय युद्ध किसी को सताने के लिए नहीं होता था, बल्कि अपनी प्रतिष्ठा की रक्षा करने के लिए होता था, और ऐसा युद्ध होना चाहिए। हमें गुरुद्वारों से यह पाठ मिलता है। हमको चाहिए कि हम ऐसे स्थानों पर साथ साथ बैठकर अच्छी चीजें सीख और जो हमारी रूढ़ियां हैं उनसे ऊपर उठें। असल में तो हिन्दु धर्म में जो रूढ़ियां पैदा हो गयी थीं उनको निकाल फेंकने के लिए शिष्यों ने बीड़ा उठाया था। वे कोई भेदभाव नहीं करते वे जैसा कि मैंने पहले कहा सिख गुरुद्वारे, धर्मशालायें और उनके तीर्थ स्थान वैसे सभी के हैं। पुराने जमाने में जो दूसरों को सताने के कार्य होते थे उनके खिलाफ सिखों ने आवाज उठायी थी। हमको इससे यह शिक्षा मिलती है कि जो कार्य अच्छे हों उनके बारे में सबको सोचना चाहिए और वैसे कार्य करना चाहिए।

आज सरदारजी ने यह बिल सदन के सामने प्रस्तुत करके हमें यह मौका दिया है कि हम अपने गुरुओं के प्रति अपनी श्रद्धांजलि अर्पित करें। और देश के सामने यह मांग रखें कि केवल अमृतसर और आनन्दपुर साहब का ही सवाल नहीं है लेकिन मुल्क में जो अनेक छोटे छोटे गुरुद्वारे हैं उनका भी ठीक प्रकार से संगठन किया जाये। हमारा निर्वाचन क्षेत्र तो पंजाब से ६०० मील दूर है और वहां सिख भी बहुत कम हैं फिर भी लोगों ने मिलकर अच्छे गुरुद्वारों की स्थापना की है और आज वहां काफी कीर्तन आदि होता है। कुछ छोटे छोटे स्कूल भी स्थापित हो गये हैं, धर्मशालायें बन गयी हैं। मैं चाहता हूं कि जितने धार्मिक स्थान हैं, चाहे गुरुद्वारे हों या मन्दिर हों या मस्जिदें हों, उनकी अच्छी व्यवस्था होनी चाहिए। उनके पैसे से स्कूल खोले जायें और इस बेकारी के जमाने में उनके पैसे से किसी उद्योग धन्धे की स्थापना की जाये ताकि लोग

लिखना पढ़ना भी सीख सकें और उनकी काम भी मिल सके। हमारे यहां बहुत से मन्दिरों की आय गुरुद्वारों की आय से बहुत ज्यादा है। मैं चाहता हूं कि यह आय देश के गरीबों की भलाई के लिये खर्च की जाये तो यह एक अच्छी चीज होगी और इसी नाते मैं इस बिल का समर्थन करता हूं।

केवल पंजाब में या गुरु गोविन्द सिंह के जन्म स्थान पटना या नन्देड़ में ही गुरुद्वारे नहीं, आजकल तो कलकत्ता आदि स्थानों में भी गुरुद्वारे बन रहे हैं और आज सिखों की एक ताकत है। वे अपने हाथ से काम करते हैं, उनकी अपने धर्म पर निष्ठा है। सिखों ने देश के लिये बहुत त्याग किये हैं। कांग्रेसमें, गदर पार्टी आदि के रूप में उन्होंने बहुत काम किया है। हमें उनके कार्यों का अनुकरण करना चाहिए। आजकल पंजाब में भाषा आदि के नाम पर पैतरेबाजी हो रही है। मैं तो मानता हूं कि गुरुमुखी भी हमारी भाषा है। हम लोग तो दूर के हैं लेकिन फिर भी हम गुरुमुखी को अपनी भाषा मानते हैं और समझते हैं कि उसको सीखने में किसी को संकोच नहीं होना चाहिए। लेकिन मैं चाहूंगा कि सिखों को भी ऐसा रवैया नहीं अपनाना चाहिए कि लोग समझे कि वे उनको मजबूर करके अपनी भाषा सिखाना चाहते हैं और उन पर हावी होना चाहते हैं। मैं तो कहता हूं कि सिखों की भाषा हमारी अपनी भाषा है। हम तो उस में तनिक भी भेद नहीं मानते। और हमारी जो भाषा है वह भी सिखों की भाषा है उसमें उनको भी तनिक भेद नहीं करना चाहिए। मैं समझता हूं कि सब लोगों को और खासकर सिखों को तो गुरु नानक का प्रेम का सिद्धान्त अक्षरशः पालन करना चाहिए।

हमारे देश में जो बड़े बड़े गुरु हुये हैं, जैसे महात्मा बुद्ध हुए हैं, महात्मा गांधी हुए हैं, गुरु नानक हुए हैं और गुरु गोविन्द सिंह हुए हैं। इन्होंने हमारे देश को बड़ी देन दी है। सिख गुरुओं की देन एक बड़ी अदुम्मत देन है और हम को उसे बरकरार रखना चाहिए। हम केवल उन सिद्धान्तों को बरकरार रखने का ही प्रयत्न न करें बल्कि उनकी उन्नति के लिये ज्यादा से ज्यादा प्रयत्न करें। हमें चाहिए कि हम सिख गुरुद्वारों के साथ साथ देश के अन्य धार्मिक स्थानों का भी ठीक प्रबन्ध कराने का प्रयत्न करें। और यह काम केवल धर्म प्रचार के लिए ही न हो, हां धर्म प्रचार हो, लेकिन इन स्थानों के रुपये से देश की जनता की भलाई भी करें ताकि धर्म का असली मकसद सिद्ध हो। नानक जी और दूसरे गुरु लोग देश भर में घूमने थे और सब की भलाई के कार्य करते थे।

आज सरदार जी जो बिल लाये हैं मैं उसमें सहमत हूं। यह पंजाब की गुरुद्वारा प्रबन्धक कमेटी के सुधार के लिए है। यह भी आवश्यक है कि जो छोटी छोटी जगहों में गुरुद्वारे स्थापित किये गये हैं उन सब की उन्नति के लिए भी कानून बने और वह कानून लोगों के हाथ में हो। यानी यह न हो कि उसमें केवल पार्लियामेंट के सदस्य ही रहें और सारी देखरेख करें। सरदार जी ने अपनी स्पीच के अन्त में कहा है कि जो लोग दसों गुरुओं को मानते हैं और गुरु ग्रन्थ साहब के प्रति जिनकी श्रद्धा है उनमें से बालिग लोगों को यह समिति निर्वाचित करने का कार्य देना चाहिए। वे अपने मन के मुताबिक कमेटी बनावें और इस कार्य को आगे चलावें और जो एक एक ऐसा आवे वह गुरुद्वारों की उन्नति के लिये और देश की भलाई के काम में लगे। इसलिए मैं इस बिल का समर्थन करता हूं।

**Shri Ajit Singh Sarhadi (Ludbiana):** I congratulate my hon. friend, Sardar A. S. Saigal, on sponsoring this Bill and bringing forward this motion for circulating it for eliciting public opinion. Indeed, he is not only doing a signal service to the Sikh community but he is furthering the cause of the purification of the administration of religious places.

The Bill is an important measure from three aspects. Firstly, it proposes to meet the long cherished wish of the Sikh community to have a piece of all-India legislation for the control and proper administration of the Gurdwaras. Secondly, it enables Government to implement the undertaking and promise given at the time of the settlement of the Punjab linguistic problem that they would sympathetically consider legislation of an all-India type for the better administration of the Gurdwaras throughout the country, thirdly, because it proposes to bring in legislation for the uniform administration of all the Gurdwaras throughout the country on democratic lines by having a Board which will be constituted on adult franchise basis and would have complete powers over the expenditure of the funds.

Dealing with the first point that it meets the long cherished wishes of the Sikh community, I need not go into the historical background. That has been amply described by my hon. friend, Sardar A. S. Saigal. He has taken the House through the immense sacrifices that the Sikh community underwent for the purpose of having control of the Gurdwaras. He has rightly said that the Gurdwaras are public institutions and they should be under the control of the Sikh public. That is the basic principle and there cannot be any difference of opinion on that. He has also said that the management should be always on democratic lines. He has told the House of the great sacrifices that the community underwent in the years past and how in turn they got Act VIII of 1925, which, he rightly said, was not satisfactory. But, all the same, it was accepted because that was the best that could be had under the circumstances.

The history of the sacrifices of the community, as he rightly remarked, is written in golden letters in the annals of Indian history and, at one time, it earned the admiration of all the leaders like Mahatma Gandhi, Lala Lajpat Rai and Madan Mohan Malaviya. It was the first non-official fight against the stooges of the alien rulers and the alien rulers themselves which culminated in the complete success whereby the community was able, at least, to get hold of all the religious places of Punjab.

Therefore, I submit that this proposed Bill which intends to have legislation of a uniform type has been the long cherished wish of the community as a whole. There is complete unanimity on the point from all quarters.

As you are aware, when Indian leadership in its wisdom wanted to solve the Punjab linguistic problem and met the representatives of the Sikh community and evolved the Regional formula which gave satisfaction to all the quarters in the State, a request was made to Indian leadership that a legislation is desirable on an all-India basis for the control of the Gurdwaras. And I am happy to say and we are grateful for it that an undertaking was given that such desire of the Sikh community would be sympathetically considered. And, I am glad that today the proposed Bill of Sardar A. S. Saigal has got the sympathy of the Home Ministry and we are on the way to elicit public opinion.

Not only this. There is another fact which needs consideration. As I said, this Bill proposes to have legislation on an all-India basis for the control of all the Gurdwaras and also for bringing in uniformity. We have got an Act in the Punjab and its amendment is also on the legislative anvil in that State. And, yet, the Punjab Act, as you well know, suffers from certain limitations. It has territorial limits; that Act applies only to certain parts of the State; and, secondly, there are limitations on the powers of the Board.

This Bill meets both the points. It extends to the whole country and is entirely on democratic lines. As the provisions of the Bill lay down, this Bill postulates having a board which would be elected on the basis of adult franchise by all Sikhs above the age of 25 who have certain qualifications; and the Board will have entire control of the Gurdwaras and the religious institutions. This principle of having a Board on democratic lines is just in consonance with the Sikh principles.

As you know very well, the Sikhs believe in complete democracy and among the Sikhs the *Sangat* or the congregation has got greater importance than even the Guru himself. There are several instances in Sikhism where the *Sangat* or the congregation had been given greater importance and its word was given more value than even the word of the Guru. Guru Govind himself, the tenth Guru, when he baptised—when he created the Khalsa—and gave amrit of baptism to 5 beloveds, then he had himself baptism from those 5 men in order to give importance to those five.

Later when he was in the fort of Anandpur, when he was besieged and he refused to go out, he was commanded by the *Sangat* to come out. He could not disobey and he came out. There are several other instances also. At one time even Maharaja Ranjit Singh was brought by the *Sangat* before it for a certain moral omission and was ordered to be flogged. And the *Sangat* brought him before them; he was tied down to a tree and was going to be flogged when the *Sangat* again forgave him and he apologised.

I am submitting all this to the House to show that the *Sangat* among the Sikhs is of greater importance than any individual, however great he might be, and even more important than the Guru himself. I submit that this Bill which has been brought forward by Sardar A. S. Saigal is just in accordance with the basic principles of the Sikhs that the Board is purely democratic, elected on the basis of adult franchise having complete control of the Gurdwaras and having a free hand in the administration.

So, my respectful submission to the House is that not only is there complete unanimity of the Sikh community for the principle behind the Bill; but I am glad to say that there is consensus of opinion throughout the country in support of the Bill. I am glad that my hon. friend, Mr. Ram Subhag Singh has given support to this Bill in this House and I need only draw the attention of the House to an article that appeared in the *Hindustan Times* just a few days back.

[SHRI BARMAN *in the Chair*].

While discussing the changes in the Bill being brought for amending Act VIII of 1925—the Gurdwaras Act of 1925—or Punjab, the *Hindustan Times* gave this opinion. Referring to the amendments that are at present before the Punjab Assembly, it says:

“The proposed measure for unified control of Gurdwaras both in the Punjab and of areas formerly of PEPSU is aimed at nothing more than administrative convenience. Meanwhile, there is a Private Members’ Bill—(and it refers to Sardar Saigal’s Bill)—awaiting Parliament’s attention which is of wider scope. Gurdwaras are not confined to Punjab; they are scattered all over the country and among the 4 major ones called the Takhts, Amritsar, Anandpur, Patna and Nanded in Hyderabad, 2 are far away from Punjab.”

Why should not all the Sikh shrines be treated in the same way and a central law enacted to ensure that their funds are not exploited for political, party and other undesirable purposes and that they are managed not by persons interested in establishing political hegemony but for advancing the religious, social and educational needs of the community in such areas.”

Therefore, from this leaderate in the *Hindustan Times*, it will be seen that there is complete unanimity that there should be legislation of all-India type for the purpose proper and better administration of the gurdwaras. Now, my hon. friend, Dr. Ram Subhag Singh was correct. I need not go into a theological discussion but I might remind the House of one thing. When Guru Nanak went into meditation for three days inside water and when he came out the first word that he uttered was : “न को हिन्दू न को मुसलमान” The basic tenets of Sikhism are the fatherhood of God and brotherhood of man. He did not say that there was no Hinduism or Islam. There is no Hindu or Musalman ; all are one. *Seva and Smaran*—that is—prayer and service are the basic tenets and Sikhism is based on them. I need not go into that discussion. By bringing in a legislation of this kind, we will be only having a sort of a common thing where everybody will be welcome. All Members of the House know that the gurdwara is open to everybody, whatever religion that individual might belong to. It is not reserved for any particular person or community.

This Bill proposes to repeal Punjab Gurdwara Act which only applies to the area which was previously East Punjab before Partition. It does not apply even to the PEPSU areas which have been merged with the present Punjab. We have got some amendments in Punjab proposing the enlargement of the present Act and apply it to PEPSU area also which have been merged in Punjab. But this Bill is wider in its scope inasmuch as it would not only apply to Punjab as a whole but it will also apply to the entire country. This Bill also proposes to repeal that Act. Otherwise, the question arises : what about the Punjab Act ? My submission is that the bill is correct in its provision that the Punjab Act should be repealed. There are reasons for it. The first reason is that the Punjab Act is limited in its territorial jurisdiction. Secondly, the Punjab Act is limited in the powers it gives to the board in the matter of expenditure. This

Bill meets the situation by eliminating the board. There have been amendments which have been proposed for the Punjab Act by the advisory committee of the Punjab which comprises all the Sikh MLAs and MLCs whereby PEPSU would be delimited in constituencies and members would be elected. Certain amendments of a controversial nature have probably been proposed in the Regional Committee. I speak from the information that the Press has given. I have got no first-hand information. I did try my best to get them from the Speaker and the Secretary of the Punjab Vidhan Sabha to see what amendments had been made. But unfortunately the proceedings of the Regional Committee are said to be very secret and so I was not given that information. Why should the proceedings of the Regional Committee be secret? Why should it be given the status of a Select Committee, when it is discussing such an important subject as the Gurdwara Act? That is why, Sir, people are losing confidence in the Regional Committees. Because its proceedings are kept a secret, people feel that the Regional Formula is not being properly implemented in the way it ought to be done. People are not aware of it. If the proceedings are open to the public and to the Press, people will be inspired with confidence. I personally feel that the Regional Formula is much better than the *Punjabi Suba* which some people desired.

So, my respectful submission is—this was only a digression—that I could not get the recommendations of the Regional Committee. The recommendations as they appeared in the Press are: 13 members nominated by the State Government from PEPSU in Interim Board, 12 members nominated by the SGPC sitting there from PEPSU and these 25 members to nominate another 34 members. This will be not only unjust, not only undemocratic but un-Sikh-like. It would not be just. For that reason, Sir, I welcome this Bill, because it is democratic in its principles, it is democratic in its application and it would repeal the reactionary provision made in the Punjab Act to which I have referred.

Now, there is another reason also why I support this Bill. That reason is, it takes away the sort of provincialism. Of course, I am a Punjabi, but, all the same, it enlarges the vision, it vests the control in a body which would be formed on an all-India basis and it will take us from a sphere which was very small so far.

But, as I submitted, the Bill is not perfect. It needs drastic changes, which can be done by eliciting public opinion. It has got very many defects and omissions, though inadvertent, but I think they would all be corrected when we have got the public opinion on it. I would submit, now that we are having a legislation of the kind which pertains to a sort of religious board of which the function is only to have better control on gurdwaras, we must think if we are going to allow such boards to be forums of political controversy. We must calmly consider this point. I submit that all efforts should be made to have a legislation of the kind where a board of the type as is contemplated and proposed in this Bill should be a purely religious body devoting its attention to reform of gurdwaras, better administration and proper expenditure of funds, and one which will think of the community as a whole.



Sir, we have seen the picture lately of the SGPC in Punjab, because of the politicians being there, becoming a forum of fight between those who hold different political ideologies. They want to show their strength in a religious body. That is not only a dangerous thing, but it is detrimental to the interests of the Sikhs as a whole as well as the country.

I would suggest to Sardar A. S. Saigal that after eliciting public opinion he should make it a condition that no politician, no Minister, no Member of the Parliament or any State Assembly, no member holding an elected post should become a member of the S.G.P.C. It is purely a religious body. Sir, that will exclude most of the controversies from which Punjab is suffering now. I have seen how politicians, Ministers and M.L.A.'s manoeuvre and adopt methods for furthering their own ends and political ideologies. A body like the SGPC is not a political arena where the politicians could fight among themselves. It is an organization of the Sikhs who devote their attention, their entire and unstinted attention, to religious reformation. I would seriously ask my friend to consider this aspect, namely, that there should be at least a condition incorporated in this Bill to the effect that no politician or no person who aspires to an elected office should be a member of the SGPC, and that the person's attention should be totally devoted to the organization.

There are other things also to which I should like to refer, but I do not want to take up more time and stand in the way of others participating in the debate. As a matter of fact, in respect of the administration of gurdwaras also, the Bill does not go far enough. There are similar other points also. But the Bill is going out for eliciting public opinion, and I am sure that it will have unanimous support among the Sikhs of India as a whole. That support is obvious from the fact that when my hon. friend Sardar A. S. Saigal visited the different towns of Punjab in connection with this very Bill, he had a right royal welcome and was garlanded wherever he went. Though he comes from outside Punjab,—and the Sikhs are concentrated in Punjab—yet, the welcome that he had is itself conclusive proof of the abundant support that he has got the blessings that he has got and the unanimity which is behind the Bill sponsored by him.

I support the Bill.

पंडित ब्रज नारायण 'ब्रजेश' (शिबपुरी) : सभापति महोदय, सदन के समक्ष समस्त भारतवर्ष में फैले हुए गुरुद्वारों को संगठित करने के लिए और सिख जाति और सिख मजहब को सुचारु रूप से चलाने के लिए जो यह बिल प्रस्तुत किया गया है मैं इसका हार्दिक स्वागत करता हूँ। "सिख" शब्द का प्रयोग मुझे करना पड़ेगा किन्तु मैं सिखों को हिन्दुओं से पृथक् नहीं मानता। हिन्दु और सिख दो नहीं हैं एक ही हैं। विद्याल हिन्दू जाति के अन्तर्गत सिख भी आ जाते हैं जैसे कि और दूसरे आते हैं। अस्तु मैं एक तो एस बिल में बँठी हुई इस भावना का स्वागत करता हूँ कि जिसके अन्तर्गत प्रत्येक हिन्दू को गुरुद्वारों में अपने मत का प्रयोग करने का और उसको सुसंगठित और सुचारु रूप से चलानेका अधिकार प्राप्त होगा। इस समय जो सबसे बड़ा दोष देश में व्याप्त है वह यह है कि प्रत्येक सम्प्रदाय अलग बन गया है और पृथक् रूप में अपने आपको संगठित करनेका प्रयत्न कर रहा है जिसके कारण राष्ट्रीयता पर एक भयानक छाया पड़ रही है। इस बिल से वह दोष दूर हो जायेगा और हम एक साथ बैठ कर यह सोच और समझ सकेंगे कि हम में कोई पृथक्ता नहीं है।

साथ ही साथ यह भी निर्विवाद है कि इस हिन्दुस्थान की स्वतन्त्रता के लिए, भारतवर्ष के संरक्षण के लिए इस सिख जाति का निर्माण हुआ है। गुरु नानक साहब ने आध्यात्मिक दृष्टि से हिन्दुओं को जगाया और काम, क्रोध, लोभ, मोह, मद मरसर आदि से ऊपर उठने की चेतना पैदा की। किन्तु इस हिन्दु जाति की जीवित और जाग्रत करने का श्रेय गुरु गोबिन्द सिंह को प्राप्त है जिनके द्वारा अनुप्राणित होने के कारण ही सिख भारतवर्ष में सजीवित के साथ जीवित हैं। गुरु गोबिन्द सिंहके ये शब्द आज भी हमारे कानों में गूँजते हैं :

अखिल हिन्द मे खालसा पन्थ राजे,

जगे धर्म हिन्दू सकल भंड भाजे ।

न दीखे कहं दुष्ट तुर्क न निशानी

चले सब जगत् में धरम की कहानी ॥

मैं समझता हूँ कि आज भारतवर्ष में जो स्थिति निर्माण हो रही है उसके कारण हमारे पड़ोसी हमारी सज्जनता, हमारी उदारता, और हमारी नैतिकता का दुरुपयोग करते हुए हमारे नाश के लिये तेवर चढ़ाये हुए हैं। ऐसी स्थिति में गुरुद्वारों को और उनके द्वारा सिख जाति को संगठित करने की अनिवार्य अवश्यता है।

एक बात देश में जो भयावह दिखायी पड़ती है वह यह है कि लोग आज धर्म के लिए धार्मिक लोगों द्वारा दिये गये पैसे का उपयोग राजनीति में करने लगे हैं। और इसका परिणाम यह हो रहा है कि लोगों के हृदयों में धार्मिक भावना के प्रति अनादर और अवस्था उत्पन्न हो रही है। प्रकारान्तर से धार्मिक लोग ही धर्म के नाश का कारण बन रहे हैं। अस्तु यदि गुरुद्वारोंका ठीक प्रकार से संगठन हो जाये और जैसा इस बिल में प्रकट किया गया है उस सम्पत्ति का ठीक प्रकार से उद्धार होता है, उसकी ठीक प्रकार से देखरेख होती है, और उसका उपयोग धार्मिक कार्यों के लिए ही होता है, तो फिर इस प्रकार के संघर्ष और इस प्रकार के दोष और जो विषाक्त वायुमंडल का देश में निर्माण हो रहा है यह बन्द हो जायेगा। इस दृष्टि से भी मैं इस बिल का स्वागत करता हूँ।

इसी के साथ साथ समूचे भारतवर्ष में जो गुरुद्वारे हैं लोगों को उनके सम्पर्क में आने का अवसर मिलेगा और सिख जो यह समझते हैं कि हम पंजाब के हैं और पंजाब हमारा है उनमें भी यह भावना पैदा होगी कि सारा देश उन का है और वे सारे हिन्दुस्तान के हैं और वह हिन्दुओं से कन्धे से कन्धा मिलाकर देश का निर्माण करे इसमें किसी हिन्दु को आपत्ति नहीं हो सकती। इसी भावनाका प्रचार और प्रचार हक करते रहे हैं और वह भावना इस बिल से पूरी होगी, इस दृष्टि से भी मैं इस बिलका स्वागत करता हूँ और साथ ही अपने मित्र श्री सहगल जी को यह बिल लाने के लिये बधाई देता हूँ और समझता हूँ कि जिस भावना से उन्होंने इस बिल को रखा है उतका इस कानून द्वारा प्रचार होगा और आज जो पंजाब में वायुमण्डल पैदा हो रहा है अगर उसको भी इस बिल के द्वारा दफना दिया जाये तो बहुत आच्छा होगा। इसके साथ अन्त में मैं कहना चाहता हूँ कि पंजाब को सुसंगठित और सुव्यवस्थित रखने की भावना से जो सहगल साहब ने यह बिल रखा है मैं उसका समर्थन करता हूँ।

**Shri V. P. Nayar :** Sir, I do not know what right I have to thrust myself to speak on such a Bill as this, all the more so as I happen to come from a State which does not, to my knowledge, so far have an institution of the kind which the hon. Member has referred to. But I must congratulate Sardar Saigal for having taken such enormous pains, which is obvious from the Bill, in drafting such a comprehensive measure. My task has been lessened because he was kind enough to give me an indication of the lines on which he was speaking. I am not worried about that question, nor do I want to trek on holy grounds; but, I would like the House to go into some of the provisions of this Bill.

As I submitted earlier, I am not competent to express any opinion on the religious aspect of it, although for sometime now I have been trying to understand the growth of Sikhism in India. As we all know, there are religious institutions amongst the Hindus, the Muslims, Christians, etc., and we want to keep them beyond the reach of corruption. I agree that it must be so, but unfortunately, in the present context, what we find is that in the management of most of these institutions, there are many undesirable persons and many acts which we would not like to see in such institutions. I myself have had experience of some instances of gross mismanagement in religious institutions, which have been put down by legislation.

There is another aspect of it. Some of these religious institutions—I am not confining myself to gurdwaras—have tons of money at their disposal, which they do not invest in any profitable endeavour. So all these aspects have to be gone into. I am very glad that as he was concluding his speech, Sardar Saigal suggested that a portion—if I heard him correctly, it was 40 per cent—should be compulsorily invested in industries for the betterment of the people belonging to that particular religion. I would certainly desire that other religious institutions also follow this. Because, I find that they have money and most of these religious institutions—when I say this, I do not mean any particular religious institution—are selling *moksha* to the rich especially and in doing so, they get enormous amounts which are either squandered or kept idle without any advantage either to the nation or to the people for whom they function as religious institutions.

**Shri Ranga :** *Moksha* is obtained.

**Shri V. P. Nayar :** Bought sometimes at a heavy price. The richer you are, the higher the price you pay for *moksha*.

Therefore, I would welcome such a provision. But, I am inclined to think that in the present context, it may not be necessary to have a legislation for one religion, a different set of laws for another religion and a third set for a third. We should think whether it is not possible, especially when we say that ours is a secular State, to have a common law for all the religious institutions whether it be for Hindus, for Sikhs or for Muslims. To each such community, a religious institution is as dear as the religious institution of another is to that. Therefore, we must try to find out whether it is not time now to have a common set of rules and laws which will ensure that the funds at the disposal of that religious institution are used in the best possible manner. We have the Religious Endowments Act. Certainly, the passing of a legislation of this nature, being a special law, will create a position that the general law need not be followed. It will create some complication unless we try and evolve a comprehensive set of rules and laws to guide all the religious institutions in their activities. May be that we may require some particular change or a particular set of rules for the religious institutions of a particular community. But, as far as I understand, as far as I can think, it should not be impossible for this House to consider and evolve a set of rules which should, in common, be applied to all the institutions.

Coming to the Bill, I find that the Bill creates certain difficulties. I was hearing the hon. Mover with great attention. But, as he was trying to speak from a much wider plane than from the provisions of this Bill, probably, he did not have the time to explain the various provisions. As I submitted earlier, my anxiety is more about the provisions, because, I am sure, in other matters, my Sikh brothers will take care of the provisions, in so far as their application to the religion is concerned. My difficulty is this. I do not have the time to go through all the provisions. I shall just read clauses 33 and 35. In clause 33, the hon. Mover seeks to lay down the qualifications of members of the Board. What do we find ? It says :

"A person shall be disqualified for being elected or co-opted to and for being a member of the Board if such person—

(a) has not attained the age of 35 years ; I just do not know ; I leave it to the judgment of my brothers of that community ;

(b) being a Keshadhari Sikh is not an Amritdhari ; That also I leave to them ;

(c) is a patit.

As far as I understand, Patit is only a person who has trimmed his hair just like our friend Dr. Arup Singh of the other House.

**Sardar Iqbal Singh :** I may say for the information of my hon. friend that a Patit is only a person who has taken the Amrit and after taking Amrit, shaved his hair. Then, he becomes a Patit. There are Sikhs who are not Keshadhari Sikhs, such are called Sahajdehars.

**Shri V. P. Nayar :** I do not know. I was relying on the definition of the word as is seen in the Bill. Here, the definition is :

"patit" means a person who being a Keshadhari Sikh trims or shaves his beard or *keshas* or who after taking *amrit* . . .

**Sardar Iqbal Singh :** After taking *Amrit*.

**Shri V. P. Nayar :** That is precisely the reason why I submitted that it would be better that you gentlemen discuss between yourselves and find out, because it is not "and". Here, it is said :

". . . or shaves his beard or *keshas* or who after taking *amrit* commits any one or more of the four *kurahits*."

It is certainly not a matter on which I am entitled to comment, but so far as clause 33 is concerned, I find that it is absolutely impossible to insist upon such qualifications by any stretch of the imagination, because if the person takes alcoholic drinks, how is it possible for any electorate that is formed, or any member of it, to qualify in such a way, that taking a casual drink once in a way should be made to disqualify. It is a question of practical difficulty. It is not the case that everybody who takes a drink takes it in public. What is the evidence if he takes it in private, and how will it disqualify him ? Significantly enough I find there is an omission here. I do

not know whether it is inadvertant or there is some special reason for it. I find smoking is left out in this clause. In clause 35 it is clearly stated :

“Provided that no person shall be registered as an elector who—

(a) cannot read or write Gurmukhi ; . . . ”

In the present context I wonder whether even that can be insisted upon, because Punjab cannot claim to have 100 per cent literacy.

**Shri Ranga** (Tenali) : They can have Gurumukhi.

**Shri V. P. Nayar** : I said literacy. An illiterate can be as much of a believer as any other person. That is my difficulty.

Then in 1 (e) of clause 35 you find that smoking is included, and rightly so. In the electorate, a man who is qualified to vote cannot smoke, but a member whose qualifications have been described is not prohibited from smoking. I just cannot understand this laughter.

**Ch. Ranbir Singh** (Rohtak) : That is right, we agree with you.

**Shri V. P. Nayar** : There are other difficulties, so that I would request my friends to sit with our colleagues here who know . . .

**Sardar A. S. Saigal** : This is being sent for eliciting public opinion.

**Shri V. P. Nayar** : I see that also, but in doing so it will be well that these omissions are rectified, because I do not think that this is a wilful omission. This seems to be a casual omission.

About the other points I do not want to take more time, because I am anxious we should hear our Sikh friends. Therefore, I submit that some rule should be provided whereby not merely in this Gurdwaras Bill, but in laws which regulate the functioning of religious institutions there must be a very rigorous provision to punish offenders ; also there must be a provision whereby the savings made from such institutions can be pooled together for the betterment of not merely the community to which the institution belongs, but to the whole nation.

**Mr. Chairman** : Shri Khadilkar.

**Shri Ajit Singh** (Bhatinda—Reserved-Sch. Castes) *rose*—

**Mr. Chairman** : I am coming. He need not be impatient. There are other Members also who want to speak. It is a Bill before the House.

**Shri Khadilkar** (Ahmednagar) : I am speaking because some of the hon. Members requested that I should also participate in this debate.

At the outset, let me confess that I am not an atheist like my hon. friend Shri V. P. Nayar. I am an agnostic. As an agnostic I welcome this measure from a different angle, and I welcome particularly the move that my hon. friend Sardar A. S. Saigal has made. Now, what is the purpose of this Bill ? The primary purpose is to broaden the vision of the Sikh community and make them conscious that they do not belong to that small area known as the Punjab. Gurdwaras are all over India. Let the Sikh community

realise that they are not confined to a particular area or a particular region but they are there in the whole of India. The Gurdwaras are rooted in every part of this country, and wherever their place of worship known as Gurdwara is there, the management of such Gurdwara should be made in such a way that politics from outside is not imported into the management. This is very important.

From the constitutional viewpoint, we have got to take this measure very seriously. Though this is a piece-meal measure, as suggested by my hon. friend, because we shall have to look at the religious endowments all over the country, yet, let us make a beginning somewhere. We call ourselves a secular State. By secularism, we do not mean that ours is a non-religious State. Let us understand that perfectly clearly. At the same time, in a secular State, an attempt must be made by legislation to depoliticise all the religious institutions. That is a primary necessity for the health growth of a secular democratic life.

I congratulate my hon. friend for this reason that the object behind the Bill is consistent with the object as laid down in the Constitution. If we are to live up to that objective, then not only in regard to the Gurdwaras of the Sikh community, but in regard to the churches, or the big temples or the Jain Mandirs or other Mandirs where black money is made into white by a person by handing over some portion of it so that he can have all the prestige of being religious and the other social advantages that he could get. This state of affairs must be looked into.

Though there is an attempt to make a small beginning by this measure before the House, yet, we must remember that this move comes from the most militant community in the country; whatever opinions they may hold, I respect them, because they are not anemic; they do not have opinions just for the sake of opinions; they have backbone and they are very firm. Such a community comes forward and says, look here, we are prepared to regularise our religious institutions, consistent with our Constitution, and depoliticise them. All the troubles in this country will at least be partly lessened if only the churches, the big temple estates as well as the Gurdwaras are rid of politics. As one of the previous speakers from the Sikh community has said, the persons in charge of the management of these Gurdwaras, leaving aside the other religious qualifications, real or pseudo, which they are supposed to have, should have nothing to do with politics. He said that no one who had active interest in politics should be elected for any office in such religious institutions or endowments or their managements. This was one thing that I also wanted to bring to the notice of the House, and I congratulate the hon. Mover for having brought this to the notice of the House, by introducing this Bill.

There is another thing which is equally important. The time has come in this country to ask whether we are going to divide always on the basis of religion, when religion has to be looked upon as a personal matter. Whether it be Sikhism, whether it be the Muslim religion, or Christianity or Hinduism, all these religions are roads leading to Heaven. Instead of there being a division, let religion remain as a personal matter. Large

the course of legislation in this country be such that ultimately every individual will look upon religion as a personal matter. That means secularising the religious approach to the extent that it is necessary to keep politics outside. That is absolutely essential not only for the sake of democracy, as I said earlier, but for the sake of the unity of this country.

Today, what do we find? Even religion and its temple of worship become really the centres where seeds of disunity are sown. This is my experience. I do not think any churches or any other religious institutions can be allowed to have international approaches, connections or links. It is very dangerous for the unity of the country, for the freedom of our country, to allow things to go on in a silent manner in the name of religion, to allow them to function in a way contrary to the interests of the country. I have no objection even if they go to Church, instead of once, every Sunday, every day. I do not object to any person belonging to any religion observing his religious rights according to his understanding of religion. But one thing must be made very clear, that is, they should depoliticalise religion.

Therefore, while circulating this measure for eliciting public opinion and when it comes back after circulation, let the Sikh community be the pioneer in this, that they are ready to depoliticalise the Sikh religion and have that broad vision that 'we belong to India; though we reside in Punjab in large numbers, we do not consider Punjab to be the motherland of the Sikh religion; the whole of India is the motherland of the Sikh religion'. That concept must be brought out at every moment at every step. If I have understood my hon. friend correctly, this is a right approach in this Bill.

(One word more before I conclude. As my hon. friend has said, today we are really in the midst of some trouble because we are thinking of developing this country. We are really sorry for our backwardness. Round about us there are countries which are advancing rapidly and looking to their speed, we are ashamed. We are short of finance. Why not every religious community come forward and say 'let us curtail or ration a little whatever *bhogas* we offer to the Gods in the temples, churches and other religious places and let us spare the funds at our command for the benefit of the development of the country' I know of temples where they have funds running into crores which are locked up blindly, due to ignorance. I have not come across people who are so ignorant. If religion means good life this sort of religious concept I say is, 'far away from good life'. If those people who manage these funds are removed and all these funds are made available for the benefit of the development of the country, I think they will not only be serving the people but also meeting the requirements and emergent needs of our country at the present hour. They will serve their own community and inspire others belonging to other sects and religions.

We call ourselves Hindus. We are so divided. What is Hinduism. Nothing. I myself may be a Brahmin or an untouchable or somebody like that. Hinduism is nothing. It is absolutely a vague term, just like a mist. There is nothing tangible like 'here is a Hindu'. What is it? Nothing. In such a country, it is absolutely necessary for every

individual belonging to every sector, religion to come forward and say, 'The time has come when we should leave aside these religious considerations' of belonging to this particular line of thinking or that, but we must help to implement the main principles laid down by the Constitution and help the process of democracy for the removal of backwardness and attainment of a richer life'.

I again congratulate the Sikh community on this measure. Let this measure, with all the amendments that are necessary, be passed and let the Sikh community take the lead in this reformation. Then I think they will be doing pioneering work, as the Founder of the religion did at a critical period in Indian history; Sikhism did a pioneering work by raising a bulwark of a new faith, when faith was shattered by the onslaught from the other side.

With these words, I support the Motion.

श्री अजित सिंह (भटिंडा - रक्षित-अनुसूचित जातियां): साहिबेसदन, सब से पहले मैं सरदार अ० सि० सहगल को मुबारिकबाद देता हूँ कि उन्होंने बड़ी मेहनत करने के बाद इस बिल को तैयार किया है और यहां रखा है।

इसके साथ साथ मैं यह भी महसूस करता हूँ कि हमारे सिख लीडरों के साथ हमारी गवर्नमेंटने जो मुयायदे सन् १९५६ में किये थे, उनको पूरा करनेका वक्त आ गया है और उनको पूरा किया जाना चाहिये।

जनाब वाला, इस बिलको लाने का मकसद यही है कि जितने गुरुद्वारे हैं हिन्दुस्तान के उन सब को यूनीफारमिटी में लाया जाये। उनके फण्ड्स को और उनको ट्रेडिशनल्स को बराबर देखा जाये और एक इलेक्टेड बाडी हो जो उन पर पूरा कंट्रोल रखे। यह मूव सिर्फ आज ही नहीं चला है यह मूव सन १९२० से चल रहा है और सन् १९२५ में सिख गुरुद्वारा ऐक्ट बना। उस वक्त यह ऐक्ट सिर्फ पंजाब पर ही लागू था। सारे हिन्दुस्तान पर इसका कोई असर नहीं था। भग्न सहगल साहब ने जो यह मूव चलाया है यह काबिले तारीफ है। इसी तरह का एक मूवमेंट चौदहवीं सदी में चला था जिसको विलियम ग्राफ थ्रोम, जोहन आब पैरिस, मारसिलियो ग्राव पडुआ और गिरमन ने चलाया था। इस मूवमेंट का भी यही मतलब था कि चर्चों में जो महन्त हैं उनको निकाल बाहर किया जाये जिससे कि वे अपने तौर पर कोई काम न कर पायें, चर्चों का इन्तिजाम इलेक्टेड बाडी करे, और ज्यादा से ज्यादा एरिया उस बाडी में रिप्रेजेंटेटिव हो। इसी तरह की भावना से सिखों ने भी सन् १९२० में जदोजह्व की थी और गुरुद्वारों में महन्तों को निकाला था। आपको मालूम होगा कि उस वक्त ननकाना साहब का महन्त नरेनू न सिर्फ गुरुद्वारे में रंडियां नचाता था बल्कि हुक्का भी वहां रखता था और भी बहुतसे गलत काम करता था। जैसा कि मेरे दोस्त ने बतलाया उसको निकालने की कोशिश में सरदार लक्ष्मन सिंह और दिक्कीप सिंह को बड़े दरख्तों से बांधा गया, उनके हाथों में कीलें ठोकी गयीं और उनको मिट्टी का तेल डाल कर जला दिया गया। इतना जुल्म और तशद्द हुआ इस कौम पर। लेकिन हमने अपने गुरुद्वारोंको आजाद कराने के लिए लड़ाई जारी रखी, और उसके साथ हमारे नेता पंडित जवाहरलाल नेहरू भी शामिल थे, महात्मा गांधी और देशके दूसरे नेताओं जैसे पंडित मदन मोहन मालवीय ने भी हमसे हिस्सा लिया। इन लोगों के हिस्सा लेनेसे हिन्दुस्तान के लोगों के दिलों में एक आजादी की लहर पैदा हुई। और फिर सब ने मिल कर हिन्दुस्तान को आजाद किया। और हिन्दुस्तान को आजाद कराने में सिख गुरुद्वारों की इस लहर का भी बहुत बड़ा हिस्सा है।

जैसा कि अभी हमारे भाई ने कहा, हिन्दुस्तान एक सिक्युलर स्टेट है। हमारा कांस्टीट्युसन कहता है कि हर रिलीजन अपने ट्रेडिशनल्स के मुताबिक रह सकता है। लेकिन पोलिटिक्स एक दूसरी चीज है। इस दोनों चीजों को अलग अलग रख कर हमको चलना चाहिए।



अभी कुछ बातें महगल साहब ने अपने बिल में पेश की हैं। मैं उनके मुतालिक कुछ कहना चाहता हूँ। उन्होंने आर्टिकल ३३ में कहा है कि जो मेम्बरी के लिये उम्मादवार हो उसकी उम्र ३५ साल हो। मुझे इस पर ऐतराज है। और वह ऐतराज इसलिए है कि हमारे कांस्टीट्यूशन में ३५ साल की उम्र सिर्फ प्रेसीडेंट के लिए रखी गयी है, पर पार्लियामेंट के मेम्बर के लिए २५ साल की ही उम्र रखी गयी है। मैं समझता हूँ कि पार्लियामेंट से बढ़ कर और कोई बाड़ी नहीं हो सकती। इसलिए मैं चाहता हूँ कि हमारी गुम्दारा प्रबन्धक कमेटी के लिए भी वह २५ साल की उम्र मंजूर करें।

उसके बाद उन्होंने वोटर की उम्र २५ साल रखी है। यह उम्र भी मुझे बहुत ज्यादा मानूम देती है। अगर यह उम्र रखी गयी तो बहुत से नौजवान इसके बाहर रह जायेंगे, वह नौजवान जिनके अन्दर मजहब का बड़ा जज्बा है, जिन्होंने मजहब की किताबें पढ़ी हैं और किताब लिखी हैं वोट नहीं दे सकेंगे। मैं समझता हूँ कि उनको वोट का हक होना चाहिए। इसलिए मैं चाहता हूँ कि वोटर की उम्र १८ से २१ के बीच में रखी जाये।

तीसरी बात उन्होंने यह कही है वही सिख मेम्बर बन सकेगा जो जबजी साहब जनता हो। वैसे जबजी साहब को पढ़ना आसान है। उसमें २० या २२ पौढ़ियां हा हैं जिनको कोई भी याद कर सकता है। मगर देहातों में बहुत से लोग ऐसे हैं जो कि ऐसा नहीं कर सकते हालांकि वे शहर वालों से ज्यादा अच्छे सिख हैं। वे लांग ज्यादातर खेती बाड़ी और दूसरे काम धन्धों में लगे रहते हैं और उनसे यह उम्मीद नहीं की जा सकती कि वे जबजी साहब को जबानी याद कर पाय। तो मेरी प्रार्थना है कि इस शर्त को भी कमजोर किया जाये।

आगे चल कर उन्होंने सहजधारी की डेफीनीशन दी है। हमें खुशी है कि सहजधारी सिख हम से ज्यादा गुरुओं के उसूलों को मानते हैं और गुम्दारों में ज्यादा जाते हैं। लेकिन सहजधारियों का मतलब वह नहीं होना चाहिए कि वह खास तौर पर पोलिटिकल परपज के लिए गुम्दारों के इन्तिजाम में घुस जायें और अपने पोलिटिकल परपज को आगे बढ़ावें। इसलिये मेरी प्रार्थना है कि सहजधारी की डेफीनीशन सिख धर्म के अनुकूल हो। सिखों ने जो उनकी डेफीनीशन की है वह इस बिल में लायी जानी चाहिए।

एक बात आखिर में मैं और अर्ज करना चाहता हूँ कि यूनाइटेड पंजाब में यह कनवेंशन था कि सिख मेम्बर ही इस काम में पारटिसिपेट कर सकते हैं। वही इस तरह के बिल को बनाने में हिस्सा लें। मैं इस हाउस के कामपिटेंस को चैलेंज नहीं करता। सब को हक है बोलने का। लेकिन इसका यह नतीजा होगा कि बाहर जो कम्युनल फोर्सज हैं वे यह कहेंगी कि हिन्दुओं की मैजोरिटी ने मिल कर यह बिल पास कर दिया। तो मैं अर्ज करूंगा कि इस हाउस की कोई अहमियत घटती नहीं अगर गैर सिख मेम्बर इसमें हिस्सा न ले। सिख मेम्बरों को ही- इसमें ज्यादा से ज्यादा हिस्सा लेने का मौका दिया जाना चाहिए।

**Shri Khadilkar (Ahmednagar):** We are not sitting here under the Constitution as Hindus. It is a wrong statement.

श्री अजित सिंह : मैं किसी के राइट को चैलेंज नहीं करता। मैंने तो यह सजेशन दिया है क्योंकि पंजाब में ऐसी फोर्सज हैं जो यह ऐतराज कर सकती हैं कि हिन्दुओं ने मिल कर यह बिल पास कर दिया है।

आगे चल कर मैं मोहतरिम सरदार अजित सिंह सरहदी की स्पीच के बारे में कुछ कहना चाहता हूँ। वह कहते हैं कि हम डिमाक्रैटिक तरीके से इस बिल को पास करें, इसको पब्लिक ओपीनियन जानने के लिये भेजें, मगर मैं यह नहीं मानता हूँ कि कोई डिमाक्रैटिक तारों के से अमेंडमेंट पंजाब की रीजनल कमेटी ने पास कर दिये हैं तो वह सही है। वह उसको अपोज करते हैं।

दूसरी बात मुझे इस सिलसिले में यह कहनी है कि सरदार साहब ने यह तजवीज रखी है कि कोई पोली-टिकल आदमी शिरोमणि गुरुद्वारा प्रबन्धक कमेटी का मेम्बर न बने। मैं इस मूव को वेलकम करता हूँ और उनसे प्रार्थना करता हूँ कि वह खुद भी उस कमेटी से इस्तीफा दें तो बहुत से लोग उनसे सबक सीख सकते हैं। वह एक एग्जाम्पल नैट करें ताकि दूसरे लोग उससे सबक हासिल करें। डा० राम सुभग सिंह ने अपनी स्पीच में यह कहा कि गुरुद्वारे सिखों के साथ साथ हिन्दुओं और मुसलमानों के लिए भी हैं। यह बात सच है। हमारे ग्रन्थ साहब में लिखा है—

जे दर आवत जान है, हठ के नाहीं काये, सो दर कैसे छोड़िये, जां दर ऐसा होये।

वह तो गुरु का द्वार है। उस पर सब का बराबर का हक है, उस में सब आ जा सकते हैं, बैठ सकते हैं और बन्दगी कर सकते हैं। उन्होंने यह भी कहा कि दूसरे मजहब के लोगों से डरें नहीं और उनकी धार्मिक विद्या और गुरुओं की शिक्षा प्राप्त करने से गुरेज न करें। जनावेवाला, मैं अर्ज करना चाहता हूँ कि सिख धर्म में ऐसी कोई बात नहीं है कि सिख किसी को डरावें या किसी से डरें। सिख गुरु साहबान के बताये हुए उमूलों पर चलते हैं—उन गुरु साहबान के जिन्होंने चांदनी चौक में अपना सीस—अपना सिर—दे दिया और उन की याद में सीसगंज गुरुद्वारा बना हुआ है। उन्होंने अपनी बाणी में कहा है—

भय काहु को देत नह, नह भय मानत आन न हम किसी से डरते हैं और न हम किसी को डराते हैं। सिख इस उसूल को मढ़े—नजर रखते हैं। सिख किसी हिन्दू या मुसलमान को नहीं डराते हैं। वे तो इस बात पर विश्वास करते हैं कि—

अब्बल अल्लाह नूर उपाया, कुदरत के सब बन्दे, एक नूर ते सब जग उपजया, कोन भले को मन्दे।

हम इस बिलको पब्लिक ओपीनियन जानने के लिए भेज रहे हैं। मैं इस मूव को वेलकम करता हूँ। यह बहुत अच्छी बात है, क्योंकि इट कनसर्ज मैनी पीपल इन पंजाब। खासकर सिख कम्युनिटी से इस का बहुत ताब्लुक है। मैं मुभाव दूंगा कि एस० जी० पी० सी० की जेनरल बाडी बंटे और सरदार सहगल साहब वहां उसके साथ मशविरा करें और जो बात वहां तय पाये, उसको मढ़े—नजर रखा जाये।

इस के अलावा मैं सजेसन देना चाहता हूँ कि सिख कीम के नेताओं, सरदार प्रताप सिंह मास्टर तारासिंह, शानी कर्तार सिंह, से सरदार अमर सिंह सहगल मिलें। इस सिलसिले में मेरी भी सविस्तर हासिल हो सकती है।

श्री० रणवीर सिंह (रोहतक) : सरदार स्वर्ण सिंह।

श्री अजित सिंह : सरदार स्वर्ण सिंह मिनिष्टर हैं। उन को मैं नहीं लेना चाहता हूँ। पांच आदमियों की कमेटी इस बिल पर विचार करे और इस बारे में जो उस की विचारधारा हो, उसको कनसिदर किया जाय।

आखिर में एक इम्पार्टेंट प्वाइंट की तरफ ध्यान दिलाना चाहता हूँ। सहगल साहब से मेरी बात हुई है और वह मेरे मुभाव को मानते हैं। जब पंजाब में गुरुद्वारा एकट बना था, तो शिड्यूल्ड कास्ट लोगों के लिए रिजर्वेशन नहीं थी। इसलिए शिड्यूल्ड कास्ट सिखों को, जो कि अमृतधारी सिख हैं, एजीटेसन करनी पड़ी। लाडियां चलीं, गीलियां चलीं मारपीट हुई। उसके बाद सिखों को यह मानना पड़ा कि शिड्यूल्ड कास्ट सिखों की रिजर्वेशन होनी चाहिए, ये भी हमारे सिख भाई हैं। सहगल साहब ने यह बात कुबूल की है कि अगर शिड्यूल्ड कास्ट सिखों के लिए रिजर्वेशन नहीं होगी, तो उन को गुरुद्वारों के एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन

में कभी भी चान्स नहीं मिलेगा। उन्होंने माना है कि हम इस को कर देंगे। पंजाब में सिड्यूल्ड कास्ट सिखों की जाबादी पच्चीस परसेंट है। उस के मूलाधिक उन की रिजर्वेशन पच्चीस परसेंट हो।

बाहिर में मैं आप का शुक्रिया अदा करता हूँ कि आप ने मुझे टाइम दिया। थैंक यू।

सभापति महोदय : सरदार इकबाल सिंह।

सरदार इकबाल सिंह (फ़ीरोज़पुर) : बाजपेयी जी बोलना चाहते हैं। मैं बाद में बोल लंगा।

श्री बाजपेयी : चौधरी रणवीर सिंह भी बोलना चाहते हैं। वही पहले बोल लें।

16.45 hrs.

श्री० रणवीर सिंह : सभापति महोदय, गुरुद्वारे पवित्र स्थान हैं और यह सही है कि सिखों के लिए वे और भी आदरणीय स्थान हैं, लेकिन हर हिन्दुस्तानी के लिए, जो कि हिन्दुस्तान के बुजुर्गों में विश्वास रखता है, वे आदरणीय स्थान हैं और उन का इन्तजाम सही हाथों में हो, यह हर हिन्दुस्तानी चाहेगा और चाहता है और उसी ध्येय को हासिल करने के लिए आज से पच्चीस तीस साल पहले पंजाब के शूरवीरों ने लड़ाई लड़ी थी, ताकि पंजाब में गुरुद्वारों का इन्तजाम ग़लत हाथों से निकले और सही हाथों में आये। लेकिन उस के बाद का एक इतिहास है। मैं डाक्टर खाडिल्कर साहब से सहमत हूँ कि हिन्दुस्तान में हम ने एक विधान बनाया है और उस के तहत हम चाहते हैं कि देश में संकुलरिज्म बड़े और यहां एक संकुलर स्टेट कायम हो। लेकिन गुरुद्वारा प्रबन्धक कमेटी का जो बिल पंजाब में लागू है, उस का जो नतीजा हुआ, वह सारे हिन्दुस्तान के सामने है। पच्चीस तीस साल के इतिहास ने यह साबित किया है कि अगर उसी ढंग से कोई कानून बनाया जायेगा, तो शायद वह देश के लिए और गुरुद्वारों के लिए ख़ास तौर पर अच्छा साबित न हो। गुरुद्वारे पंजाब के हिन्दुओं के लिए उतने ही पवित्र स्थान हैं, जितने कि सिखों के लिए। अगर आज से पच्चीस तीस साल पहले गुरुद्वारों को देखा जाता, तो मान्य होता—और जिन्होंने देखा है, वे जानते हैं—कि वहां पूजा-पाठ के लिये जितने सिख जाते थे, मुरु ग्रन्थ साहब की वाणी की सुनने के लिए तकरीबन उतने ही हिन्दू भी जाते थे और उतनी ही हिन्दू कहने जाती थीं, जितनी कि सिख जाते जाती थीं। लेकिन अगर आज का नक्शा उस से मिलाया जाय, तो वह बिल्कुल उल्ट है।

सरदार इकबाल सिंह : आज भी उतनी ही जाती है। आज भी दरबार साहब में हिन्दू ज्यादा जाते हैं।

श्री बाजपेयी : कम हो रहे हैं।

श्री० रणवीर सिंह : मुझे खुशी हो अगर सरदार इकबाल सिंह की बात सही साबित हो, लेकिन मुझे ख़दशा है कि यह बात सच नहीं है। सरदार इकबाल सिंह की जो इच्छा है, वही मेरी इच्छा है। मेरे में, सरदार इकबाल सिंह और सरदार अमर सिंह सहगल में कोई फर्क नहीं है, लेकिन यहां बात सदाकत की है। यह सदाकत है कि पिछले पच्चीस साल में—और ख़ास तौर पर पिछले पांच सात साल में—जिन भाइयों के हाथों में गुरुद्वारों की बागडोर रही, उन्होंने पंजाब में फिरकंदारी फैलाने की कोशिश की और फिरकंदारी को फैलाया। इस बात का इतिहास शाहिद है। पंजाब में सच्चा फारमूले के तहत हर एक विद्यार्थी को पंजाबी पढ़ना लाजिमी है, लेकिन पंजाबी और पंजाबी सूबे के नाम पर गुरुद्वारों से भूबमंदास चलाई गई। जैसा कि मेरे साथी ने अभी कहा है, इस बारे में कानून बनाते वक्त हमारा मुद्दा यह होना चाहिये कि इस के जरिये कहीं हम देश में फिरकंदारी को बढ़ावा तो नहीं दे रहे हैं। हमारी सरकार और इस सदन पर यह जिम्मेदारी है कि हम ने फिरकंदारी, की हवा को रोकता है। जिस वक्त हम इस सभा के सदस्य बने तो हम ने कसम की थी कि हम ने कांस्टीच्यूएंट असेम्बली द्वारा बनाये गये विधान को चालू रखना है और

एक सैकुलर ढंग का समाज बनाना है। ये कोई बहुत विनों की बातें नहीं हैं। यह पिछले तीन बार साल पहले का इतिहास है। अमृतसर में क्या कुछ हुआ, यह किसी से छिपा नहीं है। उस के पीछे कौन सी शक्तियाँ थी, यह भी किसी से छिपा नहीं है। मुझे खूशी है कि शिरोमणि गुरुद्वारा प्रबन्धक कमेटी के मौजूदा प्रधान ने—सरदार प्रेम सिंह लालपुरा ने—जुर्रत की है और एलान किया है कि हम गुरुद्वारों को सियासी लड़ाई का मैदान नहीं बनने देना चाहते हैं और नहीं बनने देंगे। दरअसल यही हमारा मुद्दा होना चाहिये। कुछ समय पहले भी कुछ दोस्तों ने यह राय जाहिर की थी कि गुरुद्वारों में जिस ढंग से चुनाव होते हैं, उन में न तो गुरुद्वारों का इन्तजाम अच्छा होता है और न ही गुरुद्वारों का जो मन्ना है, वह मन्ना ही पूरा होता है। जो लोग गुरुद्वारों का काम करते हैं, वे फिरकादारी की हवा देते हैं। और वे स्यासी लड़ाई के लिये मैदान और अखाड़े बनते हैं। मुझे पक्का नहीं मालूम लेकिन यह बताया गया है कि वहाँ पर जो नारा लगाया गया था और बड़े जोर के साथ लगाया गया था उन चन्द साधियोंकी तरफ से उनके खिलाफ जो सिखों में सब से बड़े कोम परस्त है यह था कि पहले तो हिन्दुओं के हाथ में हकूमत दे दी गई है और अब गुरुद्वारों की कुंजी भी हिन्दुओं के हाथ में देना चाहते हैं। इस तरह के नारे उन लोगों ने लगाये जोकि उस वक्त इस गुरुद्वारा प्रबन्धक कमेटी के इन्चार्ज थे और इस तरह से गलत फिजा पैदा करने की कोशिश की गई है। ये बातें जो अच्छे अच्छे हमारे सिख साथी हैं जैसे सरदार उद्धम सिंह नागोके जी तथा ज्ञानी मुख सिंह मुसाफिर और दूसरे साथियों जिन्होंने कितनी ही इस बात की कोशिश की है कि शिरोमणी गुरुद्वारा प्रबन्धक कमेटी का काम सही हाथों में जाये और जिन्होंने देश की खातिर कितने ही सालों की जेलें काटी हैं, उनके बारे में कही गई थीं। हमारा जो संविधान है, हम चाहते हैं कि उसके मुताबिक सब काम हो। हम यह भी चाहते हैं कि गुरुद्वारों का इन्तजाम सही हाथों में जाये। जब इन कोम परस्त सिखों के द्वारा कुछ काम किये गये तो उनके खिलाफ आवाजे लगाई गई और अब मुझे डर है कि जिस तरह से इस बिल को यहां रखा गया है और जिस तरह की क्लबिज इसके अन्दर हैं उनको देखते हुए कहीं वही फिजा सारे देश में न फैल जाये, जोकि पंजाब में फैली, कहीं पंजाब में जिस तरह की फिरकादारी फैली हुई है, वह सारे हिन्दुस्तान में न फैल जाये। यह फिजा जो वहां फैली है पंजाब के गुरुद्वारों से पैदा हुई थी और अब इस बिल के बाद कहीं यह सारे हिन्दुस्तान के गुरुद्वारों में पैदा न हो जाये। यही मुझे सब से ज्यादा डर है।

मैं जानता हूँ कि सरदार अ० सि० महगल की जो भावना हम बिल के पीछे रखी है वह बहुत ही अच्छी रखी है और मेरी भावना से भिन्न उनकी भावना नहीं हो सकती है और न है। गुरुद्वारों के बारे में उनके जो खयालात हैं उनकी मैं कद्र करता हूँ, उनका आदर करता हूँ। लेकिन जैसे मैंने कहा मुझे खदशा यही है कि पंजाब में जो फिरकादारी इस वक्त है कहीं वह हिन्दुस्तान के दूसरे सूबों में न फैल जाये, जहां इस समय वह नहीं है।

सभापति महोदय, आप जानते ही हैं कि सियासी बिना पर किसी भी तरह का रिजर्वेशन हमने स्यासी फील्ड में संविधान बनाते वक्त समाप्त करने की बात कही थी और उसको समाप्त भी कर दिया गया है और इसका कारण यह था कि जो स तरह से चुन कर आयेगे वे सैकुलर नहीं हो सकते और आम तौर पर इस तरह से चुन कर आने वाले वे लोग होंगे जो फिरकापरस्त होंगे या फिरकादाराना जह्नियत के होंगे। अगर यह चीज सियासी जीवन में सच हो सकती है तो मुझे पूरा विश्वास है कि यही चीज गुरुद्वारों के इन्तजाम के बारे में भी सच हो सकती है और यह चीज पिछले तीस सालों के इतिहास से स्पष्ट हो गयी है।

अगर चुनाव होते हैं और बिना किसी कटुता के होते हैं तो इससे मुझे बड़ी खुशी होती है। सिख मजहब को आगे बढ़ाया जाये, इसका प्रसार किया जाये, गुरु ग्रन्थ साहिब का प्रचार हो, इसके बारे में कोई दो रायें नहीं हैं, सभी इसके हक में हैं।

मैं इसके खिलाफ नहीं हूँ कि इस बिल को लोगों की राय जानने के लिये प्रचारित न किया जाये और लोगों को इसके बारे में अपने विचार सामने रखने का अवसर न दिया जाये। मैं यह भी महसूस करता हूँ कि चुनाव के तरीके को हमें बदलना होगा। मगर मैं यह भी कहना चाहता हूँ कि टोटैलिटेरियन रिजिम का मैं हामी नहीं हूँ, मैं डेमोक्रेटिक सिस्टम का, इलैकशंस का हिमायती हूँ। लेकिन मैं यह भी मानता हूँ कि गुरुद्वारों के इतिजाम के लिये अगर डेमोक्रेटिक सिस्टम को रखा गया तो उससे फिरकादारी पैदा होगी और उसी तरह से पैदा होगी जिस तरह से पंजाब में पैदा हुई है। इसको हमें बढ़ने नहीं देना चाहिये। चुनाव हों लेकिन उनमें इस तरह की बातें न हों, इसका हमें खास तौर पर खयाल रखना चाहिये।

कुछ दोस्तों का खयाल है कि ट्रस्ट होना चाहिये इस गुरुद्वारा प्रबन्धक कमेटी के लिये। वह ट्रस्ट कि तरह से फंक्शन करे और किन का ट्रस्टी बनाया जाय, मैं इसके बारे में कोई प्राथोरिटी नहीं हूँ और न ही मैं कोई पक्की बात इस सिलसिले में कह सकता हूँ लेकिन मैं यह जरूर मानता हूँ कि उस ढंग से चुनाव नहीं होने चाहियें जिस से फिरकापगस्ती फैलने भी सम्भावना हो।

सरदार अजित सिंह सरहदी साहब ने पंजाब की पंजाबी रीजनल कमेटी के सिलसिले में भी जिफ्र किया है और जो नया गुरुद्वारा प्रबन्धक कमेटी के बिल वहां पेश किया गया है, उसका हवाला दिया है। जो सिफारिश उस बिल के बारे में रीजनल कमेटी में की है वह मैं समझता हूँ सर्वसम्मति से की गई है और हो सकता है कि चार पांच मंम्बर उसके खिलाफ हों। उस सिफारिश से हमारे सरहदी साहब को इत्तिफाक नहीं है, ऐसा मालूम पड़ता है। लेकिन जैसा सरदार अजित सिंह जी ने कहा और कौन सा दूसरा तरीका हो सकता है? जो हुआ थिक हुआ और पंजाब असैम्बली के अन्दर जो बिल इस वक्त पेश है और जो तरीका उस बिल में अपनाया गया है, वह मैं समझता हूँ सही है और उसमें सरहदी साहब को कोई आपत्ती नहीं होनी चाहिये।

**The Deputy Minister of Law (Shri Hajarnavis):** We are accepting this motion for circulation though at this stage I am not in a position to say that we are committed either to the principle or the details of the Bill.

**Mr. Chairman:** The question is :

“That the Bill to provide for the better administration of Sikh Gurdwaras situated in different States of Indian Union and for inquiries into matters connected therewith be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon by the 30th March, 1959.”

*The motion was adopted.*



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

No. 114-E-58. IMPHAL, MONDAY, MARCH 9, 1959 (PHALGUNA 18, 1880).

---

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

N O T I F I C A T I O N .

Imphal, the 7th October, 1958.  
15th Aswina 1880, Saka.

No. J/15 54(III).—The undermentioned Acts published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II Section I dated 28-8-58 and 16-9-58 are republished for general information.

| Name of Acts.   | Number of Acts. |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. The Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains Act, 1958. ... .. | 24 of 1958.     |
| 2. The Working Journalists ( Fixation of Rates of Wages ) Act, 1958. ... ..     | 29 of 1958.     |
| 3. The Sugar Export Promotion Act, 1958. ... ..                                 | 30 of 1958.     |

By orders etc.—

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary Law & Home, Manipur  
Administration.





**THE ANCIENT MONUMENTS AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
SITES AND REMAINS ACT, 1958**

---

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTION**

---

**PRELIMINARY**

---

**CLAUSES**

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.

**ANCIENT MONUMENTS AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SITES AND REMAINS  
OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE.**

3. Certain ancient monuments, etc., deemed to be of national importance.
4. Power of Central Government to declare ancient monuments etc., to be of national importance.

**PROTECTED MONUMENTS**

5. Acquisition of rights in a protected monument.
6. Preservation of protected monument by agreement.
7. Owners under disability or not in possession.
8. Application of endowment to repair a protected monument.
9. Failure or refusal to enter into an agreement.
10. Power to make order prohibiting contravention of agreement under section 6.
11. Enforcement of agreements.
12. Purchasers at certain sales and persons claiming through owner bound by instrument executed by owner.
13. Acquisition of protected monuments.
14. Maintenance of certain protected monuments.
15. Voluntary contributions.
16. Protection of place of worship from misuse, pollution or desecration.
17. Relinquishment of Government rights in a monument.
18. Right of access to protected monuments.

**CLAUSES**

**PROTECTED AREAS**

19. Restrictions on enjoyment of property rights in protected areas.
20. Power to acquire a protected area.

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS**

21. Excavations in protected areas.
22. Excavations in areas other than protected areas.
23. Compulsory purchase of antiquities, etc., discovered during excavation operations.
24. Excavations, etc, for archaeological purposes.

**PROTECTION OF ANTIQUITIES**

25. Power of Central Government to control moving of antiquities.
26. Purchase of antiquities by Central Government.

**PRINCIPLES OF COMPENSATION**

27. Compensation for loss or damage.
28. Assessment of market value or compensation.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

29. Delegation of powers.
30. Penalties.
31. Jurisdiction to try offences
32. Certain offences to be cognizable.
33. Special provision regarding fine
34. Recovery of amounts due to the Government.
35. Ancient monuments, etc., which have ceased to be of national importance.
36. Power to correct mistakes, etc.
37. Protection of action taken under the Act.
38. Power to make rules.
39. Repeals.

# THE ANCIENT MONUMENTS AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES AND REMAINS ACT, 1958

## AN ACT

to provide for the preservation of ancient and historical monuments and archaeological sites and remains of national importance, for the regulation of archaeological excavations and for the protection of sculptures, carvings and other like objects.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

### PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains Act, 1958.

Short title,  
extent and  
commence-  
ment.

(2) It extends to the whole of India, but sections 22, 24, 25 and 26 shall not apply to the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions

(a) “ancient monument” means any structure, erection or monument, or any tumulus or place of interment, or any cave, rock-sculpture, inscription or monolith, which is of historical, archaeological or artistic interest and which has been in existence for not less than one hundred years, and includes—

(i) the remains of an ancient monument,

(ii) the site of an ancient monument.

(iii) such portion of land adjoining the site of an ancient monument as may be required for fencing or covering in or otherwise preserving such monument, and

(iv) the means of access to, and convenient inspection of, an ancient monument ;

(b) “antiquity” includes—

(i) any coin, sculpture, manuscript, epigraph, or other work of art or craftsmanship,

(ii) any article, object or thing detached from a building or cave,

(iii) any article, object or thing illustrative of science, art, crafts, literature, religion, customs morals or politics in bygone ages,

(iv) any article, object or thing of historical interest, and

(v) any article, object or thing declared by the Central Government, by notification in the Official Gazette, to be an antiquity for the purposes of this Act,

which has been in existence for not less than one hundred years ;

(c) "archæological officer" means an officer of the Department of Archæology of the Government of India not lower in rank than Assistant Superintendent of Archæology ;

(d) "archæological site and remains" means any area which contains or is reasonably believed to contain ruins or relics of historical or archæological importance which have been in existence for not less than one hundred years, and includes—

(i) such portion of land adjoining the area as may be required for fencing or covering in or otherwise preserving it, and

(ii) the means of access to, and convenient inspection of, the area ;

(e) "Director-General" means the Director-General of Archæology, and includes any officer authorised by the Central Government to perform the duties of the Director-General ;

(f) "maintain" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, includes the fencing, covering in, repairing, restoring and cleansing of a protected monument, and the doing of any act which may be necessary for the purpose of preserving a protected monument or of securing convenient access thereto ;

(g) "owner" includes—

(i) a joint owner invested with powers of management on behalf of himself and other joint owners and the successor-in-title of any such owner ; and

(ii) any manager or trustee exercising powers of management and the successor-in office of any such manager or trustee ;

(h) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act ;

(i) "protected area" means any archæological site and remains which is declared to be of national importance by or under this Act ;

(j) "protected monument" means an ancient monument which is declared to be of national importance by or under this Act.

## ANCIENT MONUMENTS AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES AND REMAINS OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE

71 of 1951  
37 of 1956.

3. All ancient and historical monuments and all archaeological sites and remains which have been declared by the Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National Importance) Act, 1951, or by section 126 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, to be of national importance shall be deemed to be ancient and historical monuments or archaeological sites and remains declared to be of national importance for the purposes of this Act.

Certain ancient monuments, etc., deemed to be of national importance.

4. (1) Where the Central Government is of opinion that any ancient monument or archaeological site and remains not included in section 3 is of national importance, it may, by notification in the Official Gazette, give two months' notice of its intention to declare such ancient monument or archaeological site and remains to be of national importance; and a copy of every such notification shall be affixed in a conspicuous place near the monument or site and remains, as the case may be.

Power of Central Government to declare ancient monuments etc., to be of national importance.

(2) Any person interested in any such ancient monument or archaeological site and remains may, within two months after the issue of the notification, object to the declaration of the monument, or the archaeological site and remains, to be of national importance.

(3) On the expiry of the said period of two months, the Central Government may, after considering the objections, if any, received by it, declare by notification in the Official Gazette, the ancient monument or the archaeological site and remains, as the case may be, to be of national importance.

(4) A notification published under sub-section (3) shall, unless and until it is withdrawn, be conclusive evidence of the fact that the ancient monument or the archaeological site and remains to which it relates is of national importance for the purposes of this Act.

## PROTECTED MONUMENTS

5. (1) The Director-General may, with the sanction of the Central Government, purchase, or take a lease of, or accept a gift or bequest of, any protected monument.

Acquisition of rights in a protected monument.

(2) Where a protected monument is without an owner, the Director-General may, by notification in the Official Gazette, assume the guardianship of the monument.

(3) The owner of any protected monument may, by written instrument, constitute the Director-General the guardian of the monument, and the Director-General may, with the sanction of the Central Government, accept such guardianship.

(4) When the Director-General has accepted the guardianship of a monument under sub-section (3), the owner shall, except as expressly provided in this Act, have the same estate, right, title and interest in and to the monument as if the Director-General had not been constituted a guardian thereof.

(5) When the Director-General has accepted the guardianship of a monument under sub-section (3), the provision of this Act relating to agreements executed under section 6 shall apply to the written instrument executed under the said sub-section.

(6) Nothing in this section shall affect the use of any protected monument for customary religious observances.

Preservation of protected monument by agreement.

6. (1) The Collector, when so directed by the Central Government, shall propose to the owner of a protected monument to enter into an agreement with the Central Government within a specified period for the maintenance of the monument.

(2) An agreement under this section may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the maintenance of the monument ;

(b) the custody of the monument and the duties of any person who may be employed to watch it ;

(c) the restriction of the owner's right—

(i) to use the monument for any purpose,

(ii) to charge any fee for entry into, or inspection of, the monument,

(iii) to destroy, remove, alter or deface the monument, or

(iv) to build on or near the site of the monument ;

(d) the facilities of access to be permitted to the public or any section thereof or to archaeological officers or to persons deputed by the owner or any archaeological officer or the Collector to inspect or maintain the monument ;

(e) the notice to be given to the Central Government in case the land on which the monument is situated or any adjoining land is offered for sale by the owner, and the right to be reserved to

the Central Government to purchase such land, or any specified portion of such land, at its market value ;

(f) the payment of any expenses incurred by the owner or by the Central Government in connection with the maintenance of the monument ;

(g) the proprietary or other rights which are to vest in the Central Government in respect of the monument when any expenses are incurred by the Central Government in connection with the maintenance of the monument ;

(h) the appointment of an authority to decide any dispute arising out of the agreement ; and

(i) any matter connected with the maintenance of the monument which is a proper subject of agreement between the owner and the Central Government.

(3) The Central Government or the owner may, at any time after the expiration of three years from the date of execution of an agreement under this section, terminate it on giving six months' notice in writing to the other party ;

Provided that where the agreement is terminated by the owner, he shall pay to the Central Government the expenses, if any, incurred by it on the maintenance of the monument during the five years immediately preceding the termination of the agreement or, if the agreement has been in force for a shorter period, during the period the agreement was in force.

(4) An agreement under this section shall be binding on any person claiming to be the owner of the monument to which it relates, from, through or under a party by whom or on whose behalf the agreement was executed.

7. (1) If the owner of a protected monument is unable, by reason of infancy or other disability, to act for himself, the person legally competent to act on his behalf may exercise the powers conferred upon an owner by section 6.

Owner under disability or not in possession.

(2) In the case of village property, the headman or other village-officer exercising powers of management over such property may exercise the powers conferred upon an owner by section 6.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to empower any person not being of the same religion as the person on whose behalf he is acting to make or execute an agreement relating to a protected monument which or any part of which is periodically used for the religious worship or observances of that religion.

Application of endowment to repair a protected monument.

8. (1) If any owner or other person competent to enter into an agreement under section 6 for the maintenance of protected monument refuses or fails to enter into such an agreement, and if any endowment has been created for the purpose of keeping such monument in repair or for that purpose among others, the Central Government may institute a suit in the court of the district judge, or, if the estimated cost of repairing the monument does not exceed one thousand rupees, may make an application to the district judge, for the proper application of such endowment or part thereof.

(2) On the hearing of an application under sub-section (1), the district judge may summon and examine the owner and any person whose evidence appears to him necessary and may pass an order for the proper application of the endowment or of any part thereof, and any such order may be executed as if it were a decree of a civil court.

Failure or refusal to enter into an agreement.

9. (1) If any owner or other person competent to enter into an agreement under section 6 for the maintenance of protected monument refuses or fails to enter into such an agreement, the Central Government may make an order providing for all or any of the matters specified in sub-section (2) of section 6 and such order shall be binding on the owner or such other person and on every person, claiming title to the monument from, through or under, the owner or such other person.

(2) Where an order made under sub-section (1) provides that the monument shall be maintained by the owner or other person competent to enter into an agreement, all reasonable expenses for the maintenance of the monument shall be payable by the Central Government.

(3) No order under sub-section (1) shall be made unless the owner or other person has been given an opportunity of making a representation in writing against the proposed order.

Power to make order prohibiting contravention of agreement under section 6.

10. (2) If the Director-General apprehends that the owner or occupier of a protected monument intends to destroy, remove, alter, deface, imperil or misuse the monument or to build on or near the site thereof in contravention of the terms of an agreement under section 6, the Director-General may, after giving the owner or occupier an opportunity of making a representation in writing, make an order prohibiting any such contravention of the agreement.

Provided that no such opportunity may be given in any case where the Director-General, for reasons to be recorded, is satisfied that it is not expedient or practicable to do so.



(2) Any person aggrieved by an order under this section may appeal to the Central Government within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed and the decision of the Central Government shall be final.

11. (1) If an owner or other person who is bound by an agreement for the maintenance of a monument under section 6 refuses or fails within such reasonable time as the Director-General is necessary for the maintenance of the monument, the Director-General may authorise any person to do any such act, and the owner or other person shall be liable to pay the expenses of doing any such act or such portion of the expenses as the owner may be liable to pay under the agreement.

Enforcement of agreements

(2) If any dispute arises regarding the amount of expenses payable by the owner or other person under sub-section (1), it shall be referred to the Central Government whose decision shall be final.

12. Every person who purchases, at a sale for arrears of land revenue or any other public demand, any land on which is situated a monument in respect of which any instrument has been executed by the owner for the time being under section 5 or section 6, and every person claiming any title to a monument from, through or under, an owner who executed any such instrument, shall be bound by such instrument.

Purchasers at certain sales and persons claiming through owner bound by instrument executed by owner.

13. If the Central Government apprehends that a protected monument is in danger of being destroyed, injured, misused, or allowed to fall into decay, it may acquire the protected monument under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, as if the maintenance of the protected monument were a public purpose within the meaning of that Act.

Acquisition of protected monuments

14. (1) The Central Government shall maintain every monument which has been acquired under section 13 or in respect of which any of the rights mentioned in section 5 have been acquired.

Maintenance of certain protected monuments

(2) When the Director-General has assumed the guardianship of a monument under section 5, he shall, for the purpose of maintaining such monument, have access to the monument at all reasonable times, by himself and by his agents, subordinates and workmen, for the purpose of inspecting the monument and for the purpose of bringing such materials and doing such acts as he may consider necessary or desirable for the maintenance thereof.

Voluntary  
contribu-  
tions,

15. The Director-General may receive voluntary contributions towards the cost of maintaining a protected monument and may give orders as to the management and application of any funds so received by him :

Provided that no contribution received under this section shall be applied to any purpose other than the purpose for which it was contributed.

Protection  
of place of  
worship  
from misu-  
se, pollution  
or desecra-  
tion.

16. (1) A protected monument maintained by the Central Government under this Act which is a place of worship or shrine shall not be used for any purpose inconsistent with its character.

(2) Where the Central Government has acquired a protected monument under section 13, or where the Director-General has purchased, or taken a lease or accepted a gift or bequest or assumed guardianship of, a protected monument under section 5, and such monument or any part thereof is used for religious worship or observances by any community, the Collector shall make due provision for the protection of such monument or part thereof, from pollution or desecration—

(a) by prohibiting the entry therein, except in accordance with the conditions prescribed with the concurrence of the persons, if any, in religious charge of the said monument or part thereof, of any person not entitled so to enter by the religious usages of the community by which the monument or part thereof is used, or

(b) by taking such other action as he may think necessary in this behalf.

Relinquish-  
ment of  
Govern-  
ment rights  
in a monu-  
ment:

17. With the sanction of the Central Government, the Director-General may,—

(a) where rights have been acquired by the Director-General in respect of any monument under this Act by virtue of any sale, lease, gift or will, relinquish, by notification in the Official Gazette, the rights so acquired to the person who would for the time being be the owner of the monument if such rights had not been acquired; or

(b) relinquish any guardianship of a monument which he has assumed under this Act.

Right of  
access to  
protected  
monuments.

18. Subject to any rules made under this Act, the public shall have a right of access to any protected monument.

### PROTECTED AREAS

19. (1) No person, including the owner or occupier of a protected area, shall construct any building within the protected area or carry on any mining, quarrying, excavating, blasting or any operation of a like nature in such area, or utilise such area or any part thereof in any other manner without the permission of the Central Government:

Restrictions of enjoyment of property rights in protected areas.

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall be deemed to prohibit the use of any such area or part thereof for purposes of cultivation if such cultivation does not involve the digging of not more than one foot of soil from the surface.

(2) The Central Government may, by order, direct that any building constructed by any person within a protected area in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (1) shall be removed within a specified period and, if the person refuses or fails to comply with the order, the Collector may cause the building to be removed and the person shall be liable to pay the cost of such removal.

20. If the Central Government is of opinion that any protected area contains an ancient monument or antiquities of national interest and value, it may acquire such area under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, as if the acquisition were for a public purpose within the meaning of that Act.

Power to acquire a protected area.

1 of 1894

### ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS

21. An archaeological officer or an officer authorised by him in this behalf or any person holding a licence granted in this behalf under this Act (hereinafter referred to as the licensee) may, after giving notice in writing to the Collector and the owner, enter upon and make excavations in any protected area.

Excavations in protected areas.

22. Where an archaeological officer has reason to believe that any area not being a protected area contains ruins or relics of historical or archaeological importance, he or an officer authorised by him in this behalf may, after giving notice in writing to the Collector and the owner, enter upon and make excavations in the area.

Excavations in areas other than protected areas.

23. (1) Where, as a result of any excavations made in any area under section 21 or section 22, any antiquities are discovered, the archaeological officer or the licensee, as the case may be, shall,—

Compulsory purchase of antiquities, etc., discovered during excavation operations.

(a) as soon as practicable, examine such antiquities and submit a report to the Central Government in such manner and containing such particulars as may be prescribed ;

(b) at the conclusion of the excavation operations, give notice in writing to the owner of the land from which such antiquities have been discovered, of the nature of such antiquities.

(2) Until an order for the compulsory purchase of any such antiquities is made under sub-section (3), the archaeological officer or the licensee, as the case may be, shall keep them in such safe custody as he may deem fit.

(3) On receipt of a report under sub-section (1), the Central Government may make an order for the compulsory purchase of any such antiquities at their market value.

(4) When an order for the compulsory purchase of any antiquities is made under sub-section (3), such antiquities shall vest in the Central Government with effect from the date of the order.

Excavations  
etc., for ar-  
chaeological  
purposes.

24. No State Government shall undertake or authorise any person to undertake any excavation or other like operation for archaeological purposes in any area which is not a protected area except with the previous approval of the Central Government and in accordance with such rules or directions, if any, as the Central Government may make or give in this behalf.

#### PROTECTION OF ANTIQUITIES

Power of  
Central  
Govern-  
ment to  
control mo-  
ving of  
antiquities.

25. (1) If the Central Government considers that any antiquities or class of antiquities ought not to be moved from the place where they are without the sanction of the Central Government, the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any such antiquity or any class of such antiquities shall not be moved except with the written permission of the Director-General.

(2) Every application for permission under sub-section (1) shall be in such form and contain such particulars as may be prescribed.

(3) Any person aggrieved by an order refusing permission may appeal to the Central Government whose decision shall be final.

Purchase of  
antiquities  
by Central  
Govern-  
ment.

26. (1) If the Central Government apprehends that any antiquity mentioned in a notification issued under sub-section (1) of section 25 is in danger of being destroyed, removed, injured, misused or allowed to fall into decay or is of opinion that, by reason of its historical or archaeological importance, it is desirable to preserve such antiquity in a public place, the Central Government may make an order for the compulsory purchase of such antiquity at its market value and the Collector shall thereupon give notice to the owner of the antiquity to be purchased.

(2) Where a notice of compulsory purchase is issued under sub-section (1) in respect of any antiquity, such antiquity shall vest in the Central Government with effect from the date of the notice.

(9) The power of compulsory purchase given by this section shall not extend to any image or symbol actually used for *bona fide* religious observances.

#### PRINCIPLES OF COMPENSATION.

27. Any owner or occupier of land who has sustained any loss or damage or any diminution of profits from the land by reason of any entry on, or excavations in, such land or the exercise of any other power conferred by this Act shall be paid compensation by the Central Government for such loss, damage or diminution of profits. Compensation for loss or damage.

28. (1) The market value of any property which the Central Government is empowered to purchase at such value under this Act or the compensation to be paid by the Central Government in respect of anything done under this Act shall, where any dispute arises in respect of such market value or compensation, be ascertained in the manner provided in sections 3, 5, 8 to 34, 45 to 47, 51 and 52 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, so far as they can be made applicable : Assessment of market value or compensation.

1 of 1894.

Provided that, when making an enquiry under this said Land Acquisition Act, the Collector shall be assisted by two assessors, one of whom shall be a competent person nominated by the Central Government and one a person nominated by the owner, or, in case the owner fails to nominate an assessor within such reasonable time as may be fixed by the Collector in this behalf, by the Collector.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section 1 or in the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, in determining the market value of any antiquity in respect of which an order for compulsory purchase is made under sub-section (2) of section 23 or under sub-section (1) of section 26, any increase in the value of the antiquity by reason of its being of historical or archaeological importance shall not be taken into consideration.

1 of 1894.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

29. The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that any powers conferred on it by or under this Act shall, subject to such conditions as may be specified in the direction, be exercisable also by— Delegation of powers.

(a) such officer or authority subordinate to the Central Government, or

(b) such State Government or such officer or authority subordinate to the State Government,  
as may be specified in the direction.

30. (1) Whoever—

(i) destroys, removes, injures, alters, defaces, imperils or misuses a protected monument, or Penalties.

(ii) being the owner or occupier of a protected monument, contravenes an order made under sub-section (1) of section 9 or under sub-section (1) of section 10, or

(iii) removes from a protected monument any sculpture, carving, image, bas-relief, inscription, or other like object, or

(iv) does any act in contravention of sub-section (1) of section 19,

shall be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both.

(2) Any person who moves any antiquity in contravention of a notification issued under sub-section (1) of section 25 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees; and the court convicting a person of any such contravention may by order direct such person to restore the antiquity to the place from which it was moved.

Jurisdiction  
to try offences.

31. No court inferior to that of a presidency magistrate or a magistrate of the first class shall try any offence under this Act.

Certain offences to be cognisable.

32. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, an offence under clause (i) or clause (ii) of sub-section (1) of section 30, shall be deemed to be a cognizable offence within the meaning of that Code.

5 of 1892.

Special provision regarding fine.

33. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 32 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, it shall be lawful for any magistrate of the first class specially empowered by the State Government in this behalf and for any presidency magistrate to pass a sentence of fine exceeding two thousand rupees on any person convicted of an offence which under this Act is punishable with fine exceeding two thousand rupees.

5 of 1892.

Recovery of amounts due to the Government.

34. Any amount due to the Government from any person under this Act may, on a certificate issued by the Director-General or an archaeological officer authorised by him in this behalf be recovered in the same manner as an arrear of land revenue.

Ancient monuments, etc. which have ceased to be of national importance.

35. If the Central Government is of opinion that any ancient and historical monument or archaeological site and remains declared to be of national importance by or under this Act has ceased to be of national importance, it may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare that the ancient and historical monument or archaeological site and remains, as the case may be, has ceased to be of national importance for the purposes of this Act.

**36.** Any clerical mistake, patent error or error arising from accidental slip or omission in the description of any ancient monument or archaeological site and remains declared to be of national importance by or under this Act may, at any time, be corrected by the Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette.

Power to correct mistakes, etc.

**37.** No suit for compensation and no criminal proceeding shall lie against any public servant in respect of any act done or in good faith intended to be done in the exercise of any power conferred by this Act.

Protection of action taken under the Act.

**38. (1)** The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette and subject to the condition of previous publication, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

Power to make rules.

**(2)** In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the prohibition or regulation by licensing or otherwise of mining, quarrying, excavating, blasting or any operation of a like nature near a protected monument or the construction of buildings on land adjoining such monument and the removal of unauthorised buildings ;

(b) the grant of licences and permissions to make excavations for archaeological purposes in protected areas, the authorities by whom, and the restrictions and conditions subject to which, such licences may be granted, the taking of securities from licensees and the fees that may be charged for such licences ;

(c) the right of access of the public to a protected monument and the fee, if any, to be charged therefor ;

(d) the form and contents of the report of an archaeological officer or a licensee under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 23 ;

(e) the form in which applications for permission under section 19 or section 25 may be made and the particulars which they should contain ;

(f) the form and manner of preferring appeals under this Act and the time within which they may be preferred ;

(g) the manner of service of any order or notice under this Act ;

(h) the manner in which excavations and other like operations for archaeological purposes may be carried on ;

(i) any other matter which is to be or may be prescribed.

(3) Any rule made under this section may provide that a breach thereof shall be punishable;—

(i) in the case of a rule made with reference to clause (a) of sub-section (2), with imprisonment which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both ;

(ii) in the case of a rule made with reference to clause (b) of sub-section (2), with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees ;

(iii) in the case of a rule made with reference to clause (c) of sub-section (2), with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

(4) All rules made under this section shall be laid for not less than thirty days before each House of Parliament as soon as possible after they are made, and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

#### Repeals

30. (1) The Ancient and Historical Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains (Declaration of National Importance) Act, 1951, and section 126 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, are hereby repealed. 71 of 1951. 37 of 1956.

(2) The Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904, shall cease to have effect in relation to ancient and historical monuments and archaeological sites and remains declared by or under this Act to be of national importance, except as respects things done or omitted to be done before the commencement of this Act. 7 of 1904.



**THE WORKING JOURNALISTS (FIXATION OF RATES  
OF WAGES) ACT, 1958**

(29 OF 1958)

AN

ACT

*to provide for the fixation of rates of wages in respect of working  
journalists and for matters connected therewith.*

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic  
of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Working Journalists (Fixation of Rates of Wages) Act, 1958. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions.

(a) “Committee” means the Committee constituted under section 3 ;

(b) “prescribed” means prescribed by rules made under this Act ;

(c) “Wage Board” means the Wage Board constituted under the Working Journalists Act by notification No. S.R.O. 1075 of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour, dated the 2nd May, 1956 ;

(d) “Wage Board decision” means the decisions of the Wage Board published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, dated the 11th May, 1957 ;

(e) “Wages” means wages as defined in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 ; 14 of 1947.

(f) “Working Journalists Act” means the Working Journalists (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1955 ; 45 of 1955.

(g) words and expressions used but not defined in this Act, and defined in the Working Journalists Act, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in that Act.

3. (1) For the purpose of enabling the Central Government to fix rates of wages in respect of working journalists in the light of the Judgment of the Supreme Court, dated the 19th day of March, 1958, relating to the Wage Board decision, and in the light of all other relevant circumstances, the Central Government shall, by notification in the Official Gazette, constitute a Committee consisting of the following persons, namely :—

Constitu-  
tion of  
Committee.

(i) an officer of the Ministry of Law not below the rank of Joint Secretary, nominated by the Central Government, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee,

(ii) three persons nominated by the Central Government from among the officers of each of the Ministries of Home Affairs, Labour and Employment and Information and Broadcasting,

(iii) a chartered accountant nominated by the Central Government.

(2) If for any reason a vacancy (other than a vacancy by reason of temporary absence) occurs in the office of the Chairman or any other member of the Committee, the Central Government may appoint another person in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) to fill the vacancy, and the inquiry before the Committee may be continued from the stage which had been reached when the vacancy arose.

(3) The Central Government may appoint a Secretary to the Committee, and may also provide the Committee with such other staff as may be necessary.

(4) The Secretary shall perform such functions of a ministerial or other nature as the Committee or the Chairman thereof may assign or delegate to him.

**Functions  
of Committee.**

4. (1) The Committee shall, by notice published in such manner as it thinks fit, call upon newspaper establishments and working journalists and other persons interested in the Wage Board decision to make such representations as they may think fit as respects the Wage Board decision and the rates of wages which may be fixed under this Act in respect of working journalists.

(2) Every such representation shall be in writing and shall be made within such period not exceeding thirty days, as the Committee may specify in the notice, and shall state—

(a) the specific grounds of objection, if any, to the Wage Board decision,

(b) the rates of wages which, in the opinion of the person making the representation, would be reasonable, having regard to the capacity of the employer to pay the same or to any other circumstance, whichever may seem relevant to the person making the representation in relation to his representation,

(c) the alterations or modifications, if any, which, in the opinion of the person making the representation, should be made in the Wage Board decision and the reasons therefor.

(3) The Committee shall take into account the representations aforesaid, if any, and after examining the materials placed before the Wage Board and such further materials as have since been obtained by or made available to it under this Act, make such recommendations, as it thinks fit, to the Central Government for the fixation of rates of wages in respect of working journalists, whether by way of modification or otherwise, of the Wage Board decision; and any such recommendation may specify, whether prospectively or retrospectively, the date from which the rates of wages should take effect

(4) In making any recommendations to the Central Government, the Committee shall have regard to all the matters set out in sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Working Journalists Act.

(5) The Committee may, if it thinks fit, take up for consideration separately groups or classes of newspaper establishments, whether on the basis of regional classification or on any other basis, and make recommendations from time to time in regard to each such group or class.

14 of 1947. 5. (1) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-section (2), the Committee may exercise all or any of the powers which an industrial tribunal, constituted under the Industrial Disputes Act, 19 7, exercises for the adjudication of an industrial dispute referred to it and shall, subject to the provisions contained in this Act and the rules, if any, made thereunder, have power to regulate its own procedure.

Powers of  
Committee.

(2) Any representations made to the Committee and any documents furnished to it by way of evidence, shall be open to inspection on payment of such fee as may be prescribed, by any person interested in the matter.

(3) If in the course of any inquiry it appears to the Committee that it is necessary to examine any accounts or documents or obtain any statements from any person, the Committee may authorise any officer of the Central Government (hereinafter referred to as the authorised officer) in that behalf; and the authorised officer shall, subject to the directions of the Committee, if any, examine the accounts or documents or obtain the statements from the person.

14 of 1947. (4) The authorised officer may, subject to the directions of the Committee, if any, exercise all or any of the powers which an industrial tribunal may exercise under sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) of section 11 of the Industrial Disputes, Act, 1947.

11 of 1922. (5) Nothing in sub-section (1) of section 54 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, or in any corresponding provision in any other law

for the time being in force relating to the levy of any tax shall apply to the disclosure of any of the particulars referred to therein in any report made to the Committee by an authorised officer.

(6) Any information obtained by an authorised officer in the exercise of any of his powers and any report made by him shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, be treated as confidential, but nothing in this sub-section shall apply to the disclosure of any such information or report to the Central Government or to a court in relation to any matter concerning the execution of this Act.

(7) The authorised officer shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code,

45 of 1900.

Power of  
Central Government  
to enforce  
recommendations of  
Committee.

6. (1) As soon as may be, after the receipt of the recommendations of the Committee, the Central Government shall make an order in terms of the recommendations or subject to such modifications, if any, as it thinks fit, being modifications which, in the opinion of the Central Government, do not effect important alterations in the character of the recommendations.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), the Central Government may, if it thinks fit,—

(a) make such modifications in the recommendations, not being modifications of the nature referred to in sub-section (1), as it thinks fit :

Provided that before making any such modifications, the Central Government shall cause notice to be given to all persons likely to be affected thereby in such manner as may be prescribed, and shall take into account any representations which they may make in this behalf in writing, or

(b) refer the recommendations or any part thereof to the Committee, in which case the Central Government shall consider its further recommendations and make an order either in terms of the recommendations or with such modifications of the nature referred to in sub-section (1) as it thinks fit.

(3) Every order made by the Central Government shall be published in the Official Gazette together with the recommendation of the Committee relating to the order, and the order shall come into operation on the date of publication or on such date, whether prospectively or retrospectively, as may be specified in the order.

7. Subject to the provisions contained in section 11, on the coming into operation of an order of the Central Government, every working journalist shall be entitled to be paid by his employer wages at a rate which shall in no case be less than the rate of wages specified in the order.

Working journalists entitled to wages at rates not less than those specified in the order.

8. The Central Government may, at any time after the expiry of three years from the date of the order passed by it under this Act, if it is of opinion that circumstances require that the rates of wages specified in the order should be revised, constitute a Wage Board as provided in section 8 of the Working Journalists Act and where a Wage Board is so constituted, the provisions of the Working Journalists Act shall apply thereto.

Review of order of Central Government.

9 (1) Where any amount is due under this Act to a working journalist from an employer, the working journalist may, without prejudice to any other mode of recovery, make an application to the State Government for the recovery of the money due to him, and if the State Government, or such authority as the State Government may specify in this behalf, is satisfied that any money is so due, it shall issue a certificate for that amount to the Collector, and the Collector shall proceed to recover that amount in the same manner as an arrear of land revenue.

Recovery of money due to working journalists.

14 of 1947.

(2) If any question arises as to the amount due under this Act to a working journalist from an employer, the State Government may, on its own motion or upon application made to it, refer the question to any Labour Court constituted by it under section 7 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, and the said Act shall have effect in relation to the Labour Court as if the question so referred were a matter specified in the Second Schedule to that Act which has been referred to the Labour Court for adjudication.

(3) The decision of the Labour Court shall be forwarded by it to the State Government which made the reference, and any amount found due by the Labour Court may be recovered in the manner provided in sub-section (1).

10. All notices, letters, authorisations, orders or other documents to be issued or made by the Committee under this Act may be authenticated by the Chairman or the Secretary thereof or any other officer authorised by the Committee in this behalf and any notice, letter, authorisation, order or other document so authenticated shall be presumed to have been duly issued or made by the Committee.

Authentication of orders, letters, etc., of the Committee.

Effect of  
Action.  
Working  
Journalists  
Act, etc.

11. (1) Sections 8, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Working Journalists Act shall have no effect in relation to the Committee.

(2) The provisions of this Act shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith in the terms of any award, agreement or contract of service, whether made before or after the commencement of this Act :

Provided that where under any such award, agreement, contract of service or otherwise, a working journalist is entitled to benefits in respect of any matter which are more favourable to him than those to which he would be entitled under this Act, the working journalist shall continue to be entitled to the more favourable benefits in respect of that matter, notwithstanding that he receives benefits in respect of other matters under this Act.

(3) Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to preclude any working journalist from entering into any agreement with an employer for granting him rights or privileges in respect of any matter which are more favourable to him than those to which he would be entitled under this Act.

Vacancies,  
etc, not to  
invalidate  
proceedings  
of Committee.

12. No act or proceeding of the Committee shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy among its members or any defect in the constitution thereof.

Power to  
make rules.

13. (1) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for—

(a) the manner in which notices under this Act may be published ;

(b) the procedure to be followed by the Committee in the exercise of its powers under this Act ;

(c) the powers and functions of the Committee which may be delegated to any of its members ;

(d) the fees to be paid for inspection of documents furnished to the Committee.

Repeal and  
saving.

14. (1) The Working Journalists (Fixation of Rates of Wages) Ordinance, 1958, is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under this Act as if this Act had commenced on the 14th day of June, 1958.

**THE SUGAR EXPORT PROMOTION ACT, 1958**  
(30 OF 1908).

AN

ACT

*to provide for the export of sugar in the public interest and for the levy and collection in certain circumstances of an additional duty of excise on sugar produced in India.*

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Sugar Export Promotion Act, 1958. Short title  
and extent.

(2) It extends to the whole of India.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions.

(a) “export” means taking out of India by sea, land or air ;

(b) “export agency” means any such agency as may be specified in this behalf under section 3, and when no such agency has been so specified, the Central Government ;

(c) “export quota” means the export quota referred to in section 5 ;

(d) “factory” means any premises (including the precincts thereof) wherein sugar is being produced by the vacuum pan process ;

(e) “owner”—

(i) with reference to any factory the possession of which has been transferred by lease, mortgage or otherwise, means the transferee so long as his right to possession subsists.

(ii) with reference to any factory for which an agent, by whatever name called, is employed, means the agent if, and in so far as, he has been duly authorised by the owner in that behalf, and

(iii) with reference to any factory the management of which has been taken over by any person or body of persons under the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, means that person or body of persons ;

(f) “sugar” means any form of sugar containing more than ninety per cent. of sucrose ;

(g) "year" means the year beginning on the first day of May.

Export  
agency.

3. (1) For the purposes of this Act, the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify as an export agency any company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1956, or any body of persons established or recognised as a body corporate 1 of 1956. by or under any other law for the time being in force.

(2) Where any such company or other body corporate has been specified as an export agency, it shall be lawful for such agency to perform all or any of the functions of an export agency under this Act, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the memorandum or articles of association of the company or, as the case may be, the law applicable thereto.

Fixation of  
quantity of  
sugar for  
purposes of  
export.

4. (1) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, fix from time to time the quantity of sugar which may be exported during any period, and, in fixing such quantity, the Central Government shall have regard to—

- (a) the quantity of sugar available in India,
- (b) the quantity of sugar which, in its opinion, would be reasonably required for consumption in India,
- (c) the necessity for exporting sugar with a view to earning foreign exchange in the public interest.

(2) The power conferred by sub-section (1) shall be so exercised as to ensure that the quantity fixed under that sub-section for any year does not exceed in the aggregate twenty per cent. of the quantity of sugar produced in India in the season ending with the month of October falling within that year.

Export  
quotas for  
factories.

5. The Central Government shall, by order in writing, apportion the quantity of sugar fixed from time to time for purposes of export under section 4 among the owners in proportion to the quantity of sugar produced, or likely to be produced, by them respectively during the season referred to in sub-section (2) of section 4, and such order shall be communicated to each of the owners, and the quantity so apportioned shall be deemed to be the export quota for the factory of that owner.

Liability  
of owner to  
deliver  
export qu-  
ota to ex-  
port agency.

6. (1) Every owner shall, on demand by the export agency, deliver to it from time to time sugar produced in his factory in such quantities (not exceeding in the aggregate his export quota fixed for the factory or group of factories, as the case may be), of such grade, in such manner, within such time and at such place, as may be specified by the export agency in this behalf.



(2) When sugar has been delivered by an owner in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1), the owner shall retain no rights in respect of such sugar except his right to receive payment therefor under section 9.

7. (1) Where sugar delivered by any owner falls short of the export quota fixed for it by any quantity (hereinafter referred to as the said quantity), there shall be levied and collected on so much of the sugar despatched from the factory for consumption in India as is equal to the said quantity, a duty of excise at the rate of seventeen rupees per maund.

Levy of additional excise duty on sugar.

(2) The duty of excise referred to in sub-section (1) shall be in addition to the duty of excise chargeable on sugar under any other law for the time being in force, and shall be paid by the owner to such authority as may be specified in the notice demanding the payment of duty and within such period not exceeding ninety days as may be specified in such notice.

(3) If any such owner does not pay the whole or any part of the duty payable by him within the period referred to in sub-section (2), he shall be liable to pay in respect of every period of thirty days or part thereof during which the default continues a penalty which may extend to ten per cent. of the duty outstanding from time to time, the penalty being adjudged in the same manner as the penalty to which a person is liable under the rules made under the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, is adjudged.

1 of 1944

1 of 1944.

(4) The provisions of the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, and the rules made thereunder, including those relating to refunds and exemptions from duty, shall, so far as may be, apply in relation to the levy and collection of the duty of excise or any other sum referred to in this section as they apply in relation to the levy and collection of the duty on sugar or other sums of money payable to the Central Government under that Act or the rules made thereunder.

8. (1) The export agency shall take all practical measures to export sugar delivered to it under this Act:

Provided that, if the export agency is of opinion that having regard to the quality of the sugar delivered to it by any owner, or to the expenses involved in transporting the sugar from one place to another, or to the delay likely to be involved in exporting it, or to the conditions prevailing in the markets for sugar, whether in or out of India, or to any other relevant circumstance, it is expedient so to do, the export agency may sell the whole or any part of the sugar in India and may, if it thinks fit, purchase such quantity of sugar as it may consider necessary for export at the appropriate time.

Sale by export agency of sugar delivered.

(2) For the purposes of sub-section (1), the export agency may itself sell sugar or permit the owner to sell the whole or any part of the export quota in his custody at a price approved by it on condition that the sale-proceeds are payable to it.

Payments  
to owners  
in respect  
of sugar  
delivered.

9. (1) The export agency shall, at such time as it thinks fit, make to the owners who have delivered sugar to it under this Act, payments determined in accordance with the provisions hereinafter in this section contained.

(2) From the total sale-proceeds in respect of the quantity fixed for export under section 4 for any year, there shall be deducted the total expenditure incurred by the export agency in respect of the sugar, whether by way of administrative expenses or otherwise, and the balance shall be apportioned among the owners in proportion to the quantity of sugar delivered by them respectively during that year.

(3) In making any distribution under this section, the export agency shall make such adjustments as may be necessary having regard to the grade of sugar delivered by any owner, the adjustments being made on the basis of sugar of ISS-E-29 grade and with reference to the price differential schedule for different grades of sugar which the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, publish in this behalf.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section and subject to the rules which may be made in this behalf, the export agency may make on account payments to owners against documents of delivery of sugar furnished by them, and such payments shall be adjusted at the time of final payment.

Power of  
Central Go-  
vernment  
to give  
directions.

10. The export agency specified under section 3 shall be bound, in the discharge of its functions under this Act, by such general or special directions, as the Central Government may give to it in writing.

Delegation  
of powers

11. The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct, that any power conferred on it by this Act shall, subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified in the notification, be exercisable also by such officer or authority subordinate to the Central Government as may be specified in the notification.

Protection  
of action  
taken  
under Act.

12. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against the export agency or the Central Government or any of its officers for or in respect of anything which is good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of this Act or any rule or order made thereunder.

13. (1) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act. Power to make rules.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the submission by owners to such authority as may be specified in this behalf, of returns or reports or other information relating to the manufacture, sale, despatch, stocks and prices of sugar ;

(b) the manner in which the accounts of the export agency may be maintained and audited ;

(c) the inspection of records and registers of factories and the export agency ;

(d) the making of payments by the export agency to owners ;

(e) any other matter which is to be or may be prescribed under this Act.

(3) In making a rule under this section, the Central Government may direct that a breach thereof shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees.

(4) All rules made under this Act shall be laid for not less than thirty days before each House of Parliament as soon as may be after they are made and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

5 of 198. 14. (1) The Sugar Export Promotion Ordinance, 1958, is hereby repealed.

Repeal and saving.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under this Act as if this Act had commenced on the 27th day of June, 1958.



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 115-E-69. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, MARCH 10, 1959 (PHALGUNA 19, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

O R D E R.

Imphal, the 9th March, 1959

No CS/Dev-TFA 59.—In order to assist local Tribal Institutions in the revival of Tribal Folk Art and Culture, the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to direct that grants-in-aid will be given to Tribal Cultural Clubs with effect from the financial year beginning 1st April 1959 in accordance with the scheme in the Schedule below

SCHEDULE.

Scheme for distribution of Grants-in-aid to Tribal Cultural Clubs :

- (A) The entire sum available, less 25% may be distributed amongst the S. D. Os/ S. D.Cs in the tribal areas for distribution as grants-in-aid to Tribal Clubs in accordance with the following principles :

PRINCIPLES OF GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. In calculating grants-in-aid deficit system should be followed, that is to say that grants-in-aid will be calculated on the basis of difference between approved income and approved expenditure. The grants-in-aid will be restricted to 75% of the net deficit and is/ordinarily liable to reduction if a Club is not found managed satisfactorily.

(a) Approved income will be determined by :—

- (i) multiplying the number of members by the annual subscription income and then
- (ii) deducting 25% of the total subscription—provision for contingency, furniture, equipment and minor repairs to buildings.
- (iii) public donations if not essentially required for building purposes will be added to approved income.

(b) Approved expenditure will include remuneration to staff if any, capital expenditure for construction of a Club house from indigenous material and according to tribal design but would not include any labour charges for such construction and cost of purchase of costumes and musical instruments, provided they are communal property.

2. In exceptional cases where the enrolment of members in a deserving club is below the minimum, the approved income will be based on the prescribed minimum as laid down in the conditions below :

### CONDITIONS OF GRANTS-IN-AID.

3. Twenty-five percent of the annual income will have to be set apart for buildings, repairs, furniture and equipment etc.

4. In order to be eligible for consideration for grants-in-aid a Club in a backward tribal area should have a minimum enrolment of 30.

5. No building operations must be undertaken until the plans and estimates have been approved by the SDO/SDC concerned.

6. All receipts and disbursement must be entered in the account books of the Club which shall be open to examination by any authorised officer. The Club authorities shall at all times, submit such information, accounts or other returns as may be required by the SDO/SDC and shall submit all original records, accounts etc. as may be required by him for inspection or audit.

7. Grants will be paid  $\frac{1}{2}$  yearly on the basis of a statement in a prescribed form which shall be submitted by the Club authority at the close of each  $\frac{1}{2}$  year to the SDO/SDC.

8. Grants are payable on bills submitted by the Club authority in the prescribed form to the SDO/SDC.

9. Membership to the club should be open to every tribal residing in the village concerned.

10. The grant will be liable to be withdrawn if the SDO/SDC concerned is satisfied that the Club does not hold regular meetings or if the membership is not adequate in his opinion.

11. In deserving cases, it will be open to a SDO/SDC to recommend to the Deputy Commissioner for moving the Administration for a special grant even if the membership is below the prescribed minimum of 30; provided that such membership is not less than 20.

- (B) the 25% held back will be at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner for augmenting grants sanctioned by SDOs/SDCs or for sanctioning to individual Clubs as may be deemed necessary with or without consulting the Deputy Commissioner;
- (C) each SDO/SDC should form committees at Sub-division/Circle/village level consisting of the representatives of tribal elders, local dance/dramas/cultural institutions, and women organisations. The Sub-division/Circle level Committees could meet immediately after the meetings of the Block Development Committees once a month. Village level Committees should also similarly meet once a month and organise at least three cultural functions a month;
- (D) the Deputy Commissioner/A.D.C. shall visit each Sub-division/Circle Level Committee at least twice a year to watch their progress and to recommend to the Administration any additional help required by particular societies;
- (E) revenue touring officials shall contact Village Level Cultural Societies during their tours and make suitable recommendations to the Deputy Commissioner in special reports.

P. D. TAYAL,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 117-E-70. IMPHAL, SATURDAY, MARCH 14, 1959 (PHALGUNA 23, 1880).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Imphal, the 14th March, 1959.  
23 Phalgun 1880 Saka.

**No. J/19/53.**—For the convenience of the Public in connection with the ensuing Dol Jatra Festival and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 11 of the Weekly Holidays Act 1942 (XVIII of 1942), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to suspend the operation of Section 3 of the said Act from the 15th to 22nd March, 1959.

2. Provided that the employees of the shops shall be allowed alternate holidays for the days for which but for this Notification, they would have been entitled to enjoy holidays under the provisions of the said Act, in addition to the usual holidays enjoyed by them.

By order etc.,

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.





Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 118-E-71.. IMPHAL, MONDAY, MARCH 16, 1959 (PHALGUNA 25, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 30th January, 1959.

No. NSS/255-56(IV).—The following Savings Certificates Rules, 1959 issued by the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) under Notification No (G. S. R. 1200 dated 8-12-58 is published for general information

S. P. S. Sodhi,

Secretary (F) Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

SAVINGS CERTIFICATES RULES, 1959.

New Delhi, the 8th December 1958.

G.S.R. 1200.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Post Office National Savings Certificates Ordinance, 1944 (42 of 1944), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(i) These rules may be called the Savings Certificates Rules, 1959.

(ii) They shall come into force on the 1st January, 1959.

2. **Definitions.**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

(i) "banking company" means a banking company as defined in section 5 of the Banking Companies Act, 1949 (10 of 1949), and includes the State Bank of India and any other banking institution notified under section 51 of the said Act;

(ii) "certificate" means a 12-Year National Plan Savings Certificate and includes a National Savings Certificate and a 10-Year National Plan Certificate;

- (iii) 'company' means a company as defined in the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) and includes a foreign company as defined in section 591 of the said Act;
- (iv) "Government company" has the same meaning as in the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956);
- (v) "co-operative society" means a society registered or deemed to have been registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 (2 of 1912) or under any other law for the time being in force;
- (vi) "corporation" means a corporation established by or under any law for the time being in force, but does not include a company;
- (vii) "gift coupon" means a gift coupon issued under rule 11;
- (viii) "identity slip" means an identity slip issued to a holder of a certificate under rule 14;
- (ix) "local authority" means a municipal corporation, municipal committee, district board, body of port commissioners or other authority legally entitled to, or entrusted by the Government with, the control or management of a municipal or local fund;
- (x) "Ordinance" means the Post Office National Savings Certificate Ordinance, 1944 (42 of 1944);
- (xi) "old rules" means the Post Office National Savings Certificates Rules, 1944;
- (xii) "post office" means any post office in India doing savings bank work;
- (xiii) "prescribed form" means a form prescribed from time to time by the Director General, Posts and Telegraphs;
- (xiv) "provident fund" means a provident fund to which the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1925 (19 of 1925) apply and includes a provident fund which has been and continues to be recognised by the Commissioner of Income-tax in accordance with the provisions of Chapter IXA of the Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922) and a provident fund established by or under any law for the time being in force;
- (xv) "registered association" means an association registered under any law for the time being in force;
- (xvi) "scheduled bank" means a bank for the time being included in the Second Schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934), and includes an executor and a trustee company which is a subsidiary of a scheduled bank.

**3. Denominations in which Certificates shall be issued.**—12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates shall be issued in denominations of Rs. 5, Rs. 10, Rs. 50, Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 5,000.

**4. Type of certificates and issue thereof.**—(1) The Certificates shall be of the following types, namely :—

(a) Single Holder Type Certificates ;

(b) Joint 'A' Type Certificates ; and

(c) Joint 'B' Type Certificates.

(2) (a) Single Holder Type Certificates may be issued to—

(i) an individual person ;

(ii) a banking company and a co-operative land mortgage bank ;

(iii) a company ;

(iv) a corporation ;

(v) a co-operative society including a co-operative bank ;

(vi) a registered association or an institution or body the donations to which are exempt from the payment of income-tax under the Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922);

(vii) a firm registered under the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 (9 of 1932);

(viii) a local authority ; and

(ix) a provident fund.

(b) Joint 'A' Type Certificates may be issued jointly to two adults payable to both holders jointly or to the survivor.

(c) Joint 'B' Type Certificates may be issued jointly to two adults payable to either of the holders or the survivor.

**5. The limits upto which certificates may be purchased.**—The maximum permissible holding of a certificate or certificates shall be as shown below for each class of investor, namely :—

(i) an adult, a banking company, a co-operative bank not being a co-operative land mortgage bank, a company, a corporation, a firm registered under the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 (9 of 1932) and a registered association other than an association referred to in clause (iv)—Rs. 25,000 ;

(ii) two adults jointly—Rs. 50,000 ;

(iii) a minor—Rs. 25,000 ;

(iv) a co-operative society excluding a co-operative bank but including co-operative land mortgage bank, a local authority, a registered association or an institution donations to which association or institution are exempt from the payment of income-tax—Rs. 1,00,000 ;

(v) a provident fund—without limit.

**6. Purchase of certificates on behalf of others.**—A person or body specified in column I of the table below may purchase certificates on behalf of persons or bodies specified against his or its name in the corresponding entry in column II of the said table :

**13. Excess or irregular holdings.**—(1) Any certificate purchased or acquired in excess of the limit prescribed in these rules or in the old rules or in contravention of these rules shall be discharged by the holder as soon as the fact of the holding being in excess of the limit or in contravention of these rules is discovered and no interest shall be paid on either the excess holding or any holding in contravention of these rules:

Provided that a holding shall not be considered in excess of the limit prescribed in these rules or in the old rules, if it is due to any of the following reasons, namely:—

- (a) inheritance;
- (b) award by the Government for meritorious services;
- (c) survivorship in the case of joint holdings; and
- (d) statutory devolution:

Provided that any person exceeding the limit on account of any such reason shall not, however, further increase the holding by purchase or by receipt or by transfer.

(2) If any interest has been paid on any excess holding or any holding which is in contravention of these rules, it shall be forthwith refunded to the Government, failing which, the Government shall be entitled to recover the amount involved from any money payable by the Government to the investor or as an arrear of land revenue.

**14. Identity Slip.**—(1) If a request to this effect is made at any time by an individual adult holder of a certificate including a holder on behalf of a minor or by joint holders to the Postmaster of the post office where that certificate stands registered, an identity slip shall be issued to such holder or holders on his or their signing the identity slip.

(2) The identity slip shall be surrendered at the time of the final discharge of the certificate or in case of its loss, a declaration of such loss shall be furnished to the post office in the prescribed form.

**15. Transfer from one post office to another.**—(1) A certificate may be transferred from a post office at which it stands registered to any other post office on the holder or holders making an application in the prescribed form at either of the two post offices.

(2) Every such application shall be signed by the holder or holders thereof.

Provided that in the case of Joint 'B' type certificate, the application may be signed by either of the joint holders.

**16. Transfer of certificate from one person to another.**—(1) A certificate may be transferred with the previous consent in writing of an officer of the post office authorised in this behalf under section 3 of the Ordinance (hereinafter in these rules referred to as authorised post master).

(2) No authorised post master shall give his consent to the transfer of a certificate unless the following conditions are satisfied, namely:—

- (a) the transfer of the certificate is effected after the expiry of the period of non-encashability laid down in rule 21 or where the transfer is effected

before that period, the transfer falls under any of the following categories namely :—

- (i) transfer to a near relative for natural love and affection ;

*Explanation.*—‘near relative’ means a husband, wife, ancestor, lineal descendant, brother or sister.

- (ii) transfer in the name of the heir of the deceased holder ;
  - (iii) transfer from a holder to a court of law or to any other person under the orders of a court of law ; and
  - (vi) transfer in accordance with rule 19.
- (b) an application for the transfer is made in the prescribed form.

**17. Transfer from single holding to joint holding and vice versa.**—Subject to the provisions contained in sub-rule (1) of rule 16, on an application to this effect being made—

- (a) a certificate in the name of a single holder may be transferred to the joint names of the holder and any other person ;
- (b) a certificate in the names of joint holders may be transferred to the name of one of the joint holders.

**18. Conversion from ‘A’ Type Certificate to ‘B’ Type Certificate and vice versa.**—

- (i) A Joint ‘A’ Type Certificate may be converted into a Joint ‘B’ Type Certificate in the names of the same holders ;
- (ii) a Joint ‘B’ Type Certificate may be converted into a Joint ‘A’ Type Certificate in the names of the same holders ;

**19. Pledging of certificate.**—(1) On an application being made in the prescribed form by the transferer and the transferee, an authorised postmaster may, at any time, before or after the period of its non-encashability permit the transfer of any certificate as security to—

- (a) a Gazetted officer of the Government in his official capacity ;
- (b) the Reserve Bank of India or a scheduled bank, or a co-operative society including a co-operative bank ;
- (c) a corporation or a Government company ; and
- (d) a local authority.

(2) When any certificate is transferred as security under sub-rule (1), the authorised postmaster shall make the following endorsement on the certificate, namely :—

“Transferred as security to (official designation)”.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the transferee of a certificate under this rule shall, until it is retransferred under sub-rule (4), be deemed to be the holder of the certificate.

(4) A certificate transferred under sub-rule (2) may, on the written authority of the pledgee be retransferred with the previous sanction in writing of the authorised postmaster and when any such retransfer is made, the authorised postmaster shall make the following endorsement on the certificate, namely :—

“Retransferred to ..... .”

**20. Replacement of lost or destroyed certificates.**—(1) If a certificate is lost, stolen, destroyed, mutilated or defaced, the person or persons entitled thereto may apply for the issue of a ‘declaration in lieu’ to the post office where the certificate is registered or at any other post office.

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by—

- (a) a statement showing particulars, such as, number, amount and date of the certificate and the circumstances attending such loss, theft, destruction, mutilation or defacement ;
- (b) an identity slip, if any.

(3) If the officer incharge of the post office to which application under sub-rule (1) has been made, is satisfied after due reference to post office of issue, of the loss, theft, destruction, mutilation or defacement of the certificate, he shall make report to the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs concerned and the Deputy Accountant General shall issue a ‘declaration in lieu’ in the prescribed form on the applicant’s furnishing an indemnity bond in the prescribed form with one approved surety or with a bank’s guarantee.

(4) A ‘declaration-in-lieu’ issued under sub-rule (3) shall be treated as equivalent to the original certificate for all the purposes of these rules except that it shall not be encashable at a post office other than the post office at which such certificate is registered without previous verification.

**21. When encashable.**—(1) Except as provided in sub-rule (2), a certificate specified in column 1 of the table below may be encashed at any time after the expiry of the period of non encashability specified against it in column 3 of the said table.

| Category of certificates   | Denomination          | Period of non-encashability.  |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| 12-Year National Savings Certificate issued on or after the 16th June, 1947. | Rs. 5                 | 1 year from the date of issue.<br>18 months from the date of issue. |
|  | Rs. 10. Rs. 50,       |   |
|  | Rt. 100, . . . .      |   |
|  | Rs. 500, . . . .      |   |
|  | Rs. 1000 and Rs. 5000 |   |
| 10-Year National Plan Certificate  | All denominations     | 1 year from the date of issue.                                      |
| 12-Year National Plan Savings Certificate.                                   | All denominations     | 1 year from the date of issue.                                      |

(2) A certificate may be encashed before its period of non-encashability under any of the following circumstances, namely :—

- (a) on the death of the holder or both the holders in the case of a joint holding ;
- (b) on forfeiture by a pledgee being a Gazetted Government officer, where the pledge is in conformity with the provisions of these rules ;
- (c) when the holding is in excess of the limits prescribed under these rules or the old rules ;
- (d) when the certificate has been issued in contravention of these rules ; and
- (e) when ordered by a court of law

**22. Place of encashment.**—A certificate shall be encashable at the post office at which it stands registered :

Provided that a certificate may be encashed at any other post office if the officer in charge of that post office is satisfied on production of identity slip or on verification from the office of its registration that the person presenting the certificate for encashment is entitled thereto.

**23. Discharge of certificate.**—(1) A holder of a certificate encashing the certificate shall sign on the back thereof in token of having received the payment.

(2) In the case of a certificate purchased on behalf of a minor who has since attained majority, the certificate shall be signed by that person himself, but his signature shall be attested either by the person who purchased it on his behalf or by any other person who is known to the postmaster.

(3) A certificate of discharge may be issued by the post office to any person encashing a certificate.

**24. Encashment of minor's certificate.**—A person encashing a certificate on behalf of a minor shall furnish a certificate that the minor is alive and that the money is required on behalf of the minor.

**25. Encashment of certificate held by Army and Air Force personnel.**—Where on the death or desertion of any person holding a certificate and subject to the Army Act, 1950 (46 of 1950), or the Air Force Act, 1950 (45 of 1950), the Commanding Officer of the Corps, department, detachment or unit to which the deceased or deserter belonged, or the Committee of Adjustment as the case may be, sends under section 3 read with section 4 of the Army and Air Force (Disposal of Private Property) Act, 1950 (40 of 1950), a requisition to the officer in charge of the post office where the certificate stands registered, to pay to him or it, the amount due under the certificate, the officer of the post office shall be bound to comply with such requisition.

**26. Partial discharge.**—(1) At any time after the period of its non-encashability, a certificate of higher denomination than Rs. 10 may be discharged in part, such part being Rs. 10 or a multiple thereof.

(2) The date of issue of certificate (s) for the balance due will be that of the original certificate partly discharged.

**27. Conversion from one denomination to another.**—(1) Certificates of lower denomination may be exchanged for a certificate or certificates of higher denomination of the same face value and bearing the same date or a certificate of higher denomination may be exchanged for certificates of lower denomination of the same face value.

(2) The date of issue of the exchanged certificate shall be the same as that of the original certificate surrendered and not the date on which it is exchanged.

**28. Amount payable on discharge of certificates**—The amount (including interest) payable on certificates of different types after each complete year of retention shall be as in the following tables, namely :—

(a) Surrender values of 12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates.

| Face value |       | Amount (including interest) payable after complete years. |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------|-------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Years      |       | 1   | 2       | 8       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
|            |       | Rs. nP.   | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| Rs.        | 5     | 5·00  | 5·20    | 5·35    | 5·55    | 5·80    | 6·08    |
| do         | 10    | 10·00   | 10·40   | 10·70   | 11·10   | 11·60   | 12·15   |
| do         | 50    | 50·00   | 52·00   | 53·50   | 55·50   | 58·00   | 60·75   |
| do         | 100   | 100·00  | 104·00  | 107·00  | 111·00  | 116·00  | 121·50  |
| do         | 500   | 500·00  | 520·00  | 535·00  | 555·00  | 580·00  | 607·50  |
| do         | 1,00  | 1000·00   | 1040·00 | 1070·00 | 1110·00 | 1160·00 | 1215·00 |
| do         | 5,000 | 5000·00   | 5200·00 | 5350·00 | 5550·00 | 5800·00 | 6075·00 |

| Face value |      | Amount (including interest) payable after complete years. |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------|------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Years      |      | 7   | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      |
|            |      | Rs. nP.   | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| Rs.        | 5    | 6·35  | 6·65    | 7·00    | 7·40    | 7·80    | 8·25    |
| do.        | 10   | 12·70   | 13·30   | 14·00   | 14·80   | 15·60   | 16·50   |
| do         | 50   | 63·50   | 66·50   | 70·00   | 74·00   | 78·00   | 82·50   |
| do         | 100  | 127·00  | 133·00  | 140·00  | 148·00  | 156·00  | 165·00  |
| do         | 500  | 635·00  | 665·00  | 700·00  | 740·00  | 780·00  | 825·00  |
| do         | 1000 | 1270·00   | 1330·00 | 1400·00 | 1480·00 | 1560·00 | 1650·00 |
| do         | 5000 | 6350·00   | 6650·00 | 7000·00 | 7400·00 | 7800·00 | 8250·00 |



## (b) Surrender values of 12-Year National Savings Certificates.

| Face value |         | Amount (including interest) payable after complete years. |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Years      | 1       | 1½  | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       |
|            | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP.   | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| Rs. 5      | 5.06    | 5.12  | 5.12    | 5.25    | 5.50    | 5.75    | 6.00    |
| Rs. 10     |         | 10.12   | 10.25   | 10.50   | 11.00   | 11.50   | 12.00   |
| Rs. 50     |         | 50.62   | 51.25   | 52.50   | 55.00   | 57.50   | 60.00   |
| Rs. 100    |         | 101.25  | 102.50  | 105.00  | 110.00  | 115.00  | 120.00  |
| Rs. 500    |         | 506.25  | 512.50  | 525.00  | 550.00  | 575.00  | 600.00  |
| Rs. 1000   |         | 1012.50   | 1025.00 | 1050.00 | 1100.00 | 1150.00 | 1200.00 |
| Rs. 5000   |         | 5062.50   | 5125.00 | 5250.00 | 5500.00 | 5750.00 | 6000.00 |

| Face value |         | Amount (including interest) payable after complete years. |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Years      | 7       | 8   | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      |         |
|            | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP.   | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| Rs. 5      | 6.25    | 6.50  | 6.75    | 7.00    | 7.25    | 7.50    |         |
| Rs. 10     | 12.50   | 13.00   | 13.50   | 14.00   | 14.50   | 15.00   |         |
| Rs. 50     | 62.50   | 65.00   | 67.50   | 70.00   | 72.50   | 75.00   |         |
| Rs. 100    | 125.00  | 130.00  | 135.00  | 140.00  | 145.00  | 150.00  |         |
| Rs. 500    | 625.00  | 650.00  | 675.00  | 700.00  | 725.00  | 750.00  |         |
| Rs. 1000   | 1250.00 | 1300.00   | 1350.00 | 1400.00 | 1450.00 | 1500.00 |         |
| Rs. 5000   | 6250.00 | 6500.00   | 6750.00 | 7000.00 | 7250.00 | 7500.00 |         |

## (c) Surrender values of 7-year National Savings Certificates.

| Face value |         | Amount (including interest) payable after complete years. |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Years      | 1       | 2   | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       |         |
|            | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP.   | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| Rs. 5      | 5.00    | 5.09  | 5.22    | 5.44    | 5.69    | 6.00    | 6.25    |         |
| Rs. 10     | 10.00   | 10.19   | 10.44   | 10.87   | 11.37   | 12.00   | 12.50   |         |
| Rs. 50     | 50.00   | 50.94   | 52.19   | 54.37   | 56.87   | 60.00   | 62.50   |         |
| Rs. 100    | 100.00  | 101.87  | 104.37  | 108.75  | 113.75  | 120.00  | 125.00  |         |
| Rs. 1000   | 1000.00 | 1018.75   | 1043.75 | 1087.50 | 1137.50 | 1200.00 | 1250.00 |         |
| Rs. 5000   | 5000.00 | 5093.75   | 5218.75 | 5437.50 | 5687.50 | 6000.00 | 6250.00 |         |

## (d) Surrender values of 5-Years National Savings Certificates.

| Face value. |      | Amount (including interest) payable after complete years. |         |         |         |         |
|-------------|------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Years       |      | 1   | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       |
|             |      | Rs. nP.   | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| Rs.         | 5    | 5·00  | 5·12    | 5·25    | 5·50    | 5·75    |
| Rs.         | 10   | 10·00   | 10·25   | 10·50   | 11·00   | 11·50   |
| Rs.         | 50   | 50·00   | 51·25   | 52·50   | 55·00   | 57·50   |
| Rs.         | 100  | 100·00  | 102·50  | 105·00  | 110·00  | 115·00  |
| Rs.         | 1000 | 1000·00   | 1025·00 | 1050·00 | 1100·00 | 1150·00 |
| Rs.         | 5000 | 5000·00   | 5125·00 | 5250·00 | 5500·00 | 5750·00 |

The holders of the 5-Year Post Office, National Savings Certificates shall, until further orders, be allowed, at their option, to hold these certificates after maturity for a further period of 7 years. The amount payable from time to time during this further period of 7 years on these certificates (which include the interest allowed upto the date of maturity) will be as follows :—

| Face value                  |      | Amount (including interest) payable after complete years. |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------|------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Year from date of maturity. |      | 1   | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       |
|                             |      | Rs. nP.   | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| Rs.                         | 5    | 6·00  | 6·25    | 6·50    | 6·75    | 7·00    | 7·25    | 7·50    |
| Rs.                         | 10   | 12·00   | 12·50   | 13·00   | 13·50   | 14·00   | 14·50   | 15·00   |
| Rs.                         | 50   | 60·00   | 62·50   | 65·00   | 67·50   | 70·00   | 72·50   | 75·00   |
| Rs.                         | 100  | 120·00  | 125·00  | 130·00  | 135·00  | 140·00  | 145·00  | 150·00  |
| Rs.                         | 1000 | 1200·00   | 1250·00 | 1300·00 | 1350·00 | 1400·00 | 1450·00 | 1500·00 |
| Rs.                         | 5000 | 6000·00   | 6250·00 | 6500·00 | 6750·00 | 7000·00 | 7250·00 | 7500·00 |

## (e) Surrender values of 10-Year National Plan Certificates.

| Face value |     | Amount (including interest) payable after complete years. |         |         |         |         |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Years      |     | 1   | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       |
|            |     | Rs. nP.   | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| Rs.        | 5   | 5·06  | 5·12    | 5·25    | 5·44    | 5·69    |
| Rs.        | 10  | 10·12   | 10·25   | 10·50   | 10·87   | 11·37   |
| Rs.        | 25  | 25·25   | 25·75   | 26·25   | 27·25   | 28·50   |
| Rs.        | 50  | 50·50   | 51·50   | 52·50   | 54·50   | 57·00   |
| Rs.        | 100 | 101·00  | 103·00  | 105·00  | 109·00  | 114·00  |
| Rs.        | 500 | 505·00  | 515·00  | 525·00  | 545·00  | 570·00  |

| Face value |     | Amount (including interest) payable after complete years. |         |         |         |         |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Years      |     | 6   | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      |
|            |     | Rs. nP.   | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| Rs.        | 5   | 6'00  | 6'31    | 6'62    | 6'87    | 7'25    |
| Rs.        | 10  | 12'00   | 12'62   | 13'25   | 13'75   | 14'50   |
| Rs.        | 25  | 30'00   | 31'50   | 33'00   | 34'50   | 36'25   |
| Rs.        | 50  | 60'00   | 63'00   | 66'00   | 69'00   | 72'50   |
| Rs.        | 100 | 120'00  | 126'00  | 132'00  | 138'00  | 145'00  |
| Rs.        | 500 | 600'00  | 630'00  | 660'00  | 690'00  | 725'00  |

**29. Fees.**—A fee of twenty five naye paise in the case of a certificate of denomination of rupees one hundred or lower and rupee one in any other case, shall be chargeable in respect of the following transactions namely :—

- (i) transfer of a certificate from one person to another including the transfer under rule 17 except the transfer from the name of a deceased holder to his heir or from a holder to a court of law or any other person under the order of a court of law ;
- (ii) issue of a 'declaration-in-lieu' under rule 20 ;
- (iii) issue of a certificate of discharge under rule 23 ;
- (iv) partial discharge of a certificate under rule 26 ;
- (v) conversion from one denomination to another under rule 27.

**30. Responsibility of the post office.**—The post office shall not be responsible for any loss caused to a holder by any person obtaining possession of a certificate and fraudulently encashing it.

**31. Repeal and savings.**—The Post Office National Savings Certificates Rules, 1944, are hereby repealed except as respects things done or omitted to be done thereunder.

(No. F7 (4)-NS/58.)

SHIV NAUBH SINGH.

Addl. Budget Officer.



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

No. 120-E-72. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, MARCH 19, 1959 (PHALGUNA 28, 1880).

---

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

Imphal, the 16th March, 1959

25th Phalguna 1880

No J/14/55-56 —In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. F 2/1/57-Judl II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to empower Shri S. Goswami Addl District Magistrate, Manipur, to try in a summary way the following offences, namely:—

- (a) offences not punishable with death, imprisonment for life or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months,
- (b) offences relating to weights and measures under sections 264, 265 and 266 of the Indian Penal Code,
- (c) hurt, under section 323 of the same Code;
- (d) theft, under section 379, 380 or 381 of the same Code, where the value of the property stolen does not exceed two hundred rupees,
- (e) dishonest misappropriation of property under section 403 of the same Code, where the value of the property misappropriated does not exceed two hundred rupees,
- (f) receiving or retaining stolen property under section 411 of the same Code, where the value of such property does not exceed two hundred rupees,
- (g) assisting in the concealment or disposal of stolen property, under section 414 of the same Code, where the value of such property does not exceed two hundred rupees,
- (h) mischief, under section 427 of the same Code,
- (i) house trespass, under section 448 and offences under sections 451, 453, 454, 456 and 457 of the same Code,
- (j) insult with intent to provoke a breach of the peace, under section 504, and criminal intimidation, under section 506, of the same Code,
- (k) abetment of any of the foregoing offences,
- (l) an attempt to commit any of the foregoing offences, when such attempt is an offence;
- (m) offences under section 20 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 :

By Order

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 88-E-41.**

**Imphal, Thursday, March 28, 1957.**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Imphal, the 28th March, 1957.**

**No. A/SR/10/55-56/406.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by explanation to Section 25 of the Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881, read with the Government of India, late Ministry of States Notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to declare March 30 and April 1, 1957 as public holidays for the Banks only in the Territory of Manipur for the purpose of closing of accounts in the Banks because of introduction of decimal coinage from April 1, 1957.

2. These days will not however be holidays in Government Offices.

**A. K. Ray,  
Chief Secy., Manipur Administration.**





# EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

**No. 121-E-73.**

**Imphal, Saturday, March 28, 1959 (Chaitra 9, 1880).**

# MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

**OFFICE OF THE TAXATION OFFICER, WATER RATE, MANIPUR.**

Imphal, the 16th March, 1959.

**No. 252/WR/Notice/59-60.**—Collection of water rate for the year 1959-60 will commence from 1st April, 1959. Failure to pay water rate before 1st October 1959, shall involve payment of a fine of N. P. 5 in addition. Persons failing to pay water rate even before 1st April 1960 should be liable to pay a further amount of N. P. 25 on account of process fee.

## ইশিৎ খাজনা নোটিশ ।

অসিনা বৰৰ ওইছনা বনিপুৰগী ইশিং খাজনা থিৰিবা প্ৰজা পুৰমজা বংছজি। ১৯৫৯-৬০ ইংলী খাজনা চাহে  
লাল্লিবা এথিল তাং ১দগী ছৌৰগনি। হাৱৰিবা খাজনা অসি ১৯৫৯ ইংলী তক্তোবৰ থাঙ্গী তাং ১গী মমাং  
থিৰিছৌজবদি তক্তোবৰ থাঙ্গী তাং ১দগী অৱিহা ৫০ (নয়া পৈশা মাংটৈ) তাকগনি। ১৯৬০ ইংলী এথিল থাঙ্গী  
তাং ১গী মমাং থিছৌবা তমজবদি অৱিহা ৫০ অসিদা নস্তনা ছৌসেস কি ১৫ (নয়া পৈশা কুনবতা) মাঙনা  
ছৌগনি।

R. K. S. SINGH,

**Taxation Officer, Water Rate, Manipur.**

**TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL MANIPUR FOR THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL, 1959.**

|         |                   |      |                   |
|---------|-------------------|------|-------------------|
| 26-3-59 | Imphal            | —    | Churachandpur     |
| 27-3-59 | Churachandpur     | —    | Khomun nuom       |
| 24-3-59 | Khomun nuom       | —    | Tuilaphai.        |
| 29-3-59 | —                 | halt | —                 |
| 30-3-59 | Tuilaphai         | —    | Thingkeu          |
| 1-4-59  | Thingkeu          | —    | Chongkhozo        |
| 2-4-59  | Chongkhozo        | —    | Pangsang          |
| 3-4-59  | —                 | halt | —                 |
| 4-3-59  | Pangsang          | —    | Phiran            |
| 5-3-59  | Phiran            | —    | Tuolphei          |
| 6-3-59  | Tuolphei          | —    | Helkhoson         |
| 7-3-59  | —                 | halt | —                 |
| 8-3-59  | Helkhoson         | —    | Old Churachandpur |
| 9-3-59  | Old Churachandpur | —    | Rengkai           |
| 10-3-59 | Rengkai           | —    | Imphal            |

DR. KIRTI SINGH.

Assistant Principal Officer, Health Services,  
Manipur Territorial Council.

**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.**  
**NOTICE.**

**Imphal, the 20th March, 1959**

No. 13, Ind IV/58.—নোটিশ অসিনা মরম ওইহুনা খহরি মাহদি মখাদা ইরিবা মৌশিংগী খোল কেল ইওত্রিকগী লোন লোনবগী ধারকপা দরখাস্থিং অহ খমরি। খোল পুখী জামিন সিক্যুরিতি খমগদবশিং, সিক্যুরিতি খমগদেরিবা সম্পত্তিগী খাঙ্গৈশেংবা মপুনি হারুনা দাবী তৌরিবা মৌশিংগী খমিং অমহুং সম্পত্তিগী মরিদা বেয়া লৈনবখিশা মখাদা পৌরি। লোন অসি পীবদা নতয়া সিক্যুরিতি খমগদবা সম্পত্তিগী খাঙ্গৈশেংবা মপুনি হারুনা অহ ওয়া তাহুনিবা নতয়া সম্পত্তিগী মরিদা বেয়া-জি-বগী মরমদা কনাক্তখনা আপত্তি ভোগদবা লৈরবদি তাং ১০-৩-৫৯ ইং ফাভুগী মরুদা ডিরেক্টর ওব ইওত্রিকগী মহাকী আপত্তিগী মরম ইহুনা দরখাস্থ খামগদবনি।

U. M. SINHA,

**Director of Industries, Manipur.**

| Sl. No. | Name of person or persons or society or firm applying for loan.   | Name of Industries for which aid is sought. | Amount of loan likely to be paid. | Description of property offered as security for the loan by the applicants. | Name of the persons in his or her name the property is registered shown in the loan application concerned. | Nature of encumbrances. |
|---------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
|         |   |   |                                   |   |  |                         |
| 1.      | Sri Maibam Achou Singh S/o late Angangiao Singh of Kwakeithel Heinkhlongnambi, Imphal.                      | Brick making.                               | Rs. 1,000/-                       | Land under Patta No. 45/183 I. W.   | Sri Maibam Achou Singh of Kwakeithel.  | Nil.                    |
| 2.      | Sri Nongmaithem Gokul Singh S/o late Thambou Singh of Yairipok Bazar Bishnunaba B P. O. Yairipok, Manipur.  | do  | Rs. 1,000/-                       | Building standing on Patta No. 102/641 (Thoubal).                           | Sri N. Gokul Singh (Applicant).  | Nil.                    |
| 3.      | Sri Haobam Bhim Singh S/o Ibotombi Singh of Thangjam khunou Imphal East, Manipur.                           | do  | Rs. 1,000/-                       | Land under Patta No. 27/65 I. E.  | Sri Kangabam Gokul Singh of Ningthem Pukhri mapal, Imphal.   | Nil.                    |
| 4.      | Sri Thingmaijam Iboton Singh of Segolband Salam leikai, Imphal.   | Carpenstry.                                 | Rs. 2,000/-                       | Building standing on Patta No. 85/113 I. W.                                 | Sri Th. Iboton Singh (Applicant).  | Nil.                    |
| 5.      | Sri Kangujam Nityai Singh and K. Modhu Singh for Kwakwa Carpentry Works, Kwakwa Serokhaibam leikai, Imphal. | do  | Rs. 1,000/-                       | Land under Patta No. 60/94 I. W.  | Sri K. Nityai Singh.   | Nil.                    |
| 6.      | Sri Irembam Jugindro Singh s/o late Thambou Singh of Uripok Konzam leikai, Imphal.                          | do  | Rs. 1,000/-                       | Land under Patta No. 87/242 I. W.   | Sri I. Jugindro Singh Applicant.   | Nil.                    |
| 7.      | Sri Rajkumar Kulama Singh s/o late Roton Sana Singh of Thangmaiband Pollem leikai, Imphal.                  | do  | Rs. 1,000/-                       | Building with land worth of Rs. 17,000/-.                                   | Sri H. Ibochou Singh.  | Nil.                    |
| 8.      | Sri Kabetrimayum Ibochou Singh s/o late Tolhal Singh of Singjamai makha Mayangbam leikai, Imphal.           | do  | Rs. 1,000/-                       | Land under Patta No. 48/147 I. W.   | (1) Sri Kah. Ibochou Singh (2) Kah. Gopalmaacha Singh.   | Nil.                    |
| 9.      | Sri Wahengbam Iboipahak Singh s/o late W. Ansa Singh of Wangthai Thangjam leikai, Imphal.                   | do  | Rs. 1,000/-                       | Land under Patta No. 27/22 I. E.  | Sri W. Iboipahak Singh (Applicant).  | Nil.                    |
| 10.     | Sri Sakham Babu Singh s/o late Mohon Singh Segolband Seyang Road, Imphal.                                   | do  | Rs. 1,000/-                       | Land under Patta No. 85/94 I. W.  | (1) Sri S. Mukta Singh and (2) Sri N. Maneton Singh.   | Nil.                    |

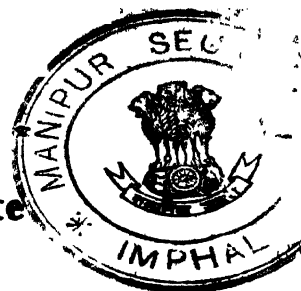
| 1  | 2  | 3                   | 4            | 5   | 6  | 7    |
|----|--|---------------------|--------------|---|--|------|
| 11 | Sri Nongmaithem Ibotom Singh S/o. late Tolen Singh of Segoiband Terakethel Sapam Leikai, Imphal.                               | Carpentary.         | Rs. 1,000/-  | Land under Patta No. 83/345 I. W.   | Sri Nongmaithem Ibotom Singh (Applicant).  | Nil. |
| 12 | Sri Khoimam Jangi Singh of Khagempali Huidrom Leikai, Imphal.  | do                  | Rs. 1,000/-  | Land under Patta No. 39/223 B/T.  | Sri Kh. Jangi Singh (Applicant).   | Nil. |
| 13 | Sri Kangambam Bhaigya Singh S/o. late Ibotom Singh of Kwakethel Hemoikhongnembi, Imphal.                                       | do                  | Rs. 1,000/-  | Land under Patta No. 44/38 I. W.  | (1) Sri Kh. Thambaljai Singh (2) Kh. Chaoba Singh (3) Namoijam Ningol Ibemcha Devi (4) Namoijam Bira Singh.  | Nil. |
| 14 | Sri Arambam Chaoba Singh S/o. Khamba Singh of Kangabam Leikai, Imphal.   | do                  | Rs. 1,000/-  | Land under Patta No. 12/309 I. W.   | Sri Laikyangbam Joy Singh of Laikyangbam Leikai.   | Nil. |
| 15 | Sri Pangambam Narahari Singh S/o Angou Singh of Khurai Ningthoubung.   | do                  | Rs. 1,000/-  | Land under Patta No. 61/466 I. E.   | Sri P. Angou Singh, father of the applicant.   | Nil. |
| 16 | Sri Ningobam Babu Singh S/o. N. Thambalanon Singh of Ningomthong Kitana Panung.  | do                  | Rs. 1,000/-  | Building (Residential) N. Babu Singh standing on Patta No. 57/58 I.E.   | Shri N. Babu Singh.  | Nil. |
| 17 | Sri Thingjam Gunamani Singh S/o. late Th. Chaoba Singh of Khongman Moirang Pandit Leikai, Imphal.                              | do                  | Rs. 1,000/-  | Building standing on Patta No. 53/171 I. E.   | Sri TH. Gunamani Singh.  | Nil. |
| 18 | Sri Thongam Mani Singh of Oinamthingel Khongnaungheidekpi, Imphal.   | Brass & Bell Metal. | Rs. 1,500/-  | (1) Land under Patta No. 71/40 I. E.<br>(2) do 59/61 I. W.  | (1) Pangabam Ningol Thongam ongbi (honjoi) S/o of Khongnaungheidekpi.<br>(2) Ahebam Amujao Singh of Khongnaungheidekpi, Imphal.  | Nil. |
| 19 | (1) Sri Aribam Yaimbi Sarma (2) Takhelambam Ibotombi Singh and his party for M/S Wangkhem Dairy Farm Keirao Wangkhem, Manipur. | Dairy.              | Rs. 2,000/-  | Land under Patta Nos. 54/404, 54/333, 54/384, 54/226 and 54/98.   | (1) Ningthoujam Kula Singh. (2) Aribam Yaimbi Sarma. (3) Naeoribam Thoiba Singh (4) Waikhom Jugol Singh. (5) Hajajabam Ningol Arambam ongbi Mchabibi Devi W/o. Naran Sarma of Brahmapur. | Nil. |
| 20 | Sri Sachidanand Pandey S/o Aribant Pandey Kangpokpi, B.P.O. Kangpokpi, Manipur.  | Dairy.              | Rs. 2,000/-  | (a) Land under Patta No. 112/176 I. W.<br>(b) do 112/185 I. W.<br>(c) Buildings on plot No. 6/B of Kangpokpi Buildings. | (a) Sri Sitaram Pandey.<br>(b) do<br>(c) Sri Sachinanda Pandey.  | Nil. |
| 21 | Sri Wahangbam Achou Singh S/o. late Kanhai Singh of Sedar Bazar, Imphal.   | Brick making.       | Rs. 10,000/- | Land under Patta No. 95/340 I. W.   | Sri V. Achou Singh of Khagempali.  | Nil. |

| 1   | 2  | 3             | 4           | 5   | 6  | 7    |
|-----|--|---------------|-------------|---|--|------|
| 22. | Sri Lairam Joychandra Singh S/o. Ibonghal Singh Yumaam Leikai, Imphal.                     | Book Binding. | Rs. 2,000/- | Land under Patta Nos. 41/22, 41/172 and 41/228. Buildings standing on Patta Nos. 41/22 and 41/172.  | Sri L. Ibonghal Singh.   | NIL. |
| 23. | Sri Lairam Kala Singh S/o. L. Chaoba Singh of Heirangthong Aheibam Leikai.                 | Carpentry.    | Rs. 1,500/- | 2/3 Land under Patta No. 61/5 I. W.   | Sri L. Tomba Singh.  | NIL. |
| 24. | Sri Longjam Jatiwar Singh of Keisamtiang Maning, Longjam Leikai, Imphal.                   | do            | Rs. 2,000/- | (a) Land under Patta No. 42/256 I. W.<br>(b) do 42 610/-  | Sri L. Sanaton Singh<br>Sri L. Gokul Singh                                       | NIL. |
| 25. | Sri Thoudam Mani Singh, S/o. late Tolen Singh of Chingamakhong.                            | do            | Rs. 2,000/- | Land under Patta Nos. 38/348, 29 144 and 38 348.<br>Land under Patta No. 29/144.  | Sri M. Mani Singh (Applicant).<br>Laisram Ningol Thoudam ongbi Tombi Devi.       | NIL. |
| 26. | Sri Moibungthongbam Parijat Singh of Kakwa Imphal.   | do            | Rs. 1,500/- | Land under Patta No. 10/84 I. W.  | 1 Sri Laifrakpam Hera Singh.<br>2. Sri Moibungthongbam Parijat Singh.            | NIL. |
| 27. | Sri Sorokthabam Chourjit Singh of Charangpat Mayai Leikai, P. O. Thoubal.                  | Brick making. | Rs. 4,000/- | Residential Buildings of Sri Sorokthabam Chourjit Singh of Charangpat Village.  | Sri S. Chourjit Singh.   | NIL. |
| 28. | Sri Ningthoujam Tomchou Singh S/o. late Komol Singh of Mayang Imphal, P. O. Mayang Imphal. | do            | Rs. 4,000/- | Land under Patta Nos. 85 850, 85/1082, 85/1081, 85 1088, 85 1089, 85/1093, 85 1093, 85 1094 and 76/262.<br>Building of Sri N. Tomchou Singh of Mayang Imphal Bazar. | Sri N. Tomchou Singh (Applicant).  | NIL. |
| 29. | Sri Thiyan Chaoba Singh S/o. late Amunacha Singh of Angtha, I/E.                           | do            | Rs. 1,000/- | Building on Patta No. 8/161 Kh.   | Sri Th. Chaoba Singh (Applicant).  | NIL. |
| 30. | Sri Chaoba Miya S/o. Babu Miya of Yairipok Singa P. O. Thoubal.                            | do            | Rs. 1,000/- | Building on Patta No. 102/340.  | Chaoba Miya.   | NIL. |
| 31. | Sri Khumalambam Mani Singh S/o. late Mera Singh of Khagnum Pandit Leikai.                  | do            | Rs. 1,000/- | Land under Patta Nos 71 115 N. worth of Rs. 1,720 valued by S. D. C., I. W. 51/135 & 51/32 valued at Rs. 4,000/- by S. D. C., I. W.                                 | Sri Kh. Mani Singh (Applicant)<br>Sri Amuyama Singh, Yama Singh & the applicant. | NIL. |
| 32. | Sri Pebam Manikchand Singh and P. Bishambhor Singh of Kwateikhal Heinokthongnambi, Imphal. | Carpentry.    | Rs. 1,000/- | Land under Patta No. 44/41 I worth of 1277 valued by S. D. C. I. W.   | Sri P. Angou Singh.<br>Sri K. Bhyaisa Singh.<br>Sri K. Angou Singh.              | NIL. |

Manipur



Gazette



PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 1

Imphal, Wednesday, April 1, 1959 (Chaitra 11, 1880)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |   | Page    |
|--|--------|---|---------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices .. | 1 to 2 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. .... | 3 to 6  |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc ..                 | 3      | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc ..                              | 7 to 13 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—AGRICULTURE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 16th March, 1959.

**No. E/AGR/2/58.**—Chief Commissioner has been pleased to appoint Shri M. L. Bheshyam Singh, S. D. C. in the Revenue Department as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Manipur on the scale of Rs. 250-25-300-30-450-E B-30-660-E B-35 800/- with effect from 1-3-59 until further orders against the temporary post sanctioned under this Administration order No. E/AGR/40/59 dated 17-3-59.

P. D. TAYAL,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE SETTLEMENT OFFICER—MANIPUR.

ORDER

Imphal, the 16th March, 1959.

**No. O/14/A**—In pursuance of C. C.'s order No. 2/59-LR/AS O) of 11-3-59 sanctioning the extension of the temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector, the term of Shri W. Gourachandra Singh S. D. C., who was appointed against this post as Assistant Settlement Officer, is extended for a further period of one year with effect from 1-3-59 upto the end of February 1960.

The expenditure will be met from the sanctioned Budget of Survey and Settlement Operations for the year 1959-60.

M BHATTACHARYYA,

Settlement Officer, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF SECRETARY.

Imphal, the 16th March, 1959.

**No. Estt/1/55-56(10).**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him under Sl. No. 16 of Appendix 13 of P & T's Compilation of F. R. Vol. II and in supersession of this Administration order of even number dated 27-2-59, Chief Secretary has been pleased to sanction leave preparatory to retirement for 120 days to Shri Y. Gouramul Singh, Assistant Secretary (Estt) Manipur Administration with effect from 1-3-59 to 30-6-59. It is also certified that Shri Singh would have continued to officiate as an Assistant Secretary but for his proceeding on leave.

By Order etc.,

K. R. GUPTA,

Assistant Secretary (Services)  
Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING &amp; TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th March, 1959.

**No. E/AGR/40/59.**—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to accord sanction to the creation of one temporary post of Extra Assistant Commissioner for one year from 1st March, 1959 in the scale of Rs. 250-25-300-30-450-EB-30-660-EB-35-800/-.

The expenditure will be met from the Deputy Commissioner's budget 1959-60.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary : Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 17th March, 1959,

**No. B 201 Vol IV.**—The Development Commissioner is pleased to order that the following gazetted officers will continue to hold their respective posts, the terms of which have been extended under Chief Commissioner's order No. F-DPC/62/55-II/758 dated 26-2-59 until further orders.

| Sl. No. | Name of gazetted officers. | Name of posts.                                  |
|---------|----------------------------|---|
| 1.      | Shri I. Raghumani Singh    | Asstt. Engineer.                                |
| 2.      | " K. K. Hugh               | District Information & Field Publicity Officer. |
| 3.      | " Th. Gouro Singh          | District Social Education Organiser.            |
| 4.      | " Merajao Palmei           | Block Development Officer, Thoubal.             |
| 5.      | " K. Prongo                | do Mao-maram.                                   |
| 6.      | " G. Chandrakumar Sharma   | do Imphal-East.                                 |
| 7.      | " L. Kipgen                | do Ukhrul.                                      |
| 8.      | " N. Shamu Singh           | do Jiribam.                                     |
| 9.      | " Yangmaso Shaiza          | do Tamenglong.                                  |
| 10.     | " M. Tuizer                | do Churachandpur.                               |
| 11.     | " S. Tombi Singh           | do Phaisat.                                     |
| 12.     | " K. Obou                  | Addl. do Tamenglong.                            |

S. M. KRISHNATRY,  
Addl. Development Commissioner, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

## O R D E R.

Imphal, the 23rd March, 1959.

**No. 305/G(Estt)-2(LR-I).**—In supersession of this office orders No. 305/G(Estt)-2(LR-I) dated 13-5-58, 27-6-58, 16-7-58 the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to sanction the following leave to Shri N. C. Dey, Temporary S. D. C., of the Treasury Office, Imphal namely.

(a) Leave on A. P. for 4 months from 20-12-57 to 19-4-58.

(b) Leave on H. A. P. for 9 months and 29 days from 20-4-58 to 17-2-59.

He is further pleased to order that the excess amount of leave salary drawn by him due to grant of leave on A. P. for 2 months with effect from 2-4-58 under order dated 16-7-58 shall be adjusted from his leave salary for the subsequent period.

It is certified that Shri Dey would have continued to hold the post of S. D. C./Treasury during this period had he not been on leave.

Shri N. C. Dey is required to retire from Govt. Service with effect from 18-2-59.

S. GOSWAMI,  
Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

## PART II MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 13th March, 1959.

**No E.FP 15-9/58-59.**—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to approve of selection of 5 books for Children and 5 books for Neo-literate as detailed below for award of prizes shown against each.

#### (I) BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

| Sl. No. | Name of Books.  | Name of Author.  | Prize worth.        |
|---------|-----------------|--|---------------------|
| 1.      | Ibembokki Wari. | Shri W. Tomehou Singh, Teacher, Ananda Academy School.       | 1st Prize Rs. 500/- |
| 2.      | Nuja Phidam.    | Miss Promodini Devi, Teacher, Tamphasana Girls' High School. | 2nd Prize Rs. 200/- |
| 3.      | Wari Pareng.    | Shri L. Kalachand Singh, Yumnam Leikai, Imphal               | 3rd Prize do        |
| 4.      | Thabaton.       | Shri R. K. Elangbam, Elangbam Leikai.                        | 4th Prize do        |
| 5.      | Kanna Wareng.   | Shri Th Lalgopal Singh, Singjamei Thongam Leikai.            | 5th Prize do        |

#### (II) BOOKS FOR NEO-LITERATES.

|    |                       |  |                     |
|----|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1. | Imungi Sarou.         | Shri S. Nodiachand Singh, Thangmeiband College Gate. | 1st Prize Rs. 500/- |
| 2. | Nagarik Amagi Mathou. | Shri T. B. Singh, Singjamei Thongam Leikai.          | 2nd Prize Rs. 200/- |
| 3. | Leikhan Manga.        | Shri H. Gokulananda Sharma.                          | 3rd Prize do        |
| 4. | Angang Yokpa.         | Shri L. Chandramani Singh.                           | 4th Prize do        |
| 5. | Yumgi Mou.            | Shri R. K. Elangbam, Elangbam Leikai.                | 5th Prize do        |

By Orders etc.

H. M. SHARMA,  
Assistant Secretary (Edn),  
Manipur Administration.

### SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVT. BRANCH.

Imphal, the 19th March, 1959.

**No. TF/MUC/3/53-59/S(H)AS(L)**—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to authorise Imphal Municipality to establish an Outroi Checkpost at Chingmeirong, Imphal, instead of Kangpokpi with immediate effect.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH  
Asstt. Secretary (L) Manipur Administration.

## PART III MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

Imphal, the 20th March, 1959.

**No. C.HDE/3-III/58-57/Vol.II.**—The following Information Circular issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, New Delhi is published for general information.

H. M. SHARMA,  
Assistant Secretary (Education),  
Manipur Administration.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS.  
SCHOLARSHIPS TO YOUNG WORKERS IN  
DIFFERENT CULTURAL FIELDS.**

**NOTE FOR INFORMATION OF CANDIDATES.**

**Number of Scholarships :—**

Not more than 100 at a time. No number is specified for any particular field.

**Subjects :—**

Any field of cultural activity (excluding Films and Literature) e.g. Music, Dance, Drama and Fine Arts (Drawing, Painting and Sculpture) in India.

**Duration :—**

The duration of training, that will be in the nature of apprenticeship, will be determined in each case by the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs. It will normally be for two years.

The continuance of the scholarship on the completion of one year will be subject to a test to be conducted by a panel of judges. A similar test will be conducted at the end of the two year period.

**Qualifications :—**

- (a) Candidates should be Indian nationals.
- (b) Candidates should have general education sufficient to pursue their training effectively. They must also have acquired a degree of proficiency in their chosen field of activity sufficient to establish their outstanding promise.

**Age :—**

Candidates should be not less than 18 years and not more than 30 years of age on 30th April, 1959. Relaxation in age up to two years on either side may be granted in exceptional cases at the discretion of the Government, provided the requests for such relaxation are made and satisfactory reasons are put forth in support of them.

**Value of Scholarship :—**

Each scholar is paid Rs. 250/- per month. This includes, in addition to the scholar's living expenses, his/her travelling, books, art material or other equipment and tuition or training charges, if any.

**Training :—**

Each scholar is required to work in India at an approved institution or under an approved expert.

**Bond :—**

All scholars selected are required to enter into a Bond in the form prescribed by the Government of India, undertaking to pursue conscientiously and for a specified period and under specified conditions the course of training approved by the Government of India.

**Medical Certificate :—**

Each selected candidate will be required to furnish a medical certificate from a Registered Medical Practitioner to the effect that he/she is physically fit to undergo the proposed training.

**Selections :—**

The selection will be made by the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs with the help of a Selection Committee. The selection will be made purely on merit.

Instructions for completion and Submission of Applications.

Each application should comprise:

- (i) two copies of the application in the prescribed form;
- (ii) one attested copy each of degrees, diplomas and certificates, mark-heets etc., in support of statements made regarding educational qualifications, experience etc., in the application form (in no case should original documents be attached);



(iii) one attested copy of the Matriculation or equivalent certificate or other satisfactory evidence of age (other than horoscopes); and

(iv) two passport-size copies of a recently taken photograph.

If a candidate wants to apply for more than one field, a separate application should be submitted for each field.

Applications complete in all respects and neatly written or typed should be submitted so as to reach the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs by 30th April, 1959.

Incomplete applications or those received after the prescribed date will not be considered.

Each application must be accompanied by a crossed postal order for Rs. 5.00 addressed to the Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi without which no application will be entertained. Money orders or cheques will not be accepted.

No request for return of any document or the postal orders will be entertained.

As a final decision on scholarships awards takes some time, candidates may note that they will be duly informed, without loss of time about the result of their application, once selections have been completed.

Imphal, the 23rd March, 1959.

No. ED/3-1/257.—The following Press Note No. F. 21-5/58 B-3 of 26-2-59 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry Education New Delhi is published for general information.

H. M. SHARMA.  
Asstt., Secretary, (Edn), Manipur.

No. F. 21-5/59-B. 3.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

New Delhi, the 26th January, '59.

PRESS NOTE.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN V PRIZE CONTEST RULES OF ENTRY.

The Ministry of Education announces the Vth Competition for books for Children. Authors and Publishers of Books/manuscripts in Hindi, Sindhi and Urdu may submit their entries to the Assistant Educational Adviser, B. 3 Section, Ministry of Education, New Delhi, directly. For books manuscripts in other languages they are to be submitted to the State Governments as follows.

|                     |     |                  |
|---------------------|-----|------------------|
| Assamese.           | ... | Assam            |
| Bengali             | ... | West Bengal.     |
| Kannada.            | ... | Mysore.          |
| Kashmiri.           | ... | Jammu & Kashmir. |
| Marathi & Gujarati. | ... | Bombay.          |
| Malayalam.          | ... | Kerala.          |
| Oriya.              | ... | Orissa.          |
| Punjabi             | ... | Punjab.          |
| Tamil.              | ... | Madras.          |
| Telegu.             | ... | Andhra Pradesh.  |

The details of the Competition are as follows:—

1. Prizes: About 30 prizes in all, 25 of Rs. 500/- each and 5 of Rs. 1,000/- each will be awarded to authors of best books/manuscripts submitted, subject to a fair distribution of prizes among the various Indian languages. An attempt will also be made to select books for prizes in two age-groups 3-6 and 7-14.

Out of 5 prizes of Rs. 1,000/- each, two will be reserved for Hindi; provided books of sufficient merit are forthcoming.

In addition to the 30 prizes mentioned above, to be given by the Government of India, it may be that some state Governments may add to the number or amount of prizes to promote children's literature in their regional languages.

Two thousand copies of each book awarded a prize by the Central Government will be purchased for distribution in school libraries, children's centres, etc.—at a price which the Ministry considers reasonable in view of rates prevailing in the open market less 25% discount as allowed by publishers on bulk purchase.

**2. Language :** Books can be submitted in any regional language. The style and approach should in no case be text-bookish. Comprehension and enjoyability by children will be the main criteria for judging the style and language.

**3. Originality :** Only original works will be considered for a prize. Translations of outstanding foreign publications may, however, be considered for approval, in which case only 2000 copies of the book will be purchased.

**4. Award of prizes on MSS :** If any manuscript is approved for the award of a prize. The prize will not be actually given until the book is printed to the satisfaction of this Ministry. Then, too, the 2,000 books will be purchased as mentioned in para 1 above.

**5. Subject matter :** The choice of subject rests with the author. Generally, however, it may be suggested that fairy tales, animal stories, simple folk-tales stories with a home background and stories dealing with the immediate environment of the child, appeal to the age-group 3 to 6. The dominant note in these stories should be one of affection and belongingness. Similary, stories of children in foreign countries, of adventure, heroism, patriotism, mystery and accounts of scientific discoveries, travel, biography and the great myths and legends of India and other countries, are subjects which generally appeal to children of age-group 7-14.

**6. Author :** At the time the books/manuscripts are submitted the author should be alive. The author's name should be specifically mentioned on the title page of every book/ Mss. submitted.

**7. Period of publication :** The books submitted should be only those published during the 1957-59.

**8. Illustrations :** The Book/Manuscripts should be adequately illustrated.

For age-group 3 to 6, the drawings should be bold selective and factual. Contrasting colours are preferable. The illustrations should give scope to the development of imagination in the child. Objects from child's immediate environment only should be chosen for illustration. Hideous objects should be avoided.

Books for age-group 7-14 may have more detailed drawings and softer colours. Objects unfamiliar to the child may also be shown. Adventure stories should be so illustrated as to enliven the child's imagination. Scientific subjects should be so illustrated as to make understanding easier.

**9. Number of Copies :** Five copies of each printed book/manuscript should be submitted.

**10. Entry fee :** Each book/manuscript (title) should be accompanied by a Treasury Chalan of Rs. 3/- (if submitted by an author) or Rs. 5/- (if submitted by a publisher). The amount should be deposited in any treasury or sub-treasury under the Head "XXVI—Education Miscellaneous Literature for New India." Remittances by means of cheques, Cash or money orders will not be accepted. Where no Treasury or Sub-Treasury exists-entry fee may, as a special case be remitted by a Crossed postal Order in the name of Under Secretary, Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

**11. Information :** The following information should be given in Hindi or English on the back of the title pages of every copy of book-manuscripts submitted :—

- (i) Title of Book.
- (ii) For which age group (a) 3 to 6 (b) 7 to 14 years.
- (iii) Name and address of Author.
- (iv) Name and address of Publisher.
- (v) Language.
- (vi) Minimum price (Trade discount will be deducted from this price).
- (vii) Year of publication.
- (viii) No. of Treasury Chalan.
- (ix) Whether original work or translation of outstanding foreign publication.

**12. Return :** Books/Manuscripts will not be returned.

**13. Not Admissible. :** Books printed on newsprint will not be admissible for competition.

**14. Final Decision. :** In all cases of dispute, the decision of the Central Ministry of Education will be final.

**15. Last date :** Books/Manuscripts in Hindi, Sindhi and Urdu with necessary information should reach the Assistant Educational Adviser B. 3 Section Ministry of Education, 'M' Block, New Delhi on or 25th May, 1959. As regards books in other regional languages, entries may be submitted to Education Secretaries of the States concerned, as mentioned in para 3 above, with all the necessary details. The last date for this submission is also 25th May, 1959.

**16. Time Schedule :**

- |   |   |   |                            |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| (i) Announcement  | — | — | 26th January, 1959.        |
| (ii) Last date for receipt of entries.  | — | — | 25th May, 1959.            |
| (iii) Last date for sending book 'Mss to reviewers.   | — | — | 31st June, 1959.           |
| (iv) Last date for receipt of evaluation Cards from reviewers.                                      | — | — | 15th August, 1959.         |
| (v) Last date for sending the evaluation Cards together with books. (Mss reviewed to the Ministry). | — | — | 30th September, 1959.      |
| (vi) Children Literature Committees' Meeting.   | — | — | 4th Week of October, 1959. |
| (vii) Announcement of result.   | — | — | 14th November, 1959.       |

## PART IV

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

#### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

#### N O T I C E.

Imphal, the 16th March 1959.

**No. 86/CS/58-59**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Langthabal Lap Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 86 of 1958-59 dated the 16th March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,  
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur

#### N O T I F I C A T I O N

Dated the 17th March, 1959.

An auction sale of the following articles will be held on Friday the 10th April, 1959 at the place given below :—

| Article                             | Place   | Time    |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|
| <b>A. Furniture</b>                 |   |         |
| 1. One Charpay (Uningthou)          | The Manipur Co-operative                          |         |
| 2. One big wooden box.              | Training Institute's building at Paona Bazar Road |         |
| <b>B. Tools of Carpentry works.</b> |   |         |
|                                     | Imphal.   | 1 p. m. |

The intending purchasers are requested to turn up at the scheduled date and time. The bidders are also requested to follow the following conditions :—

1. The successful bidders should pay off the bid amount as soon as the hammer falls.
2. The successful bidders should vacate the articles after full payment of the bid amount.
3. Transport charges, and others should be borne by the purchasers.

The particulars may be had from the undersigned during office hours.

A. BRAJABIHARI SINGH,  
Liquidator,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur

#### OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL MANIPUR CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING INSTITUTE IMPHAL

#### RESULT OF THE FINAL EXAM. OF THE 5TH SESSION OF THE MANIPUR CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING INSTITUTE.

Out of 32 candidates appearing in the Final Examination of the Manipur Co-operative Training Institute 23 candidates are declared to have passed to the same. Their names and classes in which they are placed are given below in order of merit.

**First Class.**

1. Shri H. Biramangol Singh.
2. Shri Y. Nobin Singh.
3. Shri G. Gopalaji Sarma.

**Second Class.**

1. Shrimati Y. Selungbi Devi.
2. Shri K. Dhiren Singh.
3. Shri H. Rajendra Singh.
4. Shri S. Ibotombi Singh.
5. Shri N. Jugeshwar Singh.
6. Shri H. Mangi Singh.
7. Shri S. Pratap Singh.

**Third Class.**

1. Shri L. Gourmani Singh.
2. Shri Kh. Tombi Singh.
3. Shri Kah. Ibochouba Singh.
4. Shri Kah. Gandijit Singh.
5. Shri T. Priyokumar Singh.
6. Shrimati Y. Ibemhal Devi
7. Shri N. Nilachand Singh.
8. Shri Th. Thambal Singh.
9. Shri H. Angouba Singh.
10. Shri L. Bishwanath Sarma.
11. Shri A. K. Chaoba Singh.
12. Shri L. Sachidananda Sarma.
13. Shri L. Safei.

TH. INDRAKUMAR SINGH,  
Principal,

The Manipur Co-operative Training Institute, Imphal.

**FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

Notice No. 34.

Imphal, the 20th March, 1959.

It is notified for general information that for thinning out purpose, 289 standing Pine trees at Kangchup Pine Plantation will be sold in auction on 10th April, 1959 at 1-0 P. M. at the Office of the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

Particulars of the sale can be seen from the detailed notice hung up in the Office of the Chief Forest Officer, during Office hours.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,  
Chief Forest Officer,  
Manipur Administration,

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION,  
P. W. D. MANIPUR.

**NOTICE**

Imphal, the 20th March, 1959.

As the Executive Engineer, Highways South Division was en tour on 19-3-59 the tender for the work "Construction of Police Station Building at New Churachandpur" vide Tender Notice No. 52/MS, dt. 9-3-59 will be opened on 10-4-1959. Tender papers will be sold upto 8-4-59.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Highways south Division, P. W. D. Manipur.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY OF ELECTRIC ENERGY.**

1. The rate for electric energy for Industrial/Commercial power shall be thirty (30) naye pa per unit. The rate for domestic light shall be forty (40) naye paise only per unit. This rate can be increased or decreased by the Manipur P. W. D. by giving 15 (fifteen) days' press notice.
2. (a) The consumer (by which term is hereinafter meant the consumer, his heirs, assigns and legal representatives) shall be required to pay a service connection fee of Rs. 50/- (fifty) or the actual cost of service connected as worked out by the Department whichever be greater, or,  
(b) If service line to the premises stated above exists, the Department will charge a reconnection fee of Rs. 5/- (five) only.
3. The consumer shall pay the actual cost of electric energy consumed subject to the minimum charge of Rs. 10/- (ten) only per month per connected H. P. for Industrial/Commercial connections and a minimum charge of Rs. 2/- (two) for domestic connections.
4. The Department will supply a meter for which the consumer shall be required to deposit Rs. 25/- (twenty five) only as security. A meter rent of fifty (50) Naye Paise only per month will be payable by the consumer which will be included in the monthly bill.
5. The meter and fuse box will be sealed by the Department. Any unauthorised tampering of the seals or the apparatus is punishable under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910.
6. Persons authorised by the Department on this behalf will be afforded access to the premises to which Electricity is supplied at all reasonable times for inspecting the meter or for any purpose connected with the supply of Electric energy [vide Indian Electricity Act, 1910 Section 20(I)].
7. The Department will allow a rebate of five (5) Naye paise only per unit of electricity if the bill is paid on or before the date indicated on the bill. The Department reserves the right to disconnect the supply if the bill is not paid within 60 (sixty) days from the last date indicated on the bill. The premises will be reconnected on a fresh application only after all the arrears are cleared and a disconnection fee of Rs. 3/- (three) and re-connection fee as in 2(b) above is paid to the Department. The Department, however, reserves the right of demanding any further sum as security for the electric energy to be supplied, or for refusing reconnection altogether and treating application for reconnection as a fresh application for connection.
8. Complaint regarding the accuracy of any bill will not be entertained by the Department if the same is not lodged before the expiry of seven days after the receipt of the bill. The disputed bills will be required to be paid in full in the same manner as all other bills. If on examination it be established that the bill is made out incorrectly the consumer will be allowed credit for the excess amount in the next bill.
9. In the event of the meter stopping or ceasing to register correctly, the charge for electricity consumed during the period the meter failed to register or registered incorrectly, will be worked out on the basis of average consumption of energy per month during the three months immediately preceding the one in which such defect arose.
10. Should a consumer dispute any instructions or orders of the Department regarding his installation, the same shall be dealt with in accordance with Section 26(b) of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910.
11. The consumer shall not increase the installed H. P. of the Machinery without approval of the Department.
12. The Department reserves the right to disconnect the supply at any time if directed to do so by the Administration if the generating capacity is not sufficient to meet the demand or for any other reasons considered proper by the Administration.
13. (a) Power will be supplied for Industrial/Commercial purposes other than for lighting only during specified hours and/or on specified dates. It shall be a condition of such supply that power will not be consumed outside these hours and/or days.  
(b) Every consumer of electricity domestic as well as Industrial is required to deposit security as stated below in the following forms.
  - (i) Cash (no interest will be paid by the Department).
  - (ii) Post Office Cash Certificates.
  - (iii) Other Government Securities.

Where securities or cash certificates are tendered they shall be pledged to the Department duly assigned.

The Engineer in charge shall be at liberty at any time to apply any security so deposited towards payment of any moneys which shall become due to the Department.

- (i) The cost of three months estimated consumption plus Rs. 10/- (ten) in case of small consumer upto 25 KW. connected load.
- (ii) Rs. 10/- (ten) per KW. of connected load plus Rs. 100/- (one hundred) in case of consumers taking above 25 KW. connected load.

(c) In case of Government servants the security deposit may be waived provided that the Head of his Department furnishes a guarantee that in the event of non-payment of the current charge bills the Department will take action to recover the arrears from the pay bill of the Government Servant concerned or from his other dues.

14. All notices required to be sent by the Department will be deemed to have been served if the same are posted to the address of the consumer as entered on the application.

B. M. SARMA,  
Executive Engineer, Electricity Dvn,  
P. W. D. Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR

##### NOTIFICATION No. 4.

Imphal, the 23rd March, 1959.

In pursuance of the order of the Administration of Manipur, it is hereby notified for information of the Public that the sale of Fishery No. 82 (Keinou Awangsoi) and Fishery No. 86 (Ngakhong Laisoi) will be made in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at 10 A.M. on 9-4-59. The term and conditions of sale will be the same as those contained in my notification No. 1 published in the Manipur Gazette of 27-1-59.

C. H. NAIRE,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR

##### NOTIFICATION No. 5.

It is hereby notified for information of the public that the sale of Fishery No. 325 (Thamontak Fishery) will be made in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at 10 A.M. on 9-4-59.

The term & conditions of sale of the aforesaid fishery will be the same as those contained in my Notification No. 1 & 3 published in Manipur Gazette.

M. R. SINGH,  
Fishery Officer,  
for Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Imphal, the 19th March 1959.

#### NOTICE

No. F/27 58-59—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Bhaurilal Bakliwal & Co. Imphal has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 27 of 1958-59 dated the nineteenth of March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

No. F/28/58-59—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. R. K. Partners Firm (Doll & Toy Makers & Dealers) Imphal has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 28 of 1958-59 dated the nineteenth of March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

U. M. SINHA,  
Registrar of Firms Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FISHERY OFFICER, MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION No. Fy/Rev/1

Imphal, the 28th March, 1959.

No. FyRev1—Application from Candidates for undergoing training in Inland Fisheries at Central Inland Fisheries Research Station, Calcutta, will be received by the undersigned on or before 4-4-59.

2. The duration of training is 10 months and selected candidates will be awarded a stipend of Rs. 75/- p.m. plus lodging, T.A. etc.

3. Minimum qualification required is graduate in Science who had Biology in Intermediate Examination. Preference will be given to those who had Zoology in their degree Examination.

4. Candidates should appear for an interview on 6-4-59 at 11 A.M. in the Office of the undersigned.

M. R. SINGH,

Chief Fishery Officer, Manipur.

TOUR PROGRAMME FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1959, (HEALTH SERVICES).

|          |               |      |               |
|----------|---------------|------|---------------|
| 6-4-59.  | Imphal        | to   | Hengjol       |
| 7-4-59.  | Hengjel       | to   | Dah—tum       |
| 8-4-59.  |               | Halh | —             |
| 9-4-59.  | Dahtum        | to   | Saibol        |
| 10-4-59. | Saibol        | to   | Langli        |
| 11-4-59. | Langli        | to   | Gilehingang   |
| 12-4-59. | —             | Halt | —             |
| 13-4-59. | Gilehingang   | to   | Chasad        |
| 14-4-59. | Chasad        | to   | Na—ang        |
| 15-4-59. | Na ang        | to   | Labhan        |
| 16-4-59. |               | Halh | —             |
| 17-4-59. | Labhan        | to   | Motbung       |
| 18-4-59. | Motbung       | to   | Aisi          |
| 19-4-59. | —             | Halt | —             |
| 20-4-59. | Aisi          | to   | Khongban      |
| 21-4-59. | Khongban      | to   | Bongpa Khulen |
| 22-4-59. | —             | Halt | —             |
| 23-4-59. | Bongpa Khulen | to   | Bongpa Khunou |
| 24-4-59. | Bongpa Khunou | to   | Grihang       |
| 25-4-59. | Grihang       | to   | Tushon        |
| 26-4-59. | —             | Halt | —             |
| 27-4-59. | Tushon        | to   | Bhongbai      |
| 28-4-59. | Bhongbai      | to   | Phaisad       |
| 29-4-59. | Phaisad       | to   | Mollen        |
| 30-4-59. | —             | Halt | —             |
| 31-5-59. | Mollen        | to   | Alang         |
| 2-5-59.  | Alang         | to   | Sabok         |
| 3-5-59.  |               | Halt | —             |
| 4-5-59.  | Sabok         | to   | Molbuh        |
| 5-5-59.  | —             | Halt | —             |
| 6-5-59.  | Molbuh        | to   | Imphal.       |

Dr. KIRTI SINGH

Asstt. Arinicipal Officer/Health Services,  
Manipur Teritorial Council.

PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 28th March, 1959.

It has been noticed that the tenders in Manipur while exporting goods out of Manipur and importing goods into Manipur do not generally furnish the full names and addresses of the consigners and the consignees at the Kangpokpi Police Station. This is considered to be a serio ommission. Traders are, therefore, informed that henceforth they should furnish in the public inte the full names and addresses of the consigners and the consignees for goods comming in and g out of Manipur.

S. GOSWAMI,

Commissioner of Taxes,

E, APRIL 1, 1959 (CHAITRA 11, 1880)

CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.  
CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 28th March, 1959.

No. CS/Appt/CFO/59.—The words "Extra Assistant Commissioner" in the Administration Notifications No. E/AGR/40/59 dated 17th March 1959 and E/AGR/2/58 dated 18th March 1959 may be substituted by the words "Chief Fishery Officer".

P. D. TAYAL,  
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 1st April, 1959.

There was no issue of the Manipur Gazette on Wednesday, the 25th March, 1959 being a Public holiday on account of the Doljara Festival.

DE. SINGH,  
Superintendent Government Press, Manipur.



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 2-E-1.**

**Imphal, Thursday, April 2, 1959 (Chaitra 12, 1880).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**OFFICE OF THE ELECTION OFFICE MANIPUR.**

**NOTICE No. ME(60)1**

**Imphal, the 30th March, 1959.**

Notice is hereby circulated for the information of the public in general and the electors of the Imphal Municipality in particular that in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Rule 2(1)(ii) of the Rules for the Election of Members of Municipal Boards in Manipur, I, C. H. Naire, District Magistrate, Manipur, do hereby publish the date for the Imphal Municipal Board Election as Monday, the 15th February, 1960.

**C. H. NAIRE,**  
District Magistrate, Manipur.

---

**Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—230/2-4-59.**



# Manipur Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 3-L-2.

Imphal, Friday, April 3, 1959 (Chaitra 13, 1880).

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

#### SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 18th March, 1959.  
27 Phalgun, 1880.

**No. R.109/58.**—The following draft of certain rules, which the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, proposes to make under various provisions of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (Regulation I of 1886) as extended to the Territory of Manipur is hereby published for information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft rules will be taken into consideration on or before the 15th of April, 1959.

The Chief Commissioner will consider any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect to the said draft before the date so specified.

By orders etc.,

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

### RULES UNDER THE LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION.

#### CHAPTER I.

#### SETTLEMENT RULES SECTION I.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—
  - (a) Special cultivation means cultivation which involves, either owing to the nature of the crop or owing to the process of cultivations, a much larger expenditure of capital per acre than is incurred by most of the cultivators in the province. Ordinary cultivation means cultivation other than special cultivation.
  - (b) Waste Land means land at the disposal of the Administration, which the Administration has not disposed of by lease, grant or otherwise, and which is not included in a forest reserve, or in a protected forest constituted under the rules and has not been allotted as a grazing ground under rules framed under section 13 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur.
  - (c) An annual lease means a lease granted for one year only and confers no right in the soil beyond a right of user for the year for which it is given. It confers no right of transfer, or of inheritance beyond the year of issue, or of sub-letting.
  - (d) A periodic lease, except in the case of town land, means a lease granted for a period longer than one year, and in the case of town land, a lease for a period longer than three years. Subject to and so far as is consistent with any restrictions conditions and limitations contained therein, it conveys to the lessee the rights of a land-holder as defined in the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur.

- (e) The terminal year of a local area means the year up to which the rate of land revenue shall, according to the orders passed by the Chief Commissioner at the last settlement of that local area, remain in force.
- (f) Settlement in these rules means the leasing of land at the disposal of the Administration and includes the operations of survey, measurement and report, preliminary to such leasing.
- (g) Cost of survey includes all charges payable by the Deputy Commissioner for the pay of the Surveyor and of his establishment.
- (h) Administration means the Manipuri Administration.
- (i) Regulation means the Assam Land and Revenue Regulations of 1886 as extended to Manipur.

**Powers of Deputy Commissioner.**

2. The disposal of vacant land required for ordinary or special cultivation or for building purposes will, subject to the general or special orders of the Chief Commissioner, vest in the Deputy Commissioner who shall lease or grant land for grant, lease or otherwise in the manner and subject to the conditions set forth in the rules following, provided that the Deputy Commissioner may expressly reserve any such land from settlement.

**Delegation of Powers of Deputy Commissioner.**

3. Subject as aforesaid, the Deputy Commissioner may, by general or special order, delegate to any Revenue Officer within the district all or any of the powers conferred by these rules including the power to receive application for land, provided that

- (i) No officer of lower status than a Sub-Deputy Collector shall pass final orders to issue a periodic lease or to grant settlement of land, and provided that Sub-Deputy Collectors may not exercise such powers if the land in question exceeds 15 acres in area;
- (ii) delegation of powers under rules 18(1) and (2) may be made only to a Sub-Divisional Officer.

All orders passed by a subordinate Officer under the provisions of this rule shall be subject to revision by the Deputy Commissioner.

**Settlement Officer.**

4. When a Settlement Officer has been appointed under section 133 of the Regulation, as extended to Manipur for any local area or class of estates, he shall exercise the powers of a Deputy Commissioner as conferred by these rules, provided that he shall not settle any land which has been expressly reserved by the Deputy Commissioner from settlement.

**Application for land.**

5. Application for leases of waste land shall ordinarily be in writing and shall be presented to the Deputy Commissioner, or to such other Officer as may be empowered by the Deputy Commissioner under rule 3. They shall be made in such form as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct: provided that when the applicant is unable to file a written application, the Officer concerned may accept a verbal application for an area not exceeding 7 acres and shall immediately reduce it to writing.

**Measurement & Classification of land.**

6. On receipt of an application for land not exceeding 15 acres in area, the Deputy Commissioner or other Officer empowered in this behalf shall in surveyed areas, unless he sees reason to reject the application summarily, cause the land applied for to be shown on the cadastral map. In unsurveyed areas maps shall be prepared in such cases or class of cases as the Deputy Commissioner may, by general or special order, direct. The land records staff shall at the same time report briefly whether the land is available for settlement and suitable for the purpose mentioned in the application, and what rates of revenue are applicable to the land under the general or special orders of the Chief Commissioner, or if no such orders apply to the land in question, what rate of revenue will be suitable having regard to the rates prevailing in the neighbourhood for land of the same class. Appeals against wrong measurements, classification, or assessment of land-revenue will lie as provided by section 147 of the Regulation, as extended to Manipur provided that no appeal shall be entertained after the close of the agricultural year in which the measurement, classification, or assessment of the land was made.

**Survey of land.**

7. When no land records staff is maintained, the Deputy Commissioner will cause the survey to be done, and the report required by rule 6 to be submitted, by such other agency as may be available.

8. After perusing the report and the map and making such further investigation as may seem necessary and settling any dispute that may have arisen, the Deputy Commissioner or other officer empowered in this behalf shall either grant a lease or reject the application or allow it in part.

Disposal of application.

9. Should more than one person apply for the same land, the application which first has been made first shall ordinarily be granted, but the Deputy Commissioner, for reasons to be recorded, may grant any subsequent application and reject the first.

Priority of application.

10. When the area of the land applied for is more than 15 acres, the survey, classification and assessment of the land shall be made by or under the control of an officer not lower in rank than a Sub-Deputy Collector who shall submit to the Deputy Commissioner a report on the proceedings. In areas which have been surveyed by him, boundaries of the land applied for may be shown on the map. The report shall be in such form as the Chief Commissioner may direct and in the case of a Sub-Deputy Collector, submitted through the Sub-Divisional Officer.

Procedure on Applications for land exceeding 15 acres.

11. The Deputy Commissioner after perusal of the report shall pass orders thereon as he thinks fit, provided that in the case of settlement of land in a special area, in such area he shall submit his proceedings to the Chief Commissioner for concurrence.

12. When the area of the land applied for exceeds 15 acres the applicant shall deposit survey fee at the rate of fifty paise an acre; provided that such fee need not be levied when the land applied for is included in one or more entire cadastral blocks.

Survey fee.

13. The Deputy Commissioner or other officer specially empowered in this behalf may convert an annual lease into a periodic lease in accordance with such instructions as may be issued from time to time for his guidance by the Chief Commissioner, provided that he shall first cause a report to be submitted to him in such form as the Chief Commissioner shall from time to time direct.

Conversion of annual lease into periodic lease.

14. In granting periodic leases for ordinary cultivation, or in converting annual leases into periodic leases for ordinary cultivation, the Deputy Commissioner shall so fix the period that it will expire concurrently with the general settlement of the district or of the local area or the class of estates to which the land belongs.

Term of period lease for ordinary cultivation.

15. No person shall have any right to settlement merely because he is in occupation of land not included in any lease granted by the Chief Commissioner either to himself or to any other person, but if the Deputy Commissioner be satisfied that the occupant has not taken possession of the land with the intent to defraud the Administration and that the land may with advantage be settled with the occupant, the occupant shall be offered settlement.

Settlement of occupied lands not included in any lease.

16. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 15 the Chief Commissioner may direct that in any special area leases shall be issued on written application only, and the Deputy Commissioner may thereafter, by general or special order, exclude any person or all persons from entering into possession of waste land within such area until a lease has been granted to him.

Prohibition to enter into land until issue of lease.

17. If the occupant to whom settlement is offered accepts it, he shall be liable for the revenue assessed on the land from the commencement of the year in which he first occupied it. If the occupant refuses the settlement offered to him, settlement may be offered to any other person from the commencement of the year succeeding that in which the occupation was discovered, and the actual occupant, notwithstanding his refusal to accept settlement, shall, from the commencement of the year in which he first occupied the land be held liable for the revenue assessed on it.

Liability to pay revenue.

18. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, the Deputy Commissioner may eject any person from land over which no person has acquired the rights of a proprietor, landholder, or settlement-holder. The Deputy Commissioner may use such force or have such force caused as he deems necessary.

Ejection.

(2) When such person has entered into possession of land that has previously been reserved for roads or roadside lands or for the grazing of village cattle or for other public purposes, or has entered into possession of land from which he has been excluded by general or special orders and when, further, there is no bonafide claim of right

involved, he may be ejected or ordered to vacate the land forthwith, and the Deputy Commissioner may sell, confiscate or destroy any crop raised, or any building or other construction erected, without authority on the land.

(3) In all other cases ejectment shall be preceded by service of notice requiring the occupant to vacate the land within three months and to remove any buildings or fences which may have been raised on such land, subject to the proviso that crops actually growing on the land may be allowed to remain till they are ripe for harvest.

(4) Any buildings, fences or crops which have not been removed in accordance with such notice may be sold by order of the Deputy Commissioner, provided that the sale-proceeds shall, after the deduction of any amounts due on account of process fees or cost of sale, be paid to the persons who is ejected under this sub-rule.

(5) Any person or persons required by notice to vacate under the last preceding sub-rule the land which the person or persons occupy, shall comply with the requisition within the time prescribed in the notice, running from the date of its service.

(6) Any person or persons intentionally disobeying an order or requisition to vacate under sub-rule (2) or (3) shall be liable to a penalty which may extend to two hundred rupees and, in case such disobedience is continued to a further penalty which may extend to fifty rupees for each day during which such breach continues.

(7) Nothing in sub-rule (3) of this rule shall apply to any person who has refused an offer of settlement in respect of the land of which he is in possession, or be deemed to require the service upon him of a notice to vacate the land before he is excluded from possession as provided in section 35 of the Regulation.

Land revenue & minimum assessment.

19. The land-revenue payable on account of any lease shall be determined by such general orders regarding the assessment of land-revenue as may have been issued by the Chief Commissioner when confirming the last settlement of the local area class of estates in question. Where no such general orders exist, the special orders of the Chief Commissioner shall be taken :

Road-side Land.

20. (1) Nothing in these rules shall entitle any person to obtain a lease in respect of land within 35 feet from the foot of the slope of a public road. Any person occupying or encroaching on such land shall be liable to ejectment under rule 18 of these rules.

*Explanation :—*The expression "Public Road" includes, Highways, any road maintained by the Administration or by a local board, and any other road declared by the Deputy Commissioner to be a public road for the purpose of this rule.

(2) Except under the general or special orders of the Chief Commissioner, no new periodic lease shall be issued in respect of land within one chain (66 feet) of the 35 feet reservation alongside roads maintained by the Administration.

Relinquishment.

21. If any settlement-holder wishes to relinquish the whole of his estate, or any entire fields (dags) within his estate he shall (after) paying all the land-revenue due from him in respect of the estate or fields proposed to be relinquished tender a written petition to the Deputy Commissioner or other Officer empowered in this behalf.

22. The written petition shall contain particulars of each field which the settlement-holder wishes to relinquish and of the land-revenue payable in respect of each field and shall be in such form as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time prescribe. On receipt of the petition the Deputy Commissioner or other officer, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, may pass such order as seems proper.

Settlement of land previously resigned.

23. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, if it be proved that the applicant for, or occupant of, any land relinquished it during the previous year, the settlement, if any, with him shall be on an annual lease and he shall be liable to be assessed on such land at 50 percent. Above the rates at which he would otherwise have been assessed. On expiry of such annual lease, resettlement shall be made with the settlement-holder if he desires it, at the ordinary rates, and under the ordinary rules.

Confirmation & cancellation of Settlements.

24. Subject to the general control of the Chief Commissioner the Deputy Commissioner shall have power to confirm all settlements, and also to cancel any settlement made in contravention of these rules.

25. Unless otherwise directed by the Chief Commissioner, nothing in these rules shall apply to the land included in a military cantonment. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, prescribe special rules for the settlement of land within two miles of a military cantonment or municipality or within half a mile of an area notified under the Act governing Municipal bodies as may be in force, but unless and until such rules have been prescribed, the settlement of such land shall be effected under the fore-going rules, provided that no periodic lease can be issued for such land (except where it has or is likely to have, no non-agricultural value).

Settlement  
of town  
lands.

## SECTION II

### RESETTLEMENT.

#### ASSESSMENT OF LAND AND RECORD-OF-RIGHTS

26. In this section of the rules unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context—

- (a) The settlement of a local area or class of estates means a special operation carried out under the Provisions of Sections 17—42 of the Regulation for the formal revision of the land-revenue demand of that area or class of estates.
- (b) The terminal year means the year up to which the rates of land-revenue shall, according to the orders passed by the Chief Commissioner at the last settlement, remain in force.
- (c) All other expressions used in this Section of the rules shall have the meaning as in the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation as extended to Manipur, and in Sections I & II of this Chapter of the Rules.

Definitions.

27. When the Chief Commissioner has declared that a local area or class of estates is under settlement, he may, for the purpose of carrying out the operations, appoint under Sec. 133 of the Regulation a Settlement Officer and one or more Assistant Settlement Officers, and also under Sec. 134 of the Regulation a Survey Officer and one or more Assistant Survey Officers, provided that the same officer may be vested with the powers of a Settlement Officer and a Survey Officer or with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer and an Assistant Survey Officer.

Appointment  
of Settlement  
& Survey  
Officer.

28. The term for which the land-revenue is to be assessed shall be such as the Chief Commissioner may determine in respect of any local area or class of estates.

Term of  
Assessment.

29. Settlement shall be made by granting annual or periodical leases. Periodic leases shall ordinarily run up to the terminal year of the coming assessment. Subject to the provisions of rules 21 & 25, a person who has already acquired the status of land-holder in respect of any land shall be entitled to receive a periodic lease. When land has been taken up for a dwelling house or is under permanent cultivation a periodic lease should be ordinarily granted.

Settlement  
shall be  
annual or  
periodical.

30. The assessment of land shall consist of the following processes :—

- (a) Preliminary record-writing, and field classification.
- (b) Record attestation.
- (c) Submission of assessment reports.
- (d) Revenue attestation.
- (e) Offer of settlement.

Different  
Process for  
Assessment.

31. After a village has been surveyed and demarcated a draft chitha or field index shall be prepared. The chitha shall be arranged according to the serial number of the fields in the village, and shall show, in addition to such other particulars as the Chief Commissioner may direct, the name of the person who is in possession of each field and the classification of each field according to a terminology to be previously approved by the Chief Commissioner. Disputes regarding the ownership of land or regarding the ownership of any interest, such as usufructuary mortgage in land, shall be decided in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession, by the Settlement Officer or an Assistant Settlement Officer. The classification of as many fields as possible shall at this stage be tested on the ground by the Settlement Officer, the Assistant Settlement Officer and Officers not below the rank of Kanungo.

Preparation  
of draft  
Chitha or  
Field Index.

Preparation  
of Draft Ja-  
mabandi &  
record at-  
testation.

32. Before record attestation begins the Settlement Officer shall cause a draft jamabandi to be prepared, showing in addition to such other particulars as the Chief Commissioner may direct, the fields which have been found in the possession of each proprietor or settlement-holder, and the classification of each field as entered in the draft chitha; but at this stage there will be no entry under the heading 'revenue' in the draft jamabandi. Each proprietor or settlement holder shall be furnished, before record attestation begins with an extract from the draft jamabandi showing the fields which have been found in his possession, and the proper classification of each field. The record Attestation of each village shall be taken up by the Settlement Officer, or Assistant Settlement Officer, hereinafter called the Attestation Officer, at a convenient place in or near the village. A proclamation shall previously be published in the village giving due notice to the proprietors and settlement holders and calling on them to appear before the Attestation Officer, bringing with them their extracts from the draft jamabandi. As each proprietor or settlement holder appears before him the Attestation Officer, if the proprietor or settlement-holder so desires, shall examine the entries in the draft jamabandi which relate to him, shall read out and explain the entries, and shall make corrections when required. Dispute regarding the ownership of land or the ownership of any interest such as usufructuary mortgage in land, shall be decided by the Attestation Officer in a summary manner, and on the basis of actual possession. In the course of record attestation all the fields which have not already been inspected by a Kanungo or Officer of higher rank shall now be inspected and the classification of the field shall be tested and if necessary corrected. The Attestation Officer shall hear and decide all objections to the classification of fields and in all cases in which the field has not been inspected by the Settlement Officer, or an Assistant Settlement Officer, he shall personally inspect the field before deciding on its classification.

Submission  
of rate  
report.

33. When the record attestation of a group of villages has been completed the Settlement Officer shall prepare and submit for sanction a rate report under the provisions of Sec. 24 of the Assam Land Revenue—Re-assessment Act (VIII of 1936) and the rules framed thereunder.

Calculation  
of revenue  
payable for  
each estate  
& extract  
of draft Ja-  
mabandi to  
be distribu-  
ted to each  
proprietor  
or Settle-  
ment-hol-  
der.

34. On receipt of the Chief Commissioner's orders on the rate report the Settlement Officer shall calculate accordingly the total revenue payable for each estate and shall enter it in the draft jamabandi used at the record attestation. The revenue attestation of each village shall be taken up by the Settlement Officer or Assistant Settlement Officer (hereinafter called the Attestation Officer) at a convenient place in or near the village. A fresh extract from the draft jamabandi showing only the total area, the total revenue as calculated, and the alterations if any, made in the jamabandi at record attestation, shall be distributed to each proprietor or Settlement-holder. A proclamation shall also be published in the village giving sufficient notice to proprietors and settlement-holders and calling on them to appear before the Attestation Officer bringing with them their extracts from the draft jamabandi. As each proprietor or settlement-holder appears before him the Attestation Officer shall read out to him the total areas entered against his name in the draft jamabandi and the total assessment which is proposed in his case. The attestation Officer shall hear and decide any objection which may be put forward.

If any objection be raised to the classification of field which has not yet been inspected by an Officer above the rank of Kanungo, the Attestation Officer shall personally inspect the field and decide its classification.

Preparation  
& signing of  
leases & of-  
fer of settle-  
ment to

35. After receipt of the orders of the Chief Commissioner and subject to such orders, the Settlement Officer shall make a final copy of the Chitha and Jamabandi. This final copy of the jamabandi shall be the record-of-right of proprietors and settlement-holders within the meaning of Sec. 40 of the Regulation. The Settlement Officer shall also prepare, sign and seal periodic or annual leases, as the case may be, which shall correspond in all particulars with the entries of the record-of-rights. The Settlement Officer shall then issue a proclamation, which shall be posted in a conspicuous place in or near each village stating the date on which and the place at which the leases will be offered to the persons entitled to receive them. On such date and at such place the Settlement Officer or any other officer that he may depute for the purpose, shall, if the persons entitled to receive the leases are present, tender to them the leases standing in their



respective names. If any one of these persons are absent, the Officer tendering may sign a general notice in the following form, or to the like effect, and cause a copy thereof to be affixed within three days of the aforesaid date at some conspicuous place in the neighbourhood of the centre selected for the distribution of leases.

"The undermentioned persons being absent I hereby offer to them the leases standing in their respective names". The tender of a lease, or the affixing of a copy of the notice containing the offer of a lease, as the case may be, shall be equivalent in each instance to an offer of settlement within the meaning of Sections 31-39 of the Regulation.

36. The Chitha referred to in rule 35 shall contain the following particulars, in addition to any which may be specially directed by the Chief Commissioner :—

Particulars which the Chitha shall contain.

1. Number of the field.
2. Area of the field.
3. Name, father's name, and residence of the proprietor or settlement-holder.
4. Tenure.
5. Assessment class or classes and area of each class of land in the field.

The jamabandi referred to in rule 35 shall contain the following particulars, in addition to any which may be specially directed by the Chief Commissioner :—

Particulars which the jamabandi shall contain.

1. Number of the estate.
2. Name, father's name, and residence of the proprietor or settlement-holder.
3. Number of each field.
4. Area of each field.
5. Class of each field.
6. Revenue (if any).
7. Local rate.

37. (i) Any person to whom an offer of settlement has been made in accordance with these rules, and who desires to refuse, shall, within 30 days of the offer, inform the Settlement Officer of the refusal by noting in writing on the lease that he refuses to take settlement, and by returning the lease to the Settlement Officer. No refusal shall be valid unless made within the time and in the manner prescribed above.

How settlement may be refused.

(ii) In those local areas in which Sections 33 (2) & (3) are in force, the person to whom an offer of settlement has been made shall, if he is willing to accept it, deliver to the Settlement Officer within 30 days as aforesaid an acceptance in writing under his hand in the proforma given below :—

How settlement may be accepted.

I hereby declare that I accept the lease (No.....) on the terms and conditions offered to me by the... .. of ... .. for the land described below :—

Period from ..... to .....

Signed.

| No. of Patta. | Name of Village. | Name of Thana. | No. of field. | Area. | Class of land. | Rate of assessment. | Revenue assessed. |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1             | 2                | 3              | 4             | 5     | 6              | 7                   | 8                 |
|               |                  |                |               |       |                |                     |                   |
|               |                  |                |               |       |                |                     |                   |
|               |                  |                |               |       |                |                     |                   |
|               |                  |                |               |       |                |                     |                   |
|               |                  |                |               |       |                |                     |                   |
|               |                  |                |               |       |                |                     |                   |
|               |                  |                |               |       |                |                     |                   |
|               |                  |                |               |       |                |                     |                   |
|               |                  |                |               |       |                |                     |                   |

Total area.

Total revenue.

## SECTION III.

**PREPARATION OF A RECORD OF TENANTS' RIGHTS.**

Application of these rules to preparation of record-of-rights in any local area.

Different processes in preparation of record-of-rights.

Particulars to be shown in draft chitha.

Khatian and record attestation.

Publication of draft record of rights

Filing and hearing of objections.

38. The rules in this Section apply to the preparation of a record of tenants' rights in any local area when the preparation of a record of tenants' rights has been ordered under Section 15 of the Regulation.

39. When an order has been made under Section 17 of the Regulation directing that a record of tenants' rights shall be prepared, it shall be prepared in the manner prescribed below and shall consist of the following processes :—

- (a) Preliminary survey and record-writing.
- (b) Record attestation.
- (c) Preliminary publication and disposal of objections.
- (d) Preparation of final record.
- (e) Publication of final record.
- (f) Distribution of final records.

40. The draft chitha or field index prepared under rule 30 shall show the names of tenants, the rent payable in respect of, and the length of possession of, the holding of each tenant in addition to such other particulars as the Chief Commissioner may direct. Disputes regarding the boundary of any holding lying within the land-lord's holdings or estate shall be decided in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession.

41. (1) The Settlement Officer shall then cause draft Khatian to be prepared from the Chitha. These shall contain the particulars included in the Chitha and there shall ordinarily be a separate Khatian for each person or body of persons interested. In case of lands not used for purposes connected with agriculture, the Khatian shall show briefly the use to which the land is put.

(2) Each tenant and his land-lord shall be furnished, before record attestation begins, with a copy of the draft Khatian. The record attestation of each village shall be taken up after sufficient time shall have been allowed to the tenants and their land-lords to study the copies of their Khatian, at a convenient place in or near the village. A proclamation shall previously be published in or near the village concerned giving due notice to the tenants and their land-lords and calling on them to appear before the Assistant Settlement Officer with their copies of the draft Khatian. As each copy of the draft Khatian is produced the Assistant Settlement Officer shall examine the entries therein, shall read out and explain the entries, and shall make corrections where required. Disputes regarding the ownership of any holding shall be decided by the Assistant Settlement Officer in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession. The Assistant Settlement Officer shall in the like manner decide all questions as to the correctness of the entries in the Khatian and in particular those relating to the rent, and the class to which the tenant belongs, irrespective of whether any of those entries may or may not have been disputed.

42. The draft record-of-rights, consisting of the Khatians as corrected under rule 41 shall be published by being placed for public inspection free of charge during a period of not less than one month at such convenient place as the Settlement Officer may determine. A proclamation shall previously be published in or near the village informing the land-lord or land-lords and the tenants of the place at which and the period during which the draft record will be opened to public inspection and of the last date on which objection may be filed. Notwithstanding anything contained in the proclamation the Settlement Officer may extend the period during which the draft record will be open to inspection and during which objections may be filed.

42A. Objections to the draft record-of-rights shall be made in a form approved by the Chief Commissioner. Blank forms of objection shall be provided free of charge. Along with the original objection the objector shall file sufficient copies thereof for service on the opposite party or parties. The Assistant Settlement Officer shall issue notice to all persons concerned of the date and place fixed for hearing of the objection. The record shall contain the names of the witnesses examined and an abstract of the reasons for decision. Objections shall not be disposed of in the absence of any of the parties materially interested unless the Assistant Settlement Officer be satisfied for reasons to be recorded in writing that the notice was duly served on all the persons concerned.

42B. When all the objections under rules 42 and 42A have been disposed of, and orders have been passed on all appeals to the Settlement Officer from the orders of the Assistant Settlement Officer and the draft record corrected where necessary, the Settlement Officer shall frame the final record in conformity with the draft record thus corrected. The final record shall be the file of Khatians as thus corrected, and the Chithas or field index shall not form part of it. The final record shall be printed or prepared in manuscript as the Chief Commissioner may determine. Framing of final record.

42C. The Settlement Officer shall publish the final record-of-rights by placing it for public inspection free of charge at the place where the draft record-of-rights was published. A proclamation shall previously be published informing the landlords and tenants of the place at which the final record will be open to inspection and the period, which shall not be less than one month, during which it will be open to such inspection. Publication of final record.

42D. When a map has been prepared in carrying out the Settlement Operations ordered under Section 18 of the Regulation, it may be printed under the authority of the Chief Commissioner, and may be distributed to public officers, to landlords and to tenants and to others in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by general or special order direct. Copies of the final record of tenants' rights or of portions thereof shall be printed or prepared in manuscript, and shall, after certification as prescribed under Section 76 of the Indian Evidence Act (Act 1 of 1872) be distributed to public officers, to landlords and tenants and to others, in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by general or special order, direct. The printed maps and copies of the records or portions thereof, which are distributed under this rule to persons other than public Officers, shall be distributed free or on payment according as, in the case of each local area or class or estates, the Chief Commissioner may direct. Distribution of maps and final records

42E. (1) Costs incurred in the preparation of record of tenants rights, or such part of the costs, as the Chief Commissioner may direct, shall be defrayed by proprietors, settlement holders, and tenants in such proportion and in such instalments as the Chief Commissioner may determine. Costs of preparation of records-of-rights to be defrayed by proprietors, etc.

(2) The cost of preparing the copies of maps and of the record-of-rights distributed free under rule 41. D. shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the preparation of a record of tenants' rights.

(3) The portion of the aforesaid costs which any person is liable to pay shall be recoverable as an arrear of land revenue.

42F. The Settlement Officer, or if there is no Settlement Officer, the Deputy Commissioner, may, on application or of his own motion, within two years of the date of the notification under Section 19 of the Regulation declaring settlement operations to be closed, correct any entry in a record of tenants' rights when he is satisfied has been made owing to a bonafide mistake: Settlement Officer may correct record-of-rights within two years of termination of operations,

Provided that no such correction shall be made until reasonable notice has been given to the parties concerned to appear and be heard in the matter.

## CHAPTER II

### RULES FOR THE ALLOTMENT OF GRAZING GROUNDS.

43. Whenever it may appear to the Deputy Commissioner, after local enquiry, to be necessary that any land should be allotted from land referred to in Section 12 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886, as extended to Manipur to the inhabitants of any village or villages as a grazing ground, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause such land to be demarcated with temporary boundary marks and, if it has not been already cadastrally surveyed a map of it to be prepared on the scale of 16 inches to a mile. Survey and Demarcation of grazing grounds.

NOTE :—The boundaries of village grazing grounds should, as far as possible, be straight and easily demarcated.

- ion 14. When the land which is proposed to allot as a grazing ground has been temporarily demarcated and the map, if, required, has been prepared, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause a notice to be prepared of the proposal to allot the said land as a grazing ground.
- Publication of notice. 45. This notice shall be published in English and in the vernacular at the Office of the Deputy Commissioner and at the Sub-Divisional Office, Tahsil Office and Police Station within the jurisdiction of which the land which it is proposed to allot as grazing ground as situated and published by beat of drum in the vicinity.
- Hearing of objection. 46. The Deputy Commissioner shall receive and enquire into any objection which may be presented to him against the allotment of the proposed grazing ground within one month after the date of publication of the notice referred to in rule 44 and on such enquiry may add any available adjacent waste land to the proposed grazing ground or remove any land from it.
- Powers of Deputy Commissioners to alter the area and boundaries. 47. If, an enquiry into objections under rule 46 the Deputy Commissioner makes any alteration in the area or boundaries of the proposed grazing ground, he shall publish a revised notice in the manner prescribed in rule 45, and shall cause at the same time the revised boundaries to be temporarily demarcated and shown on the map. He shall receive and enquire into any objections which may be presented within one month of the publication of the revised notice, as provided in rule 46.
- Confirmation of Proceedings. 48. When all objections presented within one month of the publication of the notice under rule 45 or of a revised notice under rule 47 have been disposed of and no alteration or no further alteration of the area or boundaries of the proposed grazing ground appears to the Deputy Commissioner to be necessary, he shall report his proceedings to the Chief Commissioner for confirmation, or when so directed by the Chief Commissioner he shall himself confirm the proceedings and report particulars of the areas reserved to the Chief Commissioner for information.
- Cost of Demarcation. 49. As soon as the proceedings have been confirmed, the Deputy Commissioner shall prepare an estimate for the cost which may be incurred in demarcating the grazing ground with such boundary marks as may be required and notify the amount of such costs to the inhabitants of the village or villages concerned in such manner as he may deem fit, requiring it to be deposited at the Treasury within such time as he may direct.
- Extinction of rights. 50. Notwithstanding anything contained in rules 43 to 48, all grazing grounds with areas and boundaries defined, constituted out of any land over which, at the time they were constituted, no person had the right of a proprietor, land-holder or settlement-holder, by the Settlement Officer at the regular Settlement or Re-settlement of a district, shall be deemed to have been constituted under the said rules.
- Declaration of Grazing Grounds 51. As soon as the cost of demarcation has been deposited, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause to be published in the manner prescribed, in rule 45 a final notice declaring the land to be allotted as grazing ground. He shall also cause the grazing ground to be entered in the register of grazing grounds and the boundaries thereof to be demarcated with such boundary marks as may be required.
- Use of grazing ground free of charge after issue of final notice. 52. After the issue of the final notice declaring any land to be allotted as grazing ground, such land may be used as a grazing ground free of charge by persons other than professional graziers and shall not be occupied or disposed of for any other purpose unless the Chief Commissioner shall so direct.
- Conditions for use of grazing grounds. 53. The Deputy Commissioner may, if he thinks it desirable to do so, prescribe conditions on which a grazing ground may be used, and in such cases may issue passes either generally or by name to persons entitled to use it.
- Rate of fees for the use of village grazing grounds. 54. Professional graziers are not entitled to use village grazing grounds except in quite exceptional circumstances. In such circumstances the Deputy Commissioner may charge entirely at his discretion for any halt exceeding 7 days at a rate not exceeding twice the annual grazing fees obtaining in the district concerned for the cattle so kept. For a period of seven days only or less the Deputy Commissioners may at his discretion charge at a rate not exceeding the annual grazing fees obtaining in the district concerned for the cattle so kept. If the Deputy Commissioner finds it possible to require his previous permission to the use of village grazing grounds in either of the two cases above referred to, he may exercise his discretion accordingly.

55. When any grazing ground has been finally demarcated under rule 48 no person shall occupy any part of such grazing ground for purposes other than grazing. Whoever contravenes this rule shall be punished with fine to be imposed by the Deputy Commissioner which may extend to fifty rupees.

Punishment  
for contra-  
vention of  
rule.

56. The Deputy Commissioner may direct a Sub-Divisional Officer to make the preliminary enquiry, issue notices, and hear objections in regard to the allotment of grazing grounds in his Sub-Division.

Delegation  
of Deputy  
Commissioner's power  
to Sub-Divisional  
Officer.

### CHAPTER III.

#### RULES UNDER SECTIONS 26, 27, 152 AND 155

#### (SURVEY AND DEMARCATION OF LAND).

57. The Revenue Officer to whom proprietors, Settlement-holders and other persons mentioned in Section 26 of the regulation are required to report if permanent boundary-marks have been injured, destroyed, removed or required repairs, shall be the Sub-Deputy Collector in charge of Land Records.

Revenue  
Officer to  
whom re-  
ports on  
boundary-  
marks are  
to be made.

58. When a Survey and Demarcation of land in any local area or class of estates is ordered to be made under part B of Chapter III of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (1 of 1886), as extended to Manipur operations shall be initiated by a traverse bases on theodolite observations, which shall, if possible be connected with two or more points which have been fixed by previous Surveys.

59. For each village a large scale map, based on Traverse survey and showing roads, rivers, railways and other physical features of the country, as well as homesteads and other fields, shall be prepared. Where a suitable large scale map is already in existence, it will not be necessary, unless the Survey Officer so directs, to prepare a fresh map: the existing map may be brought up to date.

Map.

60. Where the village has not already been demarcated in an adequate manner, boundary-marks of a permanent nature shall ordinarily be erected at every point where the boundaries of three villages meet. Traverse stations shall also be marked by trees or such other suitable marks as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct.

Boundary  
marks.

61. The total cost of traverse and cadastral survey of compensation due on account of anything done under the orders of a Survey Officer, and all expenses incurred in erecting and repairing boundary-marks, shall be realised from the proprietors, land-holders and persons entitled to receive rent in respect of any land included by the Survey and demarcation above mentioned.

Recovery  
of cost.

Provided that in case of temporarily settled estates only the cost of boundary-marks including traverse Stations shall be realised.

62. The amount to be recovered under the last preceding rule shall be levied as an arrear of land revenue and shall be apportioned in the manner described in the next following rule with the exception of the cost of boundary-marks of estates, which shall be realised in the manner described in the rule 65 below.

Levy of  
cost as an  
arrear of  
land reve-  
nue.

63. When a survey carried out under the provisions of Part B of Chapter III of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, has been completed, the Survey Officer shall submit to the Chief Commissioner a statement showing the total cost incurred in the Traverse and Cadastral survey and in erecting and repairing boundary-marks including Traverse stations within the area included in the survey. The Chief Commissioner, on receipt of such statement shall proceed to apportion the amount among the proprietors, land-holders and persons entitled to receive rent in respect of the land included in the Survey.

Apportion-  
ment of  
cost.

NOTE:—Settlement-holders other than proprietors and land-holders are not liable to the payment of the cost of survey under these rules.

64. In making such apportionment the Chief Commissioner shall charge each proprietor, land-holder or person entitled to receive rent in respect of land included in the survey and assessed at full rates of revenue with such sum per rupee of revenue payable by him as shall suffice to cover the total cost of the survey and demarcation.

Method of  
apportion-  
ment.

When land is held at privileged rates revenue or where no revenue is payable by any proprietor and land-holder of land included in the Survey, the land shall, for the purpose of apportionment, be assessed at the rates applicable to similar land in neighbouring estates paying full revenue: Provided that when any land has already been permanently demarcated at the cost of the proprietor, land-holder, or person entitled to receive rent in such a manner that it would, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, be inequitable to lay any further charge on him on account of the survey, the land so demarcated may be omitted from the apportionment.

Apportionment of demarcation charges

65. When any land is demarcated under sections 22 and 24 of Regulation I of 1886, as extended to Manipur, the cost of all marks supplied by the Chief Commissioner, together with any other charges which may be incurred in connection with the demarcation, shall be recoverable from the proprietor, land-holder or other person entitled to receive rent in respect of the estate, as an arrear of land revenue. When any marks have to be put up on the boundary between two estates, the Survey Officer shall apportion the cost as he thinks equitable, having regard to the question whether the marks are required to complete demarcation of both.

Notice to persons liable.

66. When the Chief Commissioner has in this manner apportioned the amount payable by each person liable in the area covered by the Survey, he shall cause each such person to be served with a notice, in such a manner as he may from time to time direct, of the amount payable by such person accordingly.

Barring of the operation of rules.

67. The Chief Commissioner may declare that all or any, or any portion of any of the above rules shall not apply in the case of any area or class of estates.

#### CHAPTER IV.

##### REGISTRATION RULES UNDER CHAPTER IV OF THE REGULATION.

68. The General Register of revenue-paying estates in each district, prescribed by section 48 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, shall consist of three parts, viz :—

Part I :—Permanently-settled estates.

Part II :—Temporarily-settled estates other than waste land grants.

Part III :—Waste land grants other than fee-simple and redeemed leases.

Part I shall be kept in such form as may be specially prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

Part II shall be kept in ordinary periodic jamabandi form until the district has been resettled, when it will be the jamabandi Register which is prepared by the Settlement Officer.

Part III shall be kept in such form as may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

General Register of Revenue-free estates.

69. The General Register of revenue-free estates prescribed by section 48 of the Land and Revenue Regulation shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

General Register where to be kept.

70. The General Register of revenue-free estates and the General Register of revenue-paying estates, (a) permanently-settled and (b) waste land grants shall be kept in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner. The General Registers of revenue-paying temporarily-settled estates other than waste land grants shall be kept at the head-quarters of the Sub-Division or district, as the Deputy Commissioner may direct.

Language in which registers are to be kept.

71. All registers prescribed by these rules shall ordinarily be written in the language of the district in which they are kept. Registers of waste land grants for special cultivation may be kept in English.

Power of Chief Commissioner to order new registers to be prepared.

72. The Chief Commissioner may, whenever he thinks fit, order new registers to be prepared from the registers existing at the time of such order and from any other authentic information available to the Deputy Commissioner; and such additions to, omissions from, and alterations in, the entries as they appeared in the previous registers shall be made as subsequent changes have rendered necessary and the authority for every change shall be expressly referred to.

73. Whenever, after the preparation of the General Registers, it may be necessary to bring any estate on to any part of such registers on which it is not already borne, such estate shall be brought on to such part under a new number in continuation of the last number of such part.

Entry of estates on parts of registers on which not previously borne.

All new entries under this rule shall be made in chronological order.

74. A note shall be made from time to time in the General Registers of revenue-paying and revenue-free estates :—

Alteration to be noted in General Registers.

(a) of every alteration ordered by the competent authority in the amount or revenue assessed on any estate ;

(b) of every case in which lands entered as revenue-free may be declared liable to assessment and assessed by competent authority ;

(c) of every partition or union of an estate ;

(d) of every removal of an estate from the part of the register on which it is borne ;

(e) of the redemption of every mortgage in respect of which the name of the mortgagee shall have been entered on the register ;

(f) of every relinquishment of an estate or of portion of an estate ;

and in every such note reference shall be made to the authority under which the change was made.

In preparing the General Registers space shall be left for entries of the above description.

75. Whenever it comes to the notice of the Deputy Commissioner that any change has occurred which affects any entry in the General Registers, and renders necessary any alteration therein, the Deputy Commissioner, after making such inquiry as may be necessary, shall make such alteration :

Alteration of entries in General Registers by Deputy Commissioner.

Provided that no such alteration shall be made without giving due notice to the recorded proprietors or land-holders, and managers of the estate which the alteration will affect, and to every person whose name it is proposed to register as proprietor, land-holder or manager of such estate before such registration is effected ; and any objections, which may be preferred against the proposed change or registration, shall be duly considered by the Deputy Commissioner before the change or registration is made.

76. Whenever it comes to the notice of the Deputy Commissioner that any person whose name is recorded in the General Registers as proprietor, settlement holder or manager of an estate is no longer in possession of any such interest in the estate, the Deputy Commissioner may order the name of such person to be struck out from the register :

Power of Deputy Commissioner to order the name of a proprietor, etc., to be struck out of register.

Provided that the Deputy Commissioner shall not strike out the name of any recorded proprietor, or land-holder, or manager on behalf of a proprietor or land-holder, without giving him due notice, and hearing any objections he may prefer against his name being struck out.

77. Every proprietor, land holder, and manager of an estate and any person holding any interest in land, or employed in the management of land, shall be bound, on the requisition of the Deputy Commissioner, to furnish any information required by such officer for the purpose of preparing, making or correcting any entry in the General Registers of revenue paying and revenue-free lands, or to show to the satisfaction of such officer that it is not in his power to furnish the required information.

Information to be supplied to Deputy Commissioner on requisition.

Such requisition shall be made by a notice requiring the production of such information before a date mentioned in such notice.

If any person bound to give information under this rule voluntarily or negligently omits to do so, or to show to the satisfaction of the Deputy Commissioner that it is not in his power to furnish such information, he shall be liable to such fine as the Deputy Commissioner may think fit to impose, not exceeding Rs. 100/-, for such omission, and the Deputy Commissioner may impose such further daily fine as he may think proper, not exceeding Rs. 50/- for each day during which such person shall omit to give the required information after a date to be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner in a notice warning the said person that such daily fine will be imposed.

Provided that whenever the amount levied by the Deputy Commissioner under this rule exceeds Rs. 500/-, he shall report the case specially to the Chief Commissioner, and no further levy in respect of such fine shall be made otherwise than by authority of the Chief Commissioner.

The date fixed by notices issued under this rule shall not be less than 15 days after service thereof.

Alteration  
of registers  
on decree  
of Civil  
Court.

78. Whenever any Civil Court makes a decree confirming any transfer of possession of a transferable estate, or gives effect to any decree transferring any such possession, such Court may order the transfer to be registered in the General Registers of the Deputy Commissioner, and the Deputy Commissioner shall register such transfer accordingly.

Note :—Registration fees should be levied from the persons in whose favour the registration is made, at the rates prescribed under rule 86. Such fees are realisable under section 144 of the Regulation as arrears of land revenue.

Registration  
of auction  
purchaser's  
name.

79. When any Revenue Court grants a sale certificate under section 85 of the Regulation to the purchaser of a temporarily-settled estate or portion of a temporarily-settled estate at a revenue sale, the Deputy Commissioner shall order the auction purchaser's name to be registered in the General Register in place of that of the defaulter.

Application  
for registra-  
tion or  
mutation.

80. Application for registration or mutation may be presented by the applicant or by any person duly authorised by him in that behalf. The application, if it refers exclusively to a temporarily-settled estate, shall bear a stamp of six naye paise only. (Act VII of 1870, Schedule II, Article (a), Paragraph 2). Separate application shall be made by every person having a separate interest or share as proprietor or manager. Joint applications may be made when the proprietors or settlement-holders applying for registration hold an estate jointly without specification of shares.

If the applicant is a joint proprietor or settlement-holder in charge, or a manager, he shall in his application, specify the names of the persons on whose behalf he is in charge or manager and the character and extent of the interest of every such person.

The Revenue Officer duly empowered to entertain applications for registration shall satisfy himself that every heading has been properly and completely filled up, and that the application has been subscribed and verified by the applicant or his agent under a declaration that the particulars contained therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. If the application is not in form as above directed, it shall be returned to the applicant for correction.

Note :—The verification required by this rule is not permissive but compulsory and a person who knowingly subscribes a false verification is therefore liable to prosecution under section 189, Indian Penal Code.

Registration  
and Muta-  
tion Regi-  
ster.

81. Every Revenue Officer duly empowered to entertain applications for registration or mutation of names shall keep a Registration and Mutation Register. All applications for registration or mutation will be entered in this register.

Note :—(1) Cases undisposed of at the close of the year should be brought on to the new register in red ink, the number and date only being posted when very voluminous entries are concerned.

(2) Separate registers should be maintained in each sub-division, one for the entries of mutation cases relating to permanently-settled estates, waste land grants, lakhiraj and misf-khiraj estates, and another for the entries of mutation cases relating to ordinary periodic khiraj estates.

Publi-  
cation of  
notice,

82. (1) The general notice that is issued under section 52(1) and under section 56(1) in the case of tenures shall be published by affixing a copy of the same on or at the following places :—

- (a) The outchery of the proprietor or land-holder of the estate or other place where rents are ordinarily received, or at the Office of the Mauzadar, and in non-mauzadari areas at the Office of the local village authority or the house of the local collecting member of the panchayat.



- (b) Some conspicuous place such as the local Post Office, school or bazar in at least one village appertaining to or near the estate to which the application relates, and if the estate comprises lands situated in more than one pargana fiscal division, then in at least one village in each pargana or division containing such lands.
- (c) The Office of every Deputy Commissioner, Sub-Divisional Officer, Tahasil Sub-Deputy Collector and Sub-Register within whose jurisdiction the land or any part of the land to which the application relates is known to be situated.

Provided that, if arrangements have been made to establish village public notice boards, it shall suffice under clauses (a) and (b) above if the notice be affixed to the board for the village that includes the land or a portion of the land to which the notice relates.

(2) The special notice that is required to be served on the alleged transferor or his heirs under section 52(2) and in the case of tenures on the recorded proprietors of the estate under section 56(1), and on other persons specified in rules 75 and 76 shall be served on the alleged transferor or other person by tendering to the person to whom it may be directed a copy thereof attested by Deputy Commissioner, or by delivering such copy at the usual place of abode of such person, or to some adult male member of his family; or in case it cannot be so served, by posting such copy upon some conspicuous post of the usual or last known place of abode of such person. In case such notice cannot be served in any of the ways hereinbefore mentioned, it shall be served in such way as the Deputy Commissioner issuing such notice may direct.

75 &amp; 76

(3) No fee shall be charged for the issue of a notice under sub-rule (1), but a fee of twenty five naye paise shall be charged upon the copy of the notice to be served upon the transferor or his heirs under sub-rule (2).

NOTE:—If owing to the failure of first notice a second or further notice has to be issued the charge will be twenty five naye paise for each notice. Process-fees other than those levied on account of notices referred to in this rule will be levied in accordance with rule 127(a). When mutation proceedings instituted on the report (Chitha) of the amin are not disposed of locally because the Revenue Officer does not find time to dispose of them, no fee will be charged for the first notices to the parties which amount only to an intimation to them, as to when and where the case will be taken up.

127 (a)

(4) In such tracts as may from time to time be notified by the Chief Commissioner, service of the copy, or copies, of the notice referred to above may be effected by despatch by registered post.

83. The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer shall keep a register of application for registry of talukdari and other similar tenures under section 55 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, and also a register of such tenures actually registered under that section. Every application shall be made and may be presented by the applicant or any person duly authorised by him in that behalf. Every such application shall bear a stamp of fifty Naye Paise, and no application shall be received unless it states that all persons interested in the tenure join in the application.

Registers of applications to register and of registered talukdari tenures.

The Revenue Officer duly empowered to entertain applications for registration shall satisfy himself that every heading has been properly and completely filled up, and that the application has been subscribed and verified by the applicant or his agent under a declaration that the particulars contained therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. If the application is not in form as above directed, it shall be returned to the applicant for correction.

84. All costs of any inquiry or proceeding held by a Revenue Officer under Chapter IV of the Land and Revenue Regulation shall be payable by the parties concerned as such Revenue Officer may direct.

Payment of cost.

85. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 58 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, no fine shall be imposed under that section on any person who shall, at any time after the expiration of the time fixed for registration by section 5, of his own motion, and otherwise than after the issue of a notice under section 54, apply for the registration of his name, and of the character and extent of his interest.

No penalty on persons applying for registration suo motu.

**Fees on transfers.**

86. Fees at such rates as prescribed by the Chief Commissioner shall be levied by the Deputy Commissioner, Sub-Divisional Officer or other officer duly empowered to register transfer on the registry of any transfer under Chapter IV of the Land and Revenue Regulation, and no application for mutation or registration shall be entertained until such fees have been paid :

Provided that no fee for the registry of any one transfer shall exceed Rs. 100/- or be less than fifty Naye Paise when the transfer relates to a revenue fee estate, or less than twenty five naye paise when the transfer relates to a permanently-settled or nisf-khiraj estate, or to a waste land grant.

All fees under this or the following rules shall be levied from the persons in whose favour the transfer is registered, and shall be carried to the credit of the Chief Commissioner.

Note :— The levy of these fees in stamps is no longer compulsory, but they may be so levied if this is the most convenient course. The Chief Commissioner is authorised to prescribe a procedure for their realisation.

**Fees payable on registration of talukdari tenures.**

87. No application for registration of talukdari and other similar tenures under section 55 of the Land and Revenue XXX Regulation shall be entertained until the applicant has paid fee at the following rates :—

(a) If the annual rent of the tenure does not exceed Rs 1,000/-, at the rate of 5 per cent on the rent ;

(b) If the annual rent of the tenure exceed Rs. 1,000/-, at the rate of 5 per cent, on the rent up to Rs. 1,000 -, and at 1 per cent. on all above that amount :

Provided that, if application for registry is made after three months from the date of creation of the tenure, fees shall be levied at double the above rates, and if made after six months from the date of creation of the tenure at four times the above rate.

**Right of public to obtain extract from registers.**

88. The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional officer shall supply an extract from any register mentioned in these rules to any person who may apply for the same, subject to the payment of the prescribed searching and copying fees.

**Fees and prescribed conditions for inspecting registers.**

89. The registers and records of Revenue Courts shall be open to inspection on all days on which the Courts are open between certain hours, which shall be fixed for each district by the Deputy Commissioner.

The Authority to sanction inspection of registers and records deposited in the district or sub-divisional record-room shall be exercised only by the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer or, when such officer is on tour, by the Officer in charge of his office.

A Revenue Officer authorised to grant an application, to inspect any register or record shall if he refuses such application, record his reasons for such refusal.

If the application is granted, the applicant shall observe the following rules :—

(a) He shall not take pen or ink into the record-room.

(b) He shall not in any way alter or erase any part of the registers or records he may inspect.

(c) He shall not remove any registers or record from the record-room, or room of the Court where it is being kept.

(d) Any person inspecting registers or records may be permitted to take notes or copies in pencil.

(e) Any person inspecting registers or records deposited in the record-room shall do so in the presence of the Record-keeper or Assistant Record-keeper. Inspection of registers and records, before they have been deposited in the record-room, shall be made in the presence of any ministerial Officer whom the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer may appoint for that purpose.

(f) A fee of one rupee shall be leviable in court-fee stamps for the inspection of every register, or record of a case, after it has been disposed of ; pending records may be inspected by parties to the case or by their authorised agents free of charge. The Court fee stamps shall be attached to the application for inspection, and shall be punched before the application is granted.

## CHAPTER V

## RULES UNDER CHAPTER V OF THE REGULATION, RELATING TO AREARS AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

90. Every sum payable on account of land-revenue shall fall due on the dates specified and shall be payable in such manner and in such instalments as may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner from time to time. When land-revenue falls due on Sunday or authorised holiday the first open day after such Sunday or holiday shall be taken as the date on which the revenue fell due. The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer shall be present in office up to sun set on the dates when land revenue falls due.

Land-revenue when and how payable.

91. Notices under section 65, clause (2) of the Regulation shall be published together with a copy of the application made in the court of the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer and in the Police thanas in whose jurisdiction the estate or the greater part thereof is situated, as well as in conspicuous part of the estate itself, or, where the estate is small, of the village nearest to the estate.

Separate account notices and registers.

A register of separate accounts opened shall be kept by the Deputy Commissioner or other Officer duly empowered to dispose of applications for separate accounts.

92. Notices of demand under section 68 of the Regulation shall ordinarily be issued by, and under the signature and seal of, the following Officers :—

Notice of demand.

- (a) By the Deputy Commissioner with respect of all estates situated within the district.
- (b) By the Sub Divisional Officer with respect to all estates situated within the jurisdiction of the Sub-Division.
- (c) By the Sub-Deputy Collectors in charge of Tahsil for estates lying within the jurisdiction of the Tahsil.

93. A notice of demand under rule 91 shall be served by delivering to the person to whom it is directed a copy thereof attested by the Revenue Officer who issues it, or by delivering such copy at the usual place of abode of such person to some adult male member of his family, or in case it cannot be so served, by posting such copy upon some conspicuous part of the usual or last known place of abode of such person. In case such notice cannot be served in any of the ways herein before mentioned, it shall be served in such way as the Officer issuing the notice may direct.

Mode of service of notice of demand.

94. The statement and list of estates to be prepared under Section 72(1) and (2) of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, in respect of property to be sold under section 70, shall be prepared in the language of the district and may, if the Deputy Commissioner thinks fit, be recorded in a book prepared for this purpose, to be called the Sale Statement Book. When published in the Gazette the statement shall be published in the vernacular of the district and in English.

Sale Proclamation.

95. The list of estates referred to in the foregoing rule shall be published :—

- (a) In the Court of Revenue Officer by whom it has been prepared ;
- (b) At the Office of the Sub-Deputy Collector in whose circle the estate is situated.

Publication of lists of estates.

96. The sale statement mentioned in rule 93, shall be served under sub-section (4) of section 72 of the Regulation on the defaulter or, if he cannot be found, it shall be posted on a conspicuous part of the estate.

Serving of sale statement.

97. The originals or copies of the statements prepared under section 72(1) of the regulation shall, subject to such rules for proper care of those documents and the preservation of order as the Deputy Commissioner may from time to time make, be open daily (holidays excepted) to inspection by the public, free of charge, at the Office at which such statements have been prepared for such two hours during Office hours as the Deputy Commissioner may from time to time fix.

Right of public to inspect statements under section 72(1).

98. Proclamations to tenants of defaulters under section 73, and proclamations annulling settlements issued under section 90 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur shall be published in the language of the district in the Court of the Revenue Officer duly empowered to issue the same, and also at the Tahsil Sub-Deputy Collector's

Mode of Service of Proclamation of sale, annulment etc.

Office, the house of the amin and the village public notice board in whose jurisdiction the defaulting estate or greater part thereof is situated, and a copy of the same shall be posted upon a conspicuous part of the estate itself, or where the estate is small, of the village nearest to the estate.

Notice of  
re-sale.

99. No notice of resale under section 78(2) of the Regulation shall be published until the expiration of three clear days after the day the purchaser has defaulted, and if the payment or tender of payment of the arrear on account of which the estate or share was first sold, and of any arrear which may have subsequently become due, shall be made by or on behalf of the proprietor or settlement-holder of the estate or share before sunset of the third day, the issue of the notice of re-sale shall be stayed.

Purchase  
of default-  
ing estate  
by the Chief  
Commissioner.

100. When a defaulting estate is put up for sale for arrears of revenue due thereon, if there be no bid, the Revenue Officer conducting the sale may purchase the estate on account of the Chief Commissioner for one rupee or if the highest bid be insufficient to cover the arrear due, may purchase the estate on account of Chief Commissioner at the highest amount bid.

NOTE:—This rule applies to an estate sold for its own arrear and does not apply to an estate sold for the purpose of recovering arrears not its own. The sale of such an estate is governed by section 91(1) of the Regulation.

Sale certi-  
ficate.

101. The sale certificate referred to in Section 85 of the Regulation shall be written on stamped paper of the proper value to be supplied by the purchaser at his own expense.

If the purchaser has failed to supply stamped paper of the proper value, the Deputy Commissioner shall supply it and shall recover the value from the purchaser as an arrear of land-revenue.

Notice of  
transfers of  
estates.

102. All transfers of estates or shares of estates by sale under the provision of Chapter V of the Regulation shall be notified by the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer by written proclamation in his own Office and at the Tahsil Sub-Deputy Collector's Office, the house of amin and the village public notice board within whose jurisdiction the estate or greater portion thereof is situated.

Mode of  
delivery of  
possession  
of estate to  
auction  
purchaser.

103. (a) The Deputy Commissioner, or other Officer duly empowered, shall order delivery of possession of any estate, or any share or any particular lands of an estate, sold under the provisions of Chapter V of the Regulation to be made by proclamation to the tenants and other persons on the estate by beat of drum or in such other mode as may be customary and by affixing a copy of the sale certificate in some conspicuous place of the estate or the particular land purchased, or where the estate is small of the village nearest to the estate.

(b) In any case in which the whole estate or any particular land of an estate shall have been sold free of income-branches in accordance with the provision of section 71 of the Regulation, the purchaser may apply to the Deputy Commissioner (or other Officer duly empowered) for actual possession of the property, namely the persons to be evicted and specifying the land from which they are to be evicted. Thereupon the Deputy Commissioner (or other Officer) shall notify the persons to be evicted and if, after hearing the parties and such further enquiry as he may think necessary, he is satisfied that the land specified appertains to the property sold and that the persons to be evicted are not protected by any of the provisions and section 71 of the Regulation, he shall order possession to be delivered to the applicant by removing such persons (or any of them) from the land.

Application  
of annul-  
ment of  
sales.

104. (1) Application under section 81 of the Regulation may be made to the Chief Commissioner directly and either separately or in combination with an appeal under section 79.

NOTE:—If a joint application is made under sections 70 and 81, the stamps appropriate for an appeal before the Chief Commissioner must be affixed before the application can be entertained.

(2) When such an application is made to the Chief Commissioner and in combination with an appeal under section 79, the Chief Commissioner may pass orders setting aside the sale under section 81 on the ground of hardship or injustice. The setting

aside by the Chief Commissioner of the sales under section 81 of the Regulation shall be publicly notified by the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer in the same manner as the fact of the sales becoming final and conclusive is required to be notified under rule 100.

105. The demand certificate referred to in section 91(2) of the Regulation shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

Demand  
certificate.

106. Sales of movable property shall ordinarily be made on the spot, but in case of any such property the Revenue Officer duly empowered to order sales may direct that the sale be held at any other place, if he has reason for thinking that higher price will thereby be realised.

Sales of  
movable  
property  
where to be  
held.

107. No defaulting estate or immovable property of the defaulter shall be sold for an arrear which is less than twenty five naye paise.

Sales for  
arrears less  
than twenty  
five naye  
paise prohib-  
ited.

108. The Settlement of an estate in which the Settlement-holder has a permanent, heritable, and transferable right of use and occupancy may be annulled with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner.

Annulment  
of settle-  
ment.

Provided that an appeal shall lie to the Chief Commissioner in all cases of such annulment within two months of the date of the Deputy Commissioner's order.

#### CHAPTER VI

#### RULES UNDER SECTION 114, 121 AND 155 RELATING TO THE PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES.

109. Application for partition (perfect and imperfect) shall be made and shall be verified and signed by the applicant or by an agent duly authorised by him in that behalf.

Application  
to be veri-  
fied and  
signed.

110. The fees or other cost in respect of service of notices or publication of proclamation under Section 99 or 186 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur shall be paid either with the application or within such time as may be allowed by the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer, failing which the application will be rejected.

Fees paya-  
ble for  
notice.

111. As soon as possible after the issue of an order under section 102, directing the partition to be made, the Revenue Officer authorised to make partition will prepare an estimate of cost and submit it to the Deputy Commissioner for approval.

Estimates  
of costs of  
partition.

112. The estimated costs of survey and partition shall be paid by the applicant and other sharers in proportion to their respective shares within the period allowed, which shall not be less than 30 days or more than 60 days from the date of the approval of the estimate by the Deputy Commissioner.

Cost by  
whom and  
when paid.

113. If the applicant pays his share of costs, but the other shares do not pay, the Revenue Officer authorised to make the partition shall, under section 144 of the Regulation, realise the costs rateably from the defaulters under section 69.

Realisation  
of unpaid  
costs.

114. Should the actual cost of survey and partition finally exceed the cost paid under the preceding rule, the extra cost shall be realised rateably from the applicant and other proprietors or land-holders of the estate, and until such costs shall have been realised, no final order of partition shall be passed.

Recovery  
of costs in  
excess of  
estimates.

115. Any excess cost deposited by the parties shall be refunded to them by the Revenue Officer authorised to make the partition, provided that application therefor is made within one year from the final confirmation of the partition, after which the amount will lapse to the Chief Commissioner.

Refund of  
excess pay-  
ments.

116. The cost of survey and partition shall ordinarily not exceed the following rates:—

Limit  
placed on  
cost of  
partition.

- (a) If the area of estate to be partitioned does not exceed 200 acres, at Rs. 60/- per 100 acres with a minimum of Rs. 2/-.
- (b) If it exceeds 200 acres, but does not exceed 400 acres, the first 200 acres at Rs. 60/- and the remainder at Rs. 50/- per 100 acres.
- (c) If it exceeds 400 acres, but does not exceed 600 acres, 200 acres at Rs. 60/-, 200 acres at Rs. 50/- and the remainder at Rs. 40/- per 100 acres.

(d) If it exceeds 600 acres, 200 acres at Rs. 60/-, 200 acres at Rs. 50/-, 200 acres at Rs. 40, and the remainder at Rs. 25/- per 100 acres.

Final order is instrument of partition chargeable with stamp duty.

117. The final order sanctioning the partition is an instrument of partition and is chargeable with stamp duty under Article 45, Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899. The order shall be duly stamped before proclamation under section 116 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, issues.

NOTE :—Under section 27 of the Indian Stamp Act the instrument of Partition must contain all facts and circumstances affecting its chargeability. It is open to the Officer sanctioning partition either to send the final partition papers to the proper Officer for affixing impressed labels or to draw up the final partition on impressed stamp paper as may be convenient.

Form of application for union.  
Registers.

118. The application for union of estates may be presented by the applicant or by any person duly authorised by him in writing in that behalf.

119. The following registers shall be kept in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner and Sub-Divisional Officers :—

- (1) Register of applications for perfect partition of Estates.
- (2) Register of applications for Imperfect partition of Estates.
- (3) Register of Union of Estates.

Vide Form Nos.

#### CHAPTER VII.

#### RULES UNDER SECTIONS 129, 152 AND 155(B) (C) RELATING TO PROCEDURE, THE MODE OF SERVING PROCESSES, AND PROCESS-FEES.

Judicial Procedure in revenue cases.

120. The provisions of the code of Civil Procedure, and of enactments amending the same, relating to the trial of suits, the evidence and examination of witnesses procuring the attendance of witness and the production of documents, shall apply to all proceedings of a judicial nature, other than appeals, held before a Deputy Commissioner or other Revenue Officer or a Settlement Officer duly empowered to hold such proceedings.

For the purposes of this rule, the following proceedings under the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, shall be regarded as proceedings of a Judicial Nature :—

- (a) Proceedings in connection with boundary disputes (Section 23).
- (b) Proceedings in connection with disputes relating to the record of rights (Sections 41 and 42).
- (c) Resumption proceedings (Section 43).
- (d) Proceedings in connection with applications for mutation and registration of names (Sections 53 and 54).
- (e) Proceedings in connection with applications for separate accounts (Section 65).
- (f) Proceedings arising out of the attachment or sale of movable or immovable property, or of applications to set aside sale, under Chapter V.
- (g) Proceedings in connection with the partition or union of estates under Chapter VI.
- (h) Any other proceedings expressly declared by rules issued under the provisions of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, to be judicial proceedings.

Award of cost.

121. In all judicial proceedings held under the Regulation, the Court may award such costs as it thinks fit and may determine by whom they are to be paid, and, where there are several persons liable, the amount to be paid by each.

Executive Procedure.

122. In proceedings under those mentioned in rule 118 witnesses shall not be examined on oath, and memorandum only of their evidence shall be recorded. Such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Revenue Officer who examines the witnesses and may be written in language of the Court, or in English, if the Revenue Officer is sufficiently acquainted with English.

Note :—In virtue of section 141, clause (2), witnesses may be punished for giving false evidence even though they have not been examined on oath.

123. A Deputy Commissioner or Sub-divisional Officer shall not, under section 129 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, refer any case for investigation or report to a Revenue Officer of lower rank than a Sub-Deputy Collector, nor shall he direct any Revenue Officer below such rank, to deal with, and to investigate and to report on, any case or class of cases without reference.

Power of Deputy Commissioner and Sub-Divisional Officer to distribute work.

124. No appeal petition shall be entertained that is not properly stamped or accompanied by a certified copy of the order appealed against.

Appeal procedure and register.

A Register of appeals shall be kept in every Revenue Appellate Court.

125. Except where otherwise directed by the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, or by rules issued thereunder, the provisions of the Civil procedure Code and of enactments amending the same shall apply to the issue, service, and return of processes on parties and witnesses in any revenue case, appeal or investigation pending before a Revenue Officer or a Settlement Officer.

Mode of Services of processes.

126. Fees on processes which are issued by Revenue Officers or Settlement Officers in cases under the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, and in cases of a judicial nature as defined in rule 118 shall be charged in accordance with the rules framed by the Judicial Commissioner, under Clause (i), Section 20, of the Court fees Act, VII of 1870.

Fees on Judicial Processes.

127. The following rules relate to fees chargeable on executive processes :—

Fees on executive processes.

- (a) Except where otherwise directed in any rule issued under the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, fees on executive processes shall be charged at the uniform rate of one rupee on every warrant, and at the same rate on every summons, notice proclamation or other order issued ;

Provided that, when processes on any one kind other than warrants are to be served or executed in the same case and at the same time on more persons than one, the fee leviable shall be twenty five naye paise each such person subject to a minimum of one rupee and a maximum of Rs. 2-8-0 for all processes.

- (b) An order calling upon an amin for report, or informing him of orders passed in any case by a Revenue Officer, is not a process within the meaning of this rule, and no fee shall be charged on such orders.
- (c) Postal charges, when the process has to be sent by post, shall be defrayed by the Chief Commissioner.
- (d) If a peon is detained at the place of service for more than 24 hours at the request of the person at whose instance the process was issued, or of his agent, such person or agent must pay demurrage at fifty naye paise a day.
- (e) Processes issued by, or at the instance of, a Revenue Officer shall be served in the first instance free of charge, but the fees chargeable under these rules shall be levied from the parties to the case, according as the Revenue Officer disposing of the case may determine. The fees so recovered shall be attached in court fee stamps to the Nazir's report of recovery of the fees.
- (f) In respect of each peon necessary to ensure safe custody of attached property when he is left actually in charge, a daily fee of fifty naye paise shall be charged.
- (g) In case where a demurrage fee, or a fee for the safe custody of property, is leviable under clauses (d) and (f) of this rule, the additional fee which may become payable after process has issued shall be paid by filing a written requisition to the Revenue Officer who issued the process to receive the fee, which document shall bear on its face stamps equivalent to the additional fee, with a memorandum of the purpose for which it is paid.

- (h) Applications for refund of process fees paid under these rules shall not be entertained unless preferred within one year of the date on which the fees were paid.
- (i) All fees for executive processes shall be prepared in stamps, whenever possible, to be affixed to the application for issue of process. Where post-payment is unavoidable, and the fees are paid in stamps, the Nazir shall affix the stamps to his report; if paid in cash, the Nazir on receipt of the amount shall buy the necessary stamps and affix them to the report. In all cases the stamps shall be punched in the presence of, or by, a Revenue Officer :

Provided that in cases in which process fees are remitted by money-order whether singly or with land-revenue or local rates, the fees should be finally credited to the Chief Commissioner in Treasury accounts as a receipt under the head "XXI-Administration of Justice-Court-fees realised in cash". The Treasury Officer will note on the money order coupon the number and the date of the credit and send it forthwith to the Nazir to make a note of payment of the fees in his process register. On the face of the process a note will similarly be made in red ink showing the payment of the amount of process-fee and the number and date of the Treasury Voucher.

---





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 4

Imphal, Wednesday, April 8, 1959 (Chaitra 18, 1880)

CONTENTS

|   | Page   |  | Page    |
|---|--------|--|---------|
| Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. | 1 to 6 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. | Nil     |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.                | 6 to 8 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                           | 8 to 12 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

O R D E R.

Imphal, the 1st March, 1959.

No. Jud. 1/58/BL 59.—The following distribution of work amongst Magistrates & Revenue Officers is ordered which will come into effect from 1st March, 1959.

- |                                   |     |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| 1. Shri M. Bhattacharya, I. A. S. | ... | 1. Settlement Officer.   |
| 2. Shri S. Goswami.               | ... | 1. Addl. District Magistrate   |
|                                   |     | 2. Police Cases U/S 302, 392 to 402, 458 to 460, I. P. C. for whole of Manipur.                    |
| 3. Shri U. Chakma, IFAS.          | ... | 1. A. P. O. (1).   |
|                                   |     | 2. All cases under the Motor Vehicle except cases of the Hill Sub-Divisions.                       |
| 4. do H. Ibungoyaima Singh.       | ... | E. A. C. Revenue.  |
| 5. do D. Baruah                   | ... | 1. S. D. O. & S. D. M./Churachandpur.  |
| 6. do Hipseon Roy                 | ... | S. D. O. & S. D. M./Tamenglong.  |
| 7. do A. H. Scott                 | ... | 1. S. D. O. & S. D. M./Ukhrul.   |
| 8. do Gokulohand Singh            | ... | 1. S. D. O. & S. D. M./Jiribam.  |
| 9. do Jonab Bashiruddin Ahmad     | ... | 1. Juvenile Magistrate   |
|                                   |     | (All Cases in which Juvenile offender alone are accused will be tried by him).                     |
|                                   |     | 2. All Cases under the Essential Commodities Act for Police Stations, Bishenpur & Thoubal, Imphal. |
|                                   |     | 3. 1st Class Cases of Bishenpur Circle.  |
| 10. do R. K. Birendra Singh       | ... | All Criminal cases of the Municipal area of Imphal.  |
| 11. do A. Halim Chowdhury         | ... | All Criminal Cases of I.E. & I. W. Tahsil except the cases of Municipal area.                      |
| 12. do Gunamani Sinha             | ... | (a) All Criminal Cases of Tengnoupal Circle.   |
|                                   |     | (b) All cases under the Excise Act.  |
| 13. do O. Thambal Singh           | ... | (a) Criminal cases of Mao and Sadar Hill Circles triable by a Magistrate 1st Class.                |
| 14. do M. C. Roy                  | ... | (a) Criminal cases of Thoubal Circle triable by a Magistrate 1st Class.                            |
| 15. do M. Nabakumar Singh         | ... | (a) S. D. C. Bishenpur & Magistrate.   |
|                                   |     | (b) 2nd Class Criminal cases of Bishenpur Circle.  |

|     |                           |     |     |   |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|---|
| 16. | Shri L. Thagoi Singh      | ... | (a) | S. D. C., Mao, Magistrate 2nd Class.                              |
| 17. | do R. K. Manisana Singh   | ... | (a) | do Thoubal & Magistrate 2nd Class.                                |
| 18. | do P. Kipgen              | ... | (a) | do Imphal East & Magistrate 2nd Class.                            |
| 19. | do Apao Pao               | ... | (a) | do Imphal West Tahsil & Magistrate 2nd Class.                     |
| 20. | do Arzad Ali              | ... | do  | Sadar Hill Karong Circle, Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff.         |
| 21. | do S. Sarat Singh         | ... | do  | Phaisat Phungyar (Ukhrul) Circle, Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff. |
| 22. | do L. Tawna               | ... | do  | Chingai (Ukhrul) Circle Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff.           |
| 23. | do A. Saratchandra        | ... | do  | Teushem (Tamenglong) Circle, Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff.      |
| 24. | do B. K. Modhusana Singh  | ... | do  | Tamenglong Circle Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff.                 |
| 25. | do Jamkhosei Gante        | ... | do  | Aimol Circle (Tamenglong) Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff.         |
| 26. | do Th. Gourachandra Singh | ... | do  | Nungshai Circle (Churachandpur) Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff.   |
| 27. | do Abung Langmei          | ... | do  | Tinsong Circle (Churachandpur).                                   |
| 28. | do Thangkhopao Gangte     | ... | do  | Nampabung Circle (Jiribam) Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff.        |
| 29. | do Shekhongam Singson     | ... | do  | Tengnoupal, Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff.                       |
| 30. | do Radheshyam Singh       | ... | do  | Tengnoupal Circle, Magistrate 2nd Class & Munsiff.                |
| 31. | do Radheshyam Singh       | ... |     | Fishery Development Officer.                                      |
| 32. | do H. M. Ray              | ... |     | S. D. C., Rehabilitation & Transport.                             |
| 33. | do Birahari Singh         | ... |     | Treasury Officer.   |

1. The cases specially given to a Court will be tried by that Court and not by the Magistrate having local jurisdiction.

2. All complaints and Police cases to be tried by each court will be instituted direct in that court and that court will take cognizance.

3. All Police papers and remand papers of cases entrusted to various courts will be put up before the respective courts for orders.

4. The following Magistrates will act as Link Officers to the S.D.Ms and S.D.C. at Imphal and will pass orders on routine and urgent papers during their absence.

#### S. D. M.

1. S. D. M./Churachandpur.
2. S. D. C./Tamenglong.
3. S. D. M./Ukhrul.
4. S. D. M./Jiribam.
5. S. D. C./Mao.
6. S. D. C./Bishenpur.
7. S. D. C./Thoubal.

#### Link Officers.

1. Shri A. H. Chowdhury.
2. Shri Jonab Basiruddin Ahmad.
3. Shri Gunamani Sinha.
4. Shri R. K. Birendra Singh.
5. Shri O. Thambal Singh.
6. Shri U. Chakma.
7. Shri M. C. Roy.

5. During the absence of a Magistrate in the following list the Magistrate next to him will be the Link Officer of Magistrate just above him. In case the Magistrate following is also not available, the Magistrate next to him in the list will be the Link Officer and so on. The Link Officers will dispose off all routine papers in the absence of the Officer.

1. A. D. M. 2. Shri U. Chakma, 3. Shri Jonab Basiruddin Ahmad. 4. Shri R. K. Birendra Singh, 5. A. H. Chowdhury, 6. Shri Gunamani Sinha, 7. Shri S. Goswami.

6. Sarvasri O. Thambal Singh and M. C. Roy Magistrates will be the Link Officer interse and will dispose off routine papers and urgent papers in the absence of the other one.

7. All indentifications, confessions of accused and statements of the witnesses under section 164 Cr. P. C. will be recorded by the Magistrate as noted below :—

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. Shri R. K. Birendra Singh.   | 1. Police Station Mao, Thoubal & Nungba.                   |
| 2. Shri Gunamani Sinha.         | 2. Police Stations Churaachandpur, Tamenglong & Bishenpur. |
| 3. Shri A. H. Chowdhury.        | 3. Police Stations Ukhrul, Jiribam and Mayang Imphal.      |
| 4. Shri Jonab Basiruddin Ahmad. | 4. Police Stations, Imphal & Jiribam.                      |

In case of non-availability of a Magistrate his Link Officer will act in his place.

8. All remand papers received on public holidays will be put up before the Magistrate in the following order : The Magistrate on duty will make it a point to be available at his house for remands during his turn. In case he cannot be available for some reason he will inform the Officer next to him in the list who will dispose of such remand papers on that particular date. This roster will be repeated.

- |                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| (i) Shri R. K. Birendra Singh     | March, 1959. |
| (ii) Shri Gunamani Sinha          | April, 1959. |
| (iii) Shri A. H. Chowdhury.       | May, 1959.   |
| (iv) Shri Jonab Basiruddin Ahmad. | June, 1959.  |

9. All dying declarations at the Head Quarter will be recorded by the Magistrates in the following rotation. In Sub-Divisions such statements will be recorded by the nearest available Magistrate.

- |                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Shri Jonab Basiruddin Ahmad. | March. |
| 2. Shri A. H. Chowdhury.        | April. |
| 3. Shri Gunamani Sinha.         | May.   |
| 4. Shri R. K. Birendra Singh.   | June.  |

10. All Police papers pending in any court will be forwarded to the Magistrate concerned to whom the local jurisdiction has been conferred by this order.

11. All pending cases in which cognizance has been taken by the courts will be disposed off by the same court and will not be transferred.

12. The A.D.M. may transfer cases from his own file or from the file of one court to another.

13. The S.D.Ms will try cases under the preventive section of Cr. P. C. and Criminal cases under I. P. C. & other Acts pertaining to their respective Sub-Division triable by a Magistrate Ist Class.

14. The S.D.Ms may transfer pending cases as well as those filed in future triable by II Class Magistrate to S. D. C. Magistrate of the Circles.

15. The S. D. C. (Magistrate) posted in various hill & valley circles will try all cases of their circle as well as such cases which are transferred to them triable by them.

16. The S. D. C. (Munsiff) in the Hill area have been empowered to try Civil Cases of the value upto Rs. 500/-

C. H. NAIRE,  
District Magistrate, Manipur.

#### SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th March, 1959.

**No. A/PW/Appts/24/56-59.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the temporary Assistant Engineers (names given in the enclosed statement) of Manipur P. W. D. for a further period of one year with effect from 1-3-59 against the posts of Assistant Engineers extended for one year with effect from 1-3-59 vide this Administration letter No. A/PW/Appts/24/56-59 dated 3-8-59.

The expenditure is debitable to the sanctioned Establishment budget grant of Manipur P.W.D. for the year 1958-59.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,  
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

**Statement showing the names of Asstt. Engineers whose services are extended upto the end of 1960.**

| Sl. No.  | Name of Officer                | Designation                                    | Scale of pay  | Last extension order & date                            | Date of expiry | Remarks |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------|---------|
| <b>Assistant Engineers</b><br><b>(Class II Gazetted Officers)</b><br><b>(Water Supply &amp; Imphal Building Divn.)</b> |                                |  |   |  |                |         |
| 1  | Shri Kh. Somorondra Singh.     | Asstt. Engineer (Water Supply Sub-Divn. I).    | Rs. 225-20-425-EB-25-600/- + charge allowance of Rs. 50/- for officers i/o of Sub-Divn. | A/PW/Apptts/ 24/56 Dt. 28-3-58.                        | 28-2-59        |         |
| 2  | Shri B. L. Bhatia.             | do<br>(Water Supply Sub-Divn. II).             | do  | do   | do             |         |
| <b>(H/ways North Divn.)</b>  |                                |  |   |  |                |         |
| 3  | Shri B. M. Mukherjee.          | do<br>(Kangpokpi-Ta-menglong Sub-Divn. I).     | do  | do   | do             |         |
| 4  | Shri N. Bijoykumar Singh.      | do<br>(Kangpokpi-Ta-menglong Sub-Divn. No. II) | do  | A/PW/Apptts/ 24/56-58 Dt. 26-8-58 (1st Apptt. Order).  | do             |         |
| 5  | Shri Y. K. Shimray.            | do<br>(Ukhrul Sub-Divn. II)                    | do  | A/PW/Apptts/ 24/56 dt. 28-3-58.                        | do             |         |
| <b>(H/ways South Divn.)</b>  |                                |  |   |  |                |         |
| 6  | Shri H. Angangyaima Singh.     | do<br>(Cachar Rd. Sub-Divn. No. I)             | do  | do   | do             |         |
| 7  | Shri W. Babudhon Singh.        | do<br>(Cachar Rd. Sub-Divn. No. II)            | do  | do   | do             |         |
| 8  | Shri L. Profullochandra Singh. | do<br>(H/ways South Rd. Sub-Divn. Moirang).    | do  | do   | do             |         |
| 9  | Shri K. C. Gupta.              | do<br>(Thoubal Sub-Divn.)                      | do  | A/PW/Apptts/ 24/56-58 dt. 24-10-58 (1st Apptt. Order). | do             |         |
| <b>(H/Electric Divn.)</b>  |                                |  |   |  |                |         |
| 10   | Shri D. Khan.                  | do<br>(Imphal Elect. Sub-Divn.)                | do  | B-HE/5/56/223 Dt. 20-3-58.                             | do             |         |
| 11   | Shri S. Mani Singh.            | do<br>(Civil Sub-Division).                    | do  | A/PW/Apptts/ 24/56 Dt. 28-3-58.                        | do             |         |
| <b>(P.E.O's Office)</b>  |                                |  |   |  |                |         |
| 12   | Shri L. Birendrakumar Singh.   | do<br>(Planning)                               | do  | A/PW/Apptts/ 24/56 Dt. 3-11-58 (1st Apptt. Order).     | do             |         |

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

Imphal, the 30th March, 1959.

**No. R/68/51-II.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Apapao, S. D. C. Imphal West Tahsil as Assistant Settlement Officer.

2. Further under the provision of section 137 of the same Regulation Shri Apapao is invested also with all the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under chapter VI of the same regulation to dispose of applications for perfect and imperfect partitions. These orders will have retrospective effect from the 6th February, 1959 and will continue until further orders.

T. KIRGEN,  
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

**SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.**

Imphal, the 31st March, 1959.

**No. ED/FF/4/58-59.**—Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to fix the pay of Shri L. Chaoba Singh, Deputy Inspector of Schools (Hindi), Manipur Administration at Rs. 130/-p.m. (Rupees one hundred and thirty) only in the scale of Rs. 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-6-250/- with effect from 28-8-58 under F. R. 27 with next increment falling due on 15-9-58.

By order etc.,  
R. C. BHATTACHARYA,  
Assistant Secretary (Edn), Manipur.

**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.**

Imphal, the 31st March, 1959.

**No. EC/14/45.**—Half pay leave for 19 days on Private affairs with effect from 2-2-59 to 20-2-59 with the permission to prefix Sunday the 1st February, 1959 is sanctioned to Shri Nabinchandra Sarma, lecturer in Commerce, D. M. College, Imphal under revised leave rules 1933 as amended.

**No. EC/14/43.**—Commuted leave for 60 days from 2.1.59 to 2.3.59 is granted to Shri Narayan Chandra Sen, lecturer in Mathematics, D. M. College, Imphal, under Revised Leave Rules 1933 as amended.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,  
Director of Education, Manipur.

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

Imphal, the 2nd April, 1959.

**No. R/7/54-59/Part II.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Th. Birahari Singh, E. A. C. as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Treasury from the date he has been relieved from his previous work by Shri Gunamani Singh who was appointed as E. A. C., Treasury under this Administration order No. R/7/54-59/Part I dated the 22nd January, 1959.

T. KIRGEN,  
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER: MANIPUR.**

**Routine Order No. 3**

Imphal, the 3rd April, 1959.

The following persons are appointed temporarily as Sub-Deputy Collectors against two temporary vacancies of the eight posts of S. D. Cs sanctioned in G. I. letter No F. 23(5)-S/51 dated 28/2/53, in the scale of Rs. 175-15-265(EB)-15-340(EB)-20-500 plus House Rent allowance of Rs. 25/- P. M. with effect from 15-3-59 or the date of their joining whichever is later, up to 29th February, 1960.

Their services is liable to be terminated on one month's notice on either side, and the incumbents shall have no right to permanency. The post is transferable.

The expenditure involved will be met from the D. C's Budget for the year 1959-60.

- (1) Shri Ng. Woleng, B. A. of Sirarakhong village B. P. O. Sondal.
- (2) Shri Yendrembam Ibotombi Singh, B. A. of Moirangkhom, Imphal.

C. H. NAIRE,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT: LAW & HOME BRANCH, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 6th April, 1959.  
16 Chaitra 1881.

**No. Police 15/56.** - In pursuance of the letter No. P. 16/1/59-PI(A) dated 5-2-59 from the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the term of appointment of Shri L. Gopal Singh as Additional Superintendent of Police in the scale of Rs. 600-40-1,000/- for a further period of one year with effect from 1-3-59.

2. The expenditure involved should be met from within the budget grant for the year 1959-60 of the Police Department.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

PART II  
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 31st March, 1959.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the undermentioned co-operative societies that the societies ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the societies.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur to be the liquidator of the societies.

All claims against the dissolved societies must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

| Name of the society. |  | Regn. No.     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|
| 1                    | Sekmai Bazar C. S. Ltd.                    | 8 of 48-49.   |
| 2                    | Khunou Kshetri Leikai C. S. Ltd.           | 446 of 48-49. |
| 3                    | Yumnam Khunou Isingthembi Sinam C. S. Ltd. | 20 of 48-49.  |
| 4                    | Yaiskul Moirangkhom C. S. Ltd.             | 22 of 48-49.  |
| 5                    | Hiyanglam Rural C. S. Ltd.                 | 29 of 48-49.  |
| 6                    | Naharup Awang Leikai C. S. Ltd.            | 442 of 48-49. |
| 7                    | Thangmeiband Supply & Sale C. S. Ltd.      | 51 of 48-49.  |
| 8                    | Hiyangthang Kamakhya C. S. Ltd.            | 79 of 48-49.  |
| 9                    | Makhu C. S. Ltd.                           | 440 of 48-49. |
| 10                   | Nungthel C. S. Ltd.                        | 461 of 48-49. |
| 11                   | Lenglong C. S. Ltd.                        | 465 of 48-49. |
| 12                   | Mulen C. S. Ltd.                           | 460 of 48-49. |
| 13                   | Chingtam Co-op. Union Ltd.                 | 64 of 51-52.  |
| 14                   | Khongman Moirang Pandit Leikai C. S. Ltd.  | 393 of 48-49. |
| 15                   | Lairikyengbam Leikai Welfare C. S. Ltd.    | 58 of 48-49.  |
| 16                   | Poirou C. S. Ltd.                          | 379 of 48-49. |
| 17                   | Oinam Sawombung Awang Leikai C. S. Ltd.    | 305 of 48-49. |
| 18                   | Litanpok C. S. Ltd.                        | 413 of 48-49. |
| 19                   | Sugnu Bazar Improvement C. S. Ltd.         | 1 of 52-53.   |
| 20                   | Yairipok Tulihal C. S. Ltd.                | 184 of 48-49. |
| 21                   | Charangpat Mamang C. S. Ltd.               | 147 of 58-49. |

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,  
Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 23rd March, 1959.

No. R/752-II/523.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur that land is likely to be acquired and to be taken by the Administration at the public expense for public purpose namely for the improvement of Imphal River right bund at the villages of Haoreibi and Karam, Imphal West Tahsil, it is hereby notified that lands measuring more or less, 9 Bighas 2 Kathas and 18 Lessas in the locality described below are needed for the above purpose.

2. This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of the Act 1 of 1894 to all whom it may concern.

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the said undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the said Section.

4. Any person interested who has any objections to the acquisition of the said land may within 30 days of the Publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

5. This Notification supersedes the previous Notification U/S 4(1) of Act 1 of 1894 which published under Manipur Administration, Secretariat, Revenue Branch Notification No. R7/52-II/523 dated 23-12-53 and which appeared in the Manipur Gazette of 31st December, 1958.

## SPECIFICATION OF LANDS.

| Name and address of the pattadar.   | Patta No. | Dag No. | Name of village.             | Area to be acquired. |
|---|-----------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1   | 2         | 3       | 4                            | 5                    |
| 1. (a) Hanlam Chaoba Singh s/o Angang-macha of Haoreibi village.<br>(b) Sarungbam Jugol Singh s/o late Jatra of the same. | 72/59     | 100     | Haoreibi Imphal West Tahsil. | B. K. 1.<br>0 2 14   |
| 2. Nongthombam Chandra Singh s/o Angang jao of the same.  | 72/102    | 101     | do                           | 0 2 9                |
| 3. Yendrembam Mera Singh s/o late Chaoba of the same.   | 71/27     | 1&2     | Karam village, I IWT.        | 0 1 9 }<br>0 1 19 }  |
| 4. Huidrom Iboton Singh s/o late Sajou of the same.   | 71/99     | 9       | do                           | 0 1 16               |
| 5. Karam Khongnem Singh s/o late Iboton of the same.  | 71/53     | 8       | do                           | 0 1 18               |
| 6. (a) Huidrom Madhumangol<br>(b) do Iboton<br>(c) do Ibopishak of the same.  | 71/2      | 10      | Karam village IWT.           | 0 3 15               |
| 7. Ningthoujam Ibobi minor his old mother Chalika Devi of the same.   | 71/4      | 20      | Karam village, IWT.          | 0 3 7                |
| 8. Ningombam Iboton Singh s/o late Atomba of the same.  | 71/52     | 23      | do                           | 0 1 19               |
| 9. (a) Yendrembam Angahal<br>(b) Sarungbam Lukhoi of the same.  | 71/61     | 24      | do                           | 1 1 12               |
| 10. (a) Wangkhem Lala<br>(b) Sarungbam Angou of the same.   | 71/43     | 27      | do                           | 0 2 18               |
| 11. Gourachandra Debtor under the care of Gurumayum Tomba Sharma of the same.   | 71/63     | 30      | do                           | 0 1 5                |
| 12. (a) Laisram Thambou<br>(b) do Gulap<br>(c) Sarungbam Lukhoi of the same.  | 71/17     | 32      | do                           | 0 4 4                |

| 1   | 2     | 3     | 4                     | 5                    |
|---|-------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 13. (a) Laisram Tomba Singh.<br>(b) " Modon Singh,<br>(c) Thagoi Singh.<br>(d) Laisram Tona Singh.<br>(e) " Thambalsang.<br>(f) " Ibohal of the same. | 71/29 | 33&34 | Karam Village<br>IWT. | 0 3 10 }<br>0 1 10 } |
| 14. Laisram Ningol Tomoha Devi d/o<br>Chaobhal of the same.   | 71/30 | 35    | do                    | 0 1 7                |
| 15. (a) Paonam Tolamu Singh.<br>(b) " Chaoba Singh.<br>(c) " Gourachandra.<br>(d) " Tonlha.<br>(e) " Angoubi.<br>(f) " Munal of the same.             | 71/50 | 37&38 | do                    | 0 1 12<br>0 4 4      |
| Total   |       |       |                       | 9 2 18               |

(Nine bighas, two Kathas and eighteen Lessas only).

The site plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,

Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur  
Administration.

#### OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, ASSAM.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Shillong, the 27th January, 1959.

*Subject :—* Correction to the Central Government's compilation of Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition (Fourth Reprint).

No. TM/15/58/6703A.—Advance copy of the correction slip No. 257 and 258 to the Central Treasury Rules, Vol. I First Edition (Fourth Reprint) is published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers, heads of Central Government Department/Offices in Assam, Tripura, Manipur, N. E. F. A and N. H. T. A.

#### CORRECTION.

##### No. 257.

##### Page 84 Rule 249

Substitute the following for the Note inserted by Correction Slip No. 175, below Clause (2) of this rules.

A Gazetted Government Servant on leave preparatory to retirement or refused leave under F. R. 86 or any other corresponding Rules or Terminal leave or such other leave on the expiry of which, he is not expected to return to duty, should record a certificate on the leave salary bill that during the period for which leave salary is drawn, he was not re-employed under Government, Local Fund, or a private employee.

##### No. 258.

Page 92—Annexure A, List (A) with the President of India.

Delete item No. 12 'The Hind Bank Ltd.,' from this list and renumber the remaining items.

T. C. KRISHNAN,

Deputy Accountant General (Admn).

#### PART IV

#### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

#### OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE, MANIPUR.

##### NOTICE.

Imphal, the 28th March, 1959.

The following old building of Churachandpur Police Station will be sold by Public Auction on 20.4.59 before the Additional S. P. (II), Manipur. Intending bidders are cordially requested to be present on the same date at 1200 hrs. Successful bidder will have to pay the half of the full amount and the rest will have to pay within 5 (five) days failure of which the amount will be forfeited.

| Name of building.                   | Location.      | Time.     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| One main building and two kitchens. | Churachandpur. | 1200 hrs. |

BIJAI SINGH,  
Inspector General of Police, Manipur.



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICES.

Imphal, the 30th March, 1959.

**No. 87/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Nongren Collective Farming Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 87 of 1958-59 dated the 30th March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 31st March 1959.

**No. 88/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Chinga Makhong Usaba Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 88 of 1958-59 dated the 31st March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 1st April 1959.

**No. 89/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Mayengbam Leikai Oil Crushing C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 89 of 1958-59 dated the 1st April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI ;  
Registrar, Co-operative Societies ; Manipur

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 3rd April, 1959.

**No. 317/Regn/3(Estt)-22**—Applications stating age, full address, father's name, qualifications, number of wives living if married and previous experiences are invited for a Stamp Vender in the Registration Office, Imphal and will be received by the undersigned upto 18-4-59 during office hours. Nature of duty may be acquired from the said office.

S. GOSWAMI,  
District Registrar Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER ELECTRICITY  
DIVISION P.W.D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. 1-34

Imphal, the 31st March, 1959.

Sealed Tenders are invited in P.W.D. Form No. 7 and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 P.M. on the 17th April, 1959 from the contractors enlisted by the Manipur Admn. for the following work :—

| Sl. No. | Name of Work   | Estimated Cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of Tender Document | Time Allowed.    |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1.      | Providing of final Electrical Installation of D.M. College, Central Hall | Rs 4,440/-      | Rs. 111/-      | Rs. 2/-                 | 3 (three) weeks. |

The Tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by the Executive Engineer, Electricity Divn. P.W.D. Manipur in the presence of the intending contractors. The Tender Schedule will be sold to the intending contractors up to 3 P.M. on the 16th April, 1959.

The connected Documents and terms and conditions for the acceptance of the Tender etc. may be seen in the Office of the Executive Engineer, Electricity Division during Office hours on any working day.

B. M. SARMA,  
Executive Engineer,  
Electricity Division P.W.D. Manipur.

**OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, WATER SUPPLY & IMPHAL BUILDINGS  
DIVISION P. W. D. MANIPUR.**

**TENDER No. TN/159-60**

Imphal, the 3rd April, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received (in form P.W.D. 8) by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 20th April, 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.    |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of Five quarters (for 3 Nurses, one compounder & one Menial) for T.B. Hospital Imphal.         | Rs. 35,179/-    | Rs. 880/-      | Rs. 5/-                  | 5 (five) months. |
| 2.      | Construction of quarters for Tribal Government servants at New Lambuline, Imphal.                           | Rs. 47,135/-    | Rs. 1,180/-    | Rs. 5/-                  | 5 (five) months  |
| 3.      | Construction of Residential quarters under Electricity Scheme-Extension of Imphal system at Imphal, Part 1. | Rs. 1,41,470/-  | Rs. 3,470/-    | Rs. 12/-                 | 8(eight) months. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to the intending contractors upto 12.00 on 18th April, 1959.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division, P.W.D. Manipur during office hours on any working day.

**TENDER No. TN/259-60.**

Imphal, the 3rd April, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received (in form P.W.D. 7) by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division, P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 20th April 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.     |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of choukidar's quarter, labourer's shed and pucca laterines for Timber Treating Plant in Manipur. | Rs. 18,284/-    | Rs. 455/-      | Rs. 3/-                  | 3 (three) months. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to the intending contractors upto 12.00 on 18-4-59.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division, P.W.D. Manipur during office hours on any working day.

S. S. JAIN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division  
P. W. D. Manipur.

**SECRETARIAT-REVENUE BRANCH.**

**C O M M U N I C A T I O N R E G U L A T I O N S**

Imphal, the 2nd April, 1959.

No. B/7/54-59/Part II.—Please read "Extra Assistant Commissioner i/o Treasury, Imphal" for "Treasury Officer Imphal" in this Administration Order No. B/7/54-59/Part I dated the 22nd January, 1959.

T. KIRAN,  
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FISHERY OFFICER—MANIPUR.

## NOTIFICATION No. 2.

Imphal, the 4th April, 1959.

Separate sealed tenders for each of the items shown below are invited from Contractors and will be received by the undersigned before 12 A. M. of 13.4.59. Tenders will be opened in presence of tenderers at 1 P. M. of the same day.

**Item No. I**—Excavation of 40 nursery tanks, each of 40' x 20' x 4' and 20 manuring pits, each of 10' x 10' x 5', at the foothill of the Saijin Pallak Ching, Phoomnom, estimated cost is Rs. 4140/-.

**Item No. II**—Construction of an earthen bund in front of the Waithou bridge of the size of 120' long x 20' high x 30' wide (i.e. 10' at the bottom and 20' at the top). Estimated cost is Rs. 3600/-.

**Item No. III**—Excavation of stocking tank at Wangbal of the size of 150' x 30' x 8'. Estimated cost is Rs. 2400/-.

**Item No. IV**—Excavation at Mantripukhri of (A) 10 nursery tanks, each of 30' x 15' x 4', (B) 6 rearing tanks, each of 50' x 25' x 6', and (C) 6 manuring pits, each of 10' x 10' x 5'. Estimated cost is Rs. 1980/-.

**Item No. V**—Construction at Saijin Pallak, Phoomnom, of (A) one thatched quarter of the size of 40' x 15', (B) four thatched sheds, each of 40' x 12' and (C) one thatched godown of the size of 15' x 12'. Total estimated cost is Rs. 2,250/-.

**Item No. VI**—Construction, at Wangbal, of (A) one thatched quarter of the size of 30' x 15' and (B) two thatched sheds, each of 20' x 12'. Estimated cost is Rs. 1100/-.

**Item No. VII**—Construction at Mantripukhri, of (A) one thatched quarter of the size of 40' x 15', (B) two thatched sheds, each of 20' x 12' and (C) one thatched laboratory-cum-Godown of 20' x 15'. Estimated cost is Rs. 1775/-.

Particulars on Item Nos. V to VII may be had from the Office of the undersigned during office hours. Successful tenderers are to deposit Rs. 200/- for each item as earnest money. All items of work are to be finished by 1-6-59.

M. R. SINGH,  
Chief Fishery Officer, Manipur.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WESTERN) HILL MANIPUR  
FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1959.

|         |               |       |                |
|---------|---------------|-------|----------------|
| 15-4-59 | Imphal        |       | Churachandpur. |
| 16-4-59 | Churachandpur |       | Ngathel.       |
| 17-4-59 | Ngathel       |       | Thingsephai.   |
| 18-4-59 | —             | Halt. | —              |
| 19-4-59 | Thingsephai   |       | Mata.          |
| 20-4-59 | Mata          |       | Matamualtam.   |
| 21-4-59 | Matamualtam   |       | Ngawiphai.     |
| 22-4-59 | —             | Halt. | —              |
| 23-4-59 | Ngawiphai     |       | Mualhlum.      |
| 24-4-59 | Mualhlum      |       | Lamjang.       |
| 25-4-59 | Lamjang       |       | Ngawiphai.     |
| 26-4-59 | Ngawiphai     |       | Mata moltam.   |
| 27-4-59 | —             | Halt. | —              |
| 28-4-59 | Mata moltam   |       | Churachandpur. |
| 29-4-59 | Churachandpur |       | Imphal         |

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WESTERN) HILL MANIPUR  
FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1959.

|         |                |       |                 |
|---------|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| 3-5-59  | Imphal         |       | Churachandpur.  |
| 4-5-59  | Churachandpur  |       | Songpek.        |
| 5-5-59  | Songpek        |       | Songphek Khuno. |
| 6-5-59  | —              | Halt. | —               |
| 7-5-59  | Songphek Khuno |       | Twingphai.      |
| 8-5-59  | Twingphai      |       | Loikon.         |
| 9-5-59  | Loikon         |       | Sangai Kot.     |
| 10-5-59 | —              | Halt. | —               |
| 11-5-59 | Sangai Kot     |       | Mongeng.        |
| 12-5-59 | Mongeng        |       | Gamlai.         |
| 13-5-59 | Gamlai         |       | Guantabi.       |
| 14-5-59 | —              | Halt. | —               |
| 15-5-59 | Guantabi       |       | Saibok          |
| 16-5-59 | Saibok         |       | Gangpimol.      |
| 17-5-59 | Gangpimol      |       | Songol.         |
| 18-5-59 | —              | Halt. | —               |
| 19-5-59 | Songol         |       | Murte.          |
| 20-5-59 | Murte          |       | Moltam.         |
| 21-5-59 | Moltam         |       | Singken.        |
| 22-5-59 | —              | Halt. | —               |
| 23-5-59 | Singken        |       | Imphal.         |

KRITI SINGH,  
Assistant Principal Officer/Health Services,  
Manipur Territorial Council.

Manipur



Gazette

**EXTRAORDINARY**  
**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 5-E-3**

**IMPHAL, THURSDAY, APRIL 9, 1959 (CHAITRA 19, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**  
**SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Imphal, the 3rd April, 1959.**  
**13 Chaitra 1881.**

**No. J-45/55.**—In continuation of this Administration Notification of even number dated the 16th January, 1959 regarding submission of opinion on the Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 1958 by Sardar Amar Singh Saigal, M. P., the public are hereby informed that the time appointed for eliciting opinion on the Bill to provide for the better administration of Sikh Gurdwaras situated in different States of Indian Union and for inquiries into matter connected therewith has been extended upto 30th July, 1959 by the Lok Sabha by adopting the following Motion on 20th March, 1959.

“That the time appointed for eliciting opinions on the Bill to provide for the better administration of Sikh Gurdwaras situated in different States of Indian Union and for inquiries into matters connected therewith be extended upto the 30th July, 1959”.

2 It is further notified for general information that any person or public body desiring to submit an opinion on the bill should be so through this Administration, only on or before the 15th July, 1959 in triplicate and that any opinion thereon which is submitted direct to the Lok Sabha Secretariat or to any other Ministry of the Govt of India will not be accepted.

By order & te.,

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 6-E-4**

**IMPHAL, FRIDAY, APRIL 10, 1959 (CHAITRA 20, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.**

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

**C O R R I G E N D U M.**

**Imphal, the 8th April, 1959.**

**No. R/109/58.**—Please read “AFTER” for “BEFORE” occurring in the last line of para 1 of this Administration order No. R/109/58 dated the 18th March, 1959 published in the Manipur Gazette Extraordinary No. 3-E-2 dated 3rd April, 1959.

**S. C. BARDHAN,**  
**Secretary (Law & Home),**  
**Manipur Administration.**





**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 7-E-5**

**IMPHAL, SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1959 (CHAITRA 21, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.**

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**Imphal, the 9th April, 1959.**

**No. HCO/42/55-59.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to postpone the sale of Fishery No. 82 Keinou Awang Soi with fishery No. 86 Ngaikhong Laisoi to 30th April, 1959.**

**K. Lamphol Singh,  
Assistant Secy. (Revenue),  
Manipur Administration.**

---

**Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/11-4-59.**



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**  
**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 7-E-5      IMPHAL, SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1959 (CHAITRA 21, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.**  
**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

Imphal, the 9th April, 1959.

**No. HCO/42/55-59.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to postpone the sale of Fishery No. 82 Keinou Awang Soi with fishery No. 86 Ngaikhong Laisoi to 30th April, 1959.

K. Lamphel Singh,  
Assistant Secy. (Revenue),  
Manipur Administration.



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 7-E-5**

**IMPHAL, SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1959 (CHAITRA 21, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.**

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**Imphal, the 9th April, 1959.**

**No. HCO/42/55-59.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to postpone the sale of Fishery No. 82 Keinou Awang Soi with fishery No. 86 Ngaikhong Laisoi to 30th April, 1959.**

**K. Lamphel Singh,  
Assistant Secy. (Revenue),  
Manipur Administration.**



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**  
**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 7-E-5**

**IMPHAL, SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1959 (CHAITRA 21, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.**

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**Imphal, the 9th April, 1959.**

**No. HCO/42/55-59.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to postpone the sale of Fishery No. 82 Keinou Awang Soi with fishery No. 86 Ngaikhong Laisoi to 30th April, 1959.**

**K. Lamphel Singh,  
Assistant Secy. (Revenue),  
Manipur Administration.**





Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 8-E-6.

Imphal, Thursday, April 16, 1959 (Chaitra 26, 1881).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 4th April, 1959.

O. B. No. 148

dt. 24-9-58 C. I. D. Inspector Shri L. Gopal Singh is granted E. L. for one month subject to availability of leave due.

O. B. No. 1613

dt. 4-10-58 Inspector Shri L. Gopal Singh of C. I. D. has been granted E. L. for one month vide O. B. No. 148 dated 24-9-58 availed of the leave from 24-9-58 a. m.

O. B. No. 1782

dt. 30-10-58 C. I. D. Inspector Shri L. Gopal Singh is granted E. L. for 21 days in extension of E. L. already granted to him.

BIJAI SINGH,  
Inspector General of Police,  
Manipur, Imphal.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal the 6th April, 1959  
16 Chaitra 1881.

**No. Police 44 58**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri D. N. Banerjee, Supervisor (Police-Wireless) of the Directorate of Co-ordination on deputation to this Administration as Inspector (Radio) on the scale of Rs. 175-10-250-EB 15 340-2 440- with effect from 10-1-57 the date of his joining.

2. The fixation of his initial pay and allowances etc will be regulated on the standard terms of deputation vide the Government of India's letter No. F. 4 18 5 -Estt. dated 28-10-55 read with subsequent modifications vide Government of India's letter Nos. F. 1/12-57-MT dated 13-1-58 and F. 4/18-55-Estt. (MT) dated 18-3-58.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 7th April, 1959.

**No. B-TP/26/13/58/Tpt/S(H)AS(L).**—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to grant one advance increment in the scale of Rs. 125-74-150-9-235(EB)-10-275 to Shri L. Amar Singh, Assistant Manager (Traffic) in the Manipur State Transport Department with retrospective effect from the 7th Nov., 1958.

2. Shri L. Amar Singh's pay on 7th November, 1958 will be Rs. 132-50 np.

M. G. SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (T),  
Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS

DIVISION (SOUTH), P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE. No. 1/HS.

Imphal, the 6th April, 1959.

Sealed tenders in P. W. D. 8 form are invited and will be received by the undersigned up to 3 P. M. on 20-4-59 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the work, "Renewal of Surface (S2) to Tiddim Road (9 to 30 Miles),—Surface Painting", Estimated Cost Rs. 17,550/-, Earnest Money—Rs. 440/-, Time Allowed—2 (two) months, Cost of Tender Document Rs. 3/- (Not refundable). The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender documents will be sold to intending contractors upto 1 P. M. on 18-4-59. The drawings and connected documents may be seen in the office of the undersigned during office hours on any working day.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,

Executive Engineer Highways South Division  
P. W. D. Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER : MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION NO. 7

Imphal, the 10th April, 1959.

It is hereby notified for information of the public that Waithow Soirel (No. 226) and Waithow Phoomnom (No. 225) fisheries will be sold by public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, at Imphal at 10 A. M. on 16-4-59 for the period till 31-5-59 commencing from the date of sale of the fisheries, subject to the condition that the auction purchasers will have no right to object to the construction of an earthen bund in front of the Waithow bridge or the excavation of any tank inside the fisheries by the Manipur Administration.

2. The terms and conditions of sale of the aforesaid fisheries will be the same as those contained in my Notification No. 1 published in the Manipur Gazette of 27-1-59, except that the auction purchasers shall have to pay the difference between the security depo it and the full value of the accepted bid within 10 days from the date of sale of the fisheries.

3. The above fisheries will be sold separately.

C. H. NAIR.

Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

## NOTICE INVITING TENDER.

Imphal, the 13th April, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited in the P. W. D. Form 7, and will be received by the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division, P. W. D. Manipur upto 3.00 P. M. on the 20th April, 1959, from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works.

| Sl. No. } | Name and description of item.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed       |
|-----------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1.        | Construction of a guard room in Deputy Commissioner's Bungalow at Imphal.              | Rs. 1,931/-     | Rs. 48/-       | Rs. 2/-                  | 1 (one) month.     |
| 2.        | Addition and alteration in Assistant Engineer's Qtr. No. 2 (Occupied by I. of Schools) | Rs. 928/-       | Rs. 24/-       | Rs. 2/-                  | 15 (fifteen) days. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division in the presence of intending contractors. The tender forms and schedule will be sold by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division to intending contractors upto 3.00 P. M. on the 18th April, 1959.

The connected documents terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division during office hours on any working day.

BALRA SINGH,

Assistant Engineer

Imphal Buildings Sub-Division P.W.D.  
Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—STATIONERY &amp; PRINTING BRANCH.

Imphal, the 19th March, 1959.

**No. B.T.Press/1359.**—The following statement showing the names of industrial undertakings licensed under the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, during the month of January, 1959 for the establishment of new undertakings etc. issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industries, New Delhi, is published for general information.

N. N. SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (P), Manipur Administration.

LIST OF LICENCES ISSUED UNDER THE INDUSTRIES (DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION) ACT, 1951.  
DURING THE MONTH JANUARY, 1959.

## SCHEDULED INDUSTRIES—METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES.

| State.  | Name and address of the industrial undertaking.                       | Location of the industrial undertaking. | Licence No. and date.       | Type of licence/ permission i.e. New S E N A carrying on/Shipping | Licence of manufacture and capacity licensed permitted. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|----------|
| 1   | 2   | 3                                       | 4                           | 5   | 6   | 7        |
| <b>Scheduled Industry No. 1.A(3).—Iron and Steel castings and forgings.</b> |   |   |                             |   |   |          |
| West Bengal.  | M/S. Koyal Iron & Steel Co., 171, Bow. Bazar Street, Calcutta—12.     | Kankinara, 24, Paraganas, West Bengal.  | L 1.A(3)/N-32/59<br>16-1-59 | N. U.   | Malleable castings 2400 tons per annum.                 |          |
| <b>Schd. Ind. No. 1.A(4).—Iron and Steel structurals.</b>                   |   |   |                             |   |   |          |
| Madras.   | M/S. Enfield India Ltd., Royal Enfield Bldgs., Tirunvottiyar, Madras. | Madras.                                 | L 1.A(4)/N-28/59<br>29-1-59 | N. A.   | General Steel Fabrication Works 1200 tons p.a.          |          |
| <b>Schd. Ind. No. 1.A(7).—Other products of iron and steel.</b>             |   |   |                             |   |   |          |
| Andhra Pradesh.   | M/S. Andhra Steel Corporation (P) Ltd., Visakhapatnam.                | Visakhapatnam Andhra Pradesh.           | L 1.A(7)/N-42/59<br>12-1-59 | N. U.   | 4800 tons of 1" dia M. S. bars per annum.               |          |
| Bihar.  | M/s. Shri Panna Mills, Bhagalpur—2.                                   | Bhagalpur, Bihar.                       | L 1.A(7)/N-63/59<br>15-1-59 | C. O. B.  | Cast Iron castings 720 tons per annum.                  |          |
| Madras.   | M/s. Mysore Premier Metal Factory, Mint Street, Madras.               | Madras.                                 | L 1.A(7)/N-64/59<br>21-1-59 | C. O. B.  | Stainless steel utensils 240 tons per annum.            |          |

| 1   | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5        | 6   | 7 |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|---|---|
| Bombay.   | M/s. Standard Rolling Shutters & Eng. Works, Byculla. Goods yard, Bombay. | Bombay.           | L/1A(7)/N-65/59<br>22-1-59 | C. O. B. | Rolling shutters, Rolling grilles, collapsible gates and other iron and steel building materials ... 900 tons per annum.                                    |   |
| do  | M/s. Bamsambhoy Jetha, Opposit Byculla Goods Dept. Bombay.                | Bombay.           | L/1A(7)/N-66/59<br>22-1-59 | C. O. B. | Drums & Containers 2,600 tons per annum   |   |
| do  | M/s. Poysha Industrial Co. (P) Ltd., Messent Road, Sewri, Bombay-15.      | Bombay.           | L/1A(7)/N-67/59<br>22-1-59 | S. E.    | Open top sanitary cans 8,400,000 Nos. per annum.  |   |
| West Bengal.  | M/s. Neo Metals Ltd., 234, Gopal Lal, Tagore Road, Hardnagore, Calcutta.  | Calcutta.         | L/1A(7)/N-68/59<br>28-1-59 | C. O. B. | Plain and Printed tin containers 200 tons per annum.  |   |
| Scheduled Industries No. 1B(2) :- Semi-manufactures and manufactures. |   |                   |                            |          |   |   |
| Bombay.   | M/s. Orient Metal Industries, 363 Bapty Road, Bombay-8.                   | Bombay.           | L/1B(2)/N-23/59<br>21-1-59 | C. O. B. | Copper & Brass.<br>(1) Wire 90 tons per annum.<br>(2) Rods 110 tons per annum.<br>(3) Strips & Bus bars 125 tons per annum.                                 |   |
| Punjab.   | M/s. New Chanana Metal Industries (P) Ltd., Jagadhri.                     | Jagadhri, Punjab. | L/1B(2)/N-21/59<br>7-1-59  | C. O. B. | Brass/aluminium utensils/sheets & circles 600 tons per annum.   |   |
| do  | M/s. Milap Metal Works, Jagadhri.   | Jagadhri, Punjab. | L/1B(2)/N-22/59<br>14-1-59 | C. O. B. | Brass Sheets & circles 100 tons per annum.  |   |
| Scheduled Industry No. 5(2):-Electrical motors.                       |   |                   |                            |          |   |   |
| Mysore.   | Government Electric Factory, Mysore Road, Bangalore-2.                    | Bangalore.        | L/5(2)/N-19/59<br>6-1-59   | S. E.    | (1) Electric motors 48,000 H. P. per annum.<br>(2) Transformers 1,200,000 K.V.A. per annum.<br>(3) Switchgear control gear: of the value Rs. 4,000,000 p.a. |   |
| Punjab.   | M/s. J. N. Sharma & Sons, Industrial Area, Faridabad, Township.           | Faridabad.        | L/5(2)/N-20/59<br>14-1-59  | N. A.    | 900 tons of laminations for electric motors and transformers p.a.   |   |

|  |  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|

**Schd. Ind. No. 5(6)—Electrical Cables and Wires.**

|         |  |         |                           |          |  |
|---------|--|---------|---------------------------|----------|--|
| Bombay. | Electric Cable Works Ltd., 39, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay-1. | Bombay. | L/5(6) N-22/59<br>15-1-59 | C. O. B. | Electrical wires and cables : to be determined.<br>P. V. C. compositions : 270 tons per annum on three shift.                      |
| Bombay  | Shankar Trading Co., 22, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay-1.      | Bombay. | L/5(6) N-23/59<br>29-1-59 | C. O. B. | Cotton and paper cover : 300 tons ed.<br>Copper wires and strips. } per annum.<br>Annealed bare copper wires : 600 tons per annum. |

**Schd. Ind. No 7(5)—Automobiles.**

|              |   |         |                           |       |  |
|--------------|---|---------|---------------------------|-------|--|
| West Bengal. | West Bengal Automobiles Ltd., 1, Bose Road, Calcutta. | Bombay. | L/7(5) N-37/59<br>28-1-59 | N. A. | 1. Door Lock remot control for automobiles 72,400 pieces per annum.<br>2. Window Regulators for automobiles 72,000 pieces per annum. |
|--------------|---|---------|---------------------------|-------|--|

**Schd. Ind. No. 7(6)—Bicycles.**

|        |   |        |                           |       |   |
|--------|---|--------|---------------------------|-------|---|
| Delhi. | Delhi Cycle and Motor Co., 1, Connaught Place, Delhi-6. | Delhi. | L/7(6) N-13/59<br>28-1-59 | N. U. | Bicycle saddles 90,000 per annum.<br>Bicycle Lugs : 480,000 sets per annum.<br>B. B. Shells : 480,000 pieces per annum. |
|--------|---|--------|---------------------------|-------|---|

|              | 1  | 2  | 3                          | 4  | 5   | 6                                    | 7                               |
|--------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|              |  |  |                            | Schd. Ind. No. 8(A-1)—Textile Machinery. |   |                                      |                                 |
| Madras.      | P. Reju Naidu & Co.,<br>Coimbatore, Madras.  | Ganapathy P. O.<br>Coimbatore, Madras.                       | L 8(A-1)N-22:59<br>15-1-59 | N. U.                                    | 48 (fourty-eight) Nos. per annum<br>of step cotton cleaners and<br>3,600 (three thousand and six<br>hundred) Nos. of card cans per<br>annum on double shift basis,  |                                      |                                 |
|              |  |  |                            | Schd. Ind. No. 8 (A-2)—Jute Machinery.   |   |                                      |                                 |
| West Bengal. | M/a. Shalimar Wood Products Private<br>Ltd., 138 Canning Street, Calcutta.             | No.1, Svaraumoyee<br>Road, Shalimar,<br>Howrah, West Bengal. | L 8(A-2)N-1:59<br>6-1-59   | C. O. B.                                 | 18,00,00,000 (Eighteen crores) of<br>card and gill pins per annum<br>on single shift basis.   |                                      |                                 |
|              |  |  |                            | Schd. Ind. No 8(A-4) Sugar Machinery     |   |                                      |                                 |
| Bombay.      | The Ravalgaon Sugar Farm Ltd., Con-<br>struction House, Ballard Estate, Bom-<br>bay-1. | Ravalgaon Nasik,<br>Bombay.                                  | L 8(A-4)N-4:59<br>28-1-59  | C. O. B.                                 | 1. G. M. Chokeless pumps<br>2. Rotary molasses pumps<br>3. Mill Roller scrapers Trash plates<br>2 (C. I.) Carrier sprocket wheels<br>and side plates<br>4. So 2 Burners and tower suit-<br>able for 800 ton crushing<br>capacity<br>5. Short lengths of H. P. }<br>Wrought iron pipe bends,<br>Tees, welded piping and<br>vessels of various sizes<br>6. Rolling stock axle boxes<br>Squares, washers bearing for<br>axle boxes<br>7. Tram line turn table<br>8. G. M. Filter press (small type)<br>9. Boiler furnace fittings such as<br>fire bars, bearer bars, Dead<br>plates, door dampers and<br>frames etc. | Name of the manufactured<br>products | Production<br>capacity (Annual) |

**Schd. Ind. No. 8(A 5) Tea machinery**

| 1            | 2   | 3   | 4                          | 5        | 6  | 7  |
|--------------|---|---|----------------------------|----------|--|--|
|              |   |   |                            |          |  |  |
| West Bengal  | M's. Port Engineering Works Ltd.,<br>8 Clive Road, Calcutta.                          | Nazirunge Botanical<br>Gardens Post Howrah,<br>West Bengal.   | L/9/A-5/N-3/59<br>14-1-59  | N.A.     | 50 (fifty) Machines of M. C. Tear—<br>Rotorvans Tea Rollers on<br>single shift.  | 6720 (six thousand<br>seven hundred &<br>twenty) Nos. per<br>annum.            |
|              |   |   |                            |          |  |  |
|              |   |   |                            |          |  |  |
| Bombay       | M's. Blue Star Industries Private Ltd.,<br>8 Thomas Street, Colaba, Bombay-5.         | 8 Thomas Street,<br>Colaba, Bombay-5.                         | L/8/B-13/N-3/59<br>22-1-59 | C. O. B. | 6 (six) numbers of ice plants per<br>annum on single shift<br>basis.   |  |
|              |   |   |                            |          |  |  |
|              |   |   |                            |          |  |  |
| Madras       | M.S. Shervay Bauxite Products & Co.<br>Private Ltd.,<br>4, Scindhia house, New Delhi. | Yercaud Salem, Madras.  | L/8/C-3/N-2/59<br>10-1-59  | C. O. B. | Synthetic Emery grains—<br>Grinding Paste—   | 1680 tons on three<br>shifts basis.<br>15,800 lbs. on a single<br>shift basis. |
| West Bengal  | M.S. Krishnadas Thirani & Co. Ltd.,<br>8 India Exchange Place, Calcutta 1.            | 125, Barrackpore Trunk<br>Road, Calcutta.                     | L/8/C-3/N-3/59<br>22-1-59  | S. E.    | 240 tons per annum of Bonded<br>Abrasives (Grinding wheels) on<br>single shift basis.  |  |
|              |   |   |                            |          |  |  |
|              |   |   |                            |          |  |  |
| Bombay.      | M's. Parmer Machine Works, Tramway<br>Road, Surendranagar, Bombay State.              | Tramway Road, Suren-<br>dranagar, Bombay.                     | L/9/N-16/59<br>9-1-59      | N.A.     | Cane Pulley 6" centre lathes.<br>Geared Head Type lathes 6" centre.<br>Geared Head Type lathes 7½" centre  | 312 Nos. per an-<br>num on single<br>shift.                                    |
| West Bengal. | M's. Birani Metal Works Private Ltd.,<br>38 Strand Road, Calcutta.                    | 44 Foreshore Road<br>Howrah, West Bengal                      | L/9/N-17/59<br>17-1-59     | N.A.     | 48 Nos. of crucible type tilting and<br>pit Furnaces per annum on single<br>shift basis.<br>12 Nos. of Rotary Furnaces per<br>annum on single shift. |  |
| Bombay       | M's. Cooper Engineering Ltd., Satara<br>Road, Bombay.                                 | From Satara Road, Sa-<br>tara to Chinchwad,<br>Poona, Bombay. | L/9/N-18/59<br>23-1-59     | Shifting | Capacity as it had before shifting,  |  |

## SCHEDULED INDUSTRY NO. 8(B-13) Refrigeration plants for industrial use.

## SCHEDULED INDUSTRY No. 8(C-3) Grinding wheels and abrasives.

## SCHEDULED INDUSTRY NO. 9—MACHINE TOOLS.



| Item        | Capacity per annum<br>(on single shift basis) |
|-------------|---|
| 1. Sprayers | ± 800 Nos.                                    |
| 2. Dusters  | 720 Nos.                                      |

|         |   |                                       |                           |      |   |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|---|
| Bombay. | M. S. Dharamsi Morarji Chemical Co. Ltd., 317-21, Prospect Chambers, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Rd., Fort Bombay. | Ambernath, Dist. Thana, Bombay State. | L. 19(1)N.39/59<br>9-1-59 | N.A. | Chlorosulphonic acid 90 tons per month. |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|---|

|              |   |                                    |                           |        |  |
|--------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|
| West Bengal. | M/s India Paint Colour & Varnish Co.,<br>Ltd., 14, Netaji Subhas Road, Cal-<br>cutta-1. | 39, Shalimar Rd<br>Sibpur, Howrah. | L/19(6)/N-6/59<br>20-1-59 | C.O.B. | Paints & Enamels 50 tons per mensem } On single shift<br>Varnishes 2,500 gallons p.m. } basis. |
|--------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|

| Bombay. | M.s. Alembic Chemical Works<br>Co. Ltd., Baroda. | Baroda. | L/19.11/N-9/59<br>15-1-59 | S.E. | (on single shrift basis) | Capacity per<br>annum. |
|---------|--|---------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|         |  |         |                           |      |                          |                        |

|     |                       |    |         |
|-----|-----------------------|----|---------|
| (a) | Solid Formulations    |    |         |
|     | B. H. C. formulations |    |         |
|     | Chlordane             | do | 10 tons |
|     | Lindane               | do | 7 do    |
|     | Endrin                | do | 2 do    |
|     | Perathion             | do | 5 do    |
|     | Copper                | do | 5 do    |
|     | fungicide             | do | 10 do   |
|     | Warferrin             | do | 5 do    |

(all the above formulation would be in different strength of 1%, 5%, 10% and 50%).

| 1  | 2   | 3                    | 4                        | 5        | 6   | 6                   |
|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|
|  |   |                      |                          |          | Items   | Capacity per annum. |
|  |   |                      |                          |          | (b) Liquid formulations.  |                     |
|  |   |                      |                          |          | B.H.C. formulations   | 10 tons.            |
|  |   |                      |                          |          | Chlordane do  | 5 do                |
|  |   |                      |                          |          | Lindane do  | 3 do                |
|  |   |                      |                          |          | Endrin do   | 5 do                |
|  |   |                      |                          |          | Parathion do  | 7 do                |
|  |   |                      |                          |          | (All the above formulation will be in different strengths of 10%, 20% and 50%).   |                     |
| Bombay.  | M/s. Bharat Pulverising Mills Private Ltd., Hexamar House, 38-A, Sayani Road, Bombay-24.                        | Byculla, Bombay.     | L 19(11)/N-10/5/20-1-59  | S.E.     | (on continuous working basis)<br>Additional monthly production of 300 tons of formulations of B.H.C., DDT, Lindane, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Endrin, Chlordane, Malathion, Parathion, Cop-per Oxychloride, 2-4D, Mercury salts and Zinc phosphide. |                     |
| do   | M/s. Bharat Pulverising Mills Private Ltd., Hexamar House, 38-A, Sayani Road, Bombay-28.                        | Sayani Road, Bombay. | L 19(11)/N-11/5927-1-59  | S.E.     | Additional monthly production of 312 tons of formulations of B.H.C., DDT, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Endrin, Chlordane, Malathion, Parathion, Lindane, Copper Oxychloride, 2-4D, Mercury salt and Zinc Phosphide (on two shift basis).               |                     |
| Sched. Ind. No. 19(12)—Textile auxiliaries.    |   |                      |                          |          |   |                     |
| Punjab   | M/S. Bhiwani Gum & Guar Factory, Proprietors, Express Dairy Company, 198, Bhupen Roy Road, Behala, Calcutta-34. | Bhiwani, Punjab.     | L 19(12)/N-3/5915-1-59   | C. O. B. | Guar Gum 16,200 tons per annum.   |                     |
| Sched. Ind. No. 19(14)—Miscellaneous chemicals |   |                      |                          |          |   |                     |
| Uttar Pradesh                                  | M/S. Modi Vanaspathi Mfg. Co., Modinagar.   | Modinagar            | L 19(14)/N-28/5915-1-59. | C.O.B.   | Fatty acids (Stearic acid, Oleic acid etc.) 75 tons per month.  |                     |

|         | 1  | 2   | 3                       | 4        | 5   | 6 | 7  |
|---------|--|---|-------------------------|----------|---|---|--|
|         | Name of products   |   | Packing                 |          | Capacity  |   |  |
| Bombay. | M/s. Corn Products of India Private Ltd., Shree Niwas House, Waudby Road, Fort, Bombay-1.                              | Bombay.                                       | L/22/N-65/59<br>15-1-59 | C. O. B. | 1,54,000 (one lakh and fifty-four thousand lbs. per month.) |   |  |
|         | 1. 'Glucovita' Brand 48 x 1 lbs. tins 96 x 4 oz. tins 4 x 36 x 4 oz. alkathene bags. Glucose—1)                        |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 2. 'Rex' Brand 48 x 1 lb. composite containers (Glucose—D) 4 x 36 x 4 oz. alkathene bags 4 x 18 x 8 oz. alkathene bags |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
| Andhra. | M/s. South India Research Institute Private Ltd., Vijayawada-2.  | Sirinagar, Patomate P. O. Via Vijaywada R. S. | L/22 N-63/58<br>8.1.59  | C. O. B. | 4,50,000 (four lakh and fifty thousand c. e.)               |   |  |
|         | (i) INJECTION :  |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 1. Adrenaline Hydrochloride  |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 2. Aminophylline   |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 3. Calcium Gluconate   |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 4. Glucose Solution  |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 5. Morphine Sulphate   |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 6. Morphine Atropine Sulph   |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 7. Quinine Bihydrochloride   |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 8. Sodium Salicylate and Iodide  |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 9. Liver Extracts  |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 10. Vitamin preparations   |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | (ii) ORALS :   |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 1. Malt preparations   |   |                         |          |   |   | 12,500 kg (twelve thousand five hundred kg.) |
|         | 2. Liver extracts  |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 3. Tonics  |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 4. Sundries (Cough Mixture)  |   |                         |          |   |   |  |
|         | 5. Laxatives   |   |                         |          |   |   |  |

| 1             | 2  | 3                            | 4                           | 5      | 6  | 7                                |
|---------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|----------------------------------|
|               |  |                              |                             |        | (iii) TABLETS.   |                                  |
|               |  |                              |                             |        | 1. Vitamin preparations }<br>2. P. A. S. Calcium }   | 1,200,000 Nos.<br>(twelve lakh.) |
|               |  |                              |                             |        | (iv) Tinctures 6,000 kg.<br>(six thousand kg.)<br>per month.   |                                  |
|               |  |                              |                             |        | <b>Schd. Ind. No. 23(1) Cotton including cotton yarn.</b>  |                                  |
| Bombay        | M/s. The Maharana Mills (P) Ltd.,<br>Millpara Road, Porbandar.                                     | Millpara Road,<br>Porbandar. | L/23(1)/102/59<br>7-1-59    | S.E.   | Cotton yarn Additional 5,312 spindles.   |                                  |
| Uttar Pradesh | M/s. U.P. Co-operative Spg. Mills<br>Ltd., Etawah (U.P.)   | Etawah<br>U.P.               | L/23(1)/103/59<br>21-1-59   | N.U.   | Cotton yarn 12,000 spindles.   |                                  |
| Madras        | The Ramanathapuram Co-operative<br>Spg. Mills Shrivilliputhur, Madras<br>State.                    | Shrivilliputhur,<br>Ramanad. | L/23(1)/104/59<br>24-1-59   | N.U.   | Cotton yarn 12,000 spindles.   |                                  |
| Orissa        | M/s. Registrar of Co-operative Socie-<br>ties, Bhubaneswar, (Orissa State.)                        | Bargarh,<br>Orissa           | L/23(1)/105/59<br>28-1-59   | N.U.   | Cotton yarn 12,000 spindles.   |                                  |
|               |  |                              |                             |        | <b>Schd. Ind. No. 23(5) Synthetic, artificial fibres.</b>  |                                  |
| Bombay        | M/s. Becharadas Spg. & Wvg Mills<br>Co. Ltd., P.B. No. 23, Raikhad<br>Ahmedabad.                   | Raikhad,<br>Ahmedabad.       | L/23(5)/N-105/59<br>28-1-59 | C.O.B. | Staple fibre yarn on 10,000 spindles<br>or 15% of the total spindlesage which-<br>ever is higher.      |                                  |
| Bombay        | M/s. Khanna Silk Mills (P) Ltd.,<br>Silk House, Silk Bazar, Bombay-2.                              | Bombay                       | L/23(5)/N-96/58<br>28-1-59  | N.U.   | 20 powerlooms for the manufacture<br>of velvet fabrics.  |                                  |
| Bombay        | M/s. Shanghai Mills (P) Ltd., Great<br>Social Building 3rd floor,<br>Sir P. M. Road, Fort, Bombay. | Bombay                       | L/23(5)/N-104/59<br>27-1-59 | S.E.   | 20 powerlooms on purchase from<br>M/s. Ram Lal Silk Mills Bombay<br>for the manufacture of Gray cloth. |                                  |

# **SCHEDULED INDUSTRY No. 24(3) PAPER AND PULP INCLUDING PAPER PRODUCTS**

| 1   | 2  | 3                             | 4                          | 5        | 6  | 7 |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--|---|
| <b>Bombay</b>   | M/S. Simplex Board and Paper Products,<br>Nandurbar (West Khandesh)  | Nandurbar<br>(West Khandesh)  | L/24/3/N-11/59<br>19-1-59  | N. U.    | 2,220 tons of straw boards per annum.  |   |
| <b>Uttar Pradesh</b>  | Daurala Sugar Works, Distillery Deptt.<br>Daurala (Meerut Distt.)    | Daurala<br>(Meerut Distt.)    | L/26(1)/N-5, 59<br>12.1.59 | S. E.    | One lac gallons of power and Industrial alcohol per month.   |   |
| <b>SCHEDULED INDUSTRY No. 26(1) ALCOHOL</b>   |  |                               |                            |          |  |   |
| <b>SCHEDULED INDUSTRY No. 27 FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRIES</b>                         |  |                               |                            |          |  |   |
| <b>Sched. Ind. No. 27(4) Flour</b>  |  |                               |                            |          |  |   |
| <b>West Bengal</b>  | M/S. Krishna Flour Mills Private Ltd.,<br>8, Lyon Range, Calcutta-1  | Howrah                        | L/27(4)/N-3, 59<br>23.1.59 | C. O. B. | 750 tons of Flour, Atta, Sugi per month.   |   |
| <b>Uttar Pradesh</b>  | M/S. Delhi Cloth & General Mills Co.<br>Ltd., Delhi.                 | Daurala                       | L/27(5)/N-3, 58<br>6-1-59  | C. O. B. | 50 tons of confectionery per month.  |   |
| <b>Sched. Ind. No. 27(5) Other processed foods</b>                                  |  |                               |                            |          |  |   |
| <b>SCHEDULED INDUSTRY No. 28(1) VEGETABLE OILS INCLUDING SOLVENT EXTRACTED OILS</b> |  |                               |                            |          |  |   |
| <b>Bombay</b>   | M/S. Zia-ud-din Yasin Khatri Oil Mills<br>33, Imamwada Road, Bombay. | 33, Imamwada Road,<br>Bombay. | L/28(1)/N-44/59<br>24.1.59 | C. O. B. | Crushing of 44 forty-four) tons oilseed per day on three shift basis.  |   |
| <b>SCHEDULED INDUSTRY No. 30(1)—TYRES AND TUBES.</b>                                |  |                               |                            |          |  |   |
| <b>West Bengal.</b>   | M/s. Indian Rubber Manufacturers Ltd.,<br>Calcutta.                  | Calcutta.                     | L/30-1/N-7/59<br>16-1-59   | S. E.    | Slazengers Tennes balls—1,00,000 dozens per annum.   |   |
| <b>SCHEDULED INDUSTRY No. 33(1)—HOLLOW WARE.</b>                                    |  |                               |                            |          |  |   |
| <b>West Bengal.</b>   | M/s. Hindusthan National Glass Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Calcutta.     | P. O. Rishra,<br>(Hooghly)    | L/33(1)/N-20/59<br>12-1-59 | S. E.    | 465 tons of Bottles including aerated water milk bottles penicillin vitals, tumbelers pressed ware & chimney ware per month. |   |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### SCHD. IND. No. 33(4)—GLASS WOOL.

|         |  |  |                           |      |   |
|---------|--|--|---------------------------|------|---|
| Bihar.  | M/s. Pandit Kananyalal Punj, New Delhi.            | Aditapur Distt. Jamshedpur, Bihar State. | L/33(4)/N-3 59<br>24-1-59 | N.U. | 125 tons of Mineral wool, slag wool, Glass wool and products thereof.                                     |
| Bombay. | M/s. Bharat Tiles and Marble Private Ltd., Bombay. | Koli Kalyan Distt. Thana Bombay State.   | L/33(4)/N-2 59<br>14-1-59 | N.U. | 60 tons of Glass wool, Glass fibre, Bonded glass, Fibre sections like half round pipe sections per month. |

### SCHEDULED INDUSTRY No. 34(7)—CERAMICS TILES.

|         |   |         |                           |      |   |
|---------|---|---------|---------------------------|------|---|
| Kerala. | M/s. The Malabar Tile Works, P. O. Feroke, Dist. Kozhikode. | Feroke. | L/34(7)/N-1 59<br>24-1-59 | S.E. | 25 lacs pos. of terracotta tiles per annum. |
|---------|---|---------|---------------------------|------|---|

### SCHEDULED INDUSTRY No. 36—TIMBER PRODUCTS

#### Schd. Ind. No. 36-1 PLYWOOD

|        |                                 |          |                           |      |   |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|---|
| Kerala | M/s. Phoenix Plywood, Kottayam. | Kottayam | L/36-1 N-27 59<br>16-1-59 | S.E. | The S.E. shall have installed capacity (on three shift basis) for the manufacture of the following. |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------|---|

1. The production of tea chest should be restricted to 18,00,000 (eighteen Lakhs) sq. ft. per annum.

2. The balance of 30,96,216 (thirty lakhs ninety six thousands two hundred and sixteen) sq. ft. should be utilised for commercial plywood.

#### Schd. Ind. No. 36-2—Hardboard, including fibre-board, chip-board and the like

|               |   |         |                           |      |  |
|---------------|---|---------|---------------------------|------|--|
| Uttar Pradesh | M/s. William Jacks and Co. Ltd., 16—Netaji Subhas Road, Calcutta. | Dhampur | L/36-2 N-20 59<br>23-1-59 | N.U. | Jax Board : 9 (nine) million sq. ft. per annum on two shift basis. |
|---------------|---|---------|---------------------------|------|--|

#### Schd. Ind. No. 36-4—Timber Products—Miscellaneous

|        |  |        |                           |        |  |
|--------|--|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|
| Bombay | M/s. Chemical Moulding Mfg. Co. (Private) Ltd., Bombay—41. | Bombay | L/36-4/N-28 59<br>17-1-59 | C.O.B. | Picture frame mouldings 10,000 (ten thousand) running ft. per day on single shift basis. |
|--------|--|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 9

Imphal, Wednesday, April 22, 1959 (Vai-akh 2, 1881)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page    |
|--|--------|--|---------|
| Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices | 1 to 5 | Part III—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India | 6 to 5  |
| Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.                | 3 to 5 | Part IV—Advertisements and notices etc.                          | 6 to 13 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 19th February, 1959.

**No. IFR/7/55-59.**—In continuation of this Administration order No. I.F.R.7/55-56(Pt.II.Bud)Vol III (Apptts) dated 24-2-58 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the continuance of the post of the Working Plan Officer, Forest Department, Manipur in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200-(Con)-10-260-(EB)-10-300-12½-375 (EB)-12½-450/- p.m. for a further period of one year with effect from 1-3-59.

The expenditure involved may be debited to the sanctioned budget grant of Forest Deptt., Manipur.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE, MANIPUR.

ORDER

Imphal, the 1st April, 1959.

In continuation of order No. Judl.1/58 B.L. 50 dated the 1st March, 1959 the following redistribution of work amongst the Magistrates is ordered.

- (i) Sri O. Thambal Singh will not try any case as Magistrate.
- (ii) Sri Basiruddin Ahmad will try the cases of Mao & Sadar Hill Circles triable by a Magistrate 1st Class in place of Sri O. Thambal Singh.
- (iii) All Criminal Cases of Bishenpur Circle except those specifically assigned to any other Magistrate will be tried by Sri M. Nabakumar Singh, S. D. C. & Magistrate 1st Class.

C. H. NAIRE,

District Magistrate, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 2nd April, 1959.

**No. ED/FP/4/58-59**—Shri L. Chaoba Singh, Deputy Inspector of Schools (Hindi), Manipur Administration is allowed to cross the efficiency bar stage at Rs. 130/- raising his pay to Rs. 136/- p.m. in the scale of Rs. 100-10-130-EB-6-136-EB-10-250/- with effect from 15-9-58.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,

Director of Education, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL &amp; HEALTH SERVICES MANIPUR.

## O R D E R

Imphal, the 10th April, 1959.

**No. 11.**—Dr. K. Gopal Singh, R. M. O., Civil Hospital, Imphal and Lady Dr. Pam Shaiza, M. O. Civil Hospital, Imphal are promoted and appointed temporarily as Assistant Surgeon Grade (I) at scale pay of Rs. 200-10-250-15-400-EB-2-500/- p.m. plus other allowances as admissible under the Rules w. e. from the date of their joining the duty against the posts created under Govt. of India, Ministry of Health letter No. F. 17(1)-4/51- MII. dated 25-7-1951 and No. F. 16(II)-2/54-Hosp. dated 3-9-1954 respectively.

N. C. BHOWAL,

Director of Medical &amp; Health Services, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—VIGILANCE DIVISION.

Imphal, the 11th April, 1959.

**No. M/Vig/B/58-59.**—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to create a temporary post of Deputy Superintendent of Police (Vigilance) in the scale of Rs. 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600/- with immediate effect till the 29-2-60.

2. The expenditure will be met out from the sanctioned budget Estimate of the Police Department of Manipur.

By orders etc.,

K. R. DUTTA,

Assistant Secretary (O),  
Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 13th April, 1959.

**No. B-TP/12/58-59/II/S.H)AS(L).**—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, has been pleased to appoint Shri R.L. Sethi, B.Sc., temporarily as the General Manager, Manipur State Transport, in the scale of pay of Rs. 350-350-380-30-590-EB-30-770-40-850/- with effect from the forenoon of 15th January, 1959 until further orders in the post created by the Government of India, Ministry of Transport and Communications, Department of Transport (Transport Wing) letter No. 20-T(9)/57 dated the 6th January, 1959.

2. The expenditure is debitable to the appropriate Head of the budget for the Manipur State Transport Department, Manipur, for the respective years.

3. This order supersedes Notification No. CS/Misc/59/MST/2/S(L) dated 13-1-59.

By orders etc.,

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (H), Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 13th April, 1959.

In exercise of the powers conferred on me as Head of Department in Administration Order No. FA/93/51 dated 7-6-55 I, in accordance with Sl. No. 54 of appendix 13 of F.R.S. & S.R.S. Vol. II, hereby declare the S.D.Os Churachandpur, Jiribam, Tamenglong, Ukhrul and the A.P.O.I.(TW.) to be the controlling Officers for the non-gazetted Staff of their respective establishments.

2. This order will take effect from 1st of April, 1959 and will supersede all previous orders in this respect.

C. H. NAIR,

Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.



## SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 16th April, 1959.

**No. C. HDE/31-IV/55-56**—In pursuance of Government of India, Ministry of Defence letter No. 0162/49/NCC dated 19-3-49 Appendix 'D' of NCC Act & Rules, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to constitute a selection Board for the year 1959-60 for recruitment of officer cadets of NCC & ACC Manipur consisting the following members.

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| 1. Director of Education, Manipur   | ... | Chairman. |
| 2. A nominee of Army HQ.  | ... | Member.   |
| 3. Shri E. Yaima Singh Hd. master S.S. Residential High School as non official member | ... | do        |

S. D. BAHUGUNA,  
Secretary (Edn), Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 18th April, 1959.  
28 Chaitra 1881.

**No. D/HP/63/54-II.**—In continuation of the notification No. D/HP/63/54 dated 8-4-58, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to sanction the continuance of deputation of Shri H. K. Chowdhury, Inspector of Police, Assam, as Deputy Superintendent of Police, C.I.D. Branch, Manipur on the existing terms and conditions from 1-3-59 until further order.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

## PART II

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## SECRETARIAT : LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 9th April, 1959.  
19 Chaitra 1881.

**No. J/30/54-59.**—It is notified for general information that the Law Commission has taken up for consideration the revision of the Indian Penal Code with a view to making recommendations as to the lines on which this code should be amended revised consolidated or otherwise brought upto date. In this connection the Commission would welcome the views and opinion of the public, other individuals and bodies interested in the matter as to the lines on which this code should be revised or amended.

2. Any person desiring to submit opinion may do so to reach this Administration on or before 15th May, 1959 for onward transmission to the Commission.

**No. J/30/54-59**—It is notified for general information that the Law Commission has taken up for consideration the revision of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 with a view to making recommendations as to the lines on which this should be amended revised consolidated or otherwise brought upto date. In this connection the Commission would welcome the views and opinion of the public, other individuals and bodies interested in the matter as to the lines on which this Act should be revised or amended.

2. Any person desiring to submit opinion may do so to reach this Administration on or before 15th May, 1959 for onward transmission to the Commission.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT MANIPUR.

**No. J 37/53-58**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 227 of the Constitution of India read with Section 6 of the Judicial Commissioner's Court (declaration as High Courts) Act, 1950 and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur has made the following further amendment to the General Rules (Civil) 1956 for all Courts subordinate to the Court of Judicial Commissioner, Manipur.

A M E N D M E N T

In the General Rules (Civil) 1956 for all Courts subordinate to the Court of Judicial Commissioner, Manipur.

Rule No. 75 of the said Rules shall be renumbered as Rule 75 (1).

Add the following sub-rules to the said Rule 75.

- (ii) When processes or summons (both in Civil and Criminal cases) are issued in a language other than the official language of the receiving Court such processes or summons should be accompanied by an authorised English Translation.
- (iii) The report from the receiving Court to the originating Court regarding the service or non-service of the processes or summons should similarly be accompanied by an authorised English Translation of the report.

By Order etc.

K. B. SINGH,  
Registrar,  
Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—MANIPUR.

N O T I F I C A T I O N

Imphal, the 22nd April, 1959.

**No. 302/N/63/DC**—It is hereby notified for information of the general public that, though in pursuance of Government of India, Ministry of Finance Notification No. S. O. 1437 dated 18th July, 1958, all yellow two-anna coins, all half-pice coins and all pie coins have ceased to be legal tender in the open market with effect from the 1st January '59, they will continue to be legal tender & will be accepted at all Offices of the Reserve Bank of India, all agency Banks of the Reserve Bank of India conducting Government business and at all Government Treasuries and Sub-Treasuries upto the 30th day of June '59. As there is yet ample time to have the said coins exchanged at the said banks & treasuries, the public are hereby informed that there is no cause for apprehension and alarm that the coins of the above denominations in their possession will become counterfeit all on a sudden.

C. H. NAIRE,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

N O T I F I C A T I O N No. 6

Imphal, the 9th April, 1959.

In pursuance of the order of the Administration of Manipur it is hereby notified for information of the public that the sale of Fy. No. 82 (Keinou Awangsoi) & the fishery No. 86 (Ngaikhong Laisoi) will be made in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at 10 A. M. on 30.4.59. The term & conditions of sale will be the same as those contained in my notification No. 1 dated 27.1.59.

M. R. SINGH,  
C. F. O.  
for Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME TESTS OF SELF-HELP AND  
SELF-RELIANCE.

Imphal, the 6th April, 1959.

1. India Government has decided that selection of new areas for Community Development Blocks will be done by Committee according to norms and thus laid down herewith. These as test norms and tests are not intended so serve as test for competition in selection of areas for the coverage of the C. D. Programme but are meant to give a prima facie indication of the preparedness of an area to receive the benefit of the C. D. Programme. They will thus be regarded as qualifying test.

2. The qualifying tests in Manipur are :

- (a) Fair evidence of village clearness and sanitation.
- (b) Number of Compost pits dug and used.
- (c) Extent of coverage by Co-operatives.
- (d) Extent to which responsibility for development programme is shouldered by local Development Committees (People)
- (e) Extent to which credit and supplies are channelised through Co-operatives.
- (f) Number of roads/Village paths/Water Tanks/Irrigation channels constructed.

3. The tentative programme for further opening of Development Blocks in Manipur upto April, 1961, is as follows :

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| (1) Phaisat (Ukhrul Sub-division) (Now in pre-extension Stage) | October, 1959 |
| (2) Bishenpur (In pre-extension Stage from 1-4-59)             | April, 1960   |
| (3) Tengnoupal   | October, 1960 |
| (4) Thanlon (Churachandpur Sub-Division)                       | April, 1961   |

4. A Committee composed of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur and 2/3 non-Officials and Officials as an advisory body will decide whether an area satisfies the test. If it does not, the Committee may recommend another Block which does.

5. It is essential that throughout the period of operation of a Block the tempo of people's sense of self-reliance is kept up. With this end in view the conversion of a pre-extension Block into Stage I should depend largely on the performance of the villagers in the above fields as judged by the Committee. If a pre-extension Block does not satisfy the test, it will continue to function only as a pre-extension Block until it does. Villagers concerned are therefore earnestly requested to do their utmost to qualify themselves and their areas to receive the benefit of the development programme.

C. H. NAIRE,

Development Commissioner, Manipur.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 8th April, 1959.

No. C. HDE/104/59.—The following memorandums issued by the Government of India Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs to all Ministries of the Government of India are republished for general information.

H. M. SHARMA,

Asstt. Secy. (Edn), Manipur Administration.

The 16th January, 1959.

Subject:—Recognition of Technical and Professional Qualifications.

No. F 18-19/58-T.5.—The Central Government have decided that the L.C.E. Diploma awarded by the College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras on the basis of examinations conducted from 1941 to 1957 and countersigned by the Director of Public Instruction, Govt. of Madras, be recognised for purposes of recruitment and appointment to subordinate posts and services under the Central Government.

The 11th March, 1959.

*Subject:—Recognition of Examinations held by the All India Council for Technical Education for award of National Certificate in Engineering.*

**No. F.18-16/59-T.5.**—The undersigned is directed to say that in modification of Ministry of Education Office Memorandum No. F.5-10/50-T.2 dated the 6th August, 1951, the Central Govt. have decided to recognise the examination held by the All India Council for Technical Education for the award of National Certificate in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (formerly known as All India Certificate) for purposes of recruitment to subordinate posts and services in the respective fields.

## PART IV MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

### N O T I C E

Imphal, the 8th April, 1959.

**No. 90/CS/58-59**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Hiyangthang Kamakha Oil Crushing C. S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 90 of 1958-59 dated the 8th April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 16th April, 1959.

**No. 91/CS/58-59**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Yumnam Khunou Thaosum Co-operative Societies Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 91 of 1958-59 dated the 16th April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,  
Registrar, Co-operative Societies,  
Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH), P. W. D. MANIPUR.

### 2ND TENDER NOTICE

No. 1 D. 10-4-59

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India Re-invites tender in C. P. W. D. Form No. 8 in Sealed cover for the undernoted work from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 12 A.M. on 25-4-59.

| Sl. No. | Name of work.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest Money. | Cost of tender form (Non-refundable). | Time allowed.   |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.      | Construction of Office Building for S. D. C. at Mao. | Rs. 44,340/-    | Rs. 1,110/-    | Rs. 5/-                               | 6 (six) months. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 12-15 P.M. unless otherwise notified in presence of the intending tenderers.

Tender documents can be had from the Office of the undersigned on working days on payment of the cost mentioned above. Other terms and conditions will be the same as were at the time of 1st call.

Issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P.M. on 22-4-59.

## OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH)

P. W. D. MANIPUR.

## 2ND TENDER NOTICE

No. 3 Dt. 10-4-59.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India Re-invites tender in C. P. W. D. Form No. 8 in Sealed cover for the work noted below from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 12 A.M. on 25-4-59.

| Sl. No. | Name of work.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest Money. | Cost of tender form (Non-refundable). | Time allowed.   |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.      | Construction of Buildings of Industries Department for Muga Seed producing Centre at Khonghampat. | Rs. 34,220/-    | Rs. 855/-      | Rs. 5/-                               | 6 (six) months. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 12-15 P.M. unless otherwise notified in presence of the intending tenderers.

Tender documents can be had from the Office of the undersigned on working days on payment of the cost mentioned above. Other terms and conditions will be the same as were at the time of 1st call.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P.M. on 22-4-59.

## 3RD TENDER NOTICE

No. 3 Dt. 10-4-59

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India Re-invites tender in C. P. W. D. Form No. 7 in Sealed cover for the following works from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 12 A.M. on 25-4-59.

| Sl. No. | Name of works.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest Money. | Cost of tender form (Non-refundable). | Time allowed.   |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.      | Construction of S. O's Quarter Cum-Office at Tamenglong.  | Rs. 13,784/-    | Rs. 345/-      | Rs. 3/-                               | 6 (six) months. |
| 2.      | Construction of Store and Garage for heavy Machineries to be stationed at the Sub-Divisional Head Quarter, Ukhrul.  | Rs. 14,867/-    | Rs. 445/-      | Rs. 3/-                               | 4 (four) ,,     |
| 3.      | Construction of One Office Chowkidar's Quarter, One Pucca latrine with two seats, One Pucca Urinal with two seats and One Out-House inside the Office compound of Civil S. D. O. at Tamenglong. | Rs. 7,404/-     | Rs. 185/-      | Rs. 2/-                               | 3 (three) ,,    |

The tenders will be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 12-15 P.M. unless otherwise notified in presence of the intending tenderers.

Tender documents can be had from the Office of the undersigned on working days on payment of the cost mentioned against each work. Other terms and conditions will be the same as were at the time of 1st and 2nd call.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P.M. on 22-4-59.

I. GOKULCHANDRA SINGH,  
Executive Engineer,  
Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

N. I. T. (A)

Imphal, the 16th. April, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 3.00 p. m. on the 1st May, 1959 from the Contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works.

| Sl. No. | Name & Description of item.                          | Estimated Cost. | Earnest Money. | Cost under document. |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1       | 2  | 3               | 4              | 5                    |
| 1       | Construction of B. D. O's Quarter at Phaisat. ... .. | Rs. 8,730/-     | Rs. 220/-      | Re. 1/-              |
| 2       | Construction of E. O's Quarter at Phaisat. ... ..    | Rs. 6,540/-     | Rs. 160/-      | Re. 1/-              |
| 3       | Construction of U. D. A's Quarter at Phaisat. ... .. | Rs. 4,680/-     | Rs. 110/-      | Re. 1/-              |

The tender will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by this office in the presence of intending Contractor. The tender Schedule will be sold to intending Contractors upto 3 p.m. on the 30th April, 1959.

The Drawing/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the Office of the Development Commissioner, Manipur during Office hours on any working day.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,

Addl. Development Commissioner, Manipur.

## TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 17th April, 1959.

Sealed tender with sealed samples are invited for the supply of rice and paddy to the Manipur Rifles for the period from 1-3-59 to 29-2-60.

Tenders along with the earnest money, either in Treasury Chalan or Indian Postal Order, amount of which is shown below will be received by the undersigned upto 1st May, 1959 at 1200 hrs latest.

The successful tenderer/tenderers will have to sign a contract deed with a cash deposit of Rs. 800/- and must abide by the terms and conditions laid down in the deed. The undersigned reserves the right of not accepting any or lowest tender.

| Items of ration. | Approx. monthly requirement. | Earnest money. | Security deposit. |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Rice 1st class.  | 350 mds.                     | 50/-           | 800/-             |
| Paddy 1st class. | 30 mds.                      |                |                   |

BIJAI SINGH,

Inspector-General of Police, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—MANIPUR.

## NOTIFICATION NO. 3.

Imphal, the 18th April, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited from contractors for supply of the following office furniture. Tenders will be received by the undersigned upto 12 a. m. of 29-4-59 and will be opened on the same day at 1 p. m. in presence of tenderers. The furniture should of Tairal or Uningthoumanbi or Uchal.

| Sl. No. | Particulars   | Number. |
|---------|---|---------|
| 1.      | Ordinary table with one drawer— $3\frac{1}{2}' \times 2\frac{1}{2}' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'$ | 2       |
| 2.      | Officer's table with three drawers— $4' \times 3' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'$ high              | 4       |
| 3.      | Ordinary Chair cane seated  | 4       |
| 4.      | Medium Grace Chair  | 4       |
| 5.      | Standard Almirah— $5\frac{1}{2}' \times 23\frac{1}{4}' \times 20"$                        | 1       |
| 6.      | Rake— $4' \times 3' \times 1'$  | 2       |
| 7.      | Stool— $1\frac{1}{2}'$ high with oval top   | 2       |
| 8.      | Side table— $3' \times 2' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'$   | 1       |

Successful tenderers should deposit Rs. 200/- as earnest money. The supply of the articles shall have to be made to the office of the undersigned on or before 15-5-59.

M. R. SINGH.

Chief Fishery Officer, Manipur.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## Notice No. 32

Imphal, the 19th March, 1959.

It is hereby notified for general information that the exclusive right to work out timbers from the following Manipur Blocks indicated below will be sold by public auction at Jirimukh Range Office at 10-30 A. M. on the 8th May, 1959 on the following conditions :—

2. The period of contract is 3 (three) years commencing from the date of acceptance of the sale by Manipur Administration that may be from 15th May, 1959 upto the 15th May, 1962.

3. The sale will be on the basis of rate of Monopoly fee which bidders are prepared to offer over and above royalty in term of Naye Paise per Rupee of royalty payable on the extracted timber. The monopoly fee offered and accepted by Manipur Administration shall be payable along with the royalty and Sale-Tax at the Revenue Collection Station.

4. The rate of royalty payable be those prescribed by Manipur Administration from time to time.

5. In case, the Monopoly fee offered by the bidders is considered inadequate, the Block may either be retained for resale or kept it unsold.

6. The Manipur Administration reserves the right to accept or reject any bid without assigning any reason therefor.

7. The Manipur Administration does not take any responsibility for the quantity and quality of timber that may be available for removal from the said Blocks. The intending purchasers are advised to inspect the Blocks. They may approach the Forest Department for such help as may be necessary in this respect.

8. The minimum and maximum annual quota of logs to be extracted is limited to 400 to 700 logs respectively. No trees below 6' ft. in girth measured at breast height ( i. e. 4½ ft. from ground ) will be allowed to be cut.

9. Only those persons who have deposited a sum of Rs. 500.00 (Rupees five hundred) only for each Block in the Silechar or Imphal Treasury as Earnest Money will be eligible for bidding at the auction. They should also produce beforehand the Income-Tax/Sale-Tax Clearance Certificates as also testimonials from the Forest Department shewing 5 years' experience in Timber working. The intending bidders should apply to the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur enclosing the Treasury Chalan, Sale-Tax and Income-Tax Clearance Certificates by the 1st May, 1959 for registration of their names as bidders in the auction. Failure to comply with the above mentioned conditions will render a person ineligible for bidding at the Auction.

10. The Chief Forest Officer, Manipur, may at his discretion disallow any person about whose reputation he is not satisfied to bid at the Auction. No bidder should be allowed to engage or work with any person whose conduct is open to suspicion, in case the auction is settled in his favour.

11. On the fall of hammer the contractor will sign the bid list and will immediately deposit security as laid down under Rules below and will also sign the contract Agreement. In case these conditions are not fulfilled by the contractor within a reasonable time after the Auction at the discretion of the Chief Forest Officer the latter will have the right to put the produce to Auction again. In that case, the defaulter bidder will not be eligible for bidding in the fresh sale and the Manipur Administration may, at its discretion, debar him from taking part in any other Government Auction in future. In case, the contractor refused to sign the Agreement after signing the Bid list, and depositing the Security, the amount of security will be liable to forfeiture to the Manipur Administration and in addition, to such action against him as the Manipur Administration consider fit.

12. The sale will need final approval of the Manipur Administration and will not be deemed to have been finalised until the agreement signed by the contractor under Rule (6) is also signed by the Secretary, Manipur Administration. In case the Manipur Administration does not approve the sale, the contractor will be informed accordingly, the amount of security deposited by him in respect of this sale will be refunded to him and he will not be entitled to any other compensation.

13. Except in special circumstances, the contract may not be transferred to the name of any other person after the completion of the sale. In case of any change, permission of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur shall have to be obtained. In such cases, the security deposited by the new contractor will ordinarily be more than that deposited by the previous contractor. The amount

of security to be deposited by the new contractor will be decided by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur Administration.

14. The contract will be sanctioned in the name of an Individual only and ordinarily, this will be the person who bids highest. In exceptional cases, a person may bid on behalf of another, provided sanction to this has been obtained in advance from the Chief Forest Officer.

15. The security to be deposited by the successful bidder is Rs. 1,000-00 (Rupees one thousand) only.

16. The security may be deposited in any of the following forms :—

(i) In cash.

(ii) Post Office Cash Certificate, Post Office Savings Bank Certificates, Defence Bonds and National Savings Certificates, National Plan Loan and National Certificates or Treasury Saving Deposit Certificate, suitably pledged to the name of the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

17. (a) The contractor will be required to start work within a period of three months from the date of approval of the sale. In case he fails to do so, the Manipur Administration will have the option to cancel the sale and put the produce to sale again. In such case, the security deposited by the contractor will be forfeited and if the highest bid received in the resale is lower than the Administration at their discretion require the contractor to make good the difference calculated for the entire period of the contract on the minimum annual out-turn fixed by the Administration under (3) for the entire period of the contract. In such cases the contractor will not be allowed to bid for any forest auction for a period to be specified by the Manipur Administration.

(b) In case the contractor tenders his resignation from the contract within three months from the date of approval of the sale, the Manipur Administration, may accept the same in fulfilment by the contractor of conditions mentioned under sub-rule a) above, except that the contractor will be not debarred for bidding at any other future Forest Sale.

18. All the timber will be required to be brought down to Jirimukh Range Office. No timber will be allowed to be removed from the Range Office unless full royalty, monopoly fee and other Government dues on the timber have been paid and transit pass obtained from the Ranger in-charge in respect of the timber.

19. The Manipur Administration will not be responsible for any interference with the work of the contractor on account of any political or other disturbances and the contractor will not be entitled to any compensation or consideration for these reasons.

20. During the period of this contract the contractor will be responsible for any damage to any Government property in the area included in the contract.

21. The contractor with whom the blocks have been settled for working out timbers shall not interfere with persons holding permits from the Forest Department or prevent them for working such produce as may be permitted to remove from the area leased out.

22. The contractor will not interfere with the rights and privileges enjoyed by the right holder and concessionists for cutting firewood etc. from the leased area.

23. The contractor cannot claim on the already cut logs or felled trees whatever might be found in the leased out area. The already cut and unextracted logs or trees in the area be disposed of in any manner deemed suitable by the Government.

24. The contractor may appoint one or two agents to work for him in the Forests with the approval of the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration. The responsibilities of the agents will be the same as those of the contractor.

25. The Manipur Administration do not take any responsibility in respect of extraction and transport of timber through any neighbouring territory not belonging to them.

26. The following reserves namely Jirimukh Reserve, Kaiphundai Reserve, Tingman Baibok Reserve and Telbung Reserve situated in Blocks No. M.II and III, M.I(b), M.III and M.VII respectively will be closed for timber operations.

The list of Blocks to be sold is as given below:—

(a). I(b), II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII.



**Notice No. 33**

It is hereby notified for general information that the exclusive right to work out timbers from the following Manipur Blocks indicated below will be sold by public auction at the Forest Office Imphal, at 11-0 A. M. on the 15th May, 1959 on the following conditions:—

2. The period of contract is 3 (three) years commencing from the date of acceptance of the sale by Manipur Administration that may be from 20th May, 1959 upto the 20th May, 1962.
3. The sale will be on the basis of rate of Monopoly fee which bidders are prepared to offer over and above royalty in term of Naye Paise per Rupee of royalty payable on the extracted timber. The monopoly fee offered and accepted by Manipur Administration shall be payable along with the royalty and Sale-Tax at the Revenue Collection Station.
4. The rate of royalty payable be those prescribed by Manipur Administration from time to time.
5. In case, the Monopoly fee offered by the bidders is considered inadequate, the Block may either be retained for resale or kept it unsold.
6. The Manipur Administration reserves the right to accept or reject any bid without assigning any reason therefor.
7. The Manipur Administration does not take any responsibility for the quantity and quality of timber that may be available for removal from the said Blocks. The intending purchasers are advised to inspect the Blocks. They may approach the Forest Department for such help as may be necessary in this respect.
8. The minimum and maximum annual quota of logs to be extracted is limited to 400 to 700 logs respectively. No trees below 8' ft. in girth measured at breast height (i. e. 4½ ft. from ground) will be allowed to be cut.
9. Only those persons who have deposited a sum of Rs. 500 00 (Rupees five hundred) only for each Block in the Imphal Treasury as Earnest Money will be eligible for bidding at the auction. They should also produce beforehand the Income-Tax/Sale-Tax Clearance Certificates as also testimonials from the Forest Department showing 5 years' experience in Timber working. The intending bidders should apply to the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur enclosing the Treasury Chalan, Sale-Tax and Income-Tax Clearance Certificates by the 12th May, 1959 for registration of their names as bidders in the auction. Failure to comply with the above mentioned conditions will render a person ineligible for bidding at the Auction.
10. The Chief Forest Officer, Manipur, may at his discretion disallow any person about whose reputation he is not satisfied to bid at the Auction. No bidder should be allowed to engage or work with any person whose conduct is suspicious, in case the auction is settled in his favour.
11. On the fall of hammer the contractor will sign the bid list and will immediately deposit security as laid down under Rules below and will also sign the Contract Agreement. In case these conditions are not fulfilled by the contractor within a reasonable time after the Auction at the discretion of the Chief Forest Officer, the latter will have the right to put the produce to Auction again. In that case, the defaulter bidder will not be eligible for bidding in the fresh sale and the Manipur Administration may, at its discretion, debar him from taking part in any other Government Auction in future. In case, the contractor refused to sign the Agreement after signing the Bid list, and depositing the Security, the amount of security will be liable to forfeiture to the Manipur Administration and in addition, to such action against him as the Manipur Administration consider fit.
12. The sale will need final approval of the Manipur Administration and will not be deemed to have been finalised until the agreement signed by the contractor under Rule (6) is also signed by the Secretary, Manipur Administration. In case the Manipur Administration does not approve the sale, the contractor will be informed accordingly, the amount of security deposited by him in respect of this sale will be refunded to him and he will not be entitled to any other compensation.
13. Except in special circumstances, the contract may not be transferred to the name of any other person after the completion of the sale. In case of any change, permission of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur shall have to be obtained. In such cases, the security deposited by the new contractor will ordinarily be more than that deposited by the previous contractor. The amount of security to be deposited by the new contractor will be decided by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur Administration.

14. The contract will be sanctioned in the name of an Individual only and ordinarily, this will be the person who bids highest. In exceptional cases, a person may bid on behalf of another, provided sanction to this has been obtained in advance from the Chief Forest Officer.

15. The security to be deposited by the successful bidder is Rs. 1,000-00 (Rupees one thousand) only.

16. The security may be deposited in any of the following forms :—

(i) In cash.

(ii) Post Office Cash Certificate, Post Office Savings Bank Certificates, Defence Bonds and National Savings Certificates, National Plan Loan and National Certificates or Treasury Saving Deposit Certificate, suitably pledged to the name of the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration

17. (a) The contractor will be required to start work within a period of three months from the date of approval of the sale. In case he fails to do so, the Manipur Administration will have the option to cancel the sale and put the produce to sale again. In such case, the security deposited by the contractor will be forfeited and if the highest bid received in the resale is lower than the Administration at their discretion require the contractor to make good the difference calculated for the entire period of the contract on the minimum annual out-turn fixed by the Administration under (3) for the entire period of the contract. In such cases the contractor will not be allowed to bid for any forest auction for a period to be specified by the Manipur Administration.

(b) In case the contractor tenders his resignation from the contract within three months from the date of approval of the sale, the Manipur Administration, may accept the same in fullment by the contractor of conditions mentioned under sub-rule a) above, except that the contractor will be not debarred for bidding at any other future Forest Sale.

18. All the timber will be required to be brought down to Range Office concerned. No timber will be allowed to be removed from the Range Office unless full royalty, monopoly fee and other Government dues on the timber have been paid and transit pass obtained from the Ranger in charge in respect of the timber.

19. The Manipur Administration will not be responsible for any interference with the work of the contractor on account of any political or other disturbances and the contractor will not be entitled to any compensation or consideration for these reasons.

20. During the period of this contract the contractor will be responsible for any damage to any Government property in the area included in the contract.

21. The contractor with whom the blocks have been settled for working out timbers shall not interfere with persons holding permits from the Forest Department or prevent them for working such produce as may be permitted to remove from the area leased out.

22. The contractor will not interfere with the rights and privileges enjoyed by the right holder and concessionists for cutting firewood etc. from the leased area.

23. The contractor cannot claim on the already out logs or felled trees whatever might be found in the leased out area. The already out and unextracted logs or trees in the area be disposed of in any manner deemed suitable by the Government.

24. The contractor may appoint one or two agents to work for him in the Forests with the approval of the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration. The responsibilities of the agents will be the same as those of the contractor.

25. The contractor may be required to supply 50 % or so of the timber extracted from the said Blocks to the Forest Department conforming to the specifications that may be prescribed by the Forest Department from time to time and when asked to do so by the Forest Department to feed the Timber Treating Plant to be installed soon, at the rates stipulated by the Administration.

The list of Blocks to be sold is as given below :—

(1) Block Nos. M. XIV, XV, XVIII.

M. XV(a) (Songtun) :—Boundary.

N. — Borak River.

S. — Majatkilok.

E. — Majatkilok.

W. — Roijimatopang Ridge the eastern boundary of M.XV.

- (3) M.XVI Compartment. :—The Forest area in Block No. XVI on the western side of hill range Koubru Kounu Range in between the bridle path going from Saitu to Laloithen to Makui Khunow to the north, the stream which lies to the south of Lanka village to the south and source of Asikadi Nadi to the west.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,  
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS  
DIVISION (SOUTH), P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. 2/HS

Imphal, the 20th April, 1959.

Sealed tenders in P.W.D. 8 Form for Item No. 1 and in P.W.D. 7 Form for Item No. 2 & 3 are re-invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 P.M. on 29th April, 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works ;—

| Sl. No. | Name of works  | Approx. Estimated Cost. | Earnest money. | Time allowed.    | Cost of tender document. |
|---------|--|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of Police Station Building at N.C.C.            | Rs. 26,368/-            | Rs. 659/-      | 4 (Four) Months. | Rs. 5/- (not refundable) |
| 2.      | Construction of Farm Manager's Quarter & Latrine at Jiribam. | Rs. 11,825/-            | Rs. 296/-      | Do               | Rs. 3/- Do               |
| 3.      | Construction of Demonstrator's Quarter & Latrine at Jiribam. | Rs. 8,962/-             | Rs. 224/-      | Do               | Rs. 2/- Do               |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by the undersigned in presence of intending contractors. The tenders documents will be sold upto 27-4-59 during office hours. The drawings, terms and conditions and other connected documents may be seen in his office during office hours on any working days.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Highways South Division, P.W.D. Manipur,

Imphal, the 22nd April, 1959

There was no issue of Manipur Gazette on Wednesday, the 15th April, 1959 being a Public holiday on account of Shilhenba.

DH. SINGH,  
Superintendent, Government Press, Manipur.



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 11-E-8

IMPHAL, FRIDAY, APRIL 24, 1959 (VAISAKH 4, 1881).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.  
SECRETARIAT—HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.  
30th Kartika, 1880 Saka.

No. J/15/54(III).—The undermentioned Acts published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II—Section I dated the 7th October, 1958 are republished for general information.

| Name of Acts:   | No. of Acts. |
|---|--------------|
| 1. The Manipur and Tripura (Repeal of Laws) Act, 1958. ...                      | 35 of 1958.  |
| 2. The Indian Medical Council (Amendment) Act, 1958. ...                        | 36 of 1958.  |
| 3. The Rajghat Samadhi (Amendment) Act, 1958. ...                               | 37 of 1958.  |
| 4. The Industrial Disputes (Banking Companies Decision Amendment Act, 1958. ... | 38 of 1958.  |
| 5. The Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1958.                                       | 39 of 1958.  |
| 6. The Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1958. ...                                     | 40 of 1958.  |

By orders etc.,

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Home), Manipur Administration.

**THE MANIPUR AND TRIPURA (REPEAL OF LAWS) ACT, 1958.**

(35 of 1958)

AN  
ACT

*to provide for the repeal of certain laws in force in the Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura.*

**En** it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year Republic of India as follows :—

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p><b>Short title.</b></p>  | <p>1. This Act may be called the Manipur and Tripura (Repeal of Laws) Act, 1958.</p>   |  |
| <p><b>Repeal of Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947.</b></p>               | <p>2. On and from the date on which the Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949, is extended by notification under section 2 of the Union Territories (Laws) Act 1950, to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, shall stand repealed.</p>   | <p>Assam Act of 1950.<br/>30 of 1950.</p>  |
| <p><b>Repeal of Tripura Co-operative Societies &amp; Money lenders Act.</b></p> | <p>3. On and from the date on which the Bombay Co-operative Societies Act, 1925, or the Bombay Money-lenders Act, 1916, is extended by notification under section 2 of the Union Territories (Laws) Act, 1950, to the Union Territory of Tripura, the Tripura Co-operative Societies Act of 1938 T. E., or the Tripura Kushid Niyamak Bidhi, as the case may be, shall stand repealed.</p>   | <p>Bombay Act VII of 1925.<br/>Bombay Act XXXI of 1916.<br/>30 of 1950, 2 of 1938 T.E.</p> |
| <p><b>Savings.</b></p>  | <p>4. (1) The repeal of any law by section 2 or section 3 shall not affect—</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(a) the previous operation of such law or anything duly done or suffered thereunder,</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(b) any right, privilege, obligation or liability acquired, accrued or incurred under such law,</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(c) any penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed against such law, or</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(d) any investigation, legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture or punishment as aforesaid;</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">and any such investigation, legal proceeding or remedy may be instituted, continued or enforced and any such penalty, forfeiture or punishment may be imposed, as if such law had not been repealed</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">(2) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-section (1), anything done or any action taken (including any appointment or delegation made, notification, instruction or direction issued, form, bye-law or scheme framed, certificate obtained, permit or licence granted or registration effected) under any law repealed by section 2</p> |  |

or section 3 shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of the Act extended by notification as provided in that section to the Union Territory of Manipur or Tripura, as the case may be, and shall continue to be in force accordingly unless and until superseded by anything done or any action taken under the said Act.

## THE INDIAN MEDICAL COUNCIL (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

(36 of 1958)

AN  
ACT

*to amend the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.*

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Indian Medical Council (Amendment) Act, 1958.

Short title,

102 of 1956.

2. For section 34 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, the following section shall be substituted and shall be deemed always to have been substituted, namely :—

Substitution  
of new sec-  
tion for sec-  
tion 34.

“34. (1) The Indian Medical Council Act, 1933, is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, until the Council is constituted in accordance with the provisions of this Act,—

Repeal of  
Act 27 of  
1933.

27 of 1933.

(a) the Medical Council of India as constituted immediately before the commencement of this Act under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933, with the addition of seven members nominated thereto by the Central Government from among persons enrolled on any of the State Medical Registers who possess the medical qualifications included in Part I of the Third Schedule to this Act (hereinafter referred to as the said Medical Council) shall be deemed to be the Council constituted under this Act and may exercise any of the powers conferred or perform any of the duties imposed on the Council ; and any vacancy occurring in the said Medical Council may be filled up in such manner as the Central Government may think fit ; and

(b) the Executive Committee and other Committees of the said Medical Council as constituted immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be the Executive Committee and other Committees constituted under this Act.”.

THE RAJGHAT SAMADHI (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958  
(37 of 1958)

AN  
ACT

*to amend the Rajghat Samadhi Act, 1951.*

Enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title  
and com-  
mencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Rajghat Samadhi (Amendment) Act, 1958.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

Amendment  
of section 4.

2. In section 4 of the Rajghat Samadhi Act, 1951 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act),—

41 of 1951.

(a) in sub-section (1),—

(i) for clause (a), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

“(a) the Mayor of the Municipal Corporation of Delhi, *ex-officio*,” ;

(ii) for clauses (c) and (d), the following clauses shall be substituted, namely :—

“(c) four non-officials nominated by the Central Government ;

(d) three members of Parliament of whom two shall be elected from among themselves by members of the House of the People and one from among themselves by members of the Council of States.” ;

(b) after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

“(4) The term of office of a member elected under clause (d) of sub-section (1) shall come to an end as soon as he ceases to be a member of the House from which he was elected.”.

Members of  
Parliament  
nominated  
to the Com-  
mittee by  
the Speaker  
to cease to  
hold office.

3. Any member of Parliament nominated by the Speaker under clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the principal Act and holding office as a member of the Rajghat Samadhi Committee immediately before the commencement of this Act shall cease to hold the said office on such commencement.



**THE INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES (BANKING COMPANIES)  
DECISION AMENDMENT ACT, 1958  
(38 of 1958)**

AN  
ACT

*further to amend the Industrial Disputes (Banking Companies)  
Decision Act, 1955.*

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Industrial Disputes (Banking Companies) Decision Amendment Act, 1958. Short title.

2. In the Industrial Disputes (Banking Companies) Decision Act, 1955, in section 3, after sub-section (4), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :— Amendment  
of section 3.

“(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing provisions of this section, the Central Government may, from time to time by notification in the Official Gazette, make in lieu of the adjustment of the dearness allowance recommended in clause 1 (e) of Chapter XI of the Report of the Bank Award Commission, such adjustment thereof as it thinks fit for any period subsequent to the 31st December, 1957, with reference to the rise or fall, as compared to 144 (1944 = 100), of the average all-India cost of living index for any period immediately preceding that period ; and upon the issue of such notification the adjustment of dearness allowance so made for any period shall be deemed to have been recommended in clause 1(e) of the Report of that Commission :

Provided that any adjustment so made shall, so far as may be, bear to the rise or fall of the cost of living index, the same ratio as is indicated between the adjustment of dearness allowance and the rise or fall of the cost of living index in the formulae recommended in that clause.”.

**THE SEA CUSTOMS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958  
(39 of 1958)**

AN  
ACT

*further to amend the Sea Customs Act, 1878.*

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1958. Short title.

Insertion of  
new section  
195B.

Power to  
allow import  
or export on  
execution of  
bonds in cer-  
tain cases.

2. In the Sea Customs Act, 1878, after section 195A the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

8 of 1878

“195B. (1) Where this Act or any other law requires anything to be done before a person can import or export any goods or currency or clear any goods or currency from the control of officers of Customs and the Customs-collector is satisfied that having regard to the circumstances of the case, such thing cannot be done before such import, export or clearance without detriment to that person, the Customs-collector may, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or such other law, grant leave for such import, export or clearance on the person executing a bond in such amount, with such surety or security and subject to such conditions as the Customs-collector approves, for the doing of that thing within such time after the import, export or clearance as may be specified in the bond.

(2) If the thing is done within the time specified in the bond, the Customs-collector shall cancel the bond as discharged in full and shall, on demand, deliver it, so cancelled, to the person who has executed or who is entitled to receive it; and in such a case that person shall not be liable to any penalty provided in this Act or, as the case may be, in such other law for the contravention of the provisions thereof relating to the doing of that thing.

(3) If the thing is not done within the time specified in the bond, the Customs-collector shall be entitled to proceed upon the bond in accordance with law; and in such a case the person concerned shall also be liable to the penalty provided in this Act or, as the case may be, in such other law for such contravention as aforesaid.”

# THE APPROPRIATION (No. 4) ACT, 1958

(40 of 1958)

An

ACT

*to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the services of the financial year 1958-59.*

Enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1958.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of seven crores, forty-two lakhs and ninety-three thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1958-59, in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

Issue of Rs. 7,42,93,000 out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the year 1958-59.

3. The sums authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.

Appropriation.

### THE SCHEDULE

(See sections 2 and 3)

| 1           | 2  | 3                   |                                  |             |
|-------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| No. of Vote | Services and purposes  | Sums not exceeding  |                                  |             |
|             |  | Voted by Parliament | Charged on the Consolidated Fund | Total       |
|             |  | Rs.                 | Rs.                              | Rs.         |
| 3           | Salt ... ..  | 4,000               | ...                              | 4,000       |
| 9           | Defence Services—Effective—Army ...                            | ...                 | 4,000                            | 4,000       |
| 79          | Expenditure on Displaced persons and Minorities ... ..         | ...                 | 1,000                            | 1,000       |
| 95          | Supplies ... ..  | ...                 | 62,000                           | 62,000      |
| 108         | Defence Capital Outlay ... ..                                  | ...                 | 14,000                           | 14,000      |
| 117         | Loans and Advances by the Central Government ... ..            | ...                 | 2,00,00,000                      | 2,00,00,000 |
| 128         | Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel ... .. | 4,90,00,000         | ...                              | 4,90,00,000 |
| 130         | Capital Outlay on Roads ... ..                                 | 52,08,000           | ...                              | 52,08,000   |
|             | TOTAL  | 5,42,12,000         | 2,00,81,000                      | 7,42,93,000 |





EXTRAORDINARY  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 12-E-9 IMPHAL, SATURDAY, APRIL 25, 1959 (VAISAKHA 5, 1881).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 16th January, 1959  
26 Pausa 1880 Saka.

No. J/15/54(iii)—The undermentioned Central Acts published in the Gazette of India Extra-ordinary Part II Section 1 dated the 18th December, 1958 as Act No. 46 and 47 of 1958 is republished for general information.

1. The High Court Judges (Conditions of Service) Amendment Act, 1958 (46 of 1958).
2. The Poisons (Amendment) Act, 1956 (47 of 1958).

By Order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

THE HIGH COURT JUDGES (CONDITIONS OF SERVICE)  
AMENDMENT ACT, 1958  
(46 of 1958)

AN  
ACT

*further to amend the High Court Judges (Conditions of Service)  
Act, 1954.*

Enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the High Court Judges (Conditions of Service) Amendment Act, 1958. Short title and commencement.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1956.

2. In section 2 of the High Court Judges (Conditions of Service) Act, 1954 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in sub-section Amendment of section 2.

(1), in clause (g), for the words "and acting Chief Justice of a High Court", the words "an acting Chief Justice, an additional Judge and an acting Judge of the High Court" shall be substituted.

Amendment  
of section 6.

3. In section 6 of the principal Act, for the words "and not more than once", the words "or for two or more periods, not exceeding in the aggregate, six months" shall be substituted.

Amendment  
of section 8.

4. In section 8 of the principal Act, for the words "Extraordinary leave not exceeding six months, in duration may be granted to a Judge not more than once", the words "Extraordinary leave may be granted to a Judge for a period not exceeding six months, or for two or more periods, not exceeding in the aggregate, six months" shall be substituted.

Amendment  
of section 14

5. In section 14 of the principal Act, after the proviso, the following further proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided further that if a Judge at the time of his appointment is in receipt of a pension (other than a disability or wound pension) in respect of any previous service in the Union or a State, the pension payable under this Act, shall be in lieu of, and not in addition to, that pension."

Amendment  
of section 18.  
Insertion of  
new sections  
23A and 23B.

6. In section 18 of the principal Act, the proviso shall be omitted.

7. After section 23 of the principal Act, the following sections shall be inserted, namely :—

Vacation of  
High Courts.

"23A. (1) Every High Court shall have a vacation or vacations for such or periods as may, from time to time, be fixed by the President, by order notified in this behalf in the Official Gazette and every such order shall have effect notwithstanding anything contained in any other law, rule or order regulating the vacation of the High Court.

(2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before each House of Parliament.

Special pro-  
visions in  
respect of  
continuing  
Judges.

23B. (1) In the calculation of the service for pension of a continuing Judge for the purposes of this Act, his previous service for pension as a Chief Justice or as a Judge of a former High Court in a Part B State, under the provisions of the High Court Judges (Part B States) Order, 1953, or any other order or rule then applicable to him, shall be reckoned as service for pension as a Chief Justice or, as the case may be, as a Judge under this Act.

(2) In the calculation of the amount of leave at the credit of a continuing Judge for the purposes of this Act, the amount of leave due to him immediately before the 1st day of November, 1956,

under the provisions of the High Court Judges (Part B States) Order, 1953, or any other order or rule then applicable to him, shall be added to the amount of leave at his credit under this Act.

(3) In this section, "continuing Judge" means a Judge of a former High Court in a Part B State who on the 1st day of November, 1956, or on any date subsequent thereto has become or been appointed as a Judge of a High Court for a State."

**Amendment of section 24.** 8. In section 24 of the principal Act, for sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) All rules made under this section shall be laid for not less than thirty days before each House of Parliament as soon as may be after they are made and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following."

**Amendment of section 25.** 9. Section 25 of the principal Act shall be re-numbered as sub-section (1) thereof and after sub-section (1) as so re-numbered the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(2) Nothing contained in this Act, as amended by the High Court Judges (Conditions of Service) Amendment Act, 1958, shall have effect so as to give to a Chief Justice or a Judge of a former High Court in a Part B State less favourable terms in respect of his allowances or his rights in respect of leave of absence (including the leave allowances) or pension than those to which he would be entitled under the High Court Judges (Part B States) Order, 1953, or any other order or rule then applicable to him, if he had continued as a Judge of that High Court, his service as a Judge on or after the 1st day of November, 1956, being treated as service in that High Court."

**Amendment of the First Schedule.**

10. In the First Schedule to the principal Act,—

(a) in Part I to paragraph 9, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

"Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall apply—

(a) to an additional Judge or acting Judge ; or

(b) to a Judge who at the time of his appointment is in receipt of a pension (other than a disability or wound pension) in respect of any previous service under the Union or a State."

(b) in Part II, for paragraph 3, the following paragraph shall be substituted, namely :—

"3. If such a Judge has completed not less than seven years of service for pension in a High Court, he shall be entitled to an additional pension in accordance with the following scale :—

|   | Per annum<br>Rs. |
|---|------------------|
| For seven completed years of service for pension ...          | 1,333            |
| For eight completed years of service for pension ...          | 1,600            |
| For nine completed years of service for pension ...           | 1,866            |
| For ten completed years of service for pension ...            | 2,133            |
| For eleven completed years of service for pension ...         | 2,400            |
| For twelve or more completed years of service for pension ... | 2,666."          |

## THE POISONS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

(47 of 1958)

AN

ACT

*further to amend the Poisons Act, 1919*

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.  
Amendment  
of section 1.

1. This Act may be called the Poisons (Amendment) Act, 1958.
2. In section 1 of the Poisons Act, 1919 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

12 of 1919.

“(2) It extends to the whole of India :

Provided that it shall not apply to the State of Jammu and Kashmir except to the extent to which the provisions of this Act relate to the importation into India of any specified poison.”

Amendment  
of sections 3  
and 6.

3. In section 3 and clause (b) of section 6 of the principal Act, for the words “the States”, the word “India” shall be substituted.

Repeal.

4. The enactments specified in the Schedule are hereby repealed.

## THE SCHEDULE

(See section 4)

1. The Cochin Poisons Act, 1211 (XXX of 1111).
2. The (Hyderabad) Poisons Act (IV of 1322 Faali).
3. The Madhya Bharat Poisons Act, Samvat 2008 (5 of Samvat 2008).
4. The Mysore Poisons Act, 1910 (V of 1910).
5. The Patiala Poisons Act, 1989 BK (I of 1989 BK).
6. The Rajasthan Poisons Act, 1956 (2 of 1956).
7. The Saurashtra Poisons Act, 1952 (XXV of 1952).
8. The Travancore Poisons Act, 1118 (XI of 1118).



Imphal, the 27th January, 1959.

7th Magha, 1880 Saka.

No. J/15/54(III).—The Assam Rifles (Amendment) Act, 1958 (48 of 1958) published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II Section I dated the 26th December, 1958 is re-published for general information.—

By order etc.,

S. C. BARDEAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

THE ASSAM RIFLES (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

(48 of 1958)

AN

ACT

*further to amend the Assam Rifles Act, 1941.*

Enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Assam Rifles (Amendment) Act, 1958. Short title

2. In clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Assam Rifles Act, 1941, after the word "Commandant", the words "or an Assistant Commandant" shall be inserted. Amendment of section 8 Act 5 of 1941.



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 14-E-11**

**IMPHAL, MONDAY, APRIL 27, 1959 (VAISAKHA 7, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Imphal, the 25th April, 1959.**

**No. 1/10/59-CS.**—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur Administration hereby announces a reward upto Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees one thousand) payable to any person giving information leading to the arrest of the dacoits who looted Government treasure in village Tinsoung on 12-4-59, and/or the recovery of a substantial part of the amount lost.

**By order etc.,**

**P. D. TAYAL,**

**Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.**

---

---

**Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—2,230/27-4-59.**



EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

No. 15-E-12 IMPHAL, TUESDAY, APRIL 28, 1959 (VAISAKHA 8, 1881).

---

No. CS/Misc/59/S(L)/AS(L)  
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION  
CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.  
Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.

**RULES FOR COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF IRON SCRAP ETC. IN MANIPUR.**

Requests have been received from time to time from interested private parties for the collection of army scrap scattered in the jungle areas of Manipur. The Chief Commissioner has, therefore, been pleased to order that such scrap will be collected and disposed off in the manner and according to the procedure prescribed in the schedule below :—

**SCHEDULE.**

- (1) The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur may invite from time to time, by publication of a notice in the official Gazette and such local papers as he may deem necessary, applications from interested parties who may claim knowledge of the location of army dumps etc., in Manipur.
- (2) Each application will, inter-alia, state the following :—
  - (a) Full name of the applicant ;
  - (b) Full address of the applicant ;
  - (c) Father's name and address ;
  - (d) Occupation of the applicant ;
  - (e) Details of immovable property, if any, owned by the applicant ;
  - (f) the area in which the applicant wishes to undertake the collection operations. Sufficient details should be given to enable proper demarcation ;
  - (g) the royalty, expressed as a percentage of the gross price that may be fetched by the non-security items of scrap in a public auction, offered to the Administration ;
  - (h) royalty offered as above on the security items ;
  - (i) a detailed break-up of the likely expenses in collecting the scrap from the nominated area and transporting it to—
    - (i) the place of collection ;
    - (ii) the place of auction ;

- (j) the likely place where the applicant would collect the salvaged scrap in case his offer is accepted;
- (k) approximate quantity of each type of scrap that is expected to be collected in the area mentioned in the application. (Royalty will, however, be payable on the actual collection and not on the estimate);
- (l) whether any dangerous items like bombs and explosives are likely to be recovered in the area and the likely nature and quantities of same;
- (m) a duly signed declaration that the applicant has read and understood the rules and conditions prescribed in the Administration's Notification No. CS/Misc/53/S(L)/AS(L) dated 25th April, 1959.

(2) At the expiry of the period of notice inviting applications, the Deputy Commissioner will forward all the applications received by him to the Administration along with his recommendations and accept such offers as may duly be approved of by the Administration. He will issue a permit in such form as may be prescribed by the Administration to each of the contractors concerned specifying clearly the area of his operations, and copies will be endorsed to the Administration, the Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi, the Inspector General of Police, Manipur and such other officers as may be necessary for proper supervision of the operations.

(4) In case there is more than one applicant for the same area or part of an area, the Administration reserves to itself the right of allotting the area in its entirety to any one of the applicants without assigning any reason or to parcel it out between various applicants in such manner as it may deem suitable.

(5) A successful applicant, hereinafter referred to as contractor, may be required to deposit such security and in such manner as the Administration may prescribe from time to time.

(6) Areas for collection of scrap will be allotted for a limited period, which will be one year in the first instance.

(7) On conclusion of the salvage operations in the area allotted to him, a contractor will inform the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, accordingly and the Deputy Commissioner will arrange for the segregation of security items, if any. The balance will be disposed off in a public auction after giving suitable notice of not less than fifteen days through one or more newspapers, local or outside. The auction will be held under the supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur and at such place and in such manner as may be prescribed by him from time to time. The expenses incurred by the Deputy Commissioner in conducting the public auction and the royalty payable to the Administration will be the first charge on the gross proceeds fetched by the scrap at the auction, the balance being payable to the contractor.

(8) The Deputy Commissioner will not be bound to accept the highest bid received at a public auction of the scrap.

(9) The Deputy Commissioner will furnish to the Administration the following information, inter-alia, in respect of each public auction held by him for the disposal of the scrap collected by a contractor :

- (a) the date of auction ;
- (b) place of auction ;
- (c) time of auction ;
- (d) particulars of items auctioned ;
- (e) highest bid received at the auction ;
- (f) name and address of the highest bidder ;
- (g) the actual bid accepted and the name of the bidder if he is not the highest bidder and the reasons for not accepting the highest bid.

(10) The Deputy Commissioner may order a re-auction in any case in which he is satisfied that the persons bidding at the auction have formed a combine with a view to keep the price low or for any other reason.

(11) The Deputy Commissioner or the Administration may at any time and without assigning any reason postpone/cancel a public auction scheduled for a particular date by the Deputy Commissioner. The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience caused to any one as a result of such postponement/cancellation.

(12) The Administration may direct from time to time the exclusion of any items from public auctions fixed by the Deputy Commissioner and may also fix minimum prices generally or in specific instances for individual items of scrap.

(13) In the case of the security items, the royalty and the contractor's share will be determined with reference to the assessed value of items recovered. The Administration's decision as to what/which is a security item and about the share payable to the contractor in respect of it will be final and binding on the contractor.

(14) Operations will be conducted under the over all supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur whose representatives will be available on the spot throughout the operations as also the required number of Assam Rifles/Manipur Rifles/Civil Police personnel. Before commencement of an operation the place proposed for collection of the scrap by the contractor must duly be approved of by the Deputy Commissioner in writing and it will be the responsibility of the contractor concerned to produce on demand a Letter of Authority from the Deputy Commissioner certifying to this fact.

(15) The contractor and his employees will be subject to such security screening as may be necessary. He will be bound to give such information and security-bonds in respect of himself and his employees as may be required from time to time.

(16) The area of immediate excavation in the area allotted to a contractor will clearly be specified and limited for each operation and the movement of the contractor and his labourers will be confined to that specified area.

(17) The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible in any manner for any injury to/death of the workers of a contractor by accident/explosion etc. during operations.

(18) A contractor and his labour will throughout obey such directions, as may be given to them in the public interest by the Deputy Commissioner or his representative/s on the spot from time to time.

(19) In case of a breach of any of these rules, the Deputy Commissioner may cancel any allotment and take action to have the area re-allotted by inviting fresh applications.

P. D. TAYAL,  
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

---





EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 15-E-12 IMPHAL, TUESDAY, APRIL 28, 1959 (VAISAKHA 8, 1881).

No. CS/Misc/59/S(L)/AS(L)  
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION  
CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.  
Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.

**RULES FOR COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF IRON SCRAP ETC. IN MANIPUR.**

Requests have been received from time to time from interested private parties for the collection of army scrap scattered in the jungle areas of Manipur. The Chief Commissioner has, therefore, been pleased to order that such scrap will be collected and disposed off in the manner and according to the procedure prescribed in the schedule below :—

**SCHEDULE.**

(1) The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur may invite from time to time, by publication of a notice in the official Gazette and such local papers as he may deem necessary, applications from interested parties who may claim knowledge of the location of army dumps etc., in Manipur.

(2) Each application will, inter-alia, state the following :—

- (a) Full name of the applicant ;
- (b) Full address of the applicant ;
- (c) Father's name and address ;
- (d) Occupation of the applicant ;
- (e) Details of immovable property, if any, owned by the applicant ;
- (f) the area in which the applicant wishes to undertake the collection operations. Sufficient details should be given to enable proper demarcation ;
- (g) the royalty, expressed as a percentage of the gross price that may be fetched by the non-security items of scrap in a public auction, offered to the Administration ;
- (h) royalty offered as above on the security items ;
- (i) a detailed break-up of the likely expenses in collecting the scrap from the nominated area and transporting it to—
  - (i) the place of collection,
  - (ii) the place of auction ;

- (j) the likely place where the applicant would collect the salvaged scrap in case his offer is accepted;
- (k) approximate quantity of each type of scrap that is expected to be collected in the area mentioned in the application. (Royalty will, however, be payable on the actual collection and not on the estimate);
- (l) whether any dangerous items like bombs and explosives are likely to be recovered in the area and the likely nature and quantities of same;
- (m) a duly signed declaration that the applicant has read and understood the rules and conditions prescribed in the Administration's Notification No. OS/Miso/55/S(L)/AS(L) dated 25th April, 1959.

(3) At the expiry of the period of notice, inviting applications, the Deputy Commissioner will forward all the applications received by him to the Administration along with his recommendations and accept such offers as may duly be approved of by the Administration. He will issue a permit in such form as may be prescribed by the Administration to each of the contractors concerned specifying clearly the area of his operations, and copies will be endorsed to the Administration, the Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi, the Inspector General of Police, Manipur and such other officers as may be necessary for proper supervision of the operations.

(4) In case there is more than one applicant for the same area or part of an area, the Administration reserves to itself the right of allotting the area in its entirety to any one of the applicants without assigning any reason or to parcel it out between various applicants in such manner as it may deem suitable.

(5) A successful applicant, hereinafter referred to as contractor, may be required to deposit such security and in such manner as the Administration may prescribe from time to time.

(6) Areas for collection of scrap will be allotted for a limited period, which will be one year in the first instance.

(7) On conclusion of the salvage operations in the area allotted to him, a contractor will inform the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, accordingly and the Deputy Commissioner will arrange for the segregation of security items, if any. The balance will be disposed off in a public auction after giving suitable notice of not less than fifteen days through one or more newspapers, local or outside. The auction will be held under the supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur and at such place and in such manner as may be prescribed by him from time to time. The expenses incurred by the Deputy Commissioner in conducting the public auction and the royalty payable to the Administration will be the first charge on the gross proceeds fetched by the scrap at the auction, the balance being payable to the contractor.

(8) The Deputy Commissioner will not be bound to accept the highest bid received at a public auction of the scrap.

(9) The Deputy Commissioner will furnish to the Administration the following information, inter-alia, in respect of each public auction held by him for the disposal of the scrap collected by a contractor:

- (a) the date of auction ;
- (b) place of auction ;
- (c) time of auction ;
- (d) particulars of items auctioned ;
- (e) highest bid received at the auction ;
- (f) name and address of the highest bidder ;
- (g) the actual bid accepted and the name of the bidder if he is not the highest bidder and the reasons for not accepting the highest bid.

(10) The Deputy Commissioner may order a re-auction in any case in which he is satisfied that the persons bidding at the auction have formed a combine with a view to keep the price low or for any other reason.

(11) The Deputy Commissioner or the Administration may at any time and without assigning any reason postpone/cancel a public auction scheduled for a particular date by the Deputy Commissioner. The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience caused to any one as a result of such postponement/cancellation.

(12) The Administration may direct from time to time the exclusion of any items from public auctions fixed by the Deputy Commissioner and may also fix minimum prices generally or in specific instances for individual items of scrap.

(13) In the case of the security items, the royalty and the contractor's share will be determined with reference to the assessed value of items recovered. The Administration's decision as to what/which is a security item and about the share payable to the contractor in respect of it will be final and binding on the contractor.

(14) Operations will be conducted under the over all supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur whose representatives will be available on the spot throughout the operations as also the required number of Assam Rifles/Manipur Rifles/Civil Police personnel. Before commencement of an operation the place proposed for collection of the scrap by the contractor must duly be approved of by the Deputy Commissioner in writing and it will be the responsibility of the contractor concerned to produce on demand a Letter of Authority from the Deputy Commissioner certifying to this fact.

(15) The contractor and his employees will be subject to such security screening as may be necessary. He will be bound to give such information and security-bonds in respect of himself and his employees as may be required from time to time.

(16) The area of immediate excavation in the area allotted to a contractor will clearly be specified and limited for each operation and the movement of the contractor and his labourers will be confined to that specified area.

(17) The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible in any manner for any injury to/death of the workers of a contractor by accident/explosion etc. during operations.

(18) A contractor and his labour will throughout obey such directions as may be given to them in the public interest by the Deputy Commissioner or his representative/s on the spot from time to time.

(19) In case of a breach of any of these rules, the Deputy Commissioner may cancel any allotment and take action to have the area re-allotted by inviting fresh applications.

P. D. TAYAL,  
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.



EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 15-E-12 IMPHAL, TUESDAY, APRIL 28, 1959 (VAISAKHA 8, 1881).

No. CS/Misc/59/S(I)/AS(L)  
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION  
CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.  
Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.

**RULES FOR COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF IRON SCRAP ETC. IN MANIPUR.**

Requests have been received from time to time from interested private parties for the collection of army scrap scattered in the jungle areas of Manipur. The Chief Commissioner has, therefore, been pleased to order that such scrap will be collected and disposed off in the manner and according to the procedure prescribed in the schedule below :—

**SCHEDULE.**

(1) The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur may invite from time to time, by publication of a notice in the official Gazette and such local papers as he may deem necessary, applications from interested parties who may claim knowledge of the location of army dumps etc., in Manipur.

(2) Each application will, inter-alia, state the following :—

- (a) Full name of the applicant ;
- (b) Full address of the applicant ;
- (c) Father's name and address ;
- (d) Occupation of the applicant ;
- (e) Details of immovable property, if any, owned by the applicant ;
- (f) the area in which the applicant wishes to undertake the collection operations. Sufficient details should be given to enable proper demarcation ;
- (g) the royalty, expressed as a percentage of the gross price that may be fetched by the non-security items of scrap in a public auction, offered to the Administration ;
- (h) royalty offered as above on the security items ;
- (i) a detailed break-up of the likely expenses in collecting the scrap from the nominated area and transporting it to—
  - (i) the place of collection,
  - (ii) the place of auction ;

- (j) the likely place where the applicant would collect the salvaged scrap in case his offer is accepted;
- (k) approximate quantity of each type of scrap that is expected to be collected in the area mentioned in the application. (Royalty will, however, be payable on the actual collection and not on the estimate);
- (l) whether any dangerous items like bombs and explosives are likely to be recovered in the area and the likely nature and quantities of same;
- (m) a duly signed declaration that the applicant has read and understood the rules and conditions prescribed in the Administration's Notification No. CS/Misc/5 /S(L)/AS(L) dated 25th April, 1959.

(3) At the expiry of the period of notice inviting applications, the Deputy Commissioner will forward all the applications received by him to the Administration along with his recommendations and accept such offers as may duly be approved of by the Administration. He will issue a permit in such form as may be prescribed by the Administration to each of the contractors concerned specifying clearly the area of his operations, and copies will be endorsed to the Administration, the Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi, the Inspector General of Police, Manipur and such other officers as may be necessary for proper supervision of the operations.

(4) In case there is more than one applicant for the same area or part of an area, the Administration reserves to itself the right of allotting the area in its entirety to any one of the applicants without assigning any reason or to parcel it out between various applicants in such manner as it may deem suitable.

(5) A successful applicant, hereinafter referred to as contractor, may be required to deposit such security and in such manner as the Administration may prescribe from time to time.

(6) Areas for collection of scrap will be allotted for a limited period, which will be one year in the first instance.

(7) On conclusion of the salvage operations in the area allotted to him, a contractor will inform the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, accordingly and the Deputy Commissioner will arrange for the segregation of security items, if any. The balance will be disposed off in a public auction after giving suitable notice of not less than fifteen days through one or more newspapers, local or outside. The auction will be held under the supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur and at such place and in such manner as may be prescribed by him from time to time. The expenses incurred by the Deputy Commissioner in conducting the public auction and the royalty payable to the Administration will be the first charge on the gross proceeds fetched by the scrap at the auction, the balance being payable to the contractor.

(8) The Deputy Commissioner will not be bound to accept the highest bid received at a public auction of the scrap.

(9) The Deputy Commissioner will furnish to the Administration the following information, inter-alia, in respect of each public auction held by him for the disposal of the scrap collected by a contractor :

- (a) the date of auction ;
- (b) place of auction ;
- (c) time of auction ;
- (d) particulars of items auctioned ;
- (e) highest bid received at the auction ;
- (f) name and address of the highest bidder ;
- (g) the actual bid accepted and the name of the bidder if he is not the highest bidder and the reasons for not accepting the highest bid.

(10) The Deputy Commissioner may order a re-auction in any case in which he is satisfied that the persons bidding at the auction have formed a combine with a view to keep the price low or for any other reason.

(11) The Deputy Commissioner or the Administration may at any time and without assigning any reason postpone/cancel a public auction scheduled for a particular date by the Deputy Commissioner. The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience caused to any one as a result of such postponement/cancellation.

(12) The Administration may direct from time to time the exclusion of any items from public auctions fixed by the Deputy Commissioner and may also fix minimum prices generally or in specific instances for individual items of scrap.

(13) In the case of the security items, the royalty and the contractor's share will be determined with reference to the assessed value of items recovered. The Administration's decision as to what/which is a security item and about the share payable to the contractor in respect of it will be final and binding on the contractor.

(14) Operations will be conducted under the over all supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur whose representatives will be available on the spot throughout the operations as also the required number of Assam Rifles/Manipur Rifles/Civil Police personnel. Before commencement of an operation the place proposed for collection of the scrap by the contractor must duly be approved of by the Deputy Commissioner in writing and it will be the responsibility of the contractor concerned to produce on demand a Letter of Authority from the Deputy Commissioner certifying to this fact.

(15) The contractor and his employees will be subject to such security screening as may be necessary. He will be bound to give such information and security-bonds in respect of himself and his employees as may be required from time to time.

(16) The area of immediate excavation in the area allotted to a contractor will clearly be specified and limited for each operation and the movement of the contractor and his labourers will be confined to that specified area.

(17) The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible in any manner for any injury to/death of the workers of a contractor by accident/explosion etc. during operations.

(18) A contractor and his labour will throughout obey such directions as may be given to them in the public interest by the Deputy Commissioner or his representative/s on the spot from time to time.

(19) In case of a breach of any of these rules, the Deputy Commissioner may cancel any allotment and take action to have the area re-allotted by inviting fresh applications.

P. D. TALAL,  
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

---





**EXTRAORDINARY**  
**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 15-E-12      IMPHAL, TUESDAY, APRIL 28, 1959 (VAISAKHA 8, 1881).**

---

No. CS/Misc/59/S(L)/AS(L)  
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION  
CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.  
Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.

**RULES FOR COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF IRON SCRAP ETC. IN MANIPUR.**

Requests have been received from time to time from interested private parties for the collection of army scrap scattered in the jungle areas of Manipur. The Chief Commissioner has, therefore, been pleased to order that such scrap will be collected and disposed off in the manner and according to the procedure prescribed in the schedule below :—

**SCHEDULE.**

(1) The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur may invite from time to time, by publication of a notice in the official Gazette and such local papers as he may deem necessary, applications from interested parties who may claim knowledge of the location of army dumps etc., in Manipur.

(2) Each application will, inter-alia, state the following :—

- (a) Full name of the applicant ;
- (b) Full address of the applicant ;
- (c) Father's name and address ;
- (d) Occupation of the applicant ;
- (e) Details of immovable property, if any, owned by the applicant ;
- (f) the area in which the applicant wishes to undertake the collection operations. Sufficient details should be given to enable proper demarcation ;
- (g) the royalty, expressed as a percentage of the gross price that may be fetched by the non-security items of scrap in a public auction, offered to the Administration ;
- (h) royalty offered as above on the security items ;
- (i) a detailed break-up of the likely expenses in collecting the scrap from the nominated area and transporting it to—
  - (i) the place of collection,
  - (ii) the place of auction ;

- (j) the likely place where the applicant would collect the salvaged scrap in case his offer is accepted ;
- (k) approximate quantity of each type of scrap that is expected to be collected in the area mentioned in the application. (Royalty will, however, be payable on the actual collection and not on the estimate);
- (l) whether any dangerous items like bombs and explosives are likely to be recovered in the area and the likely nature and quantities of same ;
- (m) a duly signed declaration that the applicant has read and understood the rules and conditions prescribed in the Administration's Notification No. CS/Misc/53/S(L)/AS(L) dated 25th April, 1959.

(3) At the expiry of the period of notice inviting applications, the Deputy Commissioner will forward all the applications received by him to the Administration along with his recommendations and accept such offers as may duly be approved of by the Administration. He will issue a permit in such form as may be prescribed by the Administration to each of the contractors concerned specifying clearly the area of his operations, and copies will be endorsed to the Administration, the Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi, the Inspector General of Police, Manipur and such other officers as may be necessary for proper supervision of the operations.

(4) In case there is more than one applicant for the same area or part of an area, the Administration reserves to itself the right of allotting the area in its entirety to any one of the applicants without assigning any reason or to parcel it out between various applicants in such manner as it may deem suitable.

(5) A successful applicant, hereinafter referred to as contractor, may be required to deposit such security and in such manner as the Administration may prescribe from time to time.

(6) Areas for collection of scrap will be allotted for a limited period, which will be one year in the first instance.

(7) On conclusion of the salvage operations in the area allotted to him, a contractor will inform the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, accordingly and the Deputy Commissioner will arrange for the segregation of security items, if any. The balance will be disposed off in a public auction after giving suitable notice of not less than fifteen days through one or more newspapers, local or outside. The auction will be held under the supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur and at such place and in such manner as may be prescribed by him from time to time. The expenses incurred by the Deputy Commissioner in conducting the public auction and the royalty payable to the Administration will be the first charge on the gross proceeds fetched by the scrap at the auction, the balance being payable to the contractor.

(8) The Deputy Commissioner will not be bound to accept the highest bid received at a public auction of the scrap.

(9) The Deputy Commissioner will furnish to the Administration the following information, inter-alia, in respect of each public auction held by him for the disposal of the scrap collected by a contractor :

- (a) the date of auction ;
- (b) place of auction ;
- (c) time of auction ;
- (d) particulars of items auctioned ;
- (e) highest bid received at the auction ;
- (f) name and address of the highest bidder ;
- (g) the actual bid accepted and the name of the bidder if he is not the highest bidder and the reasons for not accepting the highest bid.

(10) The Deputy Commissioner may order a re-auction in any case in which he is satisfied that the persons bidding at the auction have formed a combine with a view to keep the price low or for any other reason.

(11) The Deputy Commissioner or the Administration may at any time and without assigning any reason postpone/cancel a public auction scheduled for a particular date by the Deputy Commissioner. The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience caused to any one as a result of such postponement/cancellation.

(12) The Administration may direct from time to time the exclusion of any items from public auctions fixed by the Deputy Commissioner and may also fix minimum prices generally or in specific instances for individual items of scrap.

(13) In the case of the security items, the royalty and the contractor's share will be determined with reference to the assessed value of items recovered. The Administration's decision as to what/which is a security item and about the share payable to the contractor in respect of it will be final and binding on the contractor.

(14) Operations will be conducted under the over all supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur whose representatives will be available on the spot throughout the operations as also the required number of Assam Rifles/Manipur Rifles/Civil Police personnel. Before commencement of an operation the place proposed for collection of the scrap by the contractor must duly be approved of by the Deputy Commissioner in writing and it will be the responsibility of the contractor concerned to produce on demand a Letter of Authority from the Deputy Commissioner certifying to this fact.

(15) The contractor and his employees will be subject to such security screening as may be necessary. He will be bound to give such information and security bonds in respect of himself and his employees as may be required from time to time.

(16) The area of immediate excavation in the area allotted to a contractor will clearly be specified and limited for each operation and the movement of the contractor and his labourers will be confined to that specified area.

(17) The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible in any manner for any injury to/death of the workers of a contractor by accident/explosion etc. during operations.

(18) A contractor and his labour will, throughout obey such directions as may be given to them in the public interest by the Deputy Commissioner or his representative/s on the spot from time to time.

(19) In case of a breach of any of these rules, the Deputy Commissioner may cancel any allotment and take action to have the area re-allotted by inviting fresh applications.

P. D. TAYAL,  
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 12-E-10.

Imphal, Monday, April 27, 1959 (Vaisakha 7, 1881).

No. 25/3/VI/59-Supp/S(H)-AS(L)/A.

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 25th April, 1959.

Sub :— FOODGRAINS DEALERS.

The Administration regrets to note that in spite of the Manipur Foodgrains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958, the dealers in foodgrains (mainly rice and paddy) in the mofussils have not come up for registration and obtaining licences. A large number of dealers also have failed to submit their fortnightly statements in time. If all the dealers and stockists who have a stock of 100 maunds or above of foodgrains do not come to the Licensing Authority (the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur) for registration and obtain licences within 7 (seven) days from the issue of this Notification the Manipur Administration shall have to take legal action against the defaulters which may include seizure of their stock and their disposal at rates fixed by the Administration.

2. It is further notified that there will be no further increase in the procurement price of rice by the Administration.

By order of Chief Commissioner,

T. KIPGEN,

Secretary (D) Manipur Administration.

নং 25/3/VI/59-Supp/S(H)-AS(L)/A.

মনিপুর সরকার

নোটিশ

তাং ২৫-৪-৫৯ ইং

বিষয়ঃ—সরকারি মসলাসবসিং

মনিপুর সরকারনা হুংডাইডবা কোংদোকলি হাতিদি মনিপুরনা মনিপুর ফুদ গ্রেইন ডিলার্স লাইসেন্সিং ওয়র্ডর ১৯৫৮ হারবা হুংডাইডবা অফ খোকসুবসংকনা মনিপুরগী লহাই থুংইদা লৈবা বক মসিং (বক ওইনা কোং) ললোনবা মীশিংনা রেজিষ্টার তৌরয়ে অমসং লাইসেন্স লৌরয়ে। ডিলার কদা অমসং মাথোইগী টেটমেন্ট (পাও) লৈবা অফ পীরকজে। বক মসিং (ফুদ গ্রেইন) মগ চাং অমসং চামাদগী হেয়া লৈবা মী অমসং ডিলারনা রেজিষ্টার তৌরনবগীদরক লাইসেন্সিং অথোরিটি (মনিপুরগী ডিপুটি কমিশনার) দা লাংলুনা, নোটিফিকেশন অসি কোংবা গ্রহিং তরংনি কাওবগী মসংদা, লাইসেন্স লৌরয়েবদি লৌরদবা (লাংলুনা) মীশিং অচগী মথনা আইনগী মতং ইয়া থবক পাইথংকনি অমসং মাথোইগী হাল কাগংপা অমসং সরকারনা লেয়া মসলা নমুনা মৌনহরবা রাই।

২। মালিরক্ক থংহলি হাতিদি সরকারনা চেং লৈবগী মসল অমুক হেনগংপা তৌরয়েই।

বাই ওরদর,

ডি: কিপজেন,

সেক্রেটারি (ডি), মনিপুর এডমিনিস্ট্রেশন।





EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 10-E-7.

Imphal, Thursday, April 23, 1959 (Vaisakh 3, 1881).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 24th December, 1958.  
3 Pausa 1880 Saka.

No. J/15/54(III).—The Tea (Alteration in duties of Customs and Excise) Act, 1958 (45 of 1958) published in the Gazette of India, Extra-Ordinary Part II Section 1 dated the 27th November, 1958 is re-published for general information.

By Order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur  
Administration.

THE TEA (ALTERATION IN DUTIES OF CUSTOMS  
AND EXCISE) ACT, 1958

( 45 of 1958 )

AN  
ACT

furth<sup>r</sup> to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, and the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944,  
for the purpose of altering the duties of customs and excise on tea.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Tea (Alteration in Duties of Customs and Excise) Act, 1958. Short title

2. In the Second Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, for Item No. 5, the following Item shall be substituted, namely :—

Amend  
ment to  
Second  
Schedule,  
Act 32 of  
1934.

|    |               |  |
|----|---------------|--|
| “5 | Tea . . . . . | Not exceeding 30 naye paise per lb as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, fix.” |
|----|---------------|--|

3. In the First Schedule to the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, for Item No. 14, the following Item shall be substituted, namely :—

Amendment  
of First  
Schedule,  
Act 1 of  
1944.

“14 TEA—

“Tea” includes all varieties of the product known commercial-ly as tea, and also includes green tea.

(1) Tea, all varieties except package tea falling within sub-item (2) of this item.

Not exceeding 19 naye paise per lb, as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, fix.

(2) Package tea, that is to say, tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 60 lbs. net of tea.

21 naye paise per lb., plus the duty for the time being leviable under sub-item (1) of this Item, if not already paid.”





**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

**No. 16**      **Imphal, Wednesday, April 29, 1959 (Vaisakha 9, 1881)**

**CONTENTS**

|   | Page   |  | Page     |
|---|--------|--|----------|
| Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. | 1 to 3 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. | 8 to 12  |
| Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.                 | 4 to 8 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                           | 13 to 16 |

**PART I**

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE MANIPUR, IMPHAL.**

**Imphal, the 18th April, 1959.**

**No. 328/HA/58-59**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Head of Department by the Manipur Administration order No. CS/1)PC/58 dated 2-1-59 the appointment of Shri Badan Krishna Sinha, B. Sc. I. A. R. I. (Assoc) as a Agricultural Officer in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200 EB-15-350-EB-20-450/- to the temporary post of Agricultural Officer created under Administration order No. E/AGR/27/58 dated 1-12-58 and extended vide order No. E/AGR/43/54 vol. I dated 12-3-59 is extended with effect from 1-3-59 for one year.

**Imphal, the 19th April, 1959.**

**No. 68/HA/56-57**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Heads of Department by the Administration order No. CS/DP/58 dated 2-1-59 the appointment of Shri Y. Mohendra Singh B. Sc. as Agricultural Officer in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200 EB-15-350 EB-20-450/- to the temporary post created under Administration order No. E/AGR/41/55 dated 22-7-55 and extended vide order No. E/AGR/43/54 Vol. I dated 12-3-59 is extended for one year with effect from 1-3-59.

**No. 79/HA/58-59**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Head of Department by the Manipur Administration order No. CS/DP/58 dated 2-1-59 the appointment of Shri N. Bhadrakshore Singh, B. Sc. (Ag) as Agricultural Officer in the scale of Rs. 150-1-20-EB-15-350-EB-20-450/- to the temporary post of Agricultural Officer created under Administration order No. E/AGR/43/54 vol. I dt. 12-3-59 is extended for one year with effect from 1-3-59.

**No. 36/HA/57-59**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Heads of Department by the Administration order No. CS/DP/58 dated 2-1-59 the appointment of Shri K. Dharendra Singh, B. Sc. I. A. R. I. (Assoc) as Economic Botanist in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200-EB-15-350-EB-20-450/- to the temporary post created under Manipur Administration order No. 1/AGR/1/57 dated 22-7-57 and extended vide order No. E/AGR/43/54 vol. I dated 12-3-59 is extended for one year with effect from 1-3-59.

**L. L. DROB SINGH,**  
**Director of Agriculture, Manipur.**

## SECRETARIAT: WORKS &amp; FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th April, 1959.

No. A/PW/Appts/3/58-59.—On his services being placed at the disposal of Manipur Administration vide Chief Engineer, C. P. W. D.'s order No. 33/9/58/E(E)II dated 9-3-59, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Hakumat Rai Parti, Assistant Engineer, C. P. W. D., as Assistant Engineer with effect from 18-3-59 (f. n.) in the Manipur P. W. D. in charge of National Highways Sub-Division under Highways North Division, vice Shri S. Priyokumar Singh transferred to Territorial Council on deputation.

By order ect.,

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary (W) Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th April, 1959.  
30 Chaitra 1881.

No. J/14/55-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 (1) (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (V of 1898), read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl. II dated the 3rd June, 1957 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to place—

- (1) Shri R. K. Birendra Singh, in-charge of the Sub-Division of Churachandpur vice Shri D. Barua under training.
  - (2) Shri Gunamani Singh, in-charge of the Sub-Division of Tamenglong vice Shri Hipson Roy under training.
2. This order will come into force with immediate effect.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law &amp; Home),

Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th April, 1959.

No. G-TW/1/57.—In exercise of the power conferred upon him under Serial No. 1 of Appendix 4 of F. K. & S. R. Vol. II read with Supplementary Rules 164-(a) and (c) the Chief Commissioner is pleased to depute Shri S. Yangmaso, B. D. O., Tamenglong to undergo a course of training to the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Shou-Trombay Road, Chamber, Bombay-38 for one year with effect from 20th August, 1959. During the period of training he will be treated as on duty and he will be allowed T. A. as admissible to him for the first journey to Bombay, last journey from Bombay to Imphal and such other tours which may be made by him under the orders of the Institute. His Head Quarter will be the Institute during the period of training.

T. KIRGEN,

Secretary, Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL &amp; HEALTH SERVICES

Imphal, the 22nd April, 1959.

No. 26—The surname of Miss Aneng Shimranao, Matron, Civil Hospital Imphal is changed to Mrs. Aneng Thomas with retrospective effect from 30-3-59 (i. e. from the date of her marriage).

N. C. BHOWAL,

Director of Medical &amp; Health Services, Manipur

## SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 22nd April, 1959.

No. J—IN/8/57-59—In order to have proper organisation, supervision and control over the Industrial Co-operatives the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that henceforth all works relating to Industrial Co-operatives should be dealt with entirely in the Industries Department. In order to do this, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare the Director of Industries as Ex-officio

Registrar Co-operative Societies for all Industrial Co-operatives and to invest him with all powers of the Registrar Co-operative Societies under the Co-operative Act. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to attach the following officers from the Co-operative Department to the Industries Department for all works related to Industrial Co-operatives.

1. Assistant Registrar Co-operative Societies.
2. Four Co-operative Inspectors.
3. One Assistant Auditor.

This order will come into effect immediately.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLY BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 23rd April, 1959.

Subject :— Issue of permits for the movement of the rice, paddy and their products.

**No. 25/3-1/59-Supp S(H)-AS(L).**—In pursuance of the provision of sub-paras (1) & (2) of para 3 of the Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956 and in supersession of his order No. J-CS/3/55 56 IV dated 25th April, 1958 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to authorise the undermentioned officers to issue permits for the movement of rice, paddy and their products as indicated against them :

- |   |       |  |
|---|-------|--|
| 1. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.  | ...   | For the movement of rice or paddy and products thereof into the area of the Territory lying to the north of the Village Kangpokpi according to quotas and allotments given by the Chief Commissioner for internal consumption. |
| 2. State Trading Officer, Manipur.  | ...   | For the movement of rice, paddy and products thereof from any place in Manipur to any place outside Manipur on Government accounts only.   |
| 3. Assistant Secretary to Manipur Administration in charge of Civil Supplies on behalf of the Manipur Administration. | } ... | For movement of rice, paddy and products thereof on any other account.   |

T. KIPGEN,

Secretary (D) to Manipur Admn.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 25th April, 1959.

5 Vaisakha 1881 Saka.

**No. MFA/3/56-57 II.**—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to depute Shri A. H. Scott, I.F.A.S., S. D. O., Ukhrul for training in the Law Course proposed to be held at Shillong from 1st May, 1959 to 30th May, 1959 vice Shri U. Hipson Roy, I. F. A. S., A. P. O. I., Manipur.

P. D. TAYAL,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 21st April, 1959.

**No. I-FR-19/54-55.**—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to sanction de-reservation of a part of Leitang Grass Mahal (near elephant Grazing Ground at Shamusang) to the extent of 35 (thirty five) Paris of land from forest land for settlement. A line 100 feet wide along the southern border of the Grass Mahal be retained for elephant foot-path.

By order etc.

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX  
ASSAM, TRIPURA, MANIPUR & SHILLONG.

## Income-Tax

NOTICE NO. U/S 23(1)

Shillong, the 20th April, 1959.

RETURN OF TOTAL INCOME AND OF TOTAL WORLD INCOME  
OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR FOR ASSESSMENT IN THE YEAR  
COMMENCING ON THE 1ST APRIL, 1959.

In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 22 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), each of the Income-tax Officers, whose designation, address, jurisdiction and signature appear in the SCHEDULE below, hereby gives notice to every person subject to his jurisdiction, as specified therein, whose total income during the previous year exceeded the maximum amount not chargeable to income-tax, to furnish to him within 65 days from the date of the publication of this notice a return in the prescribed form and verified in the prescribed manner setting forth (along with such other particulars as are required by the said form) the total income and the total world income of such person during that year.

The return so furnished should include in Section 1) of the prescribed form particulars of any income which is not considered liable to tax for any reason whatsoever. If this is done, the income so disclosed would not be considered to have been concealed even if in the assessment it is held to be liable to tax.

A copy of the prescribed form will be supplied free of charge to any person who, for the purpose of complying with this notice, applies to the Income-tax Officer concerned.

Every such person is further advised to ensure compliance with this notice, since any failure without reasonable cause to furnish the return required by this notice, or failure without reasonable cause to furnish it within the time allowed or in the manner required will entail a penalty not exceeding one and a half times the tax payable.

**PLACE OF ASSESSMENT :** Under the provisions of section 64 of the said Act where an assessee carries on a business, profession or vocation at any place he shall be assessed by the Income-tax Officer of the area in which that place is situate, or where the business, profession or vocation is carried on in more places than one by the Income-tax Officer of the area in which the principal place of business, profession or vocation is situate and in all other cases an assessee shall be assessed by the Income-tax Officer of the area in which he resides.

Provided that where an Income-tax Officer has been specially empowered to assess certain classes of income and certain persons or class of persons, the assessment of such persons and such income will be made by the Income-tax Officer so empowered.

**Non-Residents (i)** Those who are not assessed through statutory agents under section 43 and who have any income for direct assessment (i. e. income from house property, interest etc.) will be assessed by the Income-tax Officer of the Circle in which the greater part of the assessable income arose in the assessment year 1939-40 or in the first year of assessment, whichever year is later, provided that same officer shall have jurisdiction for subsequent years so long as some income for direct assessment (not necessarily the greater part) continue to arise within his jurisdiction.

**(ii)** Those who are assessed through statutory agents under section 43 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, whether their income arises in a single State or in more than one State, will be assessed by the Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction over the area in which the Statutory Agent carries on the business by reason of which income-tax is chargeable in his name under section 42 or where he resides; as the case may be.

## SCHEDULE

(Referred to in Para 1)

**Designation of Income-tax Officer** :— Income-tax Officer, Estate Duty cum Income-tax Circle, Dibrugarh.

**Address** :— P. O. Dibrugarh, District Lakhimpur, Assam.

**Jurisdiction** :— All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5 (7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

**Signature of the Income-tax Officer** :—

Sd/- (D. N. Das)

**Designation of Income-tax Officer** :— Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh, 1st Additional Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh, 3rd Additional Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh and 4th Additional Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh.

**Address** :— P. O. Dibrugarh, District Lakhimpur, Assam.

**Jurisdiction** :— 1. (i) Dibrugarh Sub-Division of Lakhimpur District minus Moran Police Station, (ii) Siang Frontier Division, (iii) Lohit Frontier Division and (iv) Tirap Frontier Division out of the territories comprised in N. E. F. A. excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5 (7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

**Signature of the Income-tax Officer** :—

Sd/- (H. C. Sarma)

Sd/- (B. C. Datta)

Sd/- (A. A. Barbhuiya)

Sd/- (J. Chakravarty)

**Designation of Income-tax Officer** :— 2nd Additional Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh.

**Address** :— P. O. Dibrugarh, District Lakhimpur, Assam.

**Jurisdiction** :— 1. (i) Dibrugarh Sub-Division of Lakhimpur District minus Moran Police Station (ii) Siang Frontier Division, (iii) Lohit Frontier Division and (iv) Tirap Frontier Division out of the territories comprised in N. E. F. A. excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. As per Board's Notification No. 44 I. T. dated 1. 7. 52.

(i) Convenanted and other employees of the Burmah Oil Co. (India Trading) Ltd. working in Northern India and Eastern India (other than those stationed in Calcutta) having Head Quarters at Digboi.

(ii) Convenanted and other employees of Burmah Oil Co. (India concession) Ltd. working in Northern and Eastern India (other than those stationed in Calcutta) having Head Quarters at Digboi.

3. All non-government employees who have income from business, profession or vocation of the area specified in item (1) above excepting those allotted to any other Income-tax Officer under special orders of Commissioner of Income-tax or of the Board.

4. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

**Signature of the Income-tax Officer** :—

Sd/- (P. L. Das)

**Designation of Income-tax Officers** :— Income-tax Officer, Jorhat and Additional Income-tax Officer, Jorhat.

**Address** :— P. O. Jorhat, District Sibsagar, Assam.

**Jurisdiction** :— 1. Sibsagar District and Moran Police Station of Lakhimpur District excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

**Signature of the Income-tax Officer** :— Sd/- (G. R. Bhattacharjee)

Sd/- (M. Purkayastha)

**Designation of Income-tax Officer** :— Income-tax Officer, Nowgong and Additional Income-tax Officer, Nowgong.

**Address** :— P. O. Nowgong, District Nowgong, Assam.

**Jurisdiction** :— 1. Nowgong District, United district of Mikir and North Cachar Hills district, Naga Hills and Tuensang Frontier Division excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of the Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (S. M. M. Islam)

Sd/- (I. B. Phukan)

*Designation of Income-tax Officer :—* Income-tax Officer, Tezpur and Additional Income-tax Officer, Tezpur.

*Address :—* P. O. Tezpur, District Darrang, Assam.

*Jurisdiction :—* 1. Darrang District, Kameng Frontier Division and Subansiri Division of the N. E. F. A and North Lakhimpur Sub-Division of Lakhimpur district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of the Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (A. M. Das)

Sd/- (S. Deb)

*Designation of Income-tax Officer :—* Income-tax Officer, Silchar.

*Address :—* P. O. Silchar, District Cachar, Assam.

*Jurisdiction :—* 1. Cachar district and Mizo Hills district excluding cases allotted to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. Union Territory of Manipur.

3. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of the Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (K. P. Ghosh)

*Designation of Income-tax Officer :—* Additional Income-tax Officer, Silchar.

*Address :—* P. O. Silchar, District Cachar, Assam.

*Jurisdiction :—* 1. Cachar District and Mizo Hills district excluding cases allotted to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of the Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (D. K. Dey)

*Designation of Income-tax Officer :—* Income-tax Officer, Dhubri.

*Address :—* P. O. Dhubri, District Goalpara, Assam.

*Jurisdiction :—* 1. Goalpara and Garo Hills district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of the Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (S. K. Dey)

*Designation of Income-tax Officer :—* Income-tax Officer, Gauhati and 2nd Additional Income-tax Officer, Gauhati.

*Address :—* P. O. Gauhati, District Kamrup, Assam.

*Jurisdiction :—* 1. Kamrup District excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of the Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (R. N. Bagehi)

Sd/- (N. R. Bhattacharjee)

*Designation of Income-tax Officer :—* 1st Additional Income-tax Officer, Gauhati.

*Address :—* P. O. Gauhati, District Kamrup, Assam.

*Jurisdiction :—* Kamrup district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers and the cases of the employees of the North East Frontier Railway under the audit of the Financial Adviser and Chief accounts Officer, Pandu whose annual salary during the previous year exceeded the maximum amount not chargeable to Income-tax under the law for the time being in force or being less than the amount has for some reasons been subjected to deduction of tax at source, allotted to him under section 5(6) of the Income tax Act.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of the Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (C. B. Roy)

*Designation of Income-tax Officer :—* Income-tax Officer, Shillong.

*Address :—* P. O. Shillong, District Khasi & Jaintia Hills, Shillong, Assam.

*Jurisdiction :—* 1. Khasi & Jaintia Hills district and United Khasi & Jaintia Hills district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers..

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (R. K. Choudhuri)

*Designation of Income-tax Officer :—* Income-tax Officer, Special Investigation Branch Circle, Shillong.

*Address :—* P. O. Shillong, District Khasi & Jaintia Hills, Assam.

*Jurisdiction :—* 1. All salary cases of Government servants who are under the audit control of the Accountant General, Assam, excluding cases of those Government servants who have income from business, profession or vocation.

2. All non-government employees in Khasi & Jaintia Hills district excluding cases of those employees who have got income from business, profession or vocation and excluding those persons whose cases have been assigned to any other Income-tax Officer.

3. All the employees stationed in Assam under the Agency of M/s. Jardine Handerson Ltd. specifically allotted to the undersigned Income-tax Officer.

4. All the employees (with their wives) stationed in Assam under the Agency of Balmer Lawrie specifically allotted to the undersigned Income-tax Officer.

5. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of the Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (R. K. Choudhuri)

*Designation of Income-tax Officer :—* Income-tax Officer, Tripura.

*Address :—* P. O. Agartala, Tripura.

*Jurisdiction :—* 1. Union Territory of Tripura excluding cases allotted to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer under section 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

*Signature of the Income-tax Officer :—* Sd/- (D. Das)

S. K. DUTTA.

Income-tax Officer, Hq's.

for Commissioner of Income-tax,  
Assam, Tripura & Manipur, Shillong.

# OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL ASSAM.

## NOTIFICATION.

Dated Shillong, the 5th March, 1959.

Subject :—Correction to the Central Treasury Rules Vol I  
( First Edition - Fourth Reprint ) and Vol II  
( First Edition - Reprint ).

No. TM 15 58 113.—Advance copy of the correction slips No. 260/261 to the Central Treasury Rules Vol I and No. 117 to the Central Treasury Rules Vol II are published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers, Heads of Central Govt./Departments in Assam, Manipur, Tripura, N. E. F. A. and Naga Hills Tuensang Area.

Correction No. 260

Page 42 — Rule 343

Insert the words "or by a class I officer of the Reserve Bank of India or a staff officer or staff Assistant of the State Bank of India" after the word "post office" in the last line of this rules, as substituted by correction slip No. 171 and amended by draft correction No. 231.

No. 261

Page 88-89 — Rule 269

Substitute the following for the Note, inserted by correction slip No. 176 below clause 2 (ii) of this rule—

"A certificate to the effect that the Government Servant on leave preparatory to retirement or refused leave under F. R. 86 or any other corresponding rule, or terminal leave or such other leave on the expiry of which he is not expected to return to duty, was not employed under Government, Local Fund or a private employer during the period of such leave should be recorded by the drawing officer on the bill in which leave salary for such a Govt. servant is drawn after obtaining from him a declaration regarding non-employment.

**Correction No. 117 to C. T. R. Volume II.**

Page 39 — 43 — Appendix 8 — Para 4.

Insert the following as item No. 39 in this Para:—

"For remittance of commission payable to the Agent Organisations/Agent Branches under Women's saving Campaign—By the Paying Authorities nominated by the State Govts/Union Administration."

*Note.*—The jurisdiction of each of the Income-tax Officers mentioned above is necessarily brief as a detailed description of their respective jurisdiction would run to several pages. A list of the areas or classes of persons comprised in each Officer's jurisdiction will, however, be found in the Notice Board of the Income-tax Officer concerned. If any person is in doubt as regards the Officer to whom he should submit his Return he may enquire either from the nearest Income-tax Officer or from the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Assam, Tripura & Manipur, Shillong.

T.C. KRISHNAN,

Deputy Accountant General, Assam, (Administration).

**SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLY BRANCH.**

Imphal, the 24th April, 1959.

**No. 25/3-1/59-Supp/S(H)AS(L).**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Sub-section (2)(b) of Section 3 of the Essential commodities Act, 1955 read with the Government of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food) Order No. G.S.R. 1088 dated the 15th November, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to order as follows —

- (1) In this order, "Foodgrains" means rice, paddy, wheat, maize and any products thereof.
- (2) All foodgrains exported from any place in Manipur to any place outside Manipur or to any place inside Manipur to the north of the village Kangpokpi are required to be accompanied with a consignment or challan or invoice. Full name and address of the consigner and the consignee should be furnished in such consignment, challan, invoice.

Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall apply to the transport of foodgrains.

- (a) carried by passengers,
- (b) accompanied by the owner or consigner.

By orders etc.,

M. G. SINGH,

Assistant Secretary (L),  
Manipur Administration.

**PART III**

**ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.**

New Delhi—11. Dated the 14th April, 1959.

Chaitra 24, 1881 (Saka).

**NOTIFICATION.**

**No. 434/16/58**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, (XLIII of 1951), the Election Commission, in consultation with the Administrator of Manipur hereby appoints the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur to be the Returning Officer for each of the two Parliamentary Constituencies in the Union Territory of Manipur, as determined by the Delimitation of Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies Order, 1956.

2. The Election Commission's Notification No. 434/17/58, dated the 7th January, 1959, is hereby cancelled.

By order

S. C. ROY,

Secretary to the Election Commission.

A. HALIM CHOWDHURY,

E. A. C. (Elec)

for Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.



Imphal, the 20th April, 1959.

No. FK/31/33.—The following Central Act No. 6 of 1958, the Appropriation (Railways) No 2 Act 1959 is published for general information.

S. P. SODHI,  
Finance Secretary, Manipur Administration.

THE APPROPRIATION (RAILWAYS) No. 2 Act, 1959  
(6 of 1959)  
An  
ACT

*to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the service of the financial year 1958-59 for the purposes of Railways.*

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Tenth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (Railways) No. 2 Act 1959.
2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3. of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of forty-two crores and ninety-four lakh rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1958-59, in respect of the services relating to railways specified in column 2 of the Schedule.
3. The sums authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.

Short title.  
Issue of Rs.  
42,94,00,00  
4 out of the  
Consolidated  
Fund of  
India for the  
financial  
year 1958-59.

Appropriation.

THE SCHEDULE

(See sections 2 and 3)

| 1<br>No.<br>of<br>Vote | 2<br>Services and purposes                                  | 3<br>Sums not exceeding |  |              |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|
|                        |   | Voted by<br>Parliament  | Charged on<br>the Consoli-<br>dated Fund | Total        |
|                        |   | Rs.                     | Rs.                                      | Rs.          |
| 1                      | Railway Board ...   | 2,62,000                | ...                                      | 2,62,000     |
| 2                      | Miscellaneous Expenditure ...                               | 27,41,000               | ...                                      | 27,41,000    |
| 4                      | Working Expenses—Administration ...                         | 1,81,88,000             | ...                                      | 1,81,88,000  |
| 5                      | Working Expenses—Repairs and Main-<br>tenance ...           | 2,62,53,000             | ...                                      | 2,62,53,000  |
| 6                      | Working Expenses—Operating Staff ...                        | 88,53,000               | ...                                      | 88,53,000    |
| 7                      | Working Expenses—Operation (Fuel) ...                       | 2,37,08,000             | ...                                      | 2,37,08,000  |
| 8                      | Working Expenses—Operation other<br>than Staff and Fuel ... | 1,50,64,000             | 14,08,000                                | 1,64,72,000  |
| 9                      | Working Expenses—Miscellaneous Ex-<br>penses ...            | ...                     | 2,70,000                                 | 2,70,000     |
| 10                     | Working Expenses—Labour Welfare ...                         | 43,74,000               | ...                                      | 43,74,000    |
| 12                     | Dividend payable to General Re-<br>venues ...               | 44,36,000               | ...                                      | 44,36,000    |
| 15                     | Construction of New Lines ...                               | ...                     | 1,58,000                                 | 1,58,000     |
| 16                     | Open Line Works - Additions ...                             | 18,58,89,000            | ...                                      | 18,58,89,000 |
| 17                     | Open Line Works—Replacements ...                            | 13,59,03,000            | ...                                      | 13,59,03,000 |
| 19                     | Miscellaneous Charges—Development<br>Fund ...               | 1,93,000                | ...                                      | 18,93,000    |
|                        | TOTAL ...   | 42,94,00,000            | 18,36,000                                | 42,94,00,000 |

## OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER.

Imphal, the 20th April, 1959.

No. A/108/372.—The following of letter No. 4(1)/59-Frg. I dt: 18-3-59 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation (Department of Community Development) is published for general information.

S. M. KRISHNATEY,

Addl. Development Commissioner, Manipur.

**Sub :—SCHEMES OF PRIZE COMPETITIONS AMONG VILLAGE LEVEL WORKERS AND VILLAGES FOR THE YEAR 1959-60— MODIFICATION REGARDING.**

As you are already aware, it has been decided to continue the schemes for prize competitions among Village level workers and Villages during the year 1959-60. On the basis of the experience gained it has been felt necessary to make some modifications and to issue certain clarifications in order to achieve greater uniformity in standards of assessment etc. It was particularly noticed that the prize competition among Villages was more neglected and some confusion prevailed in their selections so much so that many State Governments could not till now intimate the names of the best Villages while others could not send their achievements. Similarly the standards applied for assessment of achievements in case of best village level workers varied to a certain extent from State to State. To obviate all these difficulties and to facilitate better understanding and implementation of the competitions the following modifications are being made.

**A. COMPETITION :**

(i) The schemes will be restricted only to productive items of the programme viz. Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Irrigation and co-operation, but a number of sub-items under these heads will be indicated in order to enable the State Governments to choose a certain minimum number of them which may be more important according to local conditions. Comprehensive instructions in regard to the assessment of physical achievements will be issued later.

(ii) The selection of the best village will not be restricted to the circles of the Village Level Workers winning prizes at the various levels. Instead, the competition would be broad based and the following procedure is suggested for the selection of the best Villages at various levels from amongst all the villages situated in the circles of the competing Village Level Workers.

**Block**—The Block Development Officer will select the best Village in his block in consultation with the Block Development Committee.

**District**—The selection Committee at the District Level will consider the achievement of all the Villages reported by the Block Development Officers and select the 'best' Village at the District Level.

**State**—The Selection Committee at the State level will select the 'best' Village in the State from amongst the 'best' villages at the District Level.

While selecting these Villages, efforts made by the Villagers not only in the productive fields but also in other fields of common interest viz. development of people's institutions and implementation of the programme through them and the degree of community cohesion and amity etc. should also be taken into account.

**B. PRIZES :**

(i) The maximum value of the prizes at the various levels should be the same as for the year 1958-59. The prizes may be selected by the State Governments and should be such as would help the Village level workers to perform their duties more efficiently. No cash prizes need be given.

(ii) The State winning the National level prize for the best village level worker and/or the best village may divert the State Level prize to the next best village Level worker or village as the case may be.

(iii) The prizes for best Villages should be paid in cash to the village Panchayat or where it does not exist to the Vikas Mandal.

## C. ENTRANCE FEE :

A few States had requested last year for the abolition of entry fee but in order to give seriousness to the competition it has been decided to retain the entry fee of 50 N. P. per competitor.

2. The period of competition would be from the 1st April, 1959, to the 30th September, 1959. Efforts may kindly be made to encourage all the village level workers to participate in the competition.

3. The results of the competition upto state Level should be finalised before the 30th November, 1959, and intimated to this Ministry latest by the 15th December, 1959, to enable this Ministry to select the National Level winners. It is proposed to distribute the prizes on the Republic Day and this would be possible only if the State Governments adhere to the time schedule.

4. It is reiterated that wide publicity should kindly be given to these schemes so that maximum benefit is derived from them and necessary public enthusiasm is aroused.

5. The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

Sd/- S. AHWAR HUSAIN,

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

## SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 21st April, 1959.

No. Tax/51/53B-59.—The following Notification No. ST/1.CST/29(I)/59-3 dated 25. 2. 1959 issued by the Sales Tax Commissioner, Madhya Pradesh is published for general information.

R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,

Assistant Secretary (E), Manipur Administration.

## NOTIFICATION.

Whereas it has been reported to me that the following declaration forms, referred to in sub-section (4) of section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), have been surrendered by the dealers specified below, of this state, registered under the said Act, as they do not wish to make purchases in the course of inter-State Trade or Commerce on the strength of declaration form 'C', therefore, in exercise of the powers vested in me under sub-rule (10) of Rule 8 of the Madhya Pradesh Sales Tax (Central) Rules, 1957, I, K. C. Tiwari, I. A. S., Commissioner of Sales Tax, Madhya Pradesh, Indore, hereby declare that the declaration forms bearing the numbers mentioned below, shall be deemed to be as obsolete and invalid with effect from the dates noted against them :—

| 1  | 2  | 3   | 4  | 5   | 6         | 7 |
|--|--|---|--|---|-----------|---|
| S No. of the declaration forms declared invalid. | Name and address of the dealer surrendering the declaration forms. | Registration certificate No. of the dealer.                   | Name of the officer who issued these declaration forms to the dealers and the date of issue. | Date with effect from which the forms are declared invalid. | Remarks   |   |
| 1. F. 233471<br>F. 233475                        | to   |   |  |   |           |   |
| F. 233476<br>F. 233560<br>F. 233501<br>F. 233525 | to & to  | M/s. Suresh Chandra Kachrumal,<br>M. T. Cloth Market, Indore. | IND-1/10421<br>(IND-1/102)   | Sales Tax<br>Officer, Indore<br>11.11.1957                  | 20.2.1958 |   |
| 2. F. 225187<br>F. 225200                        | to   | „ Daulat Naventilal, M. T.<br>Cloth Merchant Indore.          | do 1/10626<br>(do 1/301)   | do<br>2.7.1957  | 8.3.1958  |   |
| 3. F. 225729<br>F. 225900                        | to   | „ Daulatram Kanivalal, M.T.<br>Cloth Merchant, Indore.        | do 1/10564<br>(do 1/241)   | do<br>5.8.1957  | 18.3.1958 |   |
| 4. F. 228530<br>F. 228550                        | to   | „ Shantilal Sharma, M. T.<br>Cloth Merchant, Indore.          | do 1/10598<br>(do 1/273)   | do<br>18.9.1957   | 17.3.1958 |   |

| 1   | 2  | 3   | 4                         | 5                    | 6          | 7 |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|
|     |  |   |                           | Sales Tax Officer,   |            |   |
| 5.  | F. 233625<br>F. 233625                           | to M/S. Uttamchand Shejram, M.T.<br>Cloth Market, Indore.                             | IND 1/10526<br>(do 1/300) | Indore<br>11-11-19 7 | 22-3-1958  |   |
| 6.  | F. 103250  | to " Shankarlal Kailashchand, M.<br>T. Cloth Market, Indore.                          | do 1/10523<br>(do 1/201)  | do<br>18-7-1957      | 31-3-1958  |   |
| 7.  | F. 097102<br>F. 097200                           | to " Khanachand Tarachand, M.<br>T. Cloth Market, Indore.                             | do 1/10427<br>(do 1/108)  | do<br>3-7-1957       | 31-3-1958  |   |
| 8.  | F. 104460<br>F. 104475                           | to " Shyamlal Jhenakraj, M. T.<br>Cloth Market, Indore.                               | do 1/10401<br>(do 1/83)   | do<br>24-7-1957      | 31-3-1958  |   |
| 9.  | F. 103165<br>F. 103175                           | to " Navendra Stores, Sitalmata<br>Bazar, Indore.                                     | do 1/9249<br>(do 1/40)    | do<br>18-7-1957      | 26-3-1958  |   |
| 10. | F. 104862<br>F. 104875                           | to " Lilaram Ganeshyamdas, M.<br>T. Cloth Market, Indore.                             | do 1/9249<br>(do 1/272)   | do<br>25-7-1957      | 3-4-1958   |   |
| 11. | F. 226261<br>F. 226275                           | to " Salyagram Laxmandas, M.<br>T. Cloth Market, Indore.                              | do 1/10531<br>(do 1/209)  | do<br>13-8-1957      | 7-4-1958   |   |
| 12. | F. 229831<br>F. 229850                           | to " Radha Krishan Jhanwar M.<br>T. Cloth Market, Indore.                             | do 1/10482<br>(do 1/161)  | do<br>29-9-1957      | 10-4-1958  |   |
| 13. | F. 233563<br>F. 239575                           | to " Laxmandas Bhajraj, M. T.<br>Cloth Market, Indore.                                | do 1/10589<br>(do 1/188)  | do<br>11-11-1957     | 11-4-1958  |   |
| 14. | F. 237348<br>F. 237350                           | to " Bharat Cloth House, M. T.<br>Cloth Market, Indore.                               | do 1/12416<br>(do 1/774)  | do<br>28-12-1957     | 11-4-1958  |   |
| 15. | F. 227627<br>F. 227650                           | to " Harikrishna Shivnarsain<br>Solanki, Kedar Ghat, Indore.                          | do 1/10670<br>(do 1/338)  | do<br>6-9-1958       | 11-4-1958  |   |
| 16. | F. 236378<br>F. 236406                           | to " Keshrimal Nathulal, M. T.<br>Cloth Market, Indore.                               | do 1/10433<br>(do 1/114)  | do<br>21-12-1957     | 9-5-1958   |   |
| 17. | F. 23<br>F. 23                                   | to " Pannalal Jawaharlal M. T.<br>Cloth Market, Indore.                               | do 1/10528<br>(do 1/206)  | do<br>28-11-1957     | 14-5-1958  |   |
| 18. | F. 102...<br>F. 104000                           | to " Omprakash Dwarkadas M.<br>T. Cloth Market, Indore.                               | do 1/10799<br>(do 1/417)  | do<br>22-7-1957      | 3-6-1958   |   |
| 19. | F. 103056<br>F. 108100                           | to " C. Dhankumar Niharpur<br>Indore.   | do 1/9228<br>(do 1/22)    | do<br>18-7-1957      | 16-6-1958  |   |
| 20. | F. 103607<br>F. 103811<br>F. 103325              | & to " Hira Vastha Bhandrar,<br>2 Yeshwant Road Indore.                               | do 1/9218<br>(do 1/12)    | do<br>22-7-1957      | 18-6-1958  |   |
| 21. | F. 238049<br>F. 23805                            | to " Jagat Rai Mangilal M. T.<br>Cloth Market, Indore.                                | do 1/10456<br>(do 1/137)  | do<br>27-11-1957     | 18-7-1958  |   |
| 22. | F. 102452<br>F. 102475                           | to " Fatechand Chandmal<br>Sitalmata Bazar, Indore.                                   | do 1/9252<br>(do 1/43)    | do<br>13-7-57        | 5-8-1958   |   |
| 23. | F. 234826<br>F. 234852                           | to " Jaikishan Mantri, M. T.<br>Cloth Market, Indore.                                 | do 1/10699<br>(do 1/367)  | do<br>27-11-57       | 10-10-1958 |   |
| 24. | F. 228416<br>F. 228425<br>F. 228426<br>F. 223450 | to & to " Mathuralal Mannalal Nima,<br>M. T. Cloth Market, Indore.                    | do 1/10942<br>(do 1/171)  | do<br>18-9-57        | 27-10-1958 |   |
| 25. | F. 228551<br>F. 228575                           | to " N. Niranjan Kumar, M. T.<br>Cloth Market, Indore.                                | do 1/10584<br>(do 1/25.)  | do<br>18-9-57        | 6-11-1958  |   |
| 26. | F. 225929<br>F. 225950                           | to " Mahabir Trading Company,<br>Indore.  | do 1/10611<br>(do 1/286)  | do<br>6-8-57         | 31-12-1958 |   |
| 27. | F. 230230<br>F. 230275                           | to " Chaganlal Manaklal Mital<br>Sitalmata Bazar, Indore.                             | do 1/9272<br>(do 1/58)    | do<br>9 10 57        | 12-1-1959  |   |
| 28. | F. 104976<br>F. 105000                           | to " do   | do 1/9272<br>(do 1/58)    | do<br>25 7-57        | 12-1-1959  |   |
| 29. | F. 230545<br>F. 230550                           | to " Darokada Dannamal, M.<br>T. Cloth Market, Indore.                                | do 1/10501<br>(do 1/181)  | do<br>11-10-57       | 31-1-1959  |   |
| 30. | F. 230551<br>F. 230575                           | to " do   | do 1/10501<br>(do 1/181)  | do<br>11-10 57       | 31-1-1959  |   |
| 31. | F. 08611<br>F. 086250                            | to " Gammon India Private Ltd.,<br>Hamilton House Ballardard,<br>Estate, Bombay-1.    | RGH-198<br>(Central)      | do<br>16-8-58        | 1-10-1958  |   |
| 32. | F. 455751<br>F. 455753<br>(used form)            | to " Shri R. L. Suri Prop. of<br>M/S. Suri Pharmacy Ganji-Pura<br>Marhatni, Jabalpur. | —                         | do<br>24-2-1958      | 24-2-1958  |   |
| 33. | F. 455754<br>F. 455775<br>(Blank)                | to " do   | —                         | 24-2-1958            | 24-2-1958  |   |

Imphal, the 23rd April, 1959.

No. 4/59-IND/S(D).—A revised definition of Small Scale Industries circulated Vide Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry letter No. 12-SSI(A)(136)/57 dated the 6th April, 1957 is republished for general information.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

#### REVISED DEFINITION OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES.

The present definition of Small Scale Industries covers all units or industrial undertakings which (a) employ less than 50 persons when using power and less than 100 persons when not using power, and (b) have a capital investment of less than Rs. 5 lakhs. Further, these Small Scale Industries as so defined at present are provided with the following concessions and facilities :—

- (i) special credit facilities under the State Aid to Industries Acts whereby loans are advanced at a concessional rate of 3%, the difference between this rate and the prevailing rate being subsidised by the Government ;
- (ii) supply of machinery by the National Small Industries Corporation on easy hire-purchases terms ;
- (iii) concessions under the Government's Stores Purchase programme ;
- (iv) marketing assistance through wholesale depots and mobile sale vans ; and
- (v) technical assistance and training facilities through the industrial extension service (viz. the Small Industries Service Institutes, Extension Centres and common service facilities centres).

Besides, factory accommodation in the industrial estates is also available only to Small Scale Industries.

2 It has been decided that the present definition should be revised so as to cover all undertakings employing less than 50 persons when using power and less than 100 persons when not using power per shift, subject to the following :—

- (a) the concessions under the Government's Stores Purchase programme would continue to be given only to Small Scale Industries as defined at present i.e. employing less than 50 persons when using power and less than 100 persons when not using power per day and having a capital investment of less than Rs. 5 lakhs.
- (b) the rate of interest on loans advanced under the State Aid to Industries Act should be governed by the capital investment of the Small Scale Industries—it should be 3% to industrial undertakings with a capital investment of upto Rs. 2 lakhs, 4% to undertakings with a capital investment of Rs. 2—4 lakhs and 5% to undertakings with a capital investment of more than Rs. 4 lakhs, and
- (c) general directives be issued to all those concerned that in regard to other concessions and facilities referred to at (ii), (iv), and (v) in the preceding paragraph and also factory accommodation in the industrial estates, preference should be given to small scale units in the light of their capital investment, i.e. units with a smaller capital investment be given preference over the others.

#### PART IV

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

#### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 24th April, 1959.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Thoubal Khunou Weavers' Co-operative Production & Sale Society Ltd. (regn. No. 34 of 56-57) that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Sri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C.S. Manipur Administration to be the liquidator of the society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

P. C. S. BORDOLAI,  
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH

## NOTICE

Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.  
7 Vaisakha 1881 Saka.

No. Estt/155.57(9).—Applications from amongst Law Graduates stating (1) Name and full address (2) Age (3) Educational Qualifications with previous experience etc. are invited for the post of an Assistant Government Advocate in Manipur on a fixed pay of Rs. 350/- P.M. (Rupees three hundred and fifty only) with dearness allowance at Assam Govt. rates but without the right of private practice for a period of two years with effect from the date of the filling.

The applications will be received by the undersigned upto 7th May, 1959.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, JIRIBAM DEVELOPMENT  
BLOCK STAGE I.

## TENDER NOTICE.

Jiribam the 16th April, 1959.

No. 1/Agr(1)/19.—Sealed percentage tenders are invited for the construction of One Piggery Shed and will be received by the undersigned from the approved contractors of P. W. D., Manipur upto 1 p. m. of the 6th May, 1959 and the same will be opened at 3 p. m. on the same day. Every tender should be accompanied by a Treasury Chalan for the amount of Earnest Money noted below depositing either in the Imphal Treasury or in the Office of the S. D. O., Jiribam to the the credit of the Block Development Officer, Jiribam Development Block.

2. Tenders should be submitted in P. W. D. Form No. 7 (Percentage Rate Tender) — All conditions and terms of contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice Inviting Tenders). Tenders will be accepted by the Block Development Officer, Jiribam Development Block. The Block Development Officer does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender to assign any reason thereof.

3. Detailed, particulars will be available from the office of the Block Development Officer, Jiribam Development Block during office hours. Tender forms also be available on payment of Rs. 1/- each. The work must be completed on or before the 15th July, 1959.

| Name of work.                    | Estimated cost. | Earnest Money to be Deposited. | Time for completion |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Construction of Piggery Shed. | Rs. 2,790/-     | Rs. 55/-                       | 1 (one) month       |

N. SAMU SINGH,  
Block Development Officer, Jiribam Development Block.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH)  
P. W. D. MANIPUR.

## TENDER NOTICE No. 6

Imphal, the 24th April, 1959.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites tender in C. P. W. D. Form No. 10, in Sealed cover for the work noted below from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 7.5.59.

| Sl. No. | Class & description of work to be executed.  | Estimated cost. | E. Money.    | Cost of tender form (Non-refundable). |
|---------|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1.      | Loading materials on the Departmental truck at M. S. T. or any other Go-down at Imphal and unloading the same at P. W. D. yard, Imphal including stacking properly in Godowns as directed by the Engineer-in-charge. | Rs.<br>10,000/- | Rs.<br>250/- | Rs.<br>2/-                            |

The tenders will be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3:30 P. M. unless otherwise notified in presence of the intending tenderers.

Tender documents can be had from the Office of the undersigned on working days on payment of the cost mentioned above.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P. M. on 4-5-59.

#### TENDER NOTICE No. 7

Imphal, the 24th April, 1959.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites tender in C.P.W.D. Form No. 8, in Sealed cover for the work noted below from approved and eligible contractors of the P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 7-5-59.

| Sl. No. | Name of work  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender form (Non-refundable). | Time allowed. |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1.      | Construction of Yaral Pat Road (6.67 furlong) in Manipur. | Rs. 3,196/-     | Rs. 80/-       | Rs. 2/-                               | Months.       |

The tenders will be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3-30 P. M. unless otherwise notified in presence of the intending tenderers.

Tender documents can be had from the Office of the undersigned on working days on payment of the cost mentioned above.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P. M. on 4-5-59.

I. GOKULCHANDRA SINGH,  
Executive Engineer,  
Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur.

#### SECRETARIAT—PUBLICITY BRANCH

#### PRESS NOTE

No. T.7.P/P/59/Vol.IV

Imphal, the 24th April, 1959.

Information has been received about wide-spread out-break of Cattle epidemic in the Naga Hills and as such passage of animals through Naga Hills is considered inadvisable by the Directorate of Veterinary Department, Assam.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 30th April, 1959.

Applications are invited from Indian Nationals for the undermentioned posts of Lecturers in the Govt. D.M. College, Imphal. The post are Gazetted (Central Govt. Service) and carry the scale Rs. 225-15-360-EB-20-500/- with 17½% D.A. The posts are temporary at present, but are likely to be made permanent. Age should not ordinarily exceed 35 years. This may be relaxed in case of Govt. servants or scheduled caste/tribe or specially qualified candidates. Other things being equal, preference will be given to those belonging to Scheduled Castes/Tribes and to those knowing Local languages and/or with record of extracurricular activities in sports etc.

Minimum qualifications in respect of each post are mentioned below. Higher starting salary may be given to a meritorious or experienced candidate. The question of grant of joining T.A? on selection is under consideration.

1. Lecturer in Physics (one post) :—Qualification :—Essential :—At least a 2nd Class M.Sc. in Pure Physics Desirable :—B.Sc. (Hons.) in Physics and having passed M.Sc. with Advanced Optics as special paper.

2. Lecturer in Mathematics (one post) :—Qualification :—Essential :—At least a 2nd Class Master's Degree in Applied or Mixed Mathematics. Desirable :—B.A. (Hons) or B.Sc. (Hons) in Mathematics.

3. Lecturer in Chemistry (one post) :—Qualifications :—Essential :—At least 2nd Class M.Sc. in Organic Chemistry Desirable :—Teaching experience upto Degree Classes.

4. Lecturer in Statistics (one post) :—Qualification :—Essential :—At least 2nd Class M.A. or M.Sc. in Statistics. Desirable :—Hons. in Statistics in B.A. or B.Sc.

5. Lecturer in Botany (one post) :—Qualification :—Essential :—At least 2nd Class in M.A. or M.Sc. Desirable :—Mycology as special paper in M.Sc.—M.A.

6. Lecturer in Commerce (one post) :—Qualification :—Essential :—2nd Class Master's Degree in Commerce with Banking as a special paper and with diploma in Secretarial practice. Desirable :—At least 3 years' teaching experience. Duties to be i/c. of the Secretarial Practice Classes (from 4-30 p.m. to 8-15 p.m.) and to teach Commerce upto B.Com. Classes in the day and to the Secretarial Practice Classes.

7. Lecturer in Education (Three posts) :—Qualification :—Essential :—2nd Class M.Ed or M.A./Edn. Desirable :—(i) Having read Geography at least upto the Degree standard for one of the posts, (ii) 3 years' teaching experience in a post-graduate training College and (iii) Experience in Basic Education. Duties—to teach B.T. and C.T. Classes and also the subject of Education in the B.A. classes.

8. Lecturer in Hindi (one post) :—Qualification :—Essential :—At least a 2nd Class Master's Degree in Hindi, Desirable :—(i) Teaching experience in a college and (ii) B.T. or B.Ed. Duties—To teach Inter, Degree and B.T. classes.

9. Lecturer in Economics (one post) :—Qualification :—Essential :—At least a 2nd Class Master's Degree in political science or Economics (in politics group). Desirable :—Teaching experience in a College.

10. Lecturer in English (one post) :—Qualification :—Essential :—At least a 2nd Class Master's Degree. Desirable :—Teaching experience in a degree college.

Candidates should apply on plain paper giving the following particulars, supported by attested copies of certificates and testimonials :—(a) Full Name, (b) Present permanent and telegraphic address, (c) Age/date of birth, (d) Academic qualifications (e) Details of experience giving particulars of present employment, period of service, emoluments drawn etc., (f) Minimum salary acceptable.

Applications, in duplicate, should be submitted, through the proper channel in the case of those who are employed, so as to reach the undersigned not later than 7th May, 1959. In case selected, earliest joining date should be mentioned.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,  
Director of Education, Manipur.



EXTRAORDINARY  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 12 E-8.

Imphal, Tuesday, April 30, 1957.

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 24th April, 1957

**No. Elec 13/56.**—The final list of Candidates for election to the Office of President of India which is to be published in an extraordinary issue of the Gazette of India, Part II-Section 3 dated the 20th April, 1957 is re-published for general information.

RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT.

LIST OF VALID NOMINATIONS

Election to the Office of President of India

Final list of candidates for election.

| Serial No | Name of candidate.    | Address of candidate   |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| 1.        | Ch. Hari Ram          | Hari Kiwas Rohtak (Punjab).  |
| 2.        | Nagendra Narayan Das. | District Sanrup, Town Gauhati Ward No. 9, Sub-Division Gauhati, Thana Gauhati (Eastern Boundary Road of Santipur) Matra Ramcharani, P. O. Gauhati. |
| 3.        | Dr. Rajendra Prasad   | Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi  |

Place : New Delhi.

Date : 20th April, 1957.

S. N. MUKERJEE,  
Returning Officer.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur  
Administration.



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 17-E-13 IMPHAL, SATURDAY, MAY 2, 1959 (VAISAKHA 12, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.**

**NOTIFICATION No. 8.**

**Imphal, the 29th April, 1959.**

In view of the fact that the 1st purchaser of Waithou Fishery (No. 226) had failed to lodge the necessary revenue within the prescribed time, it is hereby notified for information of the public that the same fishery will be put to auction on 5-5-59 at 10 A. M. at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur for a period from the day of sale of fishery to 31-5-59 at the risk of the 1st purchaser subject to the condition that the auction purchaser will have no right to object to the construction of an earthen bund in front of Waithou bridge on the excavation of any Tank inside the fisheries by the Manipur Administration.

The terms and condition of sale of the aforesaid fishery will be the same as those contained in Notification No. 1 of 27-1-59 published in the Gazette. The full amount of sale is to be paid on the day of the sale of the fishery immediately after the bid is knocked down.

**C. H. NAIRE,**  
**Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.**





EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 14-E-9.

Imphal, Friday, May 3, 1957.

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 26th April, 1957.

**No. Elec/13/56.**—The notification No. 479/8/57 dated 24-4-57 of the Election Commission, India as published in the Extraordinary Gazette of India, Part II-Section 3 dated 24-4-57 is republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 24th April, 1957.

**No. 479/8 57.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-rule (1) of Rule 11 of the Presidential and Vice-Presidential Elections Rules, 1952 the Election Commission hereby specifies the Assistant Returning Officers mentioned in column 1 of the Table below to be the officer who shall conduct the poll at the places of polling mentioned in the corresponding entries in column 2 of the said Table for the Presidential Election to be taken on the 6th May, 1957, in accordance with the Election Commission's notification No. 479/57 dated the 6th April, 1957.

TABLE.

| Assistant Returning Officer.  | Places of Polling.  |
|---|---|
| 1   | 2   |
| 1. Shri G. V Chowdhuri Secretary, Andhra Pradesh, State Legislature, Hyderabad. | Committee Room of the Andhra Pradesh Legislative Assembly Building, Hyderabad.  |
| 2. Shri R N Barua, Secretary, Assam, Legislative Assembly, Shillong.            | Assembly Chamber in Assam Legislative Assembly Building, Shillong.              |
| 3. The Secretary, Bihar Legislative Assembly, Patna.                            | Bihar Legislative Assembly, Patna.  |
| 4. Shri H. B. Shukla, Deputy Secretary, Bombay Legislature, Department, Bombay. | Bombay Legislative Assembly Hall, Fort, Bombay.                                 |
| 5. The Secretary Legislative Assembly, Trivandrum.                              | Secretary's Room in the Kerala State Legislature Secretariat, Trivandrum.       |
| 6. The Secretary Madhya Pradesh Legislative Assembly, Bhopal.                   | Common Room of Madhya Pradesh Legislative Assembly Building Minto Hall, Bhopal. |

1

2

7 The Secretary, Legislature Department, Madras.

8. The Secretary, Mysore Legislature, Bangalore-1.

9. The Secretary, Orissa Legislative Assembly Bhubaneswar.

10 The Secretary, Punjab Legislative Assembly, Chandigarh.

11. The Secretary, Rajasthan Legislative Assembly, Jaipur,

12. The Secretary, Uttar Pradesh Legislature, Lucknow.

13. Shri A. R. Mukherji, Secretary, West Bengal, Legislative Assembly Calcutta

14. The Secretary, Jammu and Kashmir State Provisional Legislature.

Room occupied by Secretary Madras Legislative Council at Fort St. George, Madras.

Mysore Legislative Assembly Hall, Vidhan Sabha, Bangalore.

Orissa Legislative Assembly Building, Bhubaneswar.

Committee Room of Punjab Legislative Assembly Secretariat, Sector 10, Chandigarh.

Sawai Mansingh Town Hall, Jaipur.

Vidhan Vachanalaya via Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow.

Legislative chamber in West Bengal Legislative Assembly House, Calcutta.

Jammu & Kashmir State Legislative Assembly Lobby Room, Srinagar.

*By Order,*

A KRISHNASWAMY AIYANGAR,  
Secretary to the Election Commission.

INDIA.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur  
Administration.

Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 12-E-14 IMPHAL, WEDNESDAY, MAY 6, 1959 (VAISAKHA 18, 1981)

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 4th May, 1959.

No. 20/10(H)/50/LSG(TC)/(S(H)AS(L).—The following Notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, is published for general information.

M. G. SINGH,

Asstt. Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi-11, the 1st May, 1959  
11th Vaisakha, 1981

G. S. R.—The following draft of rules, which the Central Government proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 54 read with the proviso to sub-section (5) of section 32 of the Territorial Councils Act, 1956 (103 of 1956), is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section 54 for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 7th June, 1959.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be considered by the Central Government and may be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.

- (1) These rules may be called the Territorial Councils (Consultation with Union Public Service Commission) Rules, 1959.
- (2) In these rules,—
  - (a) 'Commission' means the Union Public Service Commission;
  - (b) 'Council' means a Territorial Council constituted under the Territorial Councils Act, 1956 (103 of 1956).

3. Appointments to posts the minimum monthly salary of which is Rs. 300/- or more, may be made by the following methods:

- (i) by promotion in accordance with rule 5;
- (ii) by transfer or deputation from the civil service of the Union or of a State in accordance with rule 5;
- (iii) by selection in accordance with rule 7.

4. (1) The method of recruitment to each such post under the Council shall be decided by the Council in consultation with the Commission.

(2) Where appointment to any such post is to be made by promotion, the Council shall, in consultation with the Commission, specify the posts, the holders of which shall be eligible for promotion; the Council shall also decide in consultation with the Commission whether promotion shall be by seniority, subject to the rejection of the merit, or whether it shall be by selection according to merit.

5. Appointment by promotion.—(1) Where promotion is to be made by seniority, a list of officers eligible for promotion shall be compiled by the Council and arranged in order of seniority. Such list shall be forwarded to the Commission together with the reasons for the supersession of any officer, if the Council considers such supersession justified.

(2) The Commission shall, after considering the views of the Council and the record of service of officers, make such recommendation as the Commission may consider appropriate.

(3) Where promotion is to be made by selection, a Departmental Promotion Committee shall be constituted in consultation with the Commission, consisting of the Chairman or other Member of the Commission, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee. The recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee shall be forwarded to the Commission who, after considering them, shall communicate its advice to the Council.

6. Recruitment by transfer or deputation.—Recruitment by transfer or deputation shall be made by the Council in consultation with the Commission and in accordance with such procedure as may be advised by the Commission.

7. Recruitment by selection.—(1) Where it is proposed to make appointment to a post by selection, the Council shall send a requisition to the Secretary of the Commission in such form as may be prescribed by the Commission.

(2) The requisition shall contain full particulars of posts, including information regarding the pay-scale; whether the post is permanent or temporary; if temporary, whether the post is likely to continue indefinitely or for a limited term; the lower and upper age limits; the period of probation, if any; the qualifications required; and the duties of the post.

(3) If the Commission considers that the qualifications and the age limits are not appropriate, the Commission shall advise the Council as to the amendments to be made in regard to these matters.



(4) Ordinarily the Commission shall advertise the vacancies in such manner as the Commission may deem fit. The Commission may, however, in suitable cases, adopt such other method of contacting candidates for the posts as it may consider necessary or appropriate. A candidate for admission to the selection must apply before such date and in such form as may be prescribed by the Commission.

(5) A candidate must be

- (i) a citizen of India, or
- (ii) a subject of Sikkim, or
- (iii) a person of Indian origin who has migrated from areas which now form Pakistan with the intention of permanently settling down in India, or
- (iv) a subject of Nepal or of a Portuguese possession in India or of the State of Pondicherry.

The appointment of a candidate falling in category (iii) or (iv) of sub-rule (5) shall be subject to the issue of a certificate of eligibility in his favour by the Government of India. Certificates of eligibility shall not however be necessary in the case of candidates belonging to any of the following categories :—

- (i) Persons who migrated to India from Pakistan before 19th July, 1948, and have ordinarily been resident in India since then.
- (ii) Persons who migrated to India from Pakistan after 18th July, 1948, but before 30th September, 1948, and got themselves registered as citizens within the time allowed.
- (iii) Non-citizens who entered service under the Government of India before the commencement of the Constitution, viz. 26th January, 1950, and who have continued in such service since then. Any such persons who re-entered, or may re-enter such service with a break, after the 26th January, 1950, will, however, require certificates of eligibility in the usual way :

Provided that a candidate in whose case a certificate of eligibility is necessary may nevertheless be interviewed and also provisionally appointed, subject to the necessary certificate being eventually issued in his favour by the Government of India.

(7) A candidate shall fulfil the age-limits prescribed :

Provided that—

- (a) the upper age limit prescribed shall be relaxable up to a maximum of five years if a candidate belongs to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe ;
- (b) candidates who are bona fide displaced persons from Pakistan shall be allowed the age concessions, if any, which the Government of India may sanction from time to time ;
- (c) the Commission may relax the age limits up to three years in exceptional circumstances.

(8) A candidate must possess such qualifications as may be prescribed.

(9) A candidate must satisfy the Commission and the appointing authority that his character and antecedents are such as to make him suitable for appointment under the Council.

(10) The decision of the Commission on the question whether a candidate does or does not, satisfy the requirements of sub-rule (5), (6), (7), (8) or (9) shall be final.

(11) The Commission may, in exceptional circumstances, relax all or any of the requirements of sub-rules (5) to (8) if the Commission considers it to be in the public interest to do so.

(12) A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the discharge of his duties as an officer of the Council. A candidate who (after such physical examination as the Council may prescribe) is found not to satisfy those requirements shall not be appointed.

(13) A candidate must, at the time of application, pay such fee as the Commission may from time to time prescribe and candidates must submit such proofs of their age and qualifications as the Commission may require.

(14) The particulars of all the candidates together with the comments of the Commission as respects those who are considered by the Commission suitable for being called for interview shall be sent to the Council for comments, if any. The comments of the Council shall be taken into consideration finalising the preliminary selection of the candidates for interview. The Commission shall invite the Council to send a representative to sit on the Selection Board, should the Commission decide to do so.

(15) The recommendations of the Commission shall be sent to the Council who shall intimate to the Commission the result thereof.

(16) In case of any difference of opinion between the Council and the Commission, the Council shall take steps to send a communication to the Commission setting out the points on which the Council differs from the recommendations of the Commission and the grounds on which such difference is based. These shall be considered by the Commission and their advice communicated to the Council. In case difference of opinion still persists, the matter shall be referred by the Council to the Government of India for decision and the decision of that Government thereon shall be final.

[No. 26/38/57-SR(R)]

A. V. VENKATASUBBAN,  
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 19

Imphal, Wednesday, May 6, 1959 (Vai-akha 16, 1881)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page     |
|--|--------|--|----------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. | 1 to 4 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. | 9 to 11  |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.                 | 5 to 9 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                           | 12 to 16 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

ORDERS

Imphal, the 2nd April, 1959.

The Additional District Magistrate & District Registrar, Manipur is pleased to transfer Shri Maniruddin Chowdhury to Bishenpur with effect from 15th May, 1959. He will be in charge of the Sub-Registry Office at Bishenpur and have jurisdiction in the whole of Bishenpur Tahsil.

S. GOSWAMI,

Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Imphal, the 23rd April, 1959.

3rd Vaisakha, 1881 (Saka)

No. F-Plan/26/55/(II).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to fix the pay of Shri B. M. Das, Deputy Statistical Officer at the stage of Rs. 200/00 in the Scale of Rs. 175-175-200-15-275-15-350-20-150-25-500 with effect from 17-4-1959 under F. R. 27.

By Orders

S. P. S. SEDHI,

Secretary (F). Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 23rd April, 1959.

No. F-DPC/61/55-III(A).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of one temporary post of Block Development Officer for the Bishenpur Pre-extension Development Block in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200(Con)-10-260-EB-10-300-12½-375-EB-12½-450/- with dearness allowance as admissible under the rules with effect from the date of entertainment upto 29-2-60.

The expenditure involved will be debitable to "63—B—Community Development Projects, NES and Local Development Works—A.1—Community Development Projects—A.1(9)—Lump provision for Community Development Projects—Bishenpur Pre-extension Block" for Manipur for 1959-60.

T. KIRGEN,

Secretary, Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH,

Imphal, the 24th April, 1959.

No. Estt 1/55-5 (3).—On the services of Shri H. Ranbir Singh, Chief Executive Officer, Imphal Municipality, being replaced under the Manipur Administration, the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to post Shri H. Ranbir Singh as Assistant Secretary (O), Manipur Administration with effect from 29th April, 1959 until further orders.

By orders etc.,

T. KIRGEN,

Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—MANIPUR.

Office Order No. 941

Imphal, the 24th April, 1959.

Sri R. K. Birendra Singh & Sri Gunamani Singh will take over charge from Sri D. Baruah and Sri Hipson Roy respectively in addition to their present duties on 27-4-59 till the end of their training at Shillong as S. D. O. & S. D. M.

They will spend at least 4 days in a fortnight in their Sub-Divisions.

C. H. NAIRN

Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

## O R D E R

Imphal, the 26th April, 1959.

Vide Manipur Administration letter No. 6/21/59-V/AS(O) dated the 25th April, 1959, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur Administration has been pleased to approve the promotion of and appointment to the temporary post of Deputy Superintendent of Police created vide Manipur Administration's Order No. M/Vig/B-58-59 dated the 11th April, 1959 of Shri Ch. Nandakishore Singh, Inspector of Police, C. I. D., Manipur with immediate effect. Shri Ch. Nandakishore Singh will be posted to the Vigilance Division of Manipur Administration from the date of his taking over charge of the new appointment, in the scale of Rs. 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600/-

BIJAI SINGH,

Inspector-General of Police,  
Manipur, Imphal.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—MANIPUR.

ORDER No. 942.

Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.

Deputy Commissioner is pleased to transfer the following officers in the interest of public administration with immediate effect.

1. Sri Y. Radheshyam Singh, S.D.C. from Tengnoupal to Imphal vice Sri Himansu Roy as S.D.C. Rehabilitation and Asstt. Secretary State Transport Authority.
2. Sri Himanshu Roy is transferred to Tengnoupal as S. D. C.

The former will move first and after he has taken complete charge the later will proceed to Tengnoupal.

S. GOSWAMI,

Additional District Magistrate, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—O. &amp; M. BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.

No. 5/25/59-O & M(LR)/CS/AS(O).—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to sanction the continuance of the temporary post of Extra Assistant Commissioner created temporarily under this Administration Order No. R/16/54-58 dated 8th October 1958, for a further period of one year with effect from 1-3-59 to 29-2-1960.

The expenditure involved is debitable to the sanctioned Budget of the Settlement Department for the year 1959-60.

By Orders etc.,

K. R. Dutta.

Assistant Secretary (O), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.

7 Vaisakha, 1881.

**No. MFA/3/56-57-II.**—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to sanction leave for 60 days with effect from the 4th May, 1959 or subsequent date of relief to Shri C. H. Naire, I.F.A.S., Deputy Commissioner, Manipur subject to its admissibility.

**No. MFA/3/56-57-II.**—In accordance with Telegram No. 894 NU dated the 24th April, 1959 from the Government of India, Ministry of External Affairs, the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to appoint Shri S. M. Krishnatry, I. F. A. S., Additional Deputy Commissioner (1) to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, Manipur with effect from 4-5-59 or subsequent date of taking over vice Shri C. H. Naire, I.F.A.S., Deputy Commissioner proceeded on leave.

**No. MFA/3/56-57-II.**—In accordance with Telegram No. 894 NU dated 24-4-59 from the Government of India, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi, the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to appoint Shri U. Hipson Roy, I.F.A.S., Assistant Political Officer (1) to officiate as Additional Deputy Commissioner (1) Manipur with effect from 4th May, 1959 or subsequent date of taking over vice Shri S. M. Krishnatry, I.F.A.S.

P. D. TAYAL,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 28th April, 1959

8 Vaisakha 1881 Saka.

**No. J/14/55-56.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (3) of Section 13 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (V of 1898) read with Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F. 2/1/57-Judl. II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to delegate the powers of the State Governments exercised by the Chief Commissioner under the above Section to the District Magistrate, Manipur.

2. This order will take immediate effect.

By order.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—INDUSTRIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th April, 1959.

**No. J-IN/74/56-59.**—In supersession of this Administration Order Nos. F-DPC/2/55-III dated 7-2-58 and J-IN/91/56-58/259 dated the 26th September, 1958, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to re-constitute the Co-ordination Committee consisting of the following members to co-ordinate and guide the development of Small Scale Industries as well as the Pilot Projects for cottage and Small Scale Industries.

- |  |     |                   |
|--|-----|-------------------|
| 1. Development Commissioner, Manipur.  | ... | Chairman.         |
| 2. Joint Development Commissioner, Small Industries Service Institute, (Eastern Region) 4-Camac Street, Calcutta-16. | ... | Member.           |
| 3. Joint Development Commissioner, Small Industries Service Institute, Bharalumukh, GAUHATI.                         | ... | do                |
| 4. Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur.  | ... | do                |
| 5. Chairman, State Khadi & village Industries Board.   | ... | do                |
| 6. Director of Industries, Manipur.  | ... | Member/Secretary. |

T. KIPGAN,

Secretary, Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT--REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th April, 1959.

**No. R/33/51.**—In continuation of this Administration order No. R/33/51-57 dated the 30th December, 1957 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri Ng. Tompok Singh, Hony. General Secretary, Manipur State Co-operative Union with immediate effect to be a member of the Land Settlement Advisory Committee for Manipur Valley.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 1st May, 1959.  
11th Vaisakha, 1881.

## ORDER No. 19.

In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Rule No. 8(b), Appendix 10 of the G.F.R. Vol. II read with Chief Commissioner's Order No. FA/93/51/8 dated the 7th September, 1951, the Judicial Commissioner Manipur is pleased to delegate power to the District & Sessions Judge Manipur, to make petty purchases of stationery for an amount upto Rs 20/- (Rupees twenty) only in each case and subject to a limit of Rs. 250/- per annum.

K. B. SINGH,  
Registrar,  
Judicial Commissioner's Court Manipur Imphal.

## SECRETARIAT AGRICULTURE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 2nd May, 1959.

**No. E/Plan/29/55(Agril)Vol.III**—In continuation of this Administration order No. E/Plan/29/55 (Agril)Vol.II dated the 28th July, 1958 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the extension of the term of the appointment of Shri R. N. Goswami as Superintendent Agricultural School for a further period of one year with effect from 1st March, 1959.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT WORKS &amp; FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 4th May, 1959.

**No. A/PW/Appts/2/58.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant 50 (fifty) days earned leave to Shri S. Ramachandran, Executive Engineer (Highways South), Manipur P. W. D. with effect from 13.5.59, subject to eligibility. Certified that Shri Ramachandran would have continued to officiate but for his proceeding on leave.

During Shri S. Ramachandran's absence on leave Shri C. B. Jain, Executive Engineer (Water Supply & Imphal Buildings), shall hold the additional charge of the Highways South Division.

By order etc.,  
G. H. SINGH,  
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Imphal, the 13th April, 1959.

**O. B. No. 739**—C. I. D. Inspector Shri L. Gopal Singh is granted one day's E. L. in extension to the leave already granted to him under O. B. No. 1782 dated 30-10-58.

BIJAI SINGH,  
Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

## PART II

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

#### ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS IN THE BANKING COMPANIES RULES MADE BY THIS COURT

Imphal, the 30th April, 1959.  
10th Vaisakha, 1881.

In exercise of his powers conferred by Section 45N(2) and 45U of Banking Companies Act, 1949 (X of 1949) the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to make the following Amendments in the Rules made for the Territory of Manipur, published in the Gazette of Manipur No. 20-E-12 of 27-5-57.

#### A M E N D M E N T S

1. Delete the words and figures "as amended by Banking Companies (amendment) Act, 1953 (52 of 1953)" occurred in the preamble, Rule 2 and 3.
2. Delete the words "or the liquidator appointed by the Court" occurring in Rule 8 and subsequent Rules of the Rules.
3. The word "Office" occurring in Rules 15 and 18 shall be substituted by the words "Office of the Registrar".
4. (a) The words "unless the Judicial Commissioner otherwise directs" shall be added after the words "with imprisonment for a term which does not exceed two years or with fine which does not exceed one thousand rupees" in Rule 19.  
(b) The words "or under the Companies Act, 1956 (Act I of 1956)" shall be inserted before the words "or under the Banking Companies Act" appearing in the Rule.
5. Rules numbered as 20(1) and 21(2) shall be numbered as 20 and 21 respectively.
6. The words "the Act and" shall be inserted after the words "inconsistent with" appearing in Rule 29.
7. (a) The words and figure "proviso(a) to sub-Rule (1) above" appearing in clause (e) and (f) of Rule 30 shall be substituted by the word "clause (a) of this Rule".  
(b) Delete the words "this will apply Mutatis Mutandis to the proceedings under the Banking Companies Act" appearing in clause (g) of the Rule.  
(c) Delete clause (h) of the Rule.
8. Delete the words "and to which these Rules would have applied if the Rules had then been in force" appearing in Rule 32.
9. Insert the following as Rule 33.  
(a) The special Officer appointed under Sec. 37(3) of this Act shall be allowed such remuneration and necessary expenses as the Judicial Commissioner may direct.  
(b) The duties of the special Officer shall be discharged by him as an officer of the Court and subject to the control of the Judicial Commissioner. For the purpose of discharge of his duties and for the purpose of acquiring and retaining custody and control of the assets, books, documents, effects and actionable claims of the Company, the special Officer shall have all the powers of a receiver appointed under Order XL R.I of the Civil Procedure Code and such other power as may be conferred by the Judicial Commissioner.  
(c) The special Officer shall as soon as possible take out a summons for direction and the Judicial Commissioner may give direction on all matters that may be necessary or expedient from time to time upon the hearing of the summons and where necessary, upon restoration of the summons supported by an affidavit. The Judicial Commissioner may direct service or re-service of the summons or of a further summons on any person.  
(d) The special Officer shall at such time and from time to time as may be directed by the Judicial Commissioner, file in court an account of receipts and disbursements as such officer. The account shall be in duplicate and shall be verified by an affidavit. The Registrar shall cause the accounts to be audited and notice of such audit shall be given to such person as the Judicial Commissioner may direct. For purpose of such audit the special Officer shall produce before the auditor all vouchers, books of accounts

General  
duties and  
powers of  
the Special  
Officers  
appointed  
under Sec.  
37(3) of  
the Act.

| 1   | 2  | 3 | 4                           | 5                    | 6                  | 6 |
|-----|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 21. | Janma Stami                                | 1 | 26th August                 | Bhadra 4, 1881 S. E. | Wednesday          |   |
| 22. | Radha Stami                                | 1 | 10 September                | Bhadra 19, do        | Thursday           |   |
| 23. | Miladun-Nabi                               | 1 | 16th ..                     | Bhadra 25, do        | Wednesday          |   |
| 24. | Tarpon Loiba and Mahatma Gandhi's Birthday | 1 | 2nd October                 | Aswin 10, do         | Friday             |   |
| 25. | Durga Pujah                                | 4 | 8th October to 11th October | Aswin 16 to 19 do    | Thursday to Sunday |   |
| 26. | Lakshmi Pujah                              | 1 | 16th October                | Aswin 24, do         | Friday             |   |
| 27. | Diwali (Dipanita)                          | 1 | 31st ..                     | Kartik 9, do         | Saturday           |   |
| 28. | Goverdhan Pujah                            | 1 | 1st November                | Kartik 10, do        | Sunday             |   |
| 29. | Bhatri Dwitiya                             | 1 | 2nd ..                      | Kartik 11, do        | Monday             |   |
| 30. | Gosta Astami                               | 1 | 8th ..                      | Kartik 17, do        | Sunday             |   |
| 31. | Christmas Day                              | 1 | 25th December               | Paus 4, do           | Friday             |   |
| 32. | Yearly-closing of Bank's Accounts.         | 1 | 31st December               | Paus 10, do          | Thursday           |   |

N.B.—(1) Sundays are public holidays under the Act.

o A/SR/10/55-56-57-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare that the offices under the Administration of Manipur and all Revenue and Magisterial Courts in Manipur shall be closed on the following days during the year 1959.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (H) Manipur Administration.

#### OFFICE HOLIDAYS FOR THE YEAR 1959.

#### SCHEDULE.

| Sl. No. | Festival or Occasion | No. of days. | Gregorian Calendar.   | National Calendar         | Days.               | Re-marks. |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1       | 2                    | 3            | 4                     | 5                         | 5                   | 7         |
| 1.      | Bank Holiday         | 1            | 1st January           | Paus 11, 1880 Saka Era.   | Thursday            |           |
| 2.      | Uttarayan Sankranti  | 1            | 14th ..               | Pausa 24, 1880 S. E.      | Wednesday           |           |
| 3.      | Republic Day         | 1            | 26th ..               | Magh 6, 1880 S. E.        | Monday              |           |
| 4.      | Shri Panchami        | 1            | 12th Feb.             | Magh 23, 1880 S. E.       | Thursday            |           |
| 5.      | Doljatra             | 3            | 24th March to 26th .. | Chaitra 3 to 5, 1881 S.E. | Tuesday to Thursday |           |
| 6.      | Good-Friday          | 1            | 27th ..               | Chaitra 6, 1881 S. E.     | Friday              |           |
| 7.      | Cheiraoba            | 1            | 14th April            | Chaitra 24, 1881 S. E.    | Tuesday             |           |
| 8.      | Shilhenba            | 1            | 16th ..               | Chaitra 25, 1881 S. E.    | Wednesday           |           |



| 1  | 2   | 3 | 4                        | 5                      | 6                    | 7 |
|----|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 9  | Akshya Tritiya                              | 1 | 11th May                 | Vaisakh 21, 1881 S. E. | Monday               |   |
| 10 | Ratha Jatra                                 | 1 | 8th July                 | Asadh 17, do           | Wednesday            |   |
| 11 | Punar Jatra                                 | 1 | 15th July                | Asadh 24, do           | Wednesday            |   |
| 12 | Jhulon Jatra                                | 1 | 14th August              | Shravan 23, do         | Friday               |   |
| 13 | Independence Day                            | 1 | 15th August              | Shravan 24, do         | Saturday             |   |
| 14 | Janma Stami                                 | 1 | 26th August              | Bhadra 4, do           | Wednesday            |   |
| 15 | Radha Stami                                 | 1 | 10th September           | Bhadra 19, do          | Thursday             |   |
| 16 | Tarpon Loiba and Mahatma Gandhi's Birth-Day | 1 | 2nd October              | Aswin 10, do           | Friday               |   |
| 17 | Durga Pujah                                 | 3 | 8th Oct. to 10th October | Aswin 16 to 18 do      | Thursday to Saturday |   |
| 18 | Lakshmi Pujah                               | 1 | 16th October             | Aswin 24, do           | Friday               |   |
| 19 | Diwali (Dipanita)                           | 1 | 31st October             | Kartik 9, do           | Saturday             |   |
| 20 | Bhatri Dwitiya                              | 1 | 2nd November             | Kartik 11, do          | Monday               |   |
| 21 | Christmas Day                               | 1 | 25th Dec.                | Paus 4, do             | Friday               |   |

NOTES :—

- (a) All Sundays are Holidays.
- (b) As in the year 1959, Shivratri (8th March), Bijoy Govinda Halankar (29th March), Baruni (5th April), Last day of Durga Pujah (11th October), Govardhan Pujah (1st November) and Gosta Astami (8th November) fall on Sundays, which are holidays these days have not been shown separately in the list of Office Holidays.
- (c) (i) Id-UL-Fitter, 10th April, (ii) Id-UL-Zuha 18th June, (iii) Maharam, 17th July, and (iv) Miladun-Nabi, 16th September will be observed as Holidays for Muslims only.

SECRETARIAT WORKS AND FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 4th May 1959.

No. 37.59-60/FR/I.—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to order the waiving of permit fee of 0.13 n. p. per cart-load of Fire-wood extracted from Open Reserves of Manipur Forests with effect from 4th May, 1959.

G. H. SIN H.,  
Secretary (W) Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 28th April, 1959.

No. J-LH/Arms/5/59.—The following notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry Works, Housing & Supply, New Delhi, is republished for general information.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur Administration.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING & SUPPLY.

Dated New Delhi, the 14th April, 1959.

NOTIFICATION.

No. S&PU-3(3)/59.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Explosives Rules 1940, which the Central Government proposes to make in exercise conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (4 of 1884), is published as required by section 18 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th May, 1959.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be considered by the Central Government.

**Draft Amendment.**

In the said rules, in clause (ii) of rule 35, for the figures '6000' the figures '8000' shall be substituted.

Sd/- M. N. KALE,  
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

Imphal, the 4th May, 1959.

No. HCO/32/55-59.—The following letter No. 9/11/58-Judl.II(i) dated 18-4-59 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi is published for general information.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur Administration.

No. 9/11/58-Judl.II(i).

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.**

New Delhi-1, the 18th April, 1959.  
30th Chaitra, 1881.

**NOTIFICATION.**

G.S.R.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Union Territories (Laws) Act, 1950 (30 of 1950), the Central Government hereby extends with effect on and from the 1st May, 1959, to the Union Territory of Manipur the Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949 (Assam Act No. 1 of 1950), as at present in force in the State of Assam, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

**MODIFICATIONS.**

1. Throughout the Act, unless otherwise directed by this notification:
  - (a) for the words "State Government" and "Government" the words "Chief Commissioner of Manipur" shall be substituted;
  - (b) for the word "State" (except where it occurs in the expression "State Government"), the words "Union territory" shall be substituted;
  - (c) for the word "Assam" (except in the long title, preamble and short title) the word "Manipur" shall be substituted.
2. In section 1, Sub-section (3) shall be omitted.
3. In sub-section (3) of section 10 in the first sentence for the words "four copies", the words "three copies" shall be substituted.
4. In sub-section (3) of section 31, the word "Government" in the first three places shall stand unmodified.
5. In sections 3(2), 35, 48, 51, 64(1), 80 and 95, the word "Government" (except where it occurs in the expression "State Government"), shall stand unmodified.
6. In sub-section (1) of section 88, for the words and figures "Co-operative Societies Act, 1912", the words and figures "Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947", shall be substituted.
7. In section 89, after the words and figures "Co-operative Societies Act, 1912" in the two places where they occur, the words "or Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947" shall be inserted.
8. In section 9, for the words and figures "Indian Companies Act, 1913", the words and figures "Companies Act, 1956", shall be substituted.
9. Sub-section (2) of section 83, section 99, section 101 and schedule B shall be omitted.
10. In Schedule A —
  - (a) after the words, figures and brackets "Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949 (Act 1 of 1950)", in the three places where they occur, the words "as extended to Manipur" shall be inserted;
  - (b) after the words, figures and brackets "Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886)" the words "as extended to Manipur shall be inserted".

**ANNEXURE.**

The Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949, as extended to Manipur.

The following messages issued by the President & the Vice-President regarding the Red Cross Centenary celebrations and received from the Secretary, General of Indian Red Cross Society are published for general information.

N. C. BHAWAL,  
Director of Medical & Health Services  
Manipur Administration.

RASHTRAPATI BHAVAN, NEW DELHI.

April 18, 1959.

Chaitra 28, 1881 (Saka).

It was on the 24th of June 1859 that the idea of providing succour to the neglected sick and wounded was conceived by Henri Dunant of Switzerland, after he had witnessed the harrowing scenes of suffering on the battle-field in northern Italy. The Institution of the Red Cross owes its origin to this idea. During these 100 years the Red Cross has developed into one of the greatest humanitarian organisations in the world.

On the occasion of the Centenary of the birth of the Red Cross idea, I take this opportunity to express my appreciation of all that the Red Cross has done in the past for suffering humanity, both in peace and in war, and wish it still greater success during the next century upon which it now enters.

RAJENDRA PRASAD.

VICE-PRESIDENT'S LODGE  
2, KING EDWARD ROAD  
NEW DELHI

20th April 1959.

#### Message

For centuries, man's conscience has prompted him to share the woes of his fellowmen and make effort to relieve suffering. The Red Cross represents a unified expression of this human spirit which in the troubled world of to-day kindles a hope for a peaceful and happy future.

On the occasion of the Centenary of the Birth of the Red Cross Idea which is being celebrated this year all over the world, including our country, I wish this great international organisation every success.

S. RADHAKRISHNAN,

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd May, 1959.

No. C.HDE/5-III/56-57 Vol. II—The undermentioned paper is published for general information.

H. M. SHARMA  
Assistant Secretary (Edn), Manipur Administration.

Copy of letter No. F.1-9/59.S.3 dated 8-4-59 from the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

Subject:—Government of India's Scheme regarding General Cultural Scholarships to foreign students for study in India—Change in the nomenclature of.

I am directed to state that it has been decided by the Government of India that the Scheme 'General Cultural Scholarships to foreign students for study in India' should hereafter be called 'The General Scholarships Scheme of the Government of India'.

2. I am, therefore, to request you kindly to inform all concerned accordingly.

Imphal, the 4th May, 1959.

No. C. HDE/68 54-57.—The following letter No. F. 29-2/58. B-2 dated the 23rd March, 1959 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi — 1 is published for general information.

H. M. SHARMA,  
Assistant Secretary (Edn), Manipur Administration.

Subject:— Recommendation of D. Ed. (Basic) Degrees as Equivalent to B. Ed., B. T. or L. T. Degree.

I am directed to invite a reference to para 3 of this Ministry letter No. F.29-2/59 B. 2 and to say that certain Post Graduate Basic Training Colleges have already been affiliated to the Indian Universities and their students, on passing the University Examination, awarded the B.E.D. (Basic) degree. This has given rise to the question, if this degree should be gazetted along with other University degrees—by the University Grants—Commission. The Government are advised that the word "Basic" after the degree "B.Ed" is, to use the phraseology of the University Grants Commission, purely descriptive, indicating the subject of the faculty in which the degree is awarded. Since the degree "B. Ed." has been included in the approved list of degrees, the addition of the word "Basic" would be a mere superfluity.

I am accordingly to request that the B.Ed. (Basic) degree of an Indian University should be treated on a par with the B.Ed., B. T. or L.T. degree for all contents and purposes.

## PART VI MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

#### NOTICES

Imphal, the 21st April, 1959.

**No. 92/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Saikwat Carpentry Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 92 of 1958-59 dated the 21st April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

**No. 93/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Wangkhei Khunou Weaving Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 93 of 1958-59 dated the 21st April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.

**No. 94/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Urup Fishing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 94 of 1958-59 dated the 27th April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 2nd May 1959.

**No. 95/CS/58-59.**—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Tangjeng Peoples' Consumer Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 95 of 1958-59 dated the 2nd May of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,  
Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

### OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT LIBRARY.

#### NOTICE.

Imphal, the 30th April, 1959.

**No. DIL/59/II.**—It is hereby notified to the Public that the old Dailies (English, Hindi and Bengali) for three months ending the 30th April 1959, of the District Library will be sold by Public Auction on 15.5.59 at 1 P. M. in the premises of the District Library, Paona Road.

The Highest bidder will have to make cash payment on the spot after the hammer falls.

M. ANANDANOHON SINGH,  
Librarian, District Library, Imphal.

### MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT

Applications are invited from Indian Citizens for the following posts in this department in the time scale shown against each plus the usual dearness allowance as admissible under the rules from time to time.

(1) **Stenographer**

In the scale of pay of Rs. 100-6-130-EB-7-200/-

Qualification :—Preferably graduates.

Minimum Speeds short hand—80 words per minute, type writing 40 words per minute.

(2) **Upholsterer**

In the scale of pay of Rs. 60-4-80/-

Qualifications :—(a) Completely build an upholstered couch or chair through all the stages, i.e. fixing of newar or metal flat base, spring, fitting, building and setting; coir filling and setting, cotton preparation for furnish and final furnishing.

- (b) Manufacture of various leather straps, manufacture of brief cases of leather or leatherette and be able to efficiently handle an industrial sewing machine.

- (c) Preparation of seats and back rests of foam rubber.

Higher initial may be given to specially qualified candidates.

Applications giving full particulars in a tabular form together with true copies of certificates should reach the undersigned by 15th May, 1959.

Application will be accompanied by Treasury Challan under the "XLVI-A-Receipts from Road and Water Transport Scheme—(a) Road Transport—Gross—Receipts" for Rs. 5/- (Rs. 2.50 N.P. in case of scheduled Caste, scheduled Tribes, political sufferers and war service personnels.

R. L. SETHI,  
General Manager,  
Manipur State Transport Department.

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—MANIPUR.

NOTICE NO. 48/D/59-60.

Imphal, the 27th April, 1959.

Sealed tenders with sealed samples are invited for supply of mustard oil cake on or before 12th May, 1959.

2. The rate per maund of loose oil cake should be quoted in Naye Paise. Delivery is to be made at the department godown at Mantripukhri.

3. The tenders will be opened on 13-5-59 at 11 A.M. in the presence of the tenderers who may be present.

4. The tenderers should deposit a sum of Rs. 200/- in the Imphal Treasury on behalf of Director of Agriculture, Manipur as earnest money and should enclose copy of the challan with tenders. In the case of successful contractor the earnest money will be taken as caution money and will be returned without interest on the completion of the supply satisfactorily.

5. The contract will last upto 31-3-60 and the quantity of mustard cake required will be about 1,500 maunds. The contractor should supply the quantity required within 4 days of receipt of order.

6. The Director of Agriculture, Manipur reserves the right to accept any tender or refuse all the tenders without assigning any reason.

L. UDOB SINGH,  
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH) P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. 8.

Imphal, the 29th April, 1959.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites tender in Sealed cover for the following works in C. P. W. D. Form No. 9. from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 20-5-59 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3-15 P. M. unless otherwise notified in presence of the intending tenderers.

| Sl. No. | Name of works.   | Estimated cost.   | Earnest Money. | Cost of tender form (Non-refundable) | Time allowed     |
|---------|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| (1)     | Surface Painting New Lital Ukhrul Road 23½ to 38 miles (Collection of boulders, metals chips, shingles, sand and earth works). | Rs.<br>1,14,618/- | Rs.<br>2,860/- | Rs.<br>12/-                          | 10 (Ten) Months. |
| (2)     | —Do— —Do— —Do— 38-51 miles   | 1,01,114/-        | 2,530/-        | 12 -                                 | —Do—             |
|         | —Do— —Do— —Do—   |                   |                |                                      |                  |

The Earnest Money shown above should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not enclose the challan or N. S. C. will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 12 A. M. on Saturday and 3 P. M. on other working days on payment of the cost mentioned above.

The Accepting Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right of rejecting all or any of the tenders without assigning any reason whatsoever.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P. M. of 18-5-59.

I. GOKULCHANDRA SINGH,  
Executive Engineer,  
Highways Division (North) P. W. D.  
Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION.

##### TENDER NOTICE No. 2/HS(A),

Imphal, the 30th April, 1959.

The last date of receipt of tenders for the following works vide Tender Notice No. 2/HS, dated 20-4-59 has been postponed upto 3 P. M. on 11-5-59 and the same will be opened on the same day at 2-15 P. M.

- (1) "Construction of Police Station Building at N. C. C.—Estimated Cost — Rs. 26,368/—
- (2) "Construction of Farm Manager's Quarter & Latrine at Jiribam.—Estimated Cost — Rs. 11,825/-
- (3) "Construction of Demonstrator's Quarter & Latrine at Jiribam.—Estimated Cost — Rs. 8,962/-

The tender documents will be sold upto 1 P. M. on 9-5-59.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Highways South Division, P. W. D. Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Compoundership Examination held in March 1959 by the Assam Medical Examination Board Shillong vide their No. 273/MEB dated 22-4-59.

| Name (in alphabetical order)        | School<br>Compounders' Training School Imphal |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Devi, Nongthombam Sundaribala    | Compounders' Training School, Imphal.         |
| 2. Hentipeu                         | do  |
| 3. Jamkhawlal                       | do  |
| 4. Mayon, C. Thomen                 | do  |
| 5. Singh, Laisram Kulachandra       | do  |
| 6. Singh, Koijam Jayanta Kumar      | do  |
| 7. Singh, Kh. Ibotombi              | do  |
| 8. Singh, Angom Raghob              | do  |
| 9. Singh, Thekchom Nodia            | do  |
| 10. Singh, Th. Gojendra             | do  |
| 11. Singh, Pebam Ibohah             | do  |
| 12. Singh, Nongthombam Budhachandra | do  |
| 13. Singh, Kongsam Nilakamal        | do  |
| 14. Sinha, Hare Krishna             | do  |
| 15. Singh, Leitongbam Bijoy         | do  |
| 16. Tuahel, R.                      | do  |
| 17. Thanzakham, V.                  | do  |
| 18. Ngaigte, S. Tuakhawkam          | do  |

N. C. BHOWAL,  
Director of Medical & Health  
Services, Manipur.

N.B. :—The failed candidates are required to register their names by 15-5-59 positively to attend special classes arranged for them.

**MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL  
HEALTH SERVICES DEPARTMENT.**

**TOUR PROGRAMME.**

Imphal, the 18th April, 1959.

|         |                    |      |                |
|---------|--------------------|------|----------------|
| 11.5.59 | 1. Imphal          | to   | Tongboi        |
| 12.5.59 | 2. Tongboi         | to   | Tongboi Khunou |
| 13.5.59 | 3. —               | Halt | —              |
| 14.5.59 | 4. Tongboi Khunou  | to   | Vaichei        |
| 15.5.59 | 5. Vaichei         | to   | Mongbung       |
| 16.5.59 | 6. —               | Halt | —              |
| 17.5.59 | 7. Mongbung        | to   | Lamlai Xtian   |
| 18.5.59 | 8. Lamlai Xtian    | to   | Lamlai T.      |
| 19.5.59 | 9. Lamlai T.       | to   | Lamlai K.      |
| 20.5.59 | 10. —              | Halt | —              |
| 21.5.59 | 11. Lamlai K.      | to   | Chatong T.     |
| 22.5.59 | 12. Chatong T.     | to   | Chatong K.     |
| 23.5.59 | 13. —              | Halt | —              |
| 24.5.59 | 14. Chatong K.     | to   | Nung K.        |
| 25.5.59 | 15. Nungtam K.     | to   | Nungtam Khunou |
| 26.5.59 | 16. Nungtam Khunou | to   | Nungtam T.     |
| 27.5.59 | 17. —              | Halt | —              |
| 28.5.59 | 18. Nungtam T.     | to   | Mongoham       |
| 29.5.59 | 19. Mongoham       | to   | Saichang       |
| 30.5.59 | 20. —              | Halt | —              |
| 31.5.59 | 21. Saichang       | to   | Kaihao Kubi    |
| 1.6.59  | 22. Kaihao Kubi    | to   | Lampholun      |
| 2.6.59  | 23. Lampholun      | to   | Bongbal        |
| 3.6.59  | 24. —              | Halt | —              |
| 4.6.59  | 25. Bongbal        | to   | Bongbal T.     |
| 5.6.59  | 26. Bongbal T.     | to   | Kamuching      |
| 6.6.59  | 27. —              | Halt | —              |
| 7.6.59  | 28. Kamuching      | to   | Imphal.        |

L. S. KIRTI SINGH,  
Assistant Principal Officer/Health Service  
Manipur Territorial Council.

**SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.**

**C O R R I G E N D U M.**

Imphal, the 29th April, 1959.

9 Vaisakha 1881 Saka.

Please read "10-12-57" for "10-1-57" appearing in this Secretariat Order No. Police/44/58 dated 6-4-59.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur Administration.

**OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FOREST OFFICER : MANIPUR.**

Imphal, the 4th May, 1959.

Corrigendum of Notice No. 33 of 19-3-59 for the sale of Timber Blocks of Manipur Valley side.

"5 (five) years" experience in timber working" occurring the clause No. 9 of Forest Office Notice No. 33 dated 19-3-59 for the sale of Blocks of Valley side has been replaced by "One year's experience in Timber working in Forests".

R. K. B. C. SINGH,  
Chief Forest Officer  
Manipur Administration.







**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

**No. 20-E-15 IMPHAL, THURSDAY, MAY 7, 1959 (VAISAKHA 17, 1881).**

**No. 1/EX/5/55-58(II)**

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION  
SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner,**

**Imphal, the 4th May, 1959.**

In exercise of the powers conferred by portions hereinafter mentioned of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act, 1910 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act, I of 1910) as extended to this Territory, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to make the following orders :—

2. This order shall be deemed to have always been in force.

**Appointment, powers & duties.**

**Area of jurisdiction.**

1. The undermentioned police officers may exercise all the powers and perform all the duties conferred and enjoyed by the Sections of the Act specified below :—

Area to which they have been appointed as Departmental Officer.

(a) Police officers not below the rank of Assistant Sub-Inspectors—Section 37 (inspection of places of manufacture and sale of intoxicants).

Provided that no police officer shall exercise any of the powers conferred by Section 37 in respect of any licensed place of manufacture or storage which is under the charge of an excise officer.

(b) Police officers not below the rank of Sub-Inspector, or officer in charge of Police Stations or independent out posts—

(i) Section 41 (search, seizure and arrest following upon entry without warrant in emergent cases).

(ii) Section 42 (2) (power to investigate).

(iii) Section 43—

(Powers of investigating officers).

- (iv) Section 58 (a)—  
(production of licence or permit by the holder thereof).
- (v) Section 65 (1) (a) and (b)  
(Institution of prosecution).
- (c) Police Officer not below the rank of Assistant Sub-Inspector —
  - (i) Section 38 —  
(search, seizure and arrest without warrant).
  - (ii) Section 44 —  
(production and disposal of persons arrested and articles seized).
  - (iii) Section 49 —  
(Grant of bail).
  - (iv) Section 65 (1) (a) —  
(Institution of prosecution).
- (d) Police Officers in charge of Police Station —
  - (i) Section 45 —  
(Public custody of articles seized).
  - (ii) Section 46 —  
(reports of arrest, seizure and searches).
- (e) Police officers above the rank of Constables —
  - (i) Section 52 (2) and (3)—  
(Closing of retail shops for preservation of the public peace and reporting the facts to Collector).

S. C. BARDHAN.  
Secretary (H), Manipur Administration.

**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 21-E-16 IMPHAL, TUESDAY, MAY 12, 1959 (VAISAKHA 22, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION  
SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Imphal, the 12th May, 1959.  
22 Vaisakha 1881 Saka.**

**CORRIGENDUM.**

**No. CS/Mis/59/11/S(L)—Please read "Section 10(1)(d)" in place of "Section 10(1)(e)" in para 6 of Manipur Administration Notification of even number dated 23-2-59 published in the Manipur Gazette Extra-Ordinary No. 109-E-65 dated 23-2-1959.**

**By order of the Chief Commissioner.**

**S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.**



Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 22 Imphal, Wednesday, May 13, 1959 (Vaisakha 23, 1881)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page    |
|--|--------|--|---------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 2 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | 8       |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...                 | 3 to 7 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                               | 8 to 10 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 4th May, 1959.

No. ESTT/1/55-57(8).—In continuation of this Administration order No. ESTT/1/55-59(3) dated 17-1-58 and in exercise of the powers conferred upon him under Item 29(9) of appendix 4 of F. Rs. & S. Rs. Vol. II. the Chief Secretary is pleased to accord sanction to the extension of deputation on foreign service of Shri H. Ranbir Singh, Assistant Secretary, Manipur Administration with the Imphal Municipality with effect from 21-5-58 to 28-4-59 on the existing terms and conditions.

By orders etc.

K. R. DUTTA,

Asstt. Secretary (S), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 6th May, 1959.

16 Vaisakha 1881 Saka.

No. 19/16/59/H/S(H).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri Bijai Singh, Inspector General of Police, Manipur 15 days' earned leave with effect from 8-5-59 subject to the availability of the leave.

2. Shri L. Gopal Singh will officiate as Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 6th May, 1959.

No. HCO/17/54-58.Vol-II.—The confirmation order of Shri Profulla Chandra Sarma Bordeloi as Assistant Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur issued under this Administration Order No. HCO/17/54-56, dated the 30th July, 1957 was made without prior reference to the Government of Assam under which he held permanent post. That order is therefore cancelled and withdrawn.

By orders etc.,

T. KIRGEN,

Secretary, Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—LABOUR BRANCH.

Imphal, the 8th May, 1959.

**No. J-IN/33/56.**—In supersession of his order of exa number dated 12th June, 1958 and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (XIV of 1947) read with the Notification No. 104-J dated 24th August, 1950 issued by the Government of India, late Ministry of States, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, has been pleased to appoint Shri H. Ranbir Singh, M.A., Assistant Secretary to Manipur Administration, as the Conciliation Officer, in addition to his normal duties, for the whole of Manipur with immediate effect.

By order of Chief Commissioner.,

M. G. SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (L),  
Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE SETTLEMENT OFFICER ; MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 8th May, 1959.

**No. O/14/A/59.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Head of Department by the Administration order No. CS/DPC/58 of 2-1-59 the appointment of Shri A. K. Biswas as Charge Officer against the post of E.A.C. created under Administration order No. R/16/54-58 of 8-10-58 in the scale of Rs. 250-25-390-300-450-EB-30-660-EB-35-800/- and extended vide order No. 5/25/59-60-0 & M(LR)/CS/AS(O) of 27-4-59 is extended for one year with effect from 1-3-59.

The expenditure will be met from the sanctioned budget of Survey and Settlement Operations for the year 1959-60.

M. BHATTACHARYYA,  
Settlement Officer, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER,

Imphal, the 9th May, 1959.

**No. B/201(10)/14.**—The Development Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri N. Sangai Singh, S. E. O., Imphal East Development Block temporarily as the Block Development Officer for Bishenpur pre-extension Block in the Sanctioned Scale of 150-150-200 (Con)-10-260-EB-10-300-124-375-EB-124-450/- with usual Dearness allowance as admissible under the rules, against the post sanctioned under C. C's order No. F-DPC/81/55-III(a) dated 23-4-59, with effect from the date of joining duty upto 29-2-60.

The expenditure is debitable to "63-13 Community Development Project Local Dev. Works & N.E.S. — A. I. Community Dev. Projects — Bishenpur pre-extension Block." for Manipur from 1959-60.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,  
Addl. Development Commissioner,  
Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Imphal, the 13th March, 1959.

**No. ED/11/58**—The Director of Education, Manipur is pleased to appoint Sri H. Hungrei, B.A., B.Ed. Assistant teacher of the Ukhrul High School temporarily as the Deputy Inspector of Schools (Tribal) in the scale of pay Rs. 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250/- p.m. plus special pay Rs. 50/- with Dearness allowance as admissible under the Rules with effect from his joining the duty vice Shri R. Luikham, B.A., B.T. promoted to the Inspector of Schools, Manipur Administration.

S. D. BARUUNA,  
Director of Education, Manipur.

## PART II MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### SECRETARIAT—HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 6th May, 1959.

**No. C-HDE/5/54.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Indian Treasures Trove Act, 1878 (VI of 1878) read with the Government of India, Late Ministry of States' Notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, makes the following rules, namely :—

Indian  
Treasure  
Trove Act.

2. These rules may be called the Manipur Treasures Trove Rules, 1959.

Definitions

- (a) "Act" means the Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878 (VI of 1878).
- (b) 'Administration' means the Manipur Administration.
- (c) 'Section' means a Section of the Act.
- (d) "Superintendent" means the Superintendent, Department of Archaeology, Government of India, within whose jurisdiction the treasure has been found.
- (e) "Treasure Trove Officer" means the principal Treasure Trove Officer in the Territory specially designated as such by the Chief Commissioner for the purposes of the Treasures Trove work.
- (f) "Territory" means the "Union Territory of Manipur".

3. On receipt of any notice under Section 4, or on receipt of information from any person other than the finder, that a treasure has been found, the Collector shall report the fact to the Administration, the Superintendent and the Treasure Trove Officer stating as far as the information at his disposal permits :—

Collector's  
Report.

- (a) the name of the finder ;
- (b) the nature and details of the treasure ;  

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| 1. State | 2. Years. |
|----------|-----------|
- (c) the approximate value of the treasure ;
- (d) the date of the finding of the treasure ;
- (e) the origin and surroundings of the treasure.

4. Every notification under section 5(a) shall be published at the local police station, at the office of the Collector of the Territory or equivalent officer within whose jurisdiction the treasure was found, and also at some conspicuous spot in the village in which it was found.

Publication  
of Notifi-  
cation.

5. Within 60 days of the receipt of such information from the Collector, the Treasure Trove Officer and the Superintendent shall arrange for inspection of the treasure and shall submit their report, individually or jointly to the Collector whether the treasure or any part thereof should be acquired by the Government.

Report of  
the Treas-  
ure Trove  
Officer and  
Superinten-  
dent.

6. (i) The Collector shall, before acquiring or making a declaration under Section 16 of his intention to acquire on behalf of the Administration any treasure or any part thereof, obtain the orders of the Administration.

Acquisition  
of Treasure

(ii) If the Administration decides to acquire such treasure, or any part thereof, whether on the report of the Treasure Trove Officer and Superintendent or otherwise, the Administration shall accordingly inform the Collector, who after making the declaration under Section 9 and complying with the provisions of Section 16, shall, as soon as possible forward the treasure or any part thereof so acquired either to the Treasure Trove Officer or any other centre which the Administration may specify in this behalf.

7. The Treasure Trove Officer, in the event of the Administration deciding to acquire the treasure or any part thereof, shall recommend to Administration its distribution among the Museums and Institutions in the following order of priorities :—

Distribution  
of Treasure

- (a) principal Museum of the Territory in which the Treasure Trove is found and the National Museum. In recommending allocations to the Territory Museum, the Treasure Trove Officer shall take into consideration that the objects to be given to the Territory Museum are of Territory or regional interest and those to be given to the National Museum are of National importance;
- (b) other museums in the Territory managed by the Administration or other public authorities, including Universities in the Territory;
- (c) principal State Museums of other Territory and the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
- (d) Other museums of other States maintained by the Administration or other public authorities, including Universities;
- (e) other Museums.

**Sale.** 8. The Administration, after assessing the needs of the Museums and institutions mentioned in paragraph 7, may, in consultation with the Treasure Trove Officer and the Superintendent, place a part of the treasure required under rule 6 (ii) or otherwise for sale to the public after notifying the proposed sale in such manner as it may deem fit.

**Price.** 9. The price of the finds notified for sale shall be fixed by the Administration after consulting the Treasure Trove Officer and the Superintendent and shall be specified against each item in the notification of the proposed sale and the amount realized by such sale shall be credited to the receipts of the Administration.

**Returns.** 10. The Treasure Trove Officer shall send a consolidated report of the treasure found during the financial year to the Government of India in the Ministry of Education. This report shall include a brief summary of the results of the examination of Treasure Trove finds during the year under review, and shall also include their classification by their material and roughly by the class to which they belong. The report shall also give a short account of any account of any notable Treasure Trove finds and their distribution during the year.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (H), Manipur Administration.

#### SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

##### RULES FOR COMPETITION OF PRIZES 1959-60.

Imphal, the 7th May, 1959.

1. The entire Territory of Manipur will be eligible to compete for the prizes offered.
  - 1 (a) The minimum unit for which a competitor can compete should be 1 (one) acre (a little more than 1½ Sangem) in one block for all crops except Potato crop for which minimum unit will be half-an-acre.
2. Growers who have holdings upto 100 acres are eligible for award of prizes.
3. Only those persons will be eligible for the prize who are actual tillers of the soil and not merely owners of land. The Field which is being offered for the competition by a competitor should be in his name in Amin's register in the case of the competitors living on the valley. While in the case of the Hills, the Village Authority should give a certificate that the competitor actually tills the land.
4. No single individual will get two prizes.
5. There should be at least 50 competitors in each Field Assistant's or Village Level Worker's circle.
6. Every competitor must keep an account of the amount of seed (including varieties), manures, etc. used per acre.
7. Every competitor for each item of competition will have to fill up a form before entering the competition. The form will be available with the Field Assistant and Village Level Workers and will be supplied free but Rs. 1.00 n. p. will be charged as entry fee for each single item of competition. One form will be used only for one item of competition. The form after being filled in should be sent to the Director of Agriculture, Manipur.



8. A suitable date will be fixed by the Director of Agriculture, Manipur for the submission of Application forms for entering the competition and applications received after that date will not be entertained.

9. (a) Every competitor within 30 days of the filing of the application form, will have to give information about the details (i.e. Patta and Dag Nos. in the case of Valley and in the case of hills a certificate of details of the fields, offered for competitions from the Chairman, Village Authorities concerned) of the fields to the Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

9. The competition should be confined to Paddy and Maize for Kharif; and Wheat and Potato for Rabi Season.

10. The competition will be held under the direction of the Director of Agriculture who should take as much help as possible from non-official bodies such as Block Development Committee, Hill Village Authority, Bharat Sevak Samaj, Manipur Krishak Samaj and Ad-hoc Committee specially constituted if any, for this purpose.

11. Prizes in this competition will be paid at two levels, namely one at the level of Field Assistants in Shadow Blocks and Village Level Workers in Block areas and secondly at the State level.

12. The minimum normal yield per acre is specified below for each major crop or item of competition and out-turn below that normal standard will not be entitled to any prize.

|         | Name of crops |   | Normal yield per acre in maunds. |
|---------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Kharif: | { Paddy.      | — | 35 maunds of paddy.              |
|         | { Maize.      | — | 20 maunds of Maize.              |
| Rabi:   | { Potato.     | — | 50 maunds of Potato.             |
|         | { Wheat.      | — | 10 maunds of Wheat.              |

13. The initial judging of the results will be done by the Field Assistant and village Level Worker, the village chowkidar and at least one member of the Block Development Committee or Hill Village Authority, or a member of the ad-hoc Committee specially constituted for the purpose if any, who will inspect individual fields entering the competition when the crop is ready to form an eye-estimate of the crop. If in their estimation the field is not likely to yield more than the minimum normal yield per "ACRE" it will be struck off from the list of the competitors.

A complete list of all the fields which are estimated to produce more than the minimum normal yield per "ACRE" will be sent to the Director of Agriculture.

14. The Director of Agriculture will call a meeting of all the competitors of each Field Assistant's/Village Level Worker's circle within 10 days of the receipt of this list and will announce the first 20 competitors and will also intimate to them the programme of crop-cutting.

15. The list of competitors whose names were struck off under Rule 13 will be published by the Director of Agriculture in local papers and if any of them thinks that his yield is more than the specified minimum normal yield his name can be included provided he deposits Rs. 10/- as security. If after actual cutting it is found that his yield is less than the prescribed standard the security money of Rs. 10/- will be forfeited.

16. The Director of Agriculture, Manipur, or such other person the Director of Agriculture, Manipur may by order in writing depute, will carry out crop-cutting in the first 20 fields of each Field Assistant or Village Level Worker's circle. One tenth of the land offered for competition will be chosen at random and this will be harvested to measure the yield. The Choukidar of the village or 2 other responsible persons in his absence in the case of the Valley and Chairman of the Village Authority or two members of that Authority in his absence in the case of the Hill villages and other competitors who may be available should also be present. The date of crop-cutting in each field will be published in such manner as the Director of Agriculture, Manipur may deem fit. The notice of crop-cutting should be given in writing to the competitors and recorded in the register maintained for such purpose by the Director of Agriculture and the signature of the competitors should be obtained on the register.

17. On the final report of the Director of Agriculture the Development Commissioner will announce the results of the competition.

18. Any violation of the above rules and dishonesty on the part of the competitor will disqualify him.

19. All disputes arising out of this scheme will be dealt by the Director of Agriculture, Manipur whose decision will be final.

20. The award of prizes on the result of crop-cutting will be done by the Chief Commissioner on the recommendation of the Director of Agriculture and Development Commissioner.

21. In judging the effort made, the actual yields obtained should not be the sole criterion, since this puts too much premium on good land. The reward is also intended to encourage the adoption of improved practices, as listed hereinafter and the skill and labour shown by the cultivator in the production of food crops.

22. The total effort put in by the grower into the production of his crops as judged by (a) the excellence of his food crops, (b) the condition of his fields generally, (c) the extent of his having adopted some or all of the following improved practices will also be taken into account in assessment of the efforts made in each case by the competitors.

- (1) Use of recommended seeds of high purity.
- (2) Manufacture and use of compost.
- (3) Use of oil cake and bone meal.
- (4) Practice of green manuring.
- (5) Use of improved implements of tillage (if any).
- (6) Cultural operations at the right time and in the correct way.
- (7) Use of the best rotation to maintain soil fertility and to provide adequate fodder for cattle.
- (8) Effort made to reclaim waste land.
- (9) The care of cattle as judged by their conditions.

23. The actual distribution of prizes should take place at important public functions including agricultural shows or exhibitions at which well-known public men or high Govt. officials should be requested to preside. The list of prize winners should be given wide publicity through papers and through Publicity Department and Radio Broadcasting.

#### PRIZE DISTRIBUTION SCHEME.

*Subject :—*

This scheme provides for prizes to arouse a spirit of healthy rivalry among the cultivators and to increase the average per "ACRE" yield of the main food crops in the Territory.

##### I. COMPETITION AT FIELD ASSISTANT/VILLAGE LEVEL WORKERS' LEVEL.

- (a) Crop competition at this level will be organised in every circle where at least 50 competitors agree to come forward with a plot of not less than one ACRE for paddy, wheat and maize and not less than one-half of an acre for potatoes for participating in the crop competition and pay an entry fee of Rs. 1.00 n. p. (One rupee) only.

Only one prize of Rs. 100.00 n.p. will be awarded at this level. It may be either in cash or in kind whichever is most convenient to the winner. In addition a certificate of recognition will be awarded under the signature of the Development Commissioner.

- (b) The land offered for this competition should be in one compact block.
- (c) A printed form for joining the competition will be filled in by each competitor; and it can be obtained from the Field Assistants/Village Level Workers. These forms will be obtained free of cost.
- (d) There will be separate competitions for each of the following crops.  
The normal yield per "ACRE" is specified for each crop as shown below. Yield less than these specified amount will not be considered for award of prizes.

| Name of crops. |            | Normal Yield Per Acre in Maund. |
|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Kharif :       | { Paddy.   | 35 maunds of Pady.              |
|                | { Maize.   | 20 maunds of Maize.             |
| Rabi :         | { Potatoe. | 50 maunds of Potatoe            |
|                | { Wheat.   | 10 maunds of Wheat.             |

- (e) There should be at least 50 competitors in each Field Assistant's/Village Level Worker's circle.

The Field Assistant's/Village Level Worker's circle should be the unit for judging the growers' effort. Within this unit growers who have holdings upto 100 acres will be eligible for award of prizes.

- (f) In every Field Assistant's Village Level Worker's circle the Block Development Committee, Bharat Sevak Samaj, Village Authority, Manipur Krishak Samaj, and the Ad-hoc Committee constituted for the purpose if any will organise the crop competitions.
- (g) A judging committee of not less than 5 members will be constituted for each Field Assistant or Village Level Worker's circle by the Development Commissioner.
- (h) Every competitor must keep an account of the amount of seed, manures etc. used per 'ACRE' or half an acre as the case may be.
- (i) Only actual tillers of the soils not merely owners of land will be eligible for this competition.

## II. COMPETITION AT STATE LEVEL.

- (a) The award of prizes at this level will be made on the basis of the results obtained from the competitions held at the Field Assistant's/Village Level Worker's level.
- (b) The Prize winners in the Field Assistant's/Village Level Worker's circle competition will be eligible for competition will be Rs. 5.00 N.P. The highest yields achieved by the successful persons in the Field Assistant's/Village Level Worker's circle competition will be compared and three persons with the highest yields in the same crop will be declared winners at the State level.
- (c) The judging committee at the State level will be the Development Commissioner; the Director of Agriculture; the Chairman, Territorial Council and Chairman, Imphal Municipality.
- (d) Prizes to the first three winners will be Rs. 1,000/-, Rs. 700/- and Rs. 300/- respectively with framed certificates of recognition by the Chief Commissioner. The prizes will be given at such a time and place as the Administration thinks suitable.

## III. PRIZES FOR OFFICERS.

In order that the Circle Field Assistants/Village Level workers concerned also take sufficient interest in the Food Production Programme and particularly in this scheme, medals or prizes to the value as detailed below will be awarded to the best three Circle Field Assistants/Village Level Workers. In addition to this, certificates of recognition will be issued to them and at the time of making promotion due recognition will be given to their work in the Grow More Food Campaign.

### 3 Medals or Prizes of value :

- 1st Prize Rs. 100/- (to the best three Field Assistants)
- 2nd „ Rs. 75/- (Village Level Workers in the State)
- 3rd „ Rs. 5/- (in each item of competition.)

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration,

## PART III

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th April, 1959.

**NO. C-HDE/63/54 57.**—The following letter No. F. 29-2/59 B.2 dated the 23rd March, 1959 received from Shri P. C. Sharma, Assistant Educational Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi—1, is published for general information.

H. M. SHARMA.

Asstt. Secretary (Fdn.) Manipur

New Delhi-1 the 23rd March, 1959.

**Subject :—**Recognition of Basic Education Degrees/Diplomas by the State Administrations other than those where the institutions awarding these Degrees/Diplomas are located.

No. FA-2/59-B. 2,—In continuation of this Ministry letters of even number dated 17th January, 1959 on the subject mentioned above, I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the O. M. No. 26/4/52-CS dated 30-9-1952 from the Ministry of Home Affairs for your information.

Copy of Office Memorandum No. 26/4/52-C.S., dated 13th September, 1952 from Ministry of Home Affairs to all Ministries of the Government of India etc. etc.

**Subject :—**Recognition of Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates for the purpose of employment under the Central Government.

The undersigned is directed to say that it has been decided, in consultation with the Union Public Service Commission, that in the case of degrees/diplomas awarded by Universities in India which are incorporated by an Act of the Central or of a Part A or Part B State Legislature in India, no formal orders recognising such degrees/diplomas need be issued by Government. Such degrees/diplomas should be recognised automatically, for the purpose of employment under the Central Government.

2. Similarly, no orders are required for the formal recognition of any certificate or diploma awarded by Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education duly set up and recognised by the Central Government or the State Government concerned.

3. If, however, there is any doubt whether a particular University is or is not incorporated by an Act of the Legislature, or the degree, or diploma to which a specified degree or diploma should be regarded as equivalent, a reference should be made to the Ministry of Education for clarification. Doubts, if any, concerning Education Boards may be similarly clarified.

4. These orders have been issued in consultation with Comptroller and Auditor General of India in their application to appointments under the Indian Audit and Accounts Department.

## PART VI.

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, MANIPUR.

The Manipur Administration proposes to award stipends at Rs. 50/- per month to some selected local candidates to enable them to undergo Degree Course in Agriculture at the Agricultural College in India.

2. The course will be 3 (three) years for passed I.Sc. candidates with (a) Chemistry, (b) Botany or (c) Biology and 4 (four) years in the case of passed Matriculates.

3. The minimum qualification would be Matriculate in the case of Scheduled caste and Scheduled tribes candidates and Intermediate Science in the case of non-tribal candidates.

4. The selected candidate and parent or guardian will have to execute a bond undertaking to refund the stipend in case, the candidate fails to complete the course successfully or refuses to serve the Administration after successfully completing the course. The stipend will be stopped in case the candidates fail at any stage of the course.

5. Applications should be submitted to the undersigned in the prescribed form (put up on the notice Board of the Agriculture Office, Imphal) on or before 28th May, 1959.

6. The interview will take place at the office of the Director of Agriculture, Manipur on 20th May, 1959 at 11 A.M.

L. UDHOE SINHA,

Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

ADVERTISEMENT

Shillong, the 2nd May, 1959.

Applications are invited for temporary posts of Steno-typists in the scale of Rs. 60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130/- plus special pay of Rs. 20/- per month and other usual allowances. The posts are temporary but likely to be made permanent.

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Minimum educational qualification. | Passed Matriculation or equivalent examination.   |
| 2. Minimum speed required.            | In shorthand 80 words per minute, Typewriting 40 words per minute.  |
| 3. Age limit                          | Not below 18 years and not over 24 years on 1-5-59. Relaxable for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, displaced persons, retrenched Central Government servants and Political sufferers. |

Candidates should be prepared to appear at Shillong for test at their own expense and if selected they must be willing to serve anywhere in Assam, Tripura & Manipur. The envelope containing the application should be marked "Application for the post of Stenotypist" and should be addressed to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Shillong, who will receive the application upto 20-5-59.

S. K. Dutta,  
Income-tax Officer, Hd. Qrs.  
for Commissioner of Income-tax,  
Assam, Tripura & Manipur, Shillong.

TENDER NOTICE NO. 3/HS.

Imphal, the 6th May, 1959.

Sealed tenders in P. W. D. 8 Form (Item Rate Tender) are invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 P.M. on 27-5-59 from eligible contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works :

| Sl. No. | Name of Work.  | Approx. Estimated Cost. | Earnest Money. | Time allowed.     | Cost of tender document.   |
|---------|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of New Motorable Cachar Road from Imphal to Jiri (Hill Section-Phase I(a), miles 0—2 from Nungba to Imphal side) in Manipur | Rs. 2,11,000/-          | Rs. 5,275/-    | 8 (eight) months. | Rs. 12/- (not refundable). |
| 2.      | —do— —do— (Hill Section Phase I(b), miles 2—4½ from Nungba to Imphal side) in Manipur.   | Rs. 1,60,900/-          | Rs. 4,023/-    | 8 (eight) months. | Rs. 12/- (not refundable). |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. in presence of intending contractors. The tender documents will be sold to intending contractors upto 3 P.M. on 26-5-59.

The drawings, terms and conditions, connected documents and detailed N. I. T. may be seen in the office of the undersigned during office hours on any working day.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Highways South Division, P.W.D. Manipur.

**OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER JIRIBAM  
DEVELOPMENT BLOCK STAGE I.**

**RETENDER NOTICE.**

Jiribam, the 7th May, 1959.

**No. 3/Bldg(1)/102.**—Sealed percentage tenders are invited for the undermentioned works and will be received by the undersigned from the approved contractors of P. W. D., Manipur on the 25th May, 1959 upto 1 P. M. and the same will be opened at 3 P. M. on the same day. Every tender should be accompanied by Treasury Chalan for the amount of Earnest Money noted below deposited to the Imphal Treasury to the Credit of the B. D. O., Jiribam Development Block.

2. Tenders should be submitted in P. W. D. Form No. 7 (Percentage Rate Tender). All conditions and terms of contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice Inviting Tenders). Tenders will be accepted by the B. D. O., Jiribam Dev. Block. The B. D. O. does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender or to assign any reason thereof.

3. Detailed particulars will be available from the office of the B. D. O., Jiribam Dev. Block during office hours. Tender forms will also be available on payment of Re. 1/- each.

| Sl. No. | Name of work.                               | No. of buildings. | Estimated cost.   | Earnest money.  | Time allowed. |
|---------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1.      | Construction of E. O.'s quarter at Jiribam. | 2                 | Rs. 6,495/- each. | Rs. 160/- each. | 2 months.     |
| 2.      | do S. E. O.'s Qr.                           | 1                 | Rs. 5,837/- each. | Rs. 145/- each. | do            |
| 3.      | do P. A.'s Qr.                              | 1                 | Rs. 5,837/- each. | Rs. 145/- each. | do            |

N. SAMU SINGH,  
Block Development Officer,  
Jiribam Development Block.

Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 23      Imphal, Wednesday, May 20, 1959 (Vaisakha 30, 1881)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page   |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 3 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | NH     |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...                 | 3 to 5 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                               | 5 to 9 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 9th May, 1959.

**No. E/Plan/29/55(Agri)Vol.III.**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant 7 days' Earned Leave to Shri R.N. Goswami, Superintendent, Agricultural School, Imphal with effect from 5th May, 1959 to 11th May, 1959 under the Revised Leave Rule, 1933.

T. KIPGEN,

\* Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 10th May, 1959.

**No. C-HDE/5/54.**—In pursuance of clause (c) of Rule 2 of the Manipur Treasure Trove Rules 1959, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that Shri H. Ibungoyaima Singh, E.A.C. shall, in addition to his normal duties, exercise the functions of the Treasure Trove Officer in the Territory of Manipur and shall be designated as the Principal Treasure Trove Officer while so functioning.

By order,

S. D. BAHUGUNA,

Secretary (Education),  
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 18th May, 1959.

22 Vaisakha 1881 Saka.

**No. D/HP/63/54-II.**—In modification of the notification of even number dated 18-4-59, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of deputation of Shri H. K. Chowdhury, Inspector of Police, Assam, as Deputy Supdt. of Police, C. I. D. Branch Manipur on the existing terms and conditions from 1-3-59 until 29-2-60.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur  
Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT SECTION.

Imphal, the 12th May, 1959.

**No. F-DPC/27/55-59 III.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on me as Head of Department for Industries Department, Manipur I hereby declare the Community Project Officer (Industries), Thoubal as the Head of Office in respect of his non-gazetted personal staff and that of the Thoubal Training-Cum-Production Centre under Rule 3 of G. F. R. Vol. I.

T. KIRGEN,

Secretary (Development) Manipur Admn.

## OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER.

## OFFICE ORDER.

Imphal, the 12th May, 1959.

**No. A/106/300.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on me under the provision of para 3 of the Central Government Compilation of General Financial Rules, Vol.-I I declare Shri Hipsan Roy I. F. A. S., Officiating Additional Deputy Commissioner Manipur functioning as Additional Development Commissioner to be the "Head of office" in respect of the Office of the Development Commissioner, Manipur, with effect from the date of issue of this authority.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,

Offg. Deputy Commissioner &amp; Development Commissioner, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

## OFFICE ORDER No. 946.

Imphal, the 13th May, 1959.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (2) of Section 13 of the code of criminal procedure (V of 1898) read with Government of India, Ministry of Home affairs notification No. F. 2/1/57 Judl. II Dt 3-6-57 Shri Halim Choudury E. A. C. is appointed as S. D. M. Ukhrul from the date on which A. H. Scott left for law training till the end of his training at Shillong.

He will spent at least 4 days in a fortnight in the Ukhrul Sub-Division.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,

District Magistrate, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 16th May, 1959.  
26 Vaisakha 1881.

**No. Judl-1/59/S(LH).**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Th. Manindra Kumar Singh, B.Sc., L.L.B., L.S.G.D. Advocate, as a whole time Asstt. Government Advocate in Manipur on a fixed pay of Rs. 350/- P.M. (Rupees three hundred fifty only) with Dearness Allowances at Assam Rates but without the right of Private Practice for a period of two years with effect from the date of his joining against the post created vide Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. F.1/55/57-MT dated 24-4-59.

2. No other fees will be payable to the incumbent of the post apart from the above emoluments.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

## ORDER

Imphal, the 18th May, 1959.  
The 28th Vaisakha, 1881.

**No. 20/59.**—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Rule 9(1) of the Manipur (Courts) Act 1955 the Judicial Commissioner. Manipur is pleased to confirm Shri Kh. Kunja Behari Singh, who has been acting as Registrar of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur from the year 1953 continuously to the post of Registrar with retrospective effect from 19-8-57 vice Shri Lairikyengbam Madhob Ray, who has been appointed as Munsiff vide Chief Commissioner's Order No. IJ/2/56 dated the 19th August, 1957.

By order,

K. B. SINGH,

Registrar,  
Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.



OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INCOME-TAX  
ASSAM, TRIPURA & MANIPUR, SHILLONG.

ORDER

Dated, Shillong, the 6th May, 1959.  
Vaisakh, 1881.

Shri M.D. Verma Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Range VI, Calcutta will hold additional charge of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income tax, Estate Duty Range, Assam with effect from the date he takes over charge vice Sri K. Ram granted leave.

P. C. GOYAL,  
Commissioner of Income-tax,  
Assam, Tripura & Manipur, Shillong.

PART II  
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—PUBLICITY BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th May, 1959.

No. T.Press.10/54-58.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (Act 25 of 1867) as modified up to the 1st of April, 1956 read with the Government of India late Ministry of States Notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August, 1950 and in partial Modification to Order No. Press 1/53'34 dated the 1st Oct., 1954, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that one printed copy of the whole of every book printed in Manipur should be delivered free of charge to the Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration by the Printers within one Calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the Press.

This supersedes all previous orders issued in this behalf.

By order etc.,  
G. H. SINGH,  
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 6th May, 1959.  
16th Vaisakha 1881 Saka.

No. J-LH/28/59.—In pursuance of Rule 4(1) of the Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Rules, 1959 published in this Administration Notification of even number dated 2.4.59, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to specify the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur as the Authority for Manipur for granting the eligibility certificate. Any person desiring to obtain such certificate may apply to the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur in the prescribed form attached.

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur Administration.

**Application for Certificate of Eligibility under Rules 3 & 4 of the Himachal Pradesh,  
Manipur and Tripura Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence)  
Rules as applicable to the Union Territory of Manipur.**

To

The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur,

Sir,

In pursuance of Rules 3 and 4 of the Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Rules, 1959, as applied to the Union Territory of Manipur, I beg to apply for a Certificate of Eligibility and submit below particulars as required.

Yours faithfully,

(Applicant)

## PARTICULARS.

1. (a) Full name of the applicant (in block letters) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) Age of the applicant \_\_\_\_\_  
 (c) Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 (d) Place & date of birth \_\_\_\_\_  
     Village \_\_\_\_\_ Thana \_\_\_\_\_  
     District \_\_\_\_\_  
 (e) Present address \_\_\_\_\_  
     Village \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_  
     Thana \_\_\_\_\_
2. (a) Father's full name (in block letters) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 (c) Age (if living) \_\_\_\_\_  
     (If dead) state the address at the time of death \_\_\_\_\_
3. Address (if living) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (if dead) State the address at the time of death. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Statement regarding residence of father :—  
 (a) Period of continuous residence of father immediately  
     preceding the date of this application (if living) \_\_\_\_\_  
     Place of such residence \_\_\_\_\_  
     Village \_\_\_\_\_ Thana \_\_\_\_\_  
     District \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) (if dead) Period of such residence immediately  
     preceding the date of death \_\_\_\_\_  
     Place of such residence \_\_\_\_\_  
     Village \_\_\_\_\_ Thana \_\_\_\_\_  
     District \_\_\_\_\_
5. Statement regarding residence of applicant :  
 (a) Period of continuous residence of the applicant  
     immediately preceding this application \_\_\_\_\_  
     Place of such residence \_\_\_\_\_  
     Village \_\_\_\_\_ Thana \_\_\_\_\_  
     District \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) Period of continuous residence of the applicant  
     after the death of his father (if the father  
     is dead) \_\_\_\_\_  
     Village \_\_\_\_\_ Thana \_\_\_\_\_  
     District \_\_\_\_\_
6. (a) If the applicant has been temporarily absent  
     from his residence, state period of such absence  
     with dates \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) Reasons for such absence \_\_\_\_\_

## DECLARATION.

I

(applicant)

hereby declare that the statement made above are correct.

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of the applicant,

## SECRETARIAT : LAW &amp; HOME BRANCH.

## NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 12th May, 1959.  
22 Vaisakha 1881, Saka

No. 19/6/ 9/H/S(H)—In modification of the order No. HP/73/53 dated 23-7-53, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to revise the scale of fine and feeding charges for the impounded cattle as scheduled below with retrospective effect from 23-7-53.

|   | Fine.  | Feeding charges per day. |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Buffaloes.                           | Re. 1/-  | Re. 1/-                  |
| 2. Horse, Mare, Bullock, Cow or Heifer. | „ 1/-  | /12 - or 75 N. P.        |
| 3. Pig etc.                             | /8/- or 50 N. P.   | /8/- or 50 N. P.         |
| 4. Goat, Sheep                          | /2/- or 12 N. P.   | /4/- or 25 N. P.         |
| 5. Calf, Colt or other young ones.      | Half the rate of charges as mentioned in the foregoing item 1 to 4 as the case may be. |                          |

S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary (Law & Home),  
Manipur Administration.

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## PART VI

## REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

## NOTICE

Imphal, the 13th May, 1959.

No. 317/Regn/3(Estt)-22.—Applications stating age, qualifications and number of wives are invited from the local men for the posts of two Deed-cum-Petition Writers and one Stamp Vendor for the Bishenpur Sub-Registry Office. Applications will be addressed to and be received by the Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur. Applications received after 1-6-59 will not be considered.

S. GOSWAMI,  
Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY &amp; ANIMAL HUSBANDRY MANIPUR.

The Manipur Administration proposes to award stipend at Rs. 50/- per month to some selected candidates to enable them to undergo Degree Course in Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Science at Bhubaneswar and Gauhati College.

(2) The stipend will be stopped in case candidates fail, at any stage of the course.

(3) The selected candidate and parent or guardian will have to execute a bond undertaking to refund the stipend in case, the candidate fails to complete the course successfully or refuses to serve the Administration after successfully completing the course.

(4) Only candidates who have passed the Intermediate Science Examination with (a) Chemistry (b) Botany or (c) Biology need apply.

(5) Application should be submitted to the undersigned in the prescribed form obtainable from the Office during Office hours on or before 15th June, 1959.

(6) The interview will take place at the Office of the Animal Husbandry Officer, Manipur on 16th June, 1959 at 11 A.M.

M. TOMCHA SINGH,  
Animal Husbandry Officer, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

## NOTICE

Imphal, the 15th, May, 1959.

Applications are invited from bonafide parties who may claim knowledge of the location of army dumps etc. in Manipur for the collection of army scraps scattered in the Jungle areas of Manipur, subject to the following terms and conditions.

(1) Each application will, inter-alia, state the following :—

- (a) Full name of the applicant.
- (b) Full address of the applicant.
- (c) Father's name and address.
- (d) Occupation of the applicant.
- (e) Details of immovable property, if any, owned by the applicant.
- (f) The area in which the applicant wishes to undertake the collection operations. Sufficient details should be given to enable proper demarcation.
- (g) The royalty, expressed as a percentage of the gross price that may be fetched by the non-security items of scrap in a public auction, offered to the Administration.
- (h) Royalty offered as above on the Security items.
- (i) A detailed break-up of the likely expenses in collecting the scrap from the nominated area and transporting it to ;
  - (i) the place of collection ;
  - (ii) the place of auction ;
- (j) the likely place where the applicant would collect the salvaged scrap in case his offer is accepted ;
- (k) approximate quantity of each type of scrap that is expected to be collected in the area mentioned in the application. (Royalty will, however, be payable on the actual collection and not on the estimate) ;
- (l) Whether any dangerous items like bombs and explosive are likely to be recovered in the area and the likely nature and quantities of the same ;
- (m) a duly signed declaration that the applicant has read and understood the rules and conditions prescribed in the Administration's Notification No. CS/Misc./59/S(L)/AS(L) dated 25th April, 1959.

In case there is more than one applicant for the area or part of an area :—

- (2) The undersigned reserves the right of allotting the area in its entirety to any one of the applicants without assigning any reason or to parcel it out between various applicants in such manner as it may deem suitable.
- (3) A successful applicant may be required to deposit such security and in such manner as the Administration may prescribe from time to time.
- (4) Areas for collection of scrap will be allotted for a limited period which will be one year in the first instance.
- (5) On conclusion of the salvage operations in the area allotted to him, a contractor will inform the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur accordingly and the Deputy Commissioner will arrange for the segregation of security items, if any. The balance will be disposed off in a public auction after giving suitable notice of not less than fifteen days through one or more news papers, local or outside. The auction will be held under the supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur and at such place in such manner as may be prescribed by him from time to time. The expenses in conducting the public auction and the royalty payable to the Administration will be the first charge on the gross proceeds fetched by the scrap at the auction, the balance being payable to the contractor.

- (6) The undersigned will not be bound to accept the highest bid received at a public auction of the scrap.
- (7) The undersigned will furnish to the Administration the following information inter-alia in respect of each public auction held by him for the disposal of the Scrap collected by a Contractor.
- (a) the date of auction ;
  - (b) place of auction ;
  - (c) time of auction ;
  - (d) Particular of items auctioned ;
  - (e) highest bid received at the auction ;
  - (f) name and address of the highest bidder ;
  - (g) the actual bid accepted and the name of the bidder if he is not the highest bidder and the reasons for not accepting the highest bid.
- (8) The Deputy Commissioner may order a re-auction in any case in which he is satisfied that the persons bidding at the auction have formed a combine with a view to keep the price low or for any other reason.
- (9) The Deputy Commissioner or the Administration may at any time and without assigning any reason postpone/cancel a public auction scheduled for a particular date by the Deputy Commissioner. The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience caused to any one as a result of such postponement/cancellation.
- (10) The Administration may direct from time to time the exclusion of any items from public auctions fixed by the Deputy Commissioner and may also fix minimum prices generally or in specific instances for individual items of scrap.
- (11) In case of the Security items, the royalty and the Contractor's share will be determined with reference to the assessed value of items recovered. The Administration's decision as to what/which is a security item and about the share payable to the contractor in respect of it will be final and binding on the contractor.
- (12) Operations will be conducted under the over-all supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur whose representatives will be available on the spot throughout the operation as also the required number of Assam Rifles/Manipur Rifles/Civil Police personnel. Before commencement of an operation the place proposed for collection of the scrap by the contractor must duly be approved of by the Deputy Commissioner in writing and it will be the responsibility of the contractor concerned to produce on demand a letter of authority from the Deputy Commissioner certifying to this fact.
- (13) The contractor and his employees will be subject to such security screening as may be necessary. He will be bound to give such information and security bonds in respect of himself and his employees as may be required from time to time.
- (14) The area of immediate excavation in the area allotted to a contractor will clearly be specified and limited for each operation and the movement of the contractor and his labourers will be confined to that specified area.
- (15) The Administration or any of its officers will not be responsible in any manner for any injury to/death of the workers of a contractor by accident/explosion etc. during the operations.
- (16) A contractor and his labourer will, through, obey such directions as may be given to them in the public interest by the Deputy Commissioner or his representative(s) on the spot from time to time.
- (17) In case of a breach of any of these rules, the Deputy Commissioner may cancel any allotment and take action to have the area re-allotted by inviting fresh applications.
- (18) Applications will be received by the undersigned till 20-6-1959.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

**OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER WATER SUPPLY & IMPHAL BUILDINGS  
DIVISION P.W.D. MANIPUR.**

**TENDER NOTICE**

Imphal, the 13th May, 1959.

**No. TN/3/59-60**—Sealed tenders are invited and will be received (in form P. W. D. 7) by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D. Manipur upto 25th May '59 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.   | Estimated cost | Earnest money | Cost of tender document | Time allowed  |
|---------|---|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1       | 2   | 3              | 4             | 5                       | 6             |
| 1       | Ordinary Repairs to Imphal river right bank bund at Uchiwa 35/0 to 35/4 miles | Rs. 915/-      | Rs. 25/-      | Rs. 2/-                 | 1(one) month. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3 P. M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to the intending contractors upto 11 A. M. on 23-5-59.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings, Division, P.W.D., Manipur during office hours on any working day.

**TENDER No. TN/4/59 60.**

Imphal, the 15th May, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received (in form indicated against each work) by the Executive Engineer Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 p.m. on 1st June '59. from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works.

| Sl. | Name and description of item.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.     |
|-----|--|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1   | 2  | 3               | 4             | 5                        | 6                 |
| 1.  | Construction of Store building attached for Gas Holder of D.M. College at Imphal (in form P.W.D. 7). | Rs. 7,058/-     | Rs. 180 -     | Rs. 2/-                  | 2(two)months.     |
| 2.  | Construction of work shop Basic Training Institute at Imphal (in form P. W. D. 7).                   | Rs. 13,686/-    | Rs. 340/-     | Rs. 3/-                  | 3 (three) months. |
| 3.  | Construction of office Building for N. C.C. at Imphal. (in form P. W. D. 8).                         | Rs. 21,138/-    | Rs. 530/-     | Rs. 3/-                  | 3(three) months.  |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to the intending contractors upto 11 A. M. on 30-5-59.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D. Manipur during office hours on any working day.

C. B. JAIN,  
Executive Engineer,  
Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division,  
P. W. D. Manipur.

**TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL MANIPUR FOR THE  
MONTH OF MAY-JUNE, 1959.**

|         |              |      |              |
|---------|--------------|------|--------------|
| 27-5-59 | Imphal       | ...  | Kant lien    |
| 28-5-59 | Kant lien.   | ...  | Pengjang.    |
| 29-5-59 | Pengjang     | ...  | Tolbung      |
| 30-5-59 | X            | Halt | X            |
| 31-5-59 | Tolbung      | ...  | Matijang     |
| 1-6-59  | Matijang     | ...  | K. Kant lien |
| 2-6-59  | K. Kant lien | ...  | Kangvai      |
| 3-6-59  | X            | Halt | X            |
| 4-6-59  | Kangvai      | ...  | Phuvisenphai |
| 5-6-59  | Phuvisenphai | ...  | Phuvisenbung |
| 6-6-59  | X            | Halt | X            |

|         |                |      |                |
|---------|----------------|------|----------------|
| 7-6-59  | Phuvisenbung   | ...  | Songhdo        |
| 8-6-59  | Songdo         | ...  | Tharailok      |
| 9-6-59  | Tharailok      | ...  | Uyung Makhong  |
| 10-6-59 | X              | Halt | X              |
| 11-6-59 | Uyung Makhong  | ...  | Vangthrok      |
| 12-6-59 | Vangthrok      | ...  | Molugat        |
| 13-6-59 | X              | Halt | X              |
| 14-6-59 | Molugat        | ...  | Bijang Vaiphei |
| 15-6-59 | Bijang Vaiphei | ...  | Bijang tampak  |
| 16-6-59 | Bijang tampak  | ...  | Khousabung     |
| 17-6-59 | X              | Halt | X              |
| 18-6-59 | Khousabung     | ...  | Sanpangjal     |
| 19-6-59 | Sanpangjal     | ...  | Kangathei      |
| 20-6-59 | Kangathei      | ...  | Imphal         |

L. S. KIRTI SINGH,  
Assistant Principal Officer/Health Services  
Manipur Territorial Council.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

C O R R I G E N D U M S.

Imphal, the 12th May, 1959.

No. R/13/59.—Please read “Rs. 250-25-300-30-450-EB-30-660-EB-35-800/-” for “Rs. 250-25-300-300-450-EB-30-660-(EB)-35-800/-” appearing in this Administration Order No. R/13/59 dated the 27th January, 1959.

No. HCO/32/55-59.—Please read “THE FOLLOWING NOTIFICATION NO. 9/11/58-JUDL II(i)” for “THE FOLLOWING LETTER NO. 9/11/58-JUDL II(i)” appearing in this Administration notification No. HCO/32/56-59 published in the Manipur Gazette No. 19 of 6th May, 1959 at page 10.

Imphal, the 15th May, 1959.

No. R/68/51(II).—Please delete the name of Shri H. Ibungoyaima Singh appearing in this Administration order No. R/68/51 dated the 13th March, 1959.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (R), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 19th May, 1959.  
29th Vaisakha, 1881.

C O R R I G E N D U M

No. JC/FB/59/1.—Please read “Rule 34(b)” in place of “Rule 38” occurred in the first line of No. 10(c) of the Banking Companies Rules Amendment, made by the Court of Judicial Commissioner, Manipur, which has been published in Manipur Gazette of May 6, 1959 (Vaisakha 16, 1881).

By order :

K.B. SINGH.  
Registrar,  
Judicial Commissioner's Court Manipur Imphal.





**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

**No. 24-E-17 IMPHAL, THURSDAY, MAY 21, 1959 (VAISAKHA 31, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**No HMD-126/154.**

**Imphal, the 19th May, 1959.**

The following draft of certain Rules, which the Chief Commissioner, after consultation with the Central Committee for food purposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 24(1) and (2) of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (37 of 1954), read with the Government of India, Ministry of Health's Notification No. F. 14-46/57-P. H. dated the 24th April, 1957, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 30th May, 1959.

2. The Chief Commissioner shall consider any objection or suggestion which may be received by him from any person in respect of the said draft before the date so specified.

**No. HMD-126/155.**

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (VII) of Section 2 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (37 of 1954) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Health's Notification No. F. 14-46/57-P. H. dated the 24th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to declare that the following areas shall be local areas for the purposes of the said Act, namely :—

- (a) Area comprised within the Imphal Municipality,
- (b) Areas comprised within the respective notified areas declared as such under the Assam Municipal Act, 1923, as extended to the Territory of Manipur.

By orders etc.

G. H. SINGH,  
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.**

---

**No. 25-E-18.**

**Imphal, Tuesday, May 26, 1959 (Jaistha 5, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—LAW AND HOME BRANCH.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**Imphal, the 25th May, 1959.**

**4 Jaistha 1881. Saka.**

**No. 18/19/59/L/S(H) Judl.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 10(1) and 33 of the Code of the Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1895), read with the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 2-1-57-Judl. II dated 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri S. M. Krishnatry to be the District Magistrate in the Union Territory of Manipur vice Shri Ch. Naire on leave.

2. This order will take immediate effect.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur  
Administration.



Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 26

Imphal, Wednesday, May 27, 1959 (Jaiatha 6, 1881)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page   |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 2 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | 4 to 7 |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...                 | 2 to 4 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                               | 7 to 9 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE.

Imphal, the 22nd May, 1959.

**No. 46/21/58-IND/S(D).**—In pursuance of the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry letter No. 17-8-58 H.S. (I) dated the 13th May, 1959, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the creation of a temporary post of Officer-on-Special Duty, Industries Department in the scale of Rs. 350-25-500-30-800/- in the Industries Department, Manipur for a period of two years with effect from an Officer takes over charge of this post and to appoint thereto Shri B. Manchanda, Assistant Director (Marketing), All India Handicrafts Board, New Delhi on deputation for a period of two years under terms and conditions contained in the Ministry's letter quoted above.

The expenditure for the current year is debitable to 43-K-Industries and Supplies-K. I. Industries K. I. (2)-Development Schemes-K. I (2) (1)-Industrial Development and Development of Cottage Industries-K. I (2) (1) (1)-Pay of Officers of the sanctioned Industries Budget for the year 1959-60.

T. KIPGEN,

Secretary : Manipur Administration.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

Imphal, the 22nd May, 1959.

**No. CS/Appt/ASP/58.**—The President is pleased to appoint Shri L. Gopal Singh, Additional Superintendent of Police, Manipur as Inspector General of Police, Manipur in an officiating capacity with effect from the date he takes over charge until further orders, vice Shri Bijai Singh whose services are replaced with the Government of Uttar Pradesh.

P. D. TAYAL,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 12th May, 1959.

**No. EC/7/119.**—Shri S. N. Kaul, Principal, D. M. College, Imphal is granted earned leave for 6 days from 28-10-57 to 2-11-57.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,

Director of Education, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 19th May, 1959.

No. 16/24/59-SC/S(D).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Scheduled Castes Welfare Advisory Board consisting of the following members, with effect from the issue of this order.

## Officials:—

|  |     |     |     |            |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| 1. The Chief Commissioner, Manipur.        | ... | ... | ... | Chairman.  |
| 2. Development Secretary.                  | ... | ... | ... | Secretary. |
| 3. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.           | ... | ... | ... | Member.    |
| 4. Director of Industries, Manipur.        | ... | ... | ... | "          |
| 5. Director of Education, Manipur.         | ... | ... | ... | "          |
| 6. Director of Medical and Health Services | ... | ... | ... | "          |

## Non Officials:—

|   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| 7. Shri L. M. Sharma, M. P., 53-B South Avenue, New Delhi-2.                      | ... | .. |
| 8. Shri L. Achaw Singh, M. P., 13 South Avenue, New Delhi-2.                      | ... | .. |
| 9. Shri R. Suisa, M. P., Division No. 499, 148, South Avenue, New Delhi.          | ... | .. |
| 10. Chairman, Territorial Council, Manipur.                                       | ... | .. |
| 11. Chairman, Imphal Municipality.  | ... | .. |
| 12. Shri Kh. Chaoba of Sekmai, Member, T. C.                                      | ... | .. |
| 13. Shri Kh. Tamphajao of Sekmai.   | ... | .. |
| 14. Shri H. Choya Singh of Khurukhul.   | ... | .. |
| 15. Shri Thanjam Gulap, Secretary, Koutruk Local Development Committee            | ... | .. |
| 16. Shri A. Pabung, Secretary Phayeng Local Development Committee,                | ... | .. |
| 17. Shri Asoibam Tulaohandra of Andro.  | ... | .. |
| 18. Shri Nobinchandra Namasudra of Jiribam (Latingkhal)                           | ... | .. |
| 19. Shri N. Gourachandra, Secretary, Leimram Khunou. Local Development Committee. | ... | .. |
| 20. Shri Laisram Sangairel of Waithoumapan  | ... | .. |
| 21. Assistant Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, Shillong.   | ... | .. |

T. KIBGEN,

Secretary, Manipur Administration.

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## PART II

## SECRETARIAT: TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 23rd May, 1959.

No. 26/35/51-58-Tpt/S(H)-AS(L).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2(n) (vi) of the Industrial Dispute Act (Act XIV of 1947) read with the Government of India, Late Ministry of States Notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August 1950, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to declare that the Air Transport Industry shall be a public utility service in the Union Territory of Manipur for the purposes of the said Act for a period of six months from the date of publication of this Notification.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDEAN,

Secretary (Low &amp; Home), Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER: MANIPUR.

## NOTIFICATION No. 9.

Imphal, the 20th May, 1959.

In compliance with order No. E/Fy/10/59 dt. 12-5-59 of the Manipur Administration, it is hereby notified for information, that the sale of Fy. No. 88 (Yangol) with 87 A (Toubul Turel) details of which are enclosed herewith in the Annexure A will be put to public auction on 1-6-59.

at 10 A. M. at the Office of the Deputy Commissioner Manipur for the period from 1-6-59 to 31-3-62. The term and conditions of sale will be the same as those contained in my notification No. 1 dated 27-1-59,

S. M. KRISHNATRY,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

ANNEXURE (A)

| Sl. No. | Fy. No. | Name & Location of fishery. | Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.            | Term and price for which it was last sold. |            | Special conditions to be observed by the lessees.           |
|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------|---|
| 1       | 2       | 3                           | 4   | Term<br>5                                  | Price<br>6 | 7   |
| 1       | 58      | Yangoi pat with 87 A.       | To be announced immediately before sale of the fishery. | 2 years.                                   | 10,200/-   | To be announced immediately before the sale of the fishery. |

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION  
SERVICE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 25th May, 1959.

Notification No. 2/21/59/S/AS(S).

The following Notification issued by the Assam Public Service Commission is republished for general information. Heads of Departments/Officers etc. in Manipur may intimate the name of Gazetted Officers under their control required or recommended to take examination with particulars of subjects/parts in which they will appear, so as to reach the Services Branch in the Secretariat on or before the 1st June, 1959, positively.

ASSAM PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Dated Shillong, the 14th May, 1959.

No. 10PSC/E-2/2/59-60.—It is hereby notified that the next Half Yearly Departmental Examination will be held on Tuesday, the 23rd June 1959 and the following four days at Silchar and Gauhati. In case of non-Gazetted Police Officers the examination will be held in the Headquarters of the district in which they may be serving at the time with the exception of the Police Officers serving in the Naga Hills District and the non-Gazetted Police Officers of Manipur State who will have to appear at Jorhat. Candidates who intend to appear at this examination should communicate their names with full address through the proper channel in accordance with the orders communicated in Government Memo No. AAP. 83/51/63, dated the 25th August, 1951, so as to reach this office on or before the 13th June 1959, POSITIVELY. Under no circumstances, officers who in due time and through proper channel do not intimate their intention to appear at the examination, will be allowed to sit at the examination. Officers should fill their name in full (no initials) and in block letters in the letter of intimation. As regards the subject and the paper in "Language" he should state clearly whether he means Assamese, Bengali or Hindusthani in case he appears in Assamese or Bengali, he would specify the standard in which he will appear.

As no admit Card will be issued to any individual officer, a list showing the names with roll number against each will be hung up outside the Examination Hall at both the Centres as follows :—

Gauhati Centre  
Cotton-Collegiate School.

Silchar Centre  
Municipal Hall.

The Programme of the examination is as follows :—

PROGRAMME OF THE EXAMINATION.

Tuesday, 23rd June 1959.

Time : 9 A. M. to 12 Noon & 1 P. M. to 4 P. M. or beyond.

Assamese & Bengali— Conversation and Reading.

**Wednesday,—24th June 1959.**

**Time : 9 A. M. to 12 Noon.**

**Assamese & Bengali-Translation & Dictation.**

**Time : 1 P. M. to 4 P. M. or beyond.**

**Assamese & Bengali Conversation & Reading.**

(If the same cannot be finished on 23rd June 1959).

**Thursday,—25th June 1959.**

**Time : 9 A. M. to 12 Noon.**

- (1) Accounts (First paper)—Without books for I. A. S. etc., Officers.
- (2) Accounts for Agricultural Officers with books.
- (3) Registration Rules, etc., for Sub-Registrars.
- (4) Police Law—with books.
- (5) Law Part I for Co-operative Officer without books.

**Time : 1 P. M. to 4 P. M.**

- (1) Accounts (Second Paper) with books for I. A. S. etc. Officers.
- (2) Accounts for Excise Officers—with books.
- (3) Police Law (without books).
- (4) Procedure for Agricultural Officers with books.
- (5) Law Part II for Co-operative Officers without books.

**Friday,—26th June 1959.**

**Time : 9 A. M. to 12 Noon.**

- (1) Law (Part I) without books for I. A. S. etc., Officers.
- (2) Accounts for Co-operative Officer with books.
- (3) Excise Law with books.
- (4) Forest Law without books.

**Time : 1 P. M. to 4 P. M.**

- (1) Law Part I with books for I. A. S. etc., Officers.
- (2) Accounts for Police Officers without books.
- (3) Excise Law without books.
- (4) Land Revenue for Forest Officers without books.

**Saturday,—27th June 1959.**

**Time :—9 A. M. to 12 Noon.**

- (1) Law (Part II) for I. A. S. etc., Officers with books.
- (2) Procedure (with books) and Accounts (without books) for Forest Officers.
- (3) Hindustani.

**Time :—1 P. M. to 4 P. M.**

- (1) Law (Part II) without books for I. A. S., etc. Officers.
- (2) Accounts for Police Officers with books.
- (3) Hindustani (if the oral examination cannot be completed in the morning session).
- (4) Accounts with books for Principals of Government Technical Schools & Direction of State Transport.

**N. B.**—In oral examination in Assamese, Bengali, and Hindustani, the individual officers will appear at the time appointed by the President of the Local Examination Committee. The above programme is subject to modification, if necessary.

**K. R. Dutta,**  
Asstt. Secretary (S), Manipur Administration.



# PART III MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 19th May, 1959.

**No.—J/42/52-59.**—The following notification No. 10 received from the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) New Delhi is republished for general information.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary, Law & Home, Manipur Administration.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE)

### NOTIFICATION.

#### STAMPS.

New Delhi, the 25th April, 1959.

**No. 10.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution and in suppression of the notification of the Government of India in the late Finance Department (Central Revenue) No. 3, dated the 14th August, 1937, and in partial modification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. SRO. 2536, dated the 1st November, 1956, the President hereby delegates to each of the Chief Commissioners of the Union territories of Delhi, Manipur, Tripura and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and to the Lieutenant Governor of the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh all functions of the Central Government under, or in relation to, clause (9) of Section 2 and Sections 33, 70, 74, 76-A and 78 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899).

Sd/— M. A. RANGASWAMY,

Deputy Secretary : to the Govt. of India.

## SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 20th May, 1959.

The following Notification No. 5/151/58-ED dated 31-3-59 and No. 1/F.No. 12/1/59-ED dated 1-4-59 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) and by Central Board of Revenue respectively are published for general information.

S. P. S. SONBI,

Finance Secretary, Manipur Administration.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE).

### NOTICE.

*Appointment of Valuers under Section 4(3) of the  
Estate Duty Act, 1953.*

#### Valuers for Coffee Estates.

New Delhi, the 31st March, 1959.

**No. 5/151/58-ED.**—The Central Government have decided to appoint a separate category of valuer are :—

- (a) he should be the owner or Manager of a coffee plantation of the size of at least 100 acres ;
- (b) he should have ten years experience in the plantation line.

2. Any person who fulfils the above qualifications and is desirous of being appointed as a Valuer may apply to the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), New Delhi on or before the 11th May '59.

3. (1) The appointment of Valuers shall, in the first instance, be for a period of three years and every person whose name has been included in any list shall have to apply again, subject to his satisfying the requisite qualifications for the time being in force if he wants to have his name included in the subsequent list.

(2) The Central Government may remove the name of any person from the list of Valuers if it finds him guilty of misconduct in connection with any valuation proceedings.

4. The scale of charges fixed for the remuneration of Valuers is as under and it shall not be permissible for any Valuer whose name is borne on the list to charge a fee at a scale higher than the prescribed scale :—

**Scale of Charges.**

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| For any property upto Rs. 50,000   | ½ per cent.   |
| On value of property exceeding Rs. 50,000<br>but not exceeding Rs. 1½ lakhs. | ¾ per cent.   |
| On the balance.  | 1/8 per cent. |

**CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.**

**NOTIFICATION**  
**ESTATE DUTY**

New Delhi, the 1st April, 1959.

**No. 7/F. No. 12/1/59-ED.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 85 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953 (34 of 1953), the Central Board of Revenue hereby directs that the following SRO. 556 of 1954 further amendments shall be made to the Estate Duty Rules, 1953, as amended, SRO. 3578 of 1957 the same having been previously published as required by the said sub-section, namely :—

In the said Rules,—

1. For rules 3, 4, 5 and 6, the following rules shall be substituted, namely :—

“3. Where an Assistant Controller finds that the principal value of the estate in any case pending before him exceeds or is likely to exceed the pecuniary limits of his jurisdiction, he shall transfer the case to the Deputy Controller having jurisdiction over the estate.

4. (a) The Deputy Controller to whom the case of an estate has been transferred under rule 3, may continue the proceeding so transferred from the stage at which it stood immediately before the transfer or recommence the proceeding :

Provided that before recommencing any proceeding, the accountable person shall be given a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

(b) The jurisdiction of the Deputy Controller to whom the case of an estate has been transferred under rule 3 shall not be called in question merely on the ground that the principal value of the estate as determined by the Deputy Controller is less than the value specified for the purpose of his jurisdiction.

5. Notwithstanding that an Assistant Controller or a Deputy Controller is not exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer or the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, as the case may be, in respect of the assessment under the Income-tax Act of a deceased person, he shall exercise the functions of the Controller in respect of the estate of the deceased if the case relating to the estate is specially assigned to him under the second proviso to sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Act.

6. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 3 or in any other rule, the Board may at any stage of the proceeding relating to the case of any estate transfer it from one assessing authority to another and thereupon the provisions of rule 4 shall, so far as may be, apply.

(2) Whenever, a Deputy Controller or an Assistant Controller ceases to exercise jurisdiction in respect of any proceeding under the Act and is succeeded by another who has or exercises such jurisdiction, the Deputy Controller or Assistant Controller so succeeding may continue the proceeding from the stage at which it was left by his predecessor ;

Provided that the accountable person may, when the succeeding Controller commences to exercise jurisdiction, demand that the previous proceeding or any part thereof taken before his predecessor be recommenced or that before any order imposing the duty is passed, he be re-heard.”

2. in rule 7, clause (d) shall be omitted.

3. rule 31 shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) thereof and after sub-rule (1) as so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"2. The policy together with the above-mentioned assignment shall be forwarded to the Controller of Estate Duty for the purpose of acceptance on behalf of the President of India. The acceptance on behalf of the President by the Controller shall be recorded in the following form :

"I, C. D. Controller of Estate Duty.....hereby accepts the above-mentioned assignment on behalf of the President of India under clause (f) of sub-section (1) of section 33 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953."

4. in rule 35, for the words 'the Assistant Controller or Deputy Controllers of Estate Duty for the time being exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer in respect of the insurer' and for the words 'the Assistant or Deputy Controller of Estate Duty for the time being exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer in respect of the insurer' the words 'the Deputy Controller of Estate Duty concerned' shall be substituted.

Sd/- D. SUBRAMANIAN,  
Secretary, Central Board of Revenue.

### EXPLANATORY NOTE.

*(This note is not part of the Rules or amendments but is intended to indicate their general purport).*

**Amendment No. 1.** —At present an Assistant Controller who is in Class II service can deal with estates whose value does not exceed rupees five lakhs and an Assistant Controller who is in Class I Service can deal with estates whose value does not exceed rupees ten lakhs. Estates of the value of over ten lakhs are dealt with by Deputy Controllers. With a view to avoid frequent transfers of the cases from one officer to another, it has been decided to remove the distinction in the matter of jurisdiction between Assistant Controllers in class II Service and Assistant Controllers in Class I Service and give all Assistant Controllers jurisdiction over estates whose value does not exceed rupees ten lakhs.

**Amendment No. 2.**—Rule 7(d), proposed to be deleted, provides that the interest of a member in the joint family property of a Hindu family governed by the Mitakshara, Marumakkattayam or Aliyasantana law, which ceases on his death is movable property, notwithstanding that the family owns immovable property. As this sub-rule is in conflict with the provisions of section 21 of the Estate Duty Act, it has been decided to delete it.

**Amendment No. 3**—This is a formal amendment designed to provide for the acceptance of the assignment on behalf of President by the Controller of Estate Duty.

**Amendment No. 4.**—Rule 35 prescribes the particulars to be furnished by insurers in respect of insurance policies taken out by the deceased. Under the rule as it stands (before amendment), such particulars are to be furnished to the Assistant Controller or Deputy Controller of Estate Duty who is exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer in respect of the insurer. The amendment provides that the prescribed particulars should be furnished to the Deputy Controller of Estate Duty concerned.

No. 7/F. No. 12/1/59-ED.

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### PART IV

#### OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.

#### NOTICE.

Imphal, the 13th May, 1959.

**No.1-CP/72/57-59.**—Applications stating. (i) Name and Address, (ii) Educational Qualification with previous experience if any, (iii) Age, (iv) Any other particulars which a candidate wants to be considered in his/her favour are invited for training in the trades indicate below at the Arts, Crafts and Cottage Industries Training-cum-Production Centre, Thouhal. No minimum qualification is fixed for this training but preference will be given to those who have got previous experience

in the trade concerned and to professional artisans who like to learn improved techniques. The last date for the receipt of the application by the undersigned is 10th June, 1959 and the candidates will be required for interview on the 11th June, 1959, at the Arts, Crafts, Cottage Industries-cum-Production Centre, Thoubal. 20% of the seats available in each of these trades is reserved for suitable Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates.

| Name of Trade.       | No. of Grade. | No. of persons to be trained. | Duration of course | Stipend.           |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Weaving & Dyeing. | I             | 4                             | 6 months.          | Rs. 1/- per day.   |
|                      | II            | —                             | —                  | 0.50 NP. per day.  |
|                      | III           | 4                             | 3 years.           | Rs. 8/- per month. |
| 2. Carpentry.        | I             | 2                             | 6 months.          | Rs. 1/- per day.   |
|                      | II            | 4                             | 1 year             | 0.50 NP. per day.  |
|                      | III           | —                             | —                  | Rs. 8/- per month. |
| 3. Blacksmithy.      | I             | 2                             | 6 months.          | Rs. 1/- per day.   |
|                      | II            | 3                             | 1 year.            | 0.50 NP. per day.  |
|                      | III           | 2                             | 3 years.           | Rs. 8/- per month. |
| 4. Foundry.          | I             | 2                             | 6 months.          | Rs. 1/- per day.   |
|                      | II            | 3                             | 1 year.            | 0.50 NP. per day.  |
|                      | III           | 4                             | 3 years.           | Rs. 8/- per month. |

U. M. SINHA,  
Offg. Director of Industries, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE STATE TRADING OFFICER.

##### NOTICE.

Imphal, the 22nd May, 1959.

No. STO/38/55. Vol. I.—The Government foodgrains storage Depot of the State Trading Office at Koirengai will be kept open to public on every Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday (excluding holidays) with a view to acquainting the general public with the scientific methods of storage of foodgrains and ways and means to prevent any damage to foodgrains during storage (Disinfestation etc.).

T. KALACHAND SINGH,  
State Trading Officer, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 23rd May, 1959.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the undermentioned co-operative societies that the societies ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 65 of the Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949, I hereby cancel the registration of the societies.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by 66(1) ... of the same Act, I hereby appoint Sri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur to be the liquidator of the societies.

All claims against the dissolved societies must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

##### Name of the society.

1. The Hsobam Marak Keisam Leikai C. S. Ltd.
2. The Moirang Fishing C. S. Ltd.

##### Regn. No.

- 233 of 48—49.
- 62 of 58—59.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,  
Registrar,  
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL &amp; HEALTH SERVICES, MANIPUR.

## NOTICE

Imphal, the 20th May, 1959.

Applications are invited from Matriculates or equivalent examination passed candidates for training as Laboratory Technicians at Rose Institute of Tropical Hygiene P.O. Cinnamara Assam at his own expense for a period of 4 (four) weeks. Successful candidates will be appointed on merit against 2 (two) temporary posts likely to be continued for some years as Laboratory Technicians in the National Malaria Eradication Programme, Manipur.

Applications should be submitted to the address of the undersigned through the Assistant Malaria Medical Officers, Manipur on or before the 4th June, 1959 during office hours. The candidates should appear for an interview on the 8th June, 1959 at 10 A.M. in the office of the undersigned.

N.C. BHOWAL

Director of Medical & Health Services,  
Manipur Administration.

## "NOTICE INVITING TENDER".

Sealed Tenders are invited and will be received in (P.W.D. form No. 7) by the undersigned up to 3 P. M. on the 2nd June 1959 from the contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of work.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of document. | Period of completion. |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1       | 2  | 3               | 4              | 5                 | 6                     |
| 1       | Water supply installation of Basic Agricultural School at Lamphel Pat. | Rs. 3,670/-     | Rs. 92/-       | Rs. 2/-           | 1 (one) month.        |

The tender will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by the undersigned in the presence of the intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to the intending contractors upto 3 P. M. on the 30th May, 1959.

The drawing /connected documents terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the office of the undersigned during office hours or any working day.

Percentage rates should be quoted both in words and figures.

KH. SOMORENDRO SINGH,  
Assistant Engineer,

(Water Supply Sub-Division No. 1)

## "CORRIGENDUM"

Imphal, the 18th May, 1959.

No. 317/Regn/1(G)-2/340 - Please delete the words "The Additional District Magistrate &" occurring in the first line of the Order dated the 2nd April, 1959 published in the Gazette.

S. GOSHAMI.

Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26-E-18(A).

Imphal, Saturday, May 30, 1959 (Jaistha 9, 1881).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 23rd May, 1959.

2nd Jaistha 1881.

No. 25/1-1/59-Supp/S(H)-AS(L).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), read with the Order of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food & Agriculture (Department of Food) No. G. S. R. 108 dated the 15th November, 1958 and with the prior concurrence of the Central Government, the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is pleased to make the following Order, namely :—

1. Short title, extent and commencement.

- (1) This Order may be called the Manipur Sugar Dealers Licensing Order, 1959.
- (2) It extends to the whole of Manipur.
- (3) It shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. Definitions.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) “dealer” means a person engaged in the business of purchase, sale or storage for sale, of sugar in quantities exceeding 137 maunds at any one time, but does not include an industrial undertaking which is engaged in the manufacture or production of sugar and which is registered or licensed under the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act, 1951.
- (b) “form” means a form set forth in the Schedule to this Order;
- (c) “licensing authority” means an officer appointed by the State Government to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the licensing authority under this Order;
- (d) “State Government” means the Chief Commissioner of Manipur;
- (e) “sugar” means any form of sugar, including khandsari sugar containing more than 90 per cent of sucrose.

3. Licensing of Dealers.

- (1) No person shall carry on business as a dealer except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a licence issued in this behalf by the Licensing authority.
- (2) A separate licence shall be necessary for each place of business;
- (3) For the purpose of this clause, any person who stores sugar in any quantity exceeding 137 maunds at any one time shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to store the sugar for the purpose of sale.

4. Issue of Licence.

- (1) Every application for a licence or renewal thereof shall be made to the licensing authority in Form ‘A’.
- (2) Every licence issued or renewed under this order shall be in Form ‘B’ and shall be subject to the conditions specified therein.

### 3. Period of Licence and Fees Chargeable

(1) Every licence issued under this Order shall be valid from the date of issue to the 31st May 1960 and may thereafter be renewed for a further period of one year at a time.

(2) The fees specified below shall be chargeable in respect of each licence, namely :—

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| For issue of "Licence" ...           | Rs 5/-  |
| For renewal of licence ...           | Rs. 2/- |
| For issue of a duplicate licence ... | R 10/-  |

### 6. Power to Refuse Licence

The licensing authority may, after giving the dealer concerned an opportunity of stating his case in writing and for reasons to be recorded in writing, refuse to grant or renew a licence

### 7. Contravention of Conditions of Licence

No holder of a licence issued under this Order shall contravene any of the terms or conditions of the licence and if any such holder contravenes any of the said terms or conditions, then without prejudice to any other action that may be taken against him, his licence may be cancelled or suspended by order in writing of the licensing authority :

Provided that no order shall be made under this clause unless the licensee has been given an opportunity of stating his case in writing against the proposed cancellation or suspension.

### 8. Appeal.

(1) Any person aggrieved by any order of the licensing authority refusing to issue or renew a licence or cancelling or suspending a licence under the provisions of this Order may appeal to the State Government within 30 days of the date of the receipt by him of such Order.

(2) No order shall be passed in appeal unless the aggrieved person has been given an opportunity of stating his case in writing.

### 9. Powers of Entry, Search, Seizure etc.

(1) The licensing authority or any other officer authorised by the State Government in this behalf may with such assistance, if any, as he thinks fit—

(a) require the owner, occupier or any other person in charge of any place, premises, vehicle, or vessel in which he has reason to believe that any contravention of the provisions of this Order or of the conditions of any licence issued thereunder has been, is being, or is about to be committed, to produce any books, accounts or other documents showing transactions relating to such contraventions ;

(b) enter, inspect or break open and search any place or premises, vehicle or vessel in which he has reason to believe that any contravention of the provisions of this order or of the conditions of any licence issued thereunder, has been, is being, or is about to be committed ;

(c) take or cause to be taken, extracts from or copies of, any documents showing transactions relating to such contraventions which are produced before him ;

(d) search, seize, and remove stocks of sugar and the animals, vehicles, vessels, or other conveyance used in carrying the said sugar in contravention of the provisions of this Order, or of the conditions of the licences issued thereunder and thereafter take or authorise the taking of all measures necessary for securing the production of stocks of sugar and the animals, vehicles, vessels or other conveyances so seized, in a court and for their safe custody pending such production ;

(2) The provisions of sections 102 and 103 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 relating to search and seizure shall, so far as may be, apply to searches and seizures under this clause.



## SCHEDULE.

## FORM—A.

(See clause 4(1))

## The Manipur Sugar Dealers Licensing Order, 1959.

## Application for Licence.

1. Applicant's name
2. Applicant's profession
3. Applicant's residence,
4. Situation of applicant's place or places of business with particulars as to number of house, mahalla, town, or village, police station and district.
5. How long the applicant has been trading in sugar.
6. Did the applicant hold a sugar licence on any previous occasion? (If so, give particulars including its suspension or cancellation, if any).
7. Quantities of sugar handled annually during the last three years (November-October).
8. Income-tax paid in the two years preceding the year of application (to be indicated separately).

(1) .. .. .  
 (2) .. .. .

9. Quantity of sugar in the possession of the applicant on the date of application, and the places at which the different quantities are kept.

I declare that the quantities of sugar specified above are in my possession this day and are held at the places noted against them.

I have carefully read the conditions of licence given in Form B appended to the Manipur Sugar Dealers' Licensing Order, 1959, and I agree to abide by them.

- (a) I have not previously applied for a licence in this district under this Order;
- (b) I applied for such licence in this district for.....on.....and was/was not granted a licence on.....
- (c) I hereby apply for renewal of licence No. ....dated.....issued to me on.....

\* Strike off the clauses not applicable.

Place .. .. .  
 Date .. .. .

Signature of the applicant.

## FORM—B.

(See clause 4(2))

The Manipur Sugar Dealers Licensing Order, 1959 Licence for purchase, sale or storage for sale of Sugar.

Licence No. ....

1. Subject to the provisions of the Manipur Sugar Dealers Licensing Order, 1959, and to the terms and conditions of this Licence. .... is/are hereby authorised purchase, sale, or store for sale Sugar.
2. The licensee shall carry on the aforesaid business at the following place :—
3. (i) The licensee shall maintain a register of daily accounts for sugar showing correctly —
  - (a) the opening stock on each day;
  - (b) the quantities received on each day showing the place from where and the source from which received;
  - (c) the quantities delivered or otherwise removed on each day showing the places of destination; and
  - (d) the closing stock on each day.
- (ii) The licensee shall complete his accounts for each day on the day to which they relate, unless prevented by reasonable cause the burden of proving which shall be upon him.
- (iii) Separate registers should be maintained for Khandsari sugar.

4. The licensee shall submit to the licensing authority concerned a true return, in form C, of the stocks, receipts and deliveries of each of the sugar every fortnight (1st to 15th and 16th to end of the month), so as to reach him within five days after the close of the fortnight.

5. The licensee shall issue to every customer a correct receipt or invoice, as the case may be, giving his own name, address and licence number, the name, address, the licensee number, (if any) of the customer, the date of transaction, the quantity sold, the price per maund and the total amount charged and shall keep a duplicate of the same to be available for inspection on demand by the licensing authority or any officer authorised by him in this behalf.

6. The licensee shall give all facilities at all reasonable times to the licensing authority or any officer authorised by the State Government for the inspection of his stocks and accounts at any shop, godown or other place used by him for the storage, sale or purchase of sugar and for the taking of samples of sugar for examination.

7. The licensee shall comply with any direction that may be given to him by the State Government or the licensing authority in regard to purchase, sale and storage for sale, of sugar and in regard to the language in which the register, returns, receipts or invoices mentioned in paragraphs 3, 4 or 5 shall be written and the authentication and maintenance of the register mentioned in paragraph 3.

8. This licence shall be attached to any application for renewal.

9. This licence shall be valid upto ... ..

Place ... ..  
Date ... ..

Signature of the officer,  
Issuing the Licence.

### FORM—C.

FOR USE BY A DEALER  
(See condition 4 of Form B)

Return of stocks, receipts and sales of sugar for the fortnight ending ... .. 19

Name ... ..

No. of licence ... ..

Address ... ..

Particulars of godowns where stock held and quantity in stock in each quality of sugar in stock in bags/maunds.

| Particular of godowns   | Quantity in stock bags/maunds | Remarks, if any |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.  |                               |                 |
| 2.  |                               |                 |
| 3.  |                               |                 |
| 1. Stock at the beginning of the fortnight.   |                               |                 |
| (a) actually with licensee ... ..   | bags/maunds.                  |                 |
| (b) pledged with any person or institution such as<br>a bank or co-operative society ... ..             | bags/maunds.                  |                 |
|   | Total ... ..                  | bags/maunds.    |
| 2. Quantity purchased during the fortnight and source of supply.  |                               |                 |
| 3. Quantity sold.   |                               |                 |
| (a) quantity sold/and delivered/removed during the fortnight.....                                       | bags/maunds                   |                 |
| (b) quantity sold but not yet delivered. ... ..   |                               |                 |
|   | Total sold ... ..             | bage/maunds.    |
| 4. Stock at the end of the fortnight.   |                               |                 |
| (a) actually with the licensee.   |                               |                 |
| (i) unsold ... ..   |                               |                 |
| (ii) sold but awaiting delivery ... ..  |                               |                 |
| (b) pledged with any other person or<br>institution such as a bank or a<br>co-operative society. ... .. |                               |                 |
|   | Total ... ..                  |                 |

To

1. Licensing Authority.

District.

Place

SIGNATURE

Date

By order of the Chief Commissioner.

M. G. SINGH,

Assistant Secretary (L), Manipur Admn.

**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.**

---

**No. 27-E-19.**

**Imphal, Monday, June 1, 1959 (Jaistha 11, 1881).**

---

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**Imphal, the 29th May, 1959.**

**No. 25/1-I/59-Supp/S(H)-AS(L)**—In pursuance of clause 2(c) of the Manipur Sugar Dealers Licensing Order 1959 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, has been pleased to appoint the Deputy Commissioner of Manipur to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Licensing Authority under the said Order.

By order etc.

**S. C. BARDHAN,**

**Secretary (H), Manipur Administration.**



# Manipur Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28-F-20.

Imphal, Tuesday, June 2, 1959 (Jaistha 12, 1881).

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.  
SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 9th May, 1959,  
19th Vaisakha, 1881 Saka.

No. R/109/58.—In exercise of the powers conferred by various provisions of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (Regulation I of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following rules, the same having been published as required by Section 157 of the said Regulation.

By orders  
S. C. BARDHAN,  
Secretary, (LH) Manipur Administration.

### RULES UNDER THE LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION.

#### CHAPTER I.

#### SETTLEMENT RULES,

#### SECTION I.

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—
  - (a) Special cultivation means cultivation which involves, either owing to the nature of the crop or owing to the process of cultivation, a much larger expenditure of capital per acre than is incurred by most of the cultivators in the province. Ordinary cultivation means cultivation other than special cultivation. Definitions.
  - (b) Waste Land means land at the disposal of the Administration, which the Administration has not disposed of by lease, grant or otherwise, and which is not included in a forest reserve, or in a protected forest constituted under the rules and has not been allotted as a grazing ground under rules framed under section 13 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur.
  - (c) An annual lease means a lease granted for one year only and confers no right in the soil beyond a right of user for the year for which it is given. It confers no right of transfer, or of inheritance beyond the year of issue, or of sub-letting.
  - (d) A periodic lease, except in the case of town land, means a lease granted for a period longer than one year, and in the case of town land, a lease for a period longer than three years. Subject to and so far as is consistent with any restrictions, conditions and limitations contained therein, it conveys to the lessee the rights of a land-holder as defined in the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur.

- (e) The terminal year of a local area means the year up to which the rates of land revenue shall, according to the orders passed by the Chief Commissioner at the last settlement of that local area, remain in force.
- (f) Settlement in these rules means the leasing of land at the disposal of the Administration, and includes the operations of survey, classification and report, preliminary to such leasing.
- (g) Cost of survey includes cost incurred by the Deputy Commissioner for the pay of the Surveyor and of his establishment.
- (h) Administration means the Manipur Administration.
- (i) Regulation means the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (I of 1886), as extended to Manipur.

Powers of  
Deputy Com-  
missioner.

2. The disposal of waste land required for ordinary or special cultivation or for building purposes will, subject to the general or special orders of the Chief Commissioner, vest in the Deputy Commissioner who will dispose of such land by grant, lease or otherwise in the manner and subject to the conditions set forth in the rules following, provided that the Deputy Commissioner may expressly reserve any such land from settlement.

Delegation  
of Powers  
of Deputy  
Commis-  
sioner.

3. Subject as aforesaid, the Deputy Commissioner may, by general or special order, delegate to any Revenue Officer within the district all or any of the powers conferred by these rules including the power to receive applications for land; provided that—

- (i) No officer of lower status than a Sub-Deputy Collector shall pass final orders to issue a periodic lease or to grant settlement of land, and provided that Sub-Deputy Collectors, may not exercise such powers if the land in question exceeds 15 acres in area;
- (ii) delegation of powers under rules 18(1) and (2) may be made only to a Sub-Divisional Officer.

All orders passed by a subordinate Officer under the provisions of this rule shall be subject ... to revision by the Deputy Commissioner.

Settlement  
Officer.

4. When a Settlement Officer has been appointed under section 133 of the Regulation, as extended to Manipur for any local area or class of estates, he shall exercise the powers of a Deputy Commissioner as conferred by these rules, provided that he shall not settle any land which has been expressly reserved by the Deputy Commissioner from settlement.

Application  
for land.

5. Application for leases of waste land shall ordinarily be in writing and shall be presented to the Deputy Commissioner, or to such other Officer as may be empowered by the Deputy Commissioner under rule 3. They shall be made in such form as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct: provided that when the applicant is unable to file a written application, the Officer concerned may accept a verbal application for an area not exceeding 7 acres and shall immediately reduce it to writing.

Measure-  
ment &  
Classifi-  
cation of land

6. On receipt of an application for land not exceeding 15 acres in area, the Deputy Commissioner or other Officer empowered in this behalf shall in surveyed areas, unless he sees reason to reject the application summarily, cause the land applied for to be shown on the cadastral map. In unsurveyed areas maps shall be prepared in such cases or class of cases as the Deputy Commissioner may, by general or special order, direct. The land records staff shall at the same time report briefly whether the land is available for settlement and suitable for the purpose mentioned in the application, and what rates of revenue are applicable to the land under the general or special orders of the Chief Commissioner, or if no such orders apply to the land in question, what rate of revenue will be suitable having regard to the rates prevailing in the neighbourhood for land of the same class. Appeals against wrong measurements, classification, or assessment of land-revenue will lie as provided by section 147 of the Regulation, as extended to Manipur provided that no appeal shall be entertained after the close of the agricultural year in which the measurement, classification, or assessment of the land was made.

Survey of  
land.

7. When no land records staff is maintained, the Deputy Commissioner will cause the survey to be done, and the report required by rule 6 to be submitted, by such other agency as may be available.

8. After perusing the report and the map and making such further investigation as may seem necessary and settling any dispute that may have arisen, the Deputy Commissioner or other Officer empowered in this behalf shall either grant a lease or reject the application or allow it in part. Disposal of Application.
9. Should more than one person apply for the same land, the application which has been made first shall ordinarily be granted, but the Deputy Commissioner for reasons to be recorded, may grant any subsequent application and reject the first. Priority of Application.
10. When the area of the land applied for is more than 15 acres, the survey, classification and assessment of the land shall be made by or under the control of an officer not lower in rank than a Sub-Deputy Collector who shall submit to the Deputy Commissioner a report on the proceedings. In areas which have been surveyed the boundaries of the land applied for may be shown on the map. The report shall be in such form as the Chief Commissioner may direct, and in the case of Sub-Divisions shall be submitted through the Sub-Divisional Officer. Procedure on applications for land exceeding 15 acres.
11. The Deputy Commissioner after perusal of the report shall pass such orders as he thinks fit : provided that in the case of settlement of land exceeding 400 acres in area he shall submit his proceedings to the Chief Commissioner for confirmation. Limit of area.
12. When the area of the land applied for exceeds 15 acres the applicant shall deposit survey fee at the rate of fifty naye paise an acre : provided that survey fees need not be levied when the land applied for is included in one or more entire cadastral daga. Survey fees.
13. The Deputy Commissioner or other officer specially empowered in this behalf may convert an annual lease into a periodic lease in accordance with such instructions as may be issued from time to time for his guidance by the Chief Commissioner, provided that he shall first cause a report to be submitted to him in such form as the Chief Commissioner shall from time to time direct. Conversion of annual lease into periodic lease.
14. In granting periodic leases for ordinary cultivation, or in converting annual leases into periodic leases for ordinary cultivation, the Deputy Commissioner shall so fix the period that it will expire concurrently with the general settlement of the district or of the local area or the class of estates to which the land belongs. Term of period lease for ordinary cultivation.
15. No person shall have any right to settlement merely because he is in occupation of land not included in any lease granted by the Chief Commissioner either to himself or to any other person, but if the Deputy Commissioner be satisfied that the occupant has not taken possession of the land with the intent to defraud the Administration and that the land may with advantage be settled with the occupant, the occupant shall be offered settlement. Settlement of occupied lands not included in any lease.
16. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 15 the Chief Commissioner may direct that in any special area leases shall be issued on written application only, and the Deputy Commissioner may thereafter by general or special order, exclude any person or all persons from entering into possession of waste land within such area until a lease has been granted to him. Prohibitory to enter into land until issue of lease.
17. If the occupant to whom settlement is offered accepts it, he shall be liable for the revenue assessed on the land from the commencement of the year in which he first occupied it. If the occupant refuses the settlement offered to him, settlement may be offered to any other person from the commencement of the year succeeding that in which the occupation was discovered, and the actual occupant, notwithstanding his refusal to accept settlement, shall, from the commencement of the year in which he first occupied the land be held liable for the revenue assessed on it. Liability to pay revenue.
18. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, the Deputy Commissioner may eject any person from land over which no person has acquired the rights of a proprietor, landholder, or settlement-holder. The Deputy Commissioner may use such force or have such force caused as he deems necessary. Ejection.  
(2) When such person has entered into possession of land that has previously been reserved for roads or roadside lands or for the grazing of village cattle or for other public purposes, or has entered into possession of land from which he has been excluded by general

or special orders and when, further, there is no bonafide claim of right involved, he may be ejected or ordered to vacate the land forthwith, and the Deputy Commissioner may sell, confiscate or destroy any crop raised, or any building or other construction erected, without authority on the land.

(3) In all other cases ejectment shall be preceded by service of notice requiring the occupant to vacate the land within three months and to remove any buildings or fences which may have been raised on such land, subject to the proviso that crops actually growing on the land may be allowed to remain till they are ripe for harvest.

(4) Any buildings, fences or crops which have not been removed in accordance with such notice may be sold by order of the Deputy Commissioner, provided that the sale-proceeds shall, after the deduction of any amounts due on account of process fees or cost of sale, be paid to the persons who is ejected under this sub-rule.

(5) Any person or persons required by notice to vacate under the last preceding sub-rule the land which the person or persons occupy, shall comply with the requisition within the time prescribed in the notice, running from the date of its service.

(6) Any person or persons intentionally disobeying an order or requisition to vacate under sub-rule (2) or (3) shall be liable to a penalty which may extend to two hundred rupees and, in case such disobedience is continued to a further penalty which may extend to fifty rupees for each day during which such breach continues.

(7) Nothing in sub-rule (3) of this rule shall apply to any person who has refused an offer of settlement in respect of the land of which he is in possession, or be deemed to require the service upon him of a notice to vacate the land before he is excluded from possession as provided in section 35 of the Regulation.

Land revenue & minimum assessment.

19. The land-revenue payable on account of any lease, shall be determined by such general orders regarding the assessment of land-revenue as may have been issued by the Chief Commissioner when confirming the last settlement of the local area class of estates in question. Where no such general orders exist, the special orders of the Chief Commissioner shall be taken ;

Road-side Land.

20. (1) Nothing in these rules shall entitle any person to obtain a lease in respect of land within 35 feet from the foot of the slope of a public road. Any person occupying or encroaching on such land shall be liable to ejectment under rule 18 of these rules.

*Explanation :—*The expression "Public Road" includes, Highways, any road maintained by the Administration or by a local board, and any other road declared by the Deputy Commissioner to be a public road for the purpose of this rule.

(2) Except under the general or special orders of the Chief Commissioner, no new periodic lease shall be issued in respect of land within one chain (66 feet) of the 35-foot reservation alongside roads maintained by the Administration.

Relinquishment.

21. If any settlement-holder wishes to relinquish the whole of his estate, or any entire fields (dags) within his estate he shall (after) paying all the land-revenue due from him in respect of the estate or fields proposed to be relinquished tender a written petition to the Deputy Commissioner or other Officer empowered in this behalf.

22. The written petition shall contain particulars of each field which the settlement-holder wishes to relinquish and of the land-revenue payable in respect of each field and shall be in such form as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time prescribe. On receipt of the petition the Deputy Commissioner or other officer, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, may pass such order as seems proper.

Settlement of land previously resigned.

23. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, if it be proved that the applicant for, or occupant of, any land relinquished it during the previous year, the settlement, if any, with him shall be on an annual lease and he shall be liable to be assessed on such land at 50 percent above the rates at which he would otherwise have been assessed. On expiry of such annual lease, resettlement shall be made with the settlement-holder if he desires it, at the ordinary rates, and under the ordinary rules.



24. Subject to the general control of the Chief Commissioner the Deputy Commissioner shall have power to confirm all settlements, and also to cancel any settlement made in contravention of these rules.

Confirmation & cancellation of Settlements.

25. Unless otherwise directed by the Chief Commissioner, nothing in these rules shall apply to the land included in a military cantonment. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, prescribe special rules for the settlement of land within two miles of a military cantonment or municipality or within half a mile of an area notified under the Act governing Municipal bodies as may be in force, but unless and until such rules have been prescribed, the settlement of such land shall be effected under the fore-going rules, provided that no periodic lease can be issued for such land (except where it has or is likely to have, no non-agricultural value).

Settlement of town lands.

## SECTION II RESETTLEMENT.

### ASSESSMENT OF LAND AND RECORD-OF-RIGHTS.

26. In this section of the rules unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context—

- (a) The settlement of a local area or class of estates means a special operation carried out under the Provisions of Sections 17—42 of the Regulation for the formal revision of the land-revenue demand of that area or class of estates.
- (b) The terminal year means the year up to which the rates of land revenue shall, according to the orders passed by the Chief Commissioner at the last settlement, remain in force.
- (c) All other expressions used in this Section of the rules shall have the meaning as in the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation as extended to Manipur, and in Sections I & II of this Chapter of the Rules.

Definition

27. When the Chief Commissioner has declared that a local area or class of estates is under settlement, he may, for the purpose of carrying out the operations, appoint under Sec. 133 of the Regulation a Settlement Officer and one or more Assistant Settlement Officers, and also under Sec. 134 of the Regulation a Survey Officer and one or more Assistant Survey Officers, provided that the same officer may be vested with the powers of a Settlement Officer and a Survey Officer or with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer and an Assistant Survey Officer.

Appointment of Settlement & Survey Officer.

28. The term for which the land-revenue is to be assessed shall be such as the Chief Commissioner may determine in respect of any local area or class of estates.

Term of Assessment.

29. Settlement shall be made by granting annual or periodical leases. Periodic leases shall ordinarily run, up to the terminal year of the coming assessment. Subject to the provisions of rules 21 & 25, a person who has already acquired the status of land-holder in respect of any land shall be entitled to receive a periodic lease. When land has been taken up for a dwelling house or is under permanent cultivation a periodic lease should be ordinarily granted.

Settlement shall be annual or periodical.

30. The assessment of land shall consist the following processes :—

- (a) Preliminary record-writing, and field classification.
- (b) Record attestation.
- (c) Submission of assessment reports.
- (d) Revenue attestation.
- (e) Offer of settlement.

Different Process for Assessment

31. After a village has been surveyed and demarcated a draft chitha or field index shall be prepared. The chitha shall be arranged according to the serial number of the fields in the village, and shall show, in addition to such other particulars as the Chief Commissioner may direct, the name of the person who is in possession of each field and the classification of each field according to a terminology to be previously approved by the Chief Commissioner. Disputes regarding the ownership of land or regarding the

Preparation of draft Chitha or Field Index.

ownership of any interest, such as usufructuary mortgage in land, shall be decided in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession, by the Settlement Officer or an Assistant Settlement Officer. The classification of as many fields as possible shall at this stage be tested on the ground by the Settlement Officer, the Assistant Settlement Officer and Officers not below the rank of Kanungo.

Preparation  
of Draft Ja-  
mabandi &  
record at at-  
testation

32. Before record attestation begins the Settlement Officer shall cause a draft jamabandi to be prepared, showing in addition to such other particulars as the Chief Commissioner may direct, the fields which have been found in the possession of each proprietor or settlement-holder, and the classification of each field as entered in the draft chitha, but at this stage there will be no entry under the heading 'revenue' in the draft jamabandi. Each proprietor or settlement holder shall be furnished, before record attestation begins with an extract from the draft jamabandi showing the fields which have been found in his possession, and the proper classification of each field. The record Attestation of each village shall be taken up by the Settlement Officer, or Assistant Settlement Officer, hereinafter called the Attestation Officer, at a convenient place in or near the village. A proclamation shall previously be published in the village giving due notice to the proprietors and settlement holders and calling on them to appear before the Attestation Officer, bringing with them their extracts from the draft jamabandi. As each proprietor or settlement holder appears before him the Attestation Officer, if the proprietor or settlement-holder so desires, shall examine the entries in the draft jamabandi which relate to him, shall read out and explain the entries, and shall make corrections when required. Dispute regarding the ownership of land or the ownership of any interest such as usufructuary mortgage in land, shall be decided by the Attestation Officer in a summary manner, and on the basis of actual possession. In the course of record attestation all the fields which have not already been inspected by a Kanungo or Officer of higher rank shall now be inspected and the classification of the field shall be tested and if necessary corrected. The Attestation Officer shall hear and decide all objections to the classification of fields and in all cases in which the field has not been inspected by the Settlement Officer, or an Assistant Settlement Officer, he shall personally inspect the field before deciding on its classification.

Submission  
of rate  
report.

33. When the record attestation of a group of villages has been completed the Settlement Officer shall prepare and submit for sanction a rate report under the provisions of Sec. 24 of the Assam Land Revenue-Re-assessment Act (VIII of 1936) and the rules framed thereunder.

Calculation  
of revenue  
payable for  
each estate  
& extract  
of draft Ja-  
mabandi to  
be distrib-  
uted to each  
proprietor  
or Settlement  
holder.

34. On receipt of the Chief Commissioner's orders on the rate report the Settlement Officer shall calculate accordingly the total revenue payable for each estate and shall enter it in the draft jamabandi used at the record attestation. The revenue attestation of each village shall be taken up by the Settlement Officer or Assistant Settlement Officer (hereinafter called the Attestation Officer) at a convenient place in or near the village. A fresh extract from the draft jamabandi showing only the total area, the total revenue as calculated, and the alterations if any, made in the jamabandi at record attestation, shall be distributed to each proprietor or Settlement-holder. A proclamation shall also be published in the village giving sufficient notice to proprietors and settlement-holders and calling on them to appear before the Attestation Officer bringing with them their extracts from the draft jamabandi. As each proprietor or settlement-holder appears before him the Attestation Officer shall read out to him the total areas entered against his name in the draft jamabandi and the total assessment which is proposed in his case. The attestation Officer shall hear and decide any objection which may be put forward.

If any objection be raised to the classification of field which has not yet been inspected by an Officer above the rank of Kanungo, the Attestation Officer shall personally inspect the field and decide its classification.

Preparation  
& signing of  
leases & of-  
fer of Settle-  
ment.

35. After receipt of the orders of the Chief Commissioner and subject to such orders, the Settlement Officer shall make a final copy of the Chitha and Jamabandi. This final copy of the jamabandi shall be the record-of-right of proprietors and settlement-holders within the meaning of Sec. 40 of the Regulation. The Settlement Officer shall also prepare, sign and seal periodic or annual leases, as the case may be, which shall correspond in all particulars with the entries of the record-of-rights. The Settlement Officer

36. The Chitha referred to in rule 35 shall contain the following particulars, in addition to any which may be specially directed by the Chief Commissioner :—

**Particulars  
which the  
Chitha  
shall con-  
tain**

- The jamabandi referred to in rule 35 shall contain the following particulars, in addition to any which may be specially directed by the Chief Commissioner :—

Particulars  
which the  
jamabandi  
shall con-  
tain.

37. (i) Any person to whom an offer of settlement has been made in accordance with these rules, and who desires to refuse, shall, within 30 days of the offer, inform the Settlement Officer of the refusal by noting in writing on the lease that he refuses to take settlement, and by returning the lease to the Settlement Officer. No refusal shall be valid unless made within the time and in the manner prescribed above.

How settle-  
ment may be  
refused.

- (ii) In those local areas in which Sections 33 (2) & (3) are in force, the person to whom an offer of settlement has been made shall if he is willing to accept it, deliver to the Settlement Officer within 30 days as aforesaid an acceptance in writing under his hand in the proforma given below :—

### How settlement may be accepted.

I hereby declare that I accept the lease (No.....) on the terms and conditions offered to me by the ... .. of ... .. for the land described below :—

Period from..... to .....

**Signed,**

| No. of Patta. | Name of Village. | Name of Thana. | No. of field. | Area. | Class of land | Rate of assessment. | Revenue assessed. |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1             | 2                | 3              | 4             | 5     | 6             | 7                   | 8                 |
|               |                  |                |               |       |               |                     |                   |

**Total area.****Total revenue.**

## SECTION II.

## PREPARATION OF A RECORD OF TENANT RIGHTS.

Application of these rules to preparation of record of rights in any local area.

38. The rules in this Section apply to the preparation of a record of tenants' rights in any local area when the preparation of a record of tenants' rights has been ordered under Section 13 of the Regulation.

Different processes in preparation of record of rights

39. When an order has been made under Section 17 of the Regulation directing that a record of tenants' rights shall be prepared, it shall be prepared in the manner prescribed below and shall consist of the following processes :—

- (a) Preliminary survey and record-writing.
- (b) Record attestation.
- (c) Preliminary publication and disposal of objections.
- (d) Preparation of final record.
- (e) Publication of final record.
- (f) Distribution of final records.

Particulars to be shown in draft chitha.

40. The draft chitha or field index prepared under rule 30 shall show the names of tenants, the rent payable in respect of, and the length of possession of, the holding of each tenant in addition to such other particulars as the Chief Commissioner may direct. Disputes regarding the boundary of any holding lying within the land-lord's holdings or estate shall be decided in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession.

Khatian and record attestation.

41. (1) The Settlement Officer shall then cause draft Khatian to be prepared from the Chitha. These shall contain the particulars included in the Chitha and there shall ordinarily be a separate Khatian for each person or body of persons interested. In case of lands not used for purposes connected with agriculture, the Khatian shall show briefly the use to which the land is put.

(2) Each tenant and his land-lord shall be furnished, before record attestation begins, with a copy of the draft Khatian. The record attestation of each village shall be taken up after sufficient time shall have been allowed to the tenants and their land-lords to study the copies of their Khatian, at a convenient place in or near the village. A proclamation shall previously be published in or near the village concerned giving due notice to the tenants and their land-lords and calling on them to appear before the Assistant Settlement Officer with their copies of the draft Khatian. As each copy of the draft Khatian is produced the Assistant Settlement Officer shall examine the entries therein, shall read out and explain the entries, and shall make corrections where required. Disputes regarding the ownership of any holding shall be decided by the Assistant Settlement Officer in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession. The Assistant Settlement Officer shall in the like manner decide all questions as to the correctness of the entries in the Khatian and in particular those relating to the rent, and the class to which the tenant belongs, irrespective of whether any of those entries may or may not have been disputed.

Publication of draft record of rights.

42. The draft record-of-rights, consisting of the Khatians as corrected under rule 41 shall be published by being placed for public inspection free of charge during a period of not less than one month at such convenient place as the Settlement Officer may determine. A proclamation shall previously be published in or near the village informing the land-lord or land-lords and the tenants of the place at which and the period during which the draft record will be opened to public inspection and of the last date on which objection may be filed. Notwithstanding anything contained in the proclamation the Settlement Officer may extend the period during which the draft record will be open to inspection and during which objections may be filed.

Filing and hearing of objections.

42A. Objections to the draft record-of-rights shall be made in a form approved by the Chief Commissioner. Blank forms of objection shall be provided free of charge. Along with the original objection the objector shall file sufficient copies thereof for service on the opposite party or parties. The Assistant Settlement Officer shall issue notice to all persons concerned of the date and place fixed for hearing of the objection. The record shall contain the names of the witnesses examined and an abstract of the reasons for decision. Objections shall not be disposed of in the absence of any of the parties materially interested unless the Assistant Settlement Officer be satisfied for reasons to be recorded in writing that the notice was duly served on all the persons concerned.

42B. When all the objections under rules 42 and 42A have been disposed of, and orders have been passed on all appeals to the Settlement Officer from the orders of the Assistant Settlement Officer and the draft record corrected where necessary, the Settlement Officer shall frame the final record in conformity with the draft record thus corrected. The final record shall be the file of Khatians as thus corrected, and the Chithas or field index shall not form part of it. The final record shall be printed or prepared in manuscript as the Chief Commissioner may determine.

Framing  
of final  
record.

42C. The Settlement Officer shall publish the final record of rights by placing it for public inspection free of charge at the place where the draft record of rights was published. A proclamation shall previously be published informing the landlords and tenants of the place at which the final record will be open to inspection and the period, which shall not be less than one month, during which it will be open to such inspection.

Publication  
of final  
record.

42D. When a map has been prepared in carrying out the Settlement Operations ordered under Section 18 of the Regulation, it may be printed under the authority of the Chief Commissioner, and may be distributed to public officers, to landlords and to tenants and to others in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by general or special order direct. Copies of the final record of tenants' rights or of portions thereof shall be printed or prepared in manuscript, and shall, after certification as prescribed under Section 70 of the Indian Evidence Act (Act I of 1872) be distributed to public officers, to landlords and tenants and to others, in such manner as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by general or special order, direct. The printed maps and copies of the records or portions thereof, which are distributed under this rule to persons other than public officers, shall be distributed free or on payment according as, in the case of each local area or class or estates, the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Distribution  
of maps  
and final  
records.

42E. (1) Costs incurred in the preparation of record of tenants' rights, or such part of the costs, as the Chief Commissioner may direct, shall be defrayed by proprietors, settlement holders, and tenants in such proportion and in such instalments as the Chief Commissioner may determine.

Costs of  
preparation  
of records  
of rights to  
be defrayed  
by propri-  
etors, etc.

(2) The cost of preparing the copies of maps and of the record of rights distributed free under rule 41D, shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the preparation of a record of tenants' rights.

(3) The portion of the aforesaid costs which any person is liable to pay shall be recoverable as an arrear of land revenue.

42F. The Settlement Officer, or if there is no Settlement Officer, the Deputy Commissioner, may, on application or of his own motion, within two years of the date of the notification under Section 19 of the Regulation declaring settlement operations to be closed, correct any entry in a record of tenants' rights which he is satisfied has been made owing to a bonafide mistake:

Settlement  
Officer may  
correct re-  
cord of rights  
within two  
years of ter-  
mination of  
operations.

- Provided that no such correction shall be made until reasonable notice has been given to the parties concerned to appear and be heard in the matter.

## CHAPTER II

### RULES FOR THE ALLOTMENT OF GRAZING GROUNDS.

43. Whenever it may appear to the Deputy Commissioner, after local enquiry, to be necessary that any land should be allotted from land referred to in Section 12 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886, as extended to Manipur to the inhabitants of any village or villages as a grazing ground, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause such land to be demarcated with temporary boundary marks and, if it has not been already cadastrally surveyed a map of it to be prepared on the scale of 16 inches to a mile.

Survey  
and Demar-  
cation of  
grazing  
grounds.

NOTE:—The boundaries of village grazing grounds should, as far as possible, be straight and easily demarcated.

- Preparation of notice.** 44. When the land which it is proposed to allot as a grazing ground has been temporarily demarcated and the map, if required, has been prepared, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause a notice to be prepared of the proposal to allot the said land as a grazing ground.
- Publication of notice.** 45. This notice shall be published in English and in the vernacular at the Office of the Deputy Commissioner and at the Sub-Divisional Office, Tahsil Office and Police Station within the jurisdiction of which the land which it is proposed to allot as grazing ground is situated and published by beat of drum in the vicinity.
- Meaning of objection.** 46. The Deputy Commissioner shall receive and enquire into any objection which may be presented to him against the allotment of the proposed grazing ground within one month after the date of publication of the notice referred to in rule 44 and on such enquiry may add any available adjacent waste land to the proposed grazing ground or remove any land from it.
- Power of Deputy Commissioners to alter the area and boundaries.** 47. If, an enquiry into objections under rule 46 the Deputy Commissioner makes any alteration in the area or boundaries of the proposed grazing ground, he shall publish a revised notice in the manner prescribed in rule 45, and shall cause at the same time the revised boundaries to be temporarily demarcated and shown on the map. He shall receive and enquire into any objections which may be presented within one month of the publication of the revised notice, as provided in rule 46.
- Confirmation of proceedings.** 48. When all objections presented within one month of the publication of the notice under rule 45 or of a revised notice under rule 47 have been disposed of and no alteration or no further alteration of the area or boundaries of the proposed grazing ground appears to the Deputy Commissioner to be necessary, he shall report his proceedings to the Chief Commissioner for confirmation, or when so directed by the Chief Commissioner he shall himself confirm the proceedings and report particulars of the areas reserved to the Chief Commissioner for information.
- Cost of Demarcation.** 49. As soon as the proceedings have been confirmed, the Deputy Commissioner shall prepare an estimate for the cost which may be incurred in demarcating the grazing ground with such boundary marks as may be required and notify the amount of such costs to the inhabitants of the village or villages concerned in such manner as he may deem fit requiring it to be deposited at the Treasury within such time as he may direct.
- Extinction of rights.** 50. Notwithstanding anything contained in rules 43 to 48, all grazing grounds with areas and boundaries defined, constituted out of any land over which, at the time they were constituted, no person had the right of a proprietor, land-holder or settlement holder, by the Settlement Officer at the regular Settlement or Re-settlement of a district, shall be deemed to have been constituted under the said rules.
- Declaration of Grazing Grounds.** 51. As soon as the cost of demarcation has been deposited the Deputy Commissioner shall cause to be published in the manner prescribed, in rule 45 a final notice declaring the land to be allotted as grazing ground. He shall also cause the grazing ground to be entered in the register of grazing grounds and the boundaries thereof to be demarcated with such boundary marks as may be required.
- Use of grazing ground free of charge after issue of final notice.** 52. After the issue of the final notice declaring any land to be allotted as grazing ground, such land may be used as a grazing ground free of charge by persons other than professional graziers and shall not be occupied or disposed of for any other purpose unless the Chief Commissioner shall so direct.
- Conditions for use of grazing grounds.** 53. The Deputy Commissioner may, if he thinks it desirable to do so, prescribe conditions on which a grazing ground may be used, and in such cases may issue passes either generally or by name to persons entitled to use it.
- Rate of fee for the use of village grazing grounds.** 54. Professional graziers are not entitled to use village grazing grounds except in quite exceptional circumstances. In such circumstances the Deputy Commissioner may charge entirely at his discretion for any halt exceeding 7 days at a rate not exceeding twice the annual grazing fees obtaining in the district concerned for the cattle so kept. For a period of seven days only or less the Deputy Commissioners may at his discretion charge at a rate not exceeding the annual grazing fees obtaining in the district concerned for the cattle so kept. If the Deputy Commissioner finds it possible to require his previous permission to the use of village grazing grounds in either of the two cases above referred to, he may exercise his discretion accordingly.

55. When any grazing ground has been finally demarcated under rule 48 no person shall occupy any part of such grazing ground for purposes other than grazing. Whoever contravenes this rule shall be punished with fine to be imposed by the Deputy Commissioner which may extend to fifty rupees.

Punishment for contravention of rule.

56. The Deputy Commissioner may direct a Sub-Divisional Officer to make the preliminary enquiry, issue notices, and hear objections in regard to the allotment of grazing grounds in his Sub-Division.

Delegation of Deputy Commissioner's power to Sub-Divisional Officer.

### CHAPTER III.

#### RULES UNDER SECTIONS 26, 27, 152 AND 155 ( SURVEY AND DEMARCATION OF LAND ).

57. The Revenue Officer to whom proprietors, settlement-holders and other persons mentioned in Section 26 of the regulation are required to report if permanent boundary-marks have been injured, destroyed, removed or required repairs, shall be the Sub-Deputy Collector in charge of Land Records.

Revenue Officer to whom reports on boundary-marks are to be made.

58. When a Survey and Demarcation of land in any local area or class of estates is ordered to be made under part B of Chapter III of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (1 of 1816), as extended to Manipur, operations shall be initiated by a traverse based on theodolite observations, which shall, if possible be connected with two or more points which have been fixed by previous Surveys.

59. For each village a large scale map, based on Traverse survey and showing roads, rivers, railways and other physical features of the country, as well as homesteads and other fields, shall be prepared. Where a suitable large scale map is already in existence, it will not be necessary, unless the Survey Officer so directs, to prepare a fresh map; the existing map may be brought up to date.

Map.

60. Where the village has not already been demarcated in an adequate manner, boundary-marks of a permanent nature shall ordinarily be erected at every point where the boundaries of three villages meet. Traverse stations shall also be marked by trees or such other suitable marks as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct.

Boundary-marks.

61. The total cost of traverse and cadastral surveys, of compensation due on account of anything done under the orders of a Survey Officer, and all expenses incurred in erecting and repairing boundary-marks, shall be realised from the proprietors, land-holders and persons entitled to receive rent in respect of any land included by the Survey and demarcation above mentioned.

Recovery of cost.

Provided that in case of temporarily-settled estates only the cost of boundary-marks including Traverse stations shall be realised.

62. The amount to be recovered under the last preceding rule shall be levied as an arrear of land revenue and shall be apportioned in the manner described in the next following rule with the exception of the cost of boundary-marks of estates, which shall be realised in the manner described in the rule 65 below.

Levy of cost as an arrear of land revenue.

63. When a survey carried out under the provisions of Part B of Chapter III of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, has been completed, the Survey Officer shall submit to the Chief Commissioner a statement showing the total cost incurred in the Traverse and Cadastral survey and in erecting and repairing boundary-marks including Traverse stations within the area included in the survey. The Chief Commissioner, on receipt of such statement shall proceed to apportion the amount among the proprietors, land-holders and persons entitled to receive rent in respect of the land included in the Survey.

Apportionment of cost.

**Note :—**Settlement-holders other than proprietors and land-holders are not liable to the payment of the cost of survey under these rules.

64. In making such apportionment the Chief Commissioner shall charge each proprietor, land-holder or person entitled to receive rent in respect of land included in the survey and assessed at full rates of revenue with such sum per rupee of revenue payable by him as shall suffice to cover the total cost of the survey and demarcation.

Method of apportionment.

When land is held at privileged rates revenue or where no revenue is payable by any proprietor and land-holder of land included in the Survey, the land shall, for the purpose of apportionment, be assessed at the rates applicable to similar land in neighbouring estates paying full revenue: Provided that when any land has already been permanently demarcated at the cost of the proprietor, land-holder, or person entitled to receive rent in such a manner that it would, in the opinion of the Chief Commissioner, be inequitable to lay any further charge on him on account of the survey, the land so demarcated may be omitted from the apportionment.

Apportionment of demarcation charges.

65. When any land is demarcated under sections 22 and 24 of Regulation I of 1886, as extended to Manipur, the cost of all marks supplied by the Chief Commissioner, together with any other charges which may be incurred in connection with the demarcation, shall be recoverable from the proprietor, land-holder or other person entitled to receive rent in respect of the estate, as an arrear of land revenue. When any marks have to be put up on the boundary between two estates, the Survey Officer shall apportion the cost as he thinks equitable, having regard to the question whether the marks are required to complete demarcation of both.

Notice to persons liable.

66. When the Chief Commissioner has in this manner apportioned the amount payable by each person liable in the area covered by the Survey, he shall cause each such person to be served with a notice, in such a manner as he may from time to time direct, of the amount payable by such person accordingly.

Barring of the operation of rules.

67. The Chief Commissioner may declare that all or any, or any portion of any of the above rules shall not apply in the case of any area or class of estates.

#### CHAPTER IV

##### REGISTRATION RULES UNDER CHAPTER IV OF THE REGULATION.

68. The General Register of revenue-paying estates in each district, prescribed by section 48 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, shall consist of three parts, viz:—

Part I:—Permanently-settled estates.

Part II:—Temporarily-settled estates other than waste land grants.

Part III:—Waste land grants other than fee-simple and redeemed leases.

Part I shall be kept in such form as may be specially prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

Part II shall be kept in ordinary periodic jamabandi form until the district has been resettled, when it will be the jamabandi Register which is prepared by the Settlement Officer.

Part III shall be kept in such form as may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

General Register of Revenue-free estates.

69. The General Register of revenue-free estates prescribed by section 48 of the Land and Revenue Regulation shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

General Register where to be kept.

70. The General Register of revenue-free estates and the General Register of revenue-paying estates, (a) permanently-settled and (b) waste land grants shall be kept in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner. The General Registers of revenue-paying temporarily-settled estates other than waste land grants shall be kept at the head-quarters of the Sub-Division or district, as the Deputy Commissioner may direct.

Language in which registers are to be kept.

71. All registers prescribed by these rules shall ordinarily be written in the language of the district in which they are kept. Registers of waste land grants for special cultivation may be kept in English.

Power of Chief Commissioner to order new registers to be prepared.

72. The Chief Commissioner may, whenever he thinks fit, order new registers to be prepared from the registers existing at the time of such order and from any other authentic information available to the Deputy Commissioner; and such additions to, omissions from, and alterations in, the entries as they appeared in the previous registers shall be made as subsequent changes have rendered necessary and the authority for every change shall be expressly referred to.



73. Whenever, after the preparation of the General Registers, it may be necessary to bring any estate on to any part of such registers on which it is not already borne, such estate shall be brought on to such part under a new number in continuation of the last number of such part.

Entry of estates on parts of registers on which not previously borne.

All new entries under this rule shall be made in chronological order.

74. A note shall be made from time to time in the General Registers of revenue-paying and revenue-free estates :—

Alteration to be noted in General Registers.

- (a) of every alteration ordered by the competent authority in the amount or revenue assessed on any estate ;
- (b) of every case in which lands entered as revenue-free may be declared liable to assessment and assessed by competent authority ;
- (c) of every partition or union of an estate ;
- (d) of every removal of an estate from the part of the register on which it is borne ;
- (e) of the redemption of every mortgage in respect of which the name of the mortgagee shall have been entered on the register ;
- (f) of every relinquishment of an estate or of portion of an estate ;

and in every such note reference shall be made to the authority under which the change was made.

In preparing the General Registers space shall be left for entries of the above description.

75. Whenever it comes to the notice of the Deputy Commissioner that any change has occurred which affects any entry in the General Registers, and renders necessary any alteration therein, the Deputy Commissioner, after making such inquiry as may be necessary, shall make such alteration :

Alteration of entries in General Registers by Deputy Commissioner.

Provided that no such alteration shall be made without giving due notice to the recorded proprietors or land-holders, and managers of the estate which the alteration will affect, and to every person whose name it is proposed to register as proprietor, land-holder or manager of such estate before such registration is effected ; and any objections, which may be preferred against the proposed change or registration, shall be duly considered by the Deputy Commissioner before the change or registration is made.

76. Whenever it comes to the notice of the Deputy Commissioner that any person whose name is recorded in the General Registers as proprietor, settlement holder or manager of an estate is not longer in possession of any such interest in the estate, the Deputy Commissioner may order the name of such person to be struck out from the register :

Power of Deputy Commissioner to order the name of a proprietor, etc. to be struck out of register

Provided that the Deputy Commissioner shall not strike out the name of any recorded proprietor, or land-holder, or manager on behalf of a proprietor or land-holder, without giving him due notice, and hearing any objections he may prefer against his name being struck out.

77. Every proprietor, land-holder, and manager of an estate and any person holding any interest in land, or employed in the management of land, shall be bound, on the requisition of the Deputy Commissioner, to furnish any information required by such officer for the purpose of preparing, making or correcting any entry in the General Registers of revenue paying and revenue-free lands, or to show to the satisfaction of such officer that it is not in his power to furnish the required information.

Information to be supplied to Deputy Commissioner on requisition

Such requisition shall be made by a notice requiring the production of such information before a date mentioned in such notice.

If any person bound to give information under this rule voluntarily or negligently omits to do so, or to show to the satisfaction of the Deputy Commissioner that it is not in his power to furnish such information, he shall be liable to such fine as the Deputy Commissioner may think fit to impose, not exceeding Rs. 100/-, for such omission, and the Deputy Commissioner may impose such further daily fine as he may think proper, not exceeding Rs. 50/- for each day during which such person shall omit to give the required information after a date to be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner in a notice warning the said person that such daily fine will be imposed.

Provided that whenever the amount levied by the Deputy Commissioner under this rule exceeds Rs. 500/-, he shall report the case specially to the Chief Commissioner, and no further levy in respect of such fine shall be made otherwise than by authority of the Chief Commissioner.

The date fixed by notices issued under this rule shall not be less than 15 days after service thereof.

Alteration  
of registers  
on decree  
of Civil  
Court.

78. Whenever any Civil Court makes a decree confirming any transfer of possession of a transferable estate or gives effect to any decree transferring any such possession, such Court may order the transfer to be registered in the General Registers of the Deputy Commissioner, and the Deputy Commissioner shall register such transfer accordingly.

Note.—Registration fees should be levied from the persons in whose favour the registration is made, at the rates prescribed under rule 86. Such fees are realisable under section 114 of the Regulation as arrears of land revenue.

Registration  
of auction  
purchaser's  
name.

79. When any Revenue Court grants a sale certificate under section 85 of the Regulation to the purchaser of a temporarily-settled estate or portion of a temporarily-settled estate at a revenue sale, the Deputy Commissioner shall order the auction purchaser's name to be registered in the General Register in place of that of the defaulter.

Application  
for registra-  
tion or  
mutation.

80. 'Application' for registration or mutation may be presented by the applicant or by any person duly authorised by him in that behalf. The application, if it refers exclusively to a temporarily-settled estate, shall bear a stamp of six naye paise only. (Act VII of 1870, Schedule II, Article (a), Paragraph 2). Separate application shall be made by every person having a separate interest or share as proprietor or manager. Joint applications may be made when the proprietors or settlement-holders applying for registration hold an estate jointly without specification of shares.

If the applicant is a joint proprietor or settlement-holder in charge, or a manager, he shall in his application, specify the names of the persons on whose behalf he is in charge or manager and the character and extent of the interest of every such person.

The Revenue Officer duly empowered to entertain applications for registration shall satisfy himself that every heading has been properly and completely filled up, and that the application has been subscribed and verified by the applicant or his agent under a declaration that the particulars contained therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. If the application is not in form as above directed, it shall be returned to the applicant for correction.

NOTE:—The verification required by this rule is not permissive but compulsory and a person who knowingly subscribes a false verification is therefore liable to prosecution under section 199, Indian Penal Code.

Registration  
and Muta-  
tion Regi-  
ster.

81. Every Revenue Officer duly empowered to entertain applications for registration or mutation of names shall keep a Registration and Mutation Register. All applications for registration or mutation will be entered in this register.

NOTE:—(1) Cases undisposed of at the close of the year should be brought on to the new register in red ink, the number and date only being posted when very voluminous entries are concerned.

(2) Separate registers should be maintained in each sub-division, one for the entries of mutation cases relating to permanently-settled estates, waste land grants, lakhiraj and niaf-khiraj estates, and another for the entries of mutation cases relating to ordinary periodic khiraj estates.

Publication  
of notice.

82. (1) The general notice that is issued under section 52(1) and under section 56(1) in the case of tenures shall be published by affixing a copy of the same on or at the following places:—

- (a) The outchery of the proprietor or land-holder of the estate or other place where rents are ordinarily received, or at the Office of the Mauzadar, and in non-mauzadari areas at the Office of the local village authority or the house of the local collecting member of the panchayat.

(b) Some conspicuous place such as the local Post Office, school or bazar in at least one village appertaining to or near the estate to which the application relates, and if the comprises lands situated in more than one pargana fiscal division, then in at least one village in each pargana or division containing such lands.

(c) The Office of every Deputy Commissioner, Sub-Divisional Officer, Tahasil Sub-Deputy Collector and Sub-Register within whose jurisdiction the land or any part of the land to which the application relates is known to be situated.

Provided that, if arrangements have been made to establish village public notice boards, it shall suffice under clauses (a) and (b) above if the notice be affixed to the board for the village that includes the land or a portion of the land to which the notice relates.

(2) The special notice that is required to be served on the alleged transferor or his heirs under section 52(2) and in the case of tenures on the recorded proprietors of the estate under section 56(1), and on other persons specified in rules 75 and 76 shall be served on the alleged transferor or other person by tendering to the person to whom it may be directed a copy thereof attested by Deputy Commissioner, or by delivering such copy at the usual place of abode of such person, or to some adult male member of his family; or in case it cannot be so served, by posting such copy upon some conspicuous post of the usual or last known place of abode of such person. In case such notice cannot be served in any of the ways hereinbefore mentioned, it shall be served in such way as the Deputy Commissioner issuing such notice may direct.

75 &amp; 76

(3) No fee shall be charged for the issue of a notice under sub-rule (1), but a fee of twenty five naye paise shall be charged upon the copy of the notice to be served upon the transferor or his heirs under sub-rule (2).

NOTE :—If owing to the failure of first notice a second or further notice has to be issued the charge will be twenty five naye paise for each notice. Process-fees other than those levied on account of notices referred to in this rule will be levied in accordance with rule 127(a). When mutation proceedings instituted on the report (Chitha) of the amin are not disposed of locally because the Revenue Officer does not find time to dispose of them, no fee will be charged for the first notices to the parties which amount only to an intimation to them, as to when and where the case will be taken up.

127 (a)

(4) In such tracts as may from time to time be notified by the Chief Commissioner, service of the copy, or copies, of the notice referred to above may be effected by despatch by registered post.

83. The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer shall keep a register of application for registry of talukdari and other similar tenures under section 50 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, and also a register of such tenures actually registered under that section. Every application shall be made and may be presented by the applicant or any person duly authorised by him in that behalf. Every such application shall bear a stamp of fifty Naye Paise, and no application shall be received unless it states that all persons interested in the tenure join in the application.

Registers of applications to register and of registered talukdari tenures.

The Revenue Officer duly empowered to entertain applications for registration shall satisfy himself that every heading has been properly and completely filled up, and that the application has been subscribed and verified by the applicant or his agent under a declaration that the particulars contained therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. If the application is not in form as above directed, it shall be returned to the applicant for correction.

84. All costs of any inquiry or proceeding held by a Revenue Officer under Chapter IV of the Land and Revenue Regulation shall be payable by the parties concerned as such Revenue Officer may direct.

Payment of cost.

85. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 58 of the land and Revenue Regulation, no fine shall be imposed under that section on any person who shall, at any time after the expiration of the time fixed for registration by section 50, of his own motion, and otherwise than after the issue of a notice under section 58, apply for the registration of his name, and of the character and extent of his interest.

No penalty on persons applying for registration suo motu.

**Fees on  
transfers.**

86. Fees at such rates as prescribed by the Chief Commissioner shall be levied by the Deputy Commissioner, Sub-Divisional Officer or other officer duly empowered to register transfer on the registry of any transfer under Chapter IV of the Land and Revenue Regulation, and no application for mutation or registration shall be entertained until such fees have been paid :

Provided that no fee for the registry of any one transfer shall exceed Rs. 100/-, or, be less than fifty Naye Paise when the transfer relates to a revenue free estate, or less than twenty five naye paise when the transfer relates to a permanently-settled or nisf-khiraj estate, or to a waste land grant.

All fees under this or the following rules shall be levied from the persons in whose favour the transfer is registered, and shall be carried to the credit of the Chief Commissioner.

NOTE :—The levy of these fees in stamps is no longer compulsory, but they may be so levied if this is the most convenient course. The Chief Commissioner is authorised to prescribe a procedure for their realisation.

**Fees pay-  
able on  
registration  
of taluk-  
dari tenures.**

87. No application for registration of talukdari and other similar tenures under section 55 of the Land and Revenue XXX Regulation shall be entertained until the applicant has paid fee at the following rates :—

- (a) If the annual rent of the tenure does not exceed Rs. 1,000/-, at the rate of 5 per cent on the rent ;
- (b) If the annual rent of the tenure exceed Rs. 1,000/-, at the rate of 5 per cent, on the rent up to Rs. 1,000/-, and at 1 per cent. on all above that amount :

Provided that, if application for registry is made after three months from the date of creation of the tenure, fees shall be levied at double the above rates, and if made after six months from the date of creation of the tenure at four times the above rate.

**Right of  
public to  
obtain ex-  
tract from  
registers.**

88. The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional officer shall supply an extract from any register mentioned in these rules to any person who may apply for the same, subject to the payment of the prescribed searching and copying fees.

**Fees and  
prescribed  
conditions  
for inspec-  
ting regis-  
ters.**

89. The registers and records of Revenue Courts shall be open to inspection on all days on which the Courts are open between certain hours, which shall be fixed for each district by the Deputy Commissioner.

The Authority to sanction inspection of registers and records deposited in the district or sub-divisional record-room shall be exercised only by the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer or, when such officer is on tour, by the Officer in charge of his office.

A Revenue Officer authorised to grant an application, to inspect any register or record shall if he refuses such application, record his reasons for such refusal.

If the application is granted, the applicant shall observe the following rules :

- (a). He shall not take pen or ink into the record-room.
- (b) He shall not in any way alter or erase any part of the registers or records he may inspect.
- (c) He shall not remove any registers or record from the record-room, or room of the Court where it is being kept.
- (d) Any person inspecting registers or records may be permitted to take notes or copies in pencil.
- (e) Any person inspecting registers or records deposited in the record-room shall do so in the presence of the Record-keeper or Assistant Record-keeper. Inspection of registers and records, before they have been deposited in the record-room, shall be made in the presence of any ministerial Officer whom the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer may appoint for that purpose.
- (f) A fee of one rupee shall be leviable in court-fee stamps for the inspection of every register, or record of a case, after it has been disposed of ; pending records may be inspected by parties to the case or by their authorised agents free of charge. The Court fee stamps shall be attached to the application for inspection, and shall be punched before the application is granted.

## CHAPTER V

RULES UNDER CHAPTER V OF THE REGULATION, RELATING TO AREARRS  
AND THE MODE OF RECOVERING THEM.

90. Every sum payable on account of land-revenue shall fall due on the dates specified and shall be payable in such manner and in such instalments as may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner from time to time. When land-revenue falls due on Sunday or authorised holiday the first open day after such Sunday or holiday shall be taken as the date on which the revenue fell due. The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer shall be present in office up to sun set on the dates when land revenue falls due.

Land-revenue when and how payable.

91. Notices under section 65, clause (2) of the Regulation shall be published together with a copy of the application made in the court of the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer and in the Police thanas in whose jurisdiction the estate or the greater part thereof is situated, as well as in conspicuous part of the estate itself, or where the estate is small, of the village nearest to the estate.

Separate account notices and registers.

A register of separate accounts opened shall be kept by the Deputy Commissioner or other Officer duly empowered to dispose of applications for separate accounts.

92. Notices of demand under section 68 of the Regulation shall ordinarily be issued by, and under the signature and seal of, the following Officers :—

Notice of demand.

- (a) By the Deputy Commissioner with respect of all estates situated within the district.
- (b) By the Sub-Divisional Officer with respect to all estates situated within the jurisdiction of the Sub-Division.
- (c) By the Sub-Deputy Collectors in charge of Tahsil for estates lying within the jurisdiction of the Tahsil.

93. A notice of demand under rule 91 shall be served by delivering to the person to whom it is directed a copy thereof attested by the Revenue Officer who issues it, or by delivering such copy at the usual place of abode of such person to some adult male member of his family, or in case it cannot be so served, by posting such copy upon some conspicuous part of the usual or last known place of abode of such person. In case such notice cannot be served in any of the ways herein before mentioned, it shall be served in such way as the Officer issuing the notice may direct.

Mode of service of notice of demand.

94. The statement and list of estates to be prepared under Section 72(1) and (2) of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, in respect of property to be sold under section 70, shall be prepared in the language of the district and may, if the Deputy Commissioner thinks fit, be recorded in a book prepared for this purpose, to be called the Sale Statement Book. When published in the Gazette the statement shall be published in the vernacular of the district and in English.

Sale proclamation.

95. The list of estates referred to in the foregoing rule shall be published :—

- (a) In the Court of Revenue Officer by whom it has been prepared ;
- (b) At the Office of the Sub-Deputy Collector in whose circle the estate is situated.

Publication of lists of estates.

96. The sale statement mentioned in rule 93, shall be served under sub-section (4) of section 72 of the Regulation on the defaulter or, if he cannot be found, it shall be posted on a conspicuous part of the estate.

Serving of sale statement.

97. The originals or copies of the statements prepared under section 72(1) of the regulation shall, subject to such rules for proper care of those documents and the preservation of order as the Deputy Commissioner may from time to time make, be open daily (holidays excepted) to inspection by the public, free of charge, at the Office at which such statements have been prepared for such two hours during Office hours as the Deputy Commissioner may from time to time fix.

Right of public to inspect statements under section 72(1).

98. Proclamations to tenants of defaulters under section 73, and proclamations annulling settlements issued under section 90 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur shall be published in the language of the district in the Court of the Revenue Officer duly empowered to issue the same, and also at the Tahsil Sub-Deputy Collector's

Mode of Service of Proclamation of sale annulment etc.

Office, the house of the amin and the village public notice board in whose jurisdiction the defaulting estate or greater part thereof is situated, and a copy of the same shall be posted upon a conspicuous part of the estate itself, or where the estate is small, of the village nearest to the estate.

Notice of  
re-sale,

99. No notice of resale under section 78(2) of the Regulation shall be published until the expiration of three clear days after the day the purchaser has defaulted, and if the payment or tender of payment of the arrear on account of which the estate or share was first sold, and of any arrear which may have subsequently become due, shall be made by or on behalf of the proprietor or settlement-holder of the estate or share before sunset of the third day, the issue of the notice of re-sale shall be stayed.

Purchaser  
of default-  
ing estate  
by the Chief  
Commissioner  
alone.

100. When a defaulting estate is put up for sale for arrears of revenue due thereon, if there be no bid, the Revenue Officer conducting the sale may purchase the estate on account of the Chief Commissioner for one rupee or if the highest bid be sufficient to cover the arrear due, may purchase the estate on account of Chief Commissioner at the highest amount bid.

NOTE :—This rule applies to an estate sold for its own arrear and does not apply to an estate sold for the purpose of recovering arrears not its own. The sale of such an estate is governed by section 91(1) of the Regulation.

Sale certi-  
ficate.

101. The sale certificate referred to in Section 85 of the Regulation shall be written on stamped paper of the proper value to be supplied by the purchaser at his own expense.

If the purchaser has failed to supply stamped paper of the proper value, the Deputy Commissioner shall supply it and shall recover the value from the purchaser as an arrear of land-revenue.

Notice of  
transfers of  
estates.

102. All transfers of estates or shares of estates by sale under the provision of Chapter V of the Regulation shall be notified by the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer by written proclamation in his own Office and at the Tahsil Sub-Deputy Collector's Office, the house of amin and the village public notice board within whose jurisdiction the estate or greater portion thereof is situated.

Mode of  
delivery of  
possession  
of estate to  
auction  
purchaser.

103. (a) The Deputy Commissioner, or other Officer duly empowered, shall order delivery of possession of any estate, or any share or any particular lands of an estate, sold under the provisions of Chapter V of the Regulation to be made by proclamation to the tenants and other persons on the estate by beat of drum or in such other mode as may be customary and by affixing a copy of the sale certificate in some conspicuous place of the estate or the particular land purchased, or where the estate is small of the village nearest to the estate.

(b) In any case in which, the whole estate or any particular land of an estate shall have been sold free of income-branches in accordance with the provision of section 71 of the Regulation, the purchaser may apply to the Deputy Commissioner (or other Officer duly empowered) for actual possession of the property, namely the persons to be evicted and specifying the land from which they are to be evicted. Thereupon the Deputy Commissioner (or other Officer) shall notify the persons to be evicted and if, after hearing the parties and such further enquiry as he may think necessary, he is satisfied that the land specified appertains to the property sold and that the persons to be evicted are not protected by any of the provisions and section 71 of the Regulation, he shall order possession to be delivered to the applicant by removing such persons (or any of them) from the land.

Application  
of settle-  
ment of  
sale.

104. (1) Application under section 81 of the Regulation may be made to the Chief Commissioner directly and either separately or in combination with an appeal under section 79.

NOTE :—If a joint application is made under sections 79 and 81, the stamp appropriate for an appeal before the Chief Commissioner must be affixed before the application can be entertained.

(2) When such an application is made to the Chief Commissioner and in combination with an appeal under section 79, the Chief Commissioner may pass orders setting aside the sale under section 81 on the ground of hardship or injustice. The setting

made by the Chief Commissioner of the sales under section 81 of the Regulation shall be publicly notified by the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer in the same manner as the fact of the sales becoming final and conclusive is required to be notified under rule 100.

105. The demand certificate referred to in section 91(2) of the Regulation shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

Demand  
certificate.

106. Sales of movable property shall ordinarily be made on the spot, but in case of any such property the Revenue Officer duly empowered to order sales may direct that the sale be held at any other place, if he has reason for thinking that higher price will thereby be realised.

Sales of  
movable  
property  
where to be  
held.

107. No defaulting estate or immovable property of the defaulter shall be sold for an arrear which is less than twenty five naye paise.

Sales for  
arrears less  
than twenty  
five naye  
paise prohib-  
ited.

108. The Settlement of an estate in which the Settlement-holder has a permanent, heritable, and transferable right of use and occupancy may be annulled with the sanction of the Deputy Commissioner.

Annulment  
of Settlement.

Provided that an appeal shall lie to the Chief Commissioner in all cases of such annulment within two months of the date of the Deputy Commissioner's order.

#### CHAPTER VI

#### RULES UNDER SECTION 114, 121 AND 155 RELATING TO THE PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES.

109. Application for partition (perfect and imperfect) shall be made and shall be verified and signed by the applicant or by an agent duly authorised by him in that behalf.

Application  
to be veri-  
fied and  
signed.

110. The fees or other cost in respect of service of notices or publication of proclamation under Section 99 or 166 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur shall be paid either with the application or within such time as may be allowed by the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer, failing which the application will be rejected.

Fees pay-  
able for no-  
tice.

111. As soon as possible after the issue of an order under section 102, directing the partition to be made, the Revenue Officer authorised to make partition will prepare an estimate of cost and submit it to the Deputy Commissioner for approval.

Estimates  
of costs of  
partition.

112. The estimated costs of survey and partition shall be paid by the applicant and other sharers in proportion to their respective shares within the period allowed, which shall not be less than 30 days or more than 60 days from the date of the approval of the estimate by the Deputy Commissioner.

Cost - by  
whom and  
when paid.

113. If the applicant pays his share of cost, but the other shares do not pay, the Revenue Officer authorised to make the partition shall, under section 144 of the Regulation, realise the costs rateably from the defaulters under section 89.

Realisation  
of unpaid  
costs.

114. Should the actual cost of survey and partition finally exceeded the cost paid under the preceding rule, the extra cost shall be realised rateably from the applicant and other proprietors or land-holders of the estate, and until such costs shall have been realised, no final order of partition shall be passed.

Recovery  
of costs in  
excess of  
estimates.

115. Any excess cost deposited by the parties shall be refunded to them by the Revenue Officer authorised to make the partition, provided that application therefor is made within one year from the final confirmation of the partition, after which the amount will lapse to the Chief Commissioner.

Refund of  
excess pay-  
ments.

116. The cost of survey and partition shall ordinarily not exceed the following rates :—

Limit  
placed on  
cost of  
partition.

- (a) If the area of estate to be partitioned does not exceed 200 acres, at Rs. 40/- per 100 acres with a minimum of Rs. 2/-.
- (b) If it exceeds 200 acres, but does not exceed 400 acres, the first 200 acres at Rs. 60/- and the remainder at Rs. 50/- per 100 acres.
- (c) If it exceeds 400 acres, but does not exceed 600 acres, 200 acres at Rs. 60/-, 200 acres at Rs. 50/- and the remainder at Rs. 40/- per 100 acres.

- (d) If it exceeds 600 acres, 200 acres at Rs. 60/-, 200 acres at Rs. 50/-, 200 acres at Rs. 40, and the remainder at Rs. 25/- per 100 acres.

**Final order is instrument of partition chargeable with stamp duty.** 117. The final order sanctioning the partition is an instrument of partition and is chargeable with stamp duty under Article 45, Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899. The order shall be duly stamped before proclamation under section 116 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, issues.

**NOTE :—**Under section 27 of the Indian Stamp Act the instrument of Partition must contain all facts and circumstances affecting its chargeability. It is open to the Officer sanctioning partition either to send the final partition papers to the proper Officer for affixing impressed labels or to draw up the final partition on impressed stamp paper as may be convenient.

**Form of application for union.** 118. The application for union of estates may be presented by the applicant or by any person duly authorised by him in writing in that behalf.

**Registers.** 119. The following registers shall be kept in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner and Sub-Divisional Officers :—

- (1) Register of applications for perfect partition of Estates.
  - (2) Register of applications for Imperfect partition of Estates.
  - (3) Register of Union of Estates.
- Vide Form Nos.

#### CHAPTER VII

#### RULES UNDER SECTIONS 129, 152 AND 155(B) (C) RELATING TO PROCEDURE, THE MODE OF SERVING PROCESSES AND PROCESS-FEES.

**Judicial Procedure in revenue case.** 120. The provisions of the code of Civil Procedure, and of enactments amending the same, relating to the trial of suits, the evidence and examination of witnesses procuring the attendance of witness and the production of documents, shall apply to all proceedings of a judicial nature, other than appeals, held before a Deputy Commissioner or other Revenue Officer or a Settlement Officer duly empowered to hold such proceedings.

For the purposes of this rule, the following proceedings under the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, shall be regarded as proceedings of a Judicial Nature :—

- (a) Proceedings in connection with boundary disputes (Section 23).
- (b) Proceedings in connection with disputes relating to the record of rights (Sections 41 and 42).
- (c) Resumption proceedings (Section 43).
- (d) Proceedings in connection with applications for mutation and registration of names (Sections 53 and 54).
- (e) Proceedings in connection with applications for separate accounts (Section 65).
- (f) Proceedings arising out of the attachment or sale of movable or immovable property, or of applications to set aside sale, under Chapter V.
- (g) Proceedings in connection with the partition or union of estates under Chapter VI.
- (h) Any other proceedings expressly declared by rules issued under the provisions of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, to be judicial proceedings.

**Award of cost.** 121. In all judicial proceedings held under the Regulation, the Court may award such costs as it thinks fit and may determine by whom they are to be paid, and, where there are several persons liable, the amount to be paid by each.

**Executive Procedure.** 122. In proceedings under those mentioned in rule 118 witnesses shall not be examined on oath, and memorandum only of their evidence shall be recorded. Such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Revenue Officer who examines the witnesses and may be written in language of the Court, or in English, if the Revenue Officer is sufficiently acquainted with English.

**NOTE :—**In virtue of section 141, clause (2), witnesses may be punished for giving false evidence even though they have not been examined on oath.



123. A Deputy Commissioner or Sub-divisional Officer shall not, under section 129 of the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, refer any case for investigation or report to a Revenue Officer of lower rank than a Sub-Deputy Collector, nor shall he direct any Revenue Officer below such rank, to deal with, and to investigate and to report on, any case or class of cases without reference.

Power of Deputy Commissioner and Sub-Divisional Officer to distribute work.

124. No appeal petition shall be entertained that is not properly stamped or accompanied by a certified copy of the order appealed against.

Appeal procedure and register.

A Register of appeals shall be kept in every Revenue Appellate Court.

125. Except where otherwise directed by the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, or by rules issued thereunder, the provisions of the Civil procedure Code and of enactments amending the same shall apply to the issue, service, and return of processes on parties and witnesses in any revenue case, appeal or investigation pending before a Revenue Officer or a Settlement Officer.

Mode of Service of process.

126. Fees on processes which are issued by Revenue Officers or Settlement Officers in cases under the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, and in cases of a judicial nature as defined in rule 118 shall be charged in accordance with the rules framed by the Judicial Commissioner, under Clause (i), Section 20, of the Court fees Act, VII of 1870.

Fees on Judicial processes.

127. The following rules relate to fees chargeable on executive processes :—

Fees on executive processes.

- (a) Except where otherwise directed in any rule issued under the Land and Revenue Regulation, as extended to Manipur, fees on executive processes shall be charged at the uniform rate of one rupee on every warrant, and at the same rate on every summons, notice proclamation or other order issued :

Provided that, when processes on any one kind other than warrants are to be served or executed in the same case and at the same time on more persons than one, the fee leviable shall be twenty five naye paise each such person subject to a minimum of one rupee and a maximum of Rs. 2-8-0 for all processes.

- (b) An order calling upon an amin for report, or informing him of orders passed in any case by a Revenue Officer, is not a process within the meaning of this rule, and no fee shall be charged on such orders.
- (c) Postal charges, when the process has to be sent by post, shall be defrayed by the Chief Commissioner.
- (d) If a peon is detained at the place of service for more than 24 hours at the request of the person at whose instance the process was issued, or of his agent, such person or agent must pay demurrage at fifty naye paise a day.
- (e) Processes issued by, or at the instance of, a Revenue Officer shall be served in the first instance free of charge, but the fees chargeable under these rules shall be levied from the parties to the case, according as the Revenue Officer disposing of the case may determine. The fees so recovered shall be attached in court fee stamps to the Nazir's report of recovery of the fees.
- (f) In respect of each peon necessary to ensure safe custody of attached property when he is left actually in charge, a daily fee of fifty naye paise shall be charged.
- (g) In case where a demurrage fee, or a fee for the safe custody of property, is leviable under clauses (d) and (f) of this rule, the additional fee which may become payable after process has issued shall be paid by filing a written requisition to the Revenue Officer who issued the process to receive the fee, which document shall bear on its face stamps equivalent to the additional fee, with a memorandum of the purpose for which it is paid.

- (h) Applications for refund of process fees paid under these rules shall not be entertained unless preferred within one year of the date on which the fees were paid.
- (i) All fees for executive processes shall be prepared in stamps, whenever possible, to be affixed to the application for issue of process. Where post-payment is unavoidable, and the fees are paid in stamps, the Nazir shall affix the stamps to his report ; if paid in cash, the Nazir on receipt of the amount shall buy the necessary stamps and affix them to the report. In all cases the stamps shall be punched in the presence of, or by, a Revenue Officer :

Provided that in cases in which process fees are remitted by money-order whether singly or with land-revenue or local rates, the fees should be finally credited to the Chief Commissioner in Treasury accounts as a receipt under the head "XXI-Administration of Justice-Court-fees realised in cash". The Treasury Officer will note on the money order coupon the number and the date of the credit and send it forthwith to the Nazir to make a note of payment of the fees in his process register. On the face of the process a note will similarly be made in red ink showing the payment of the amount of process-fee and the number and date of the Treasury Voucher



PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 29

Imphal, Wednesday, June 3, 1959 (Jaiistha 13, 1881)

CONTENTS

|   | Page   |  | Page   |
|---|--------|--|--------|
| Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 3 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | Nil    |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...                | Nil    | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                               | 3 to 8 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

ORDER.

Imphal, the 25th May, 1959.

**No. Estt-2/1(L.G.O.).**—U Hipshon Roy, Assistant Political Officer (I) IFAS is granted earned leave for 15 days with effect from 29-10-58 (F.N.) as admissible to him under the I.F.A.S. (leave) rules. This cancels Order No. E-2/1(G.O.L.) of 25th Oct. 1958.

S. M. KRISHNATEY,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 26th May, 1959.

**No. 15/27/55-59/III/CD/S(D)-A/S(D).**—I, as Head of Industries Department hereby withdraw with immediate effect this Secretariat order No. F-DPC/27/55-59/III dated May 12, 1959 declaring the Community Project Officer (Industries) as Head of office in respect of his non-gazetted personal staff and that of the Thoubal Training-cum-production Centre.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th May, 1959.

**No. F-DPC/4/52-56/II(A).**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute with effect from the date of issue of this order a shadow Block Development Committee for the Phaisat pre-extension Block consisting of the following members. This shadow Committee will become the Block Development Committee when the Block is converted into a Stage I Block with effect from 1-10-1959.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. S. D. O. Ukhrul                             | Chairman.         |
| 2. Shri Rishang Keishang                       | Vice-Chairman.    |
| 3. B. D. O. Phaisat                            | Member-Secretary. |
| 4. S. D. C. Phaisat                            | Member.           |
| 5. One representative of the Agriculture Dept. | "                 |
| 6. One representative of the Co-op. Dept.      | "                 |
| 7. One representative of the Forest Dept.      | "                 |

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 8. One representative of the Medical Dept.                             | Member. |
| 9. One representative of the Education Dept.                           | "       |
| 10. One representative of the Vet. & Animal Husbandry Dept.            | "       |
| 11. One representative of the Industrial Dept.                         | "       |
| 12. One representative of the P. W. D.                                 | "       |
| 13. One representative of the Police Dept.                             | "       |
| 14. Shri R. S. Suissa, M. P. representing the constituency             | "       |
| 15. Shri Khanung of Alang, representative of village authority         | "       |
| 16. Shri Taiching of Kason Khulen. representative of village authority | "       |
| 17. Shri Tashiba of Tangkhul Hundung Rep. of village authority         | "       |
| 18. Shri Pakang of Thawai, Rep. of village authority                   | "       |
| 19. Shri K. Sumthor of Bongpa Khulen Rep. of village authority         | "       |
| 20. Shri Ringshi of Maku, Rep. of village authority                    | "       |
| 21. Shri Ngangkhopao of Gilchinang Rep. of village authority           | "       |
| 22. Head Master of Phungyar High School                                | "       |
| 23. Shri Inchishung, Craftsman   | "       |
| 24. Shri Shinther from Burma Border                                    | "       |
| 25. Shri Langam of Meiti, Agriculturist                                | "       |
| 26. Shri Ungkai or Lousou, Agriculturist                               | "       |
| 27. Shri Miba of Nambasi, Social worker                                | "       |
| 28. Shri Shangfire, representative of 'Bharat Sevak Samaj              | "       |
| 29. Miss Maiphaila of Bongpa Khunou                                    | "       |
| 30. Miss Hingmila of Leiting   | "       |

Imphal, the 27th May, 1959.

**No. F-DPC/4/52-56/II(B).**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute with effect from the date of issue of this order a shadow Block Development Committee for the Shadow Development Block at Tengnoupal area consisting of the following members. This Shadow Committee will become the Block Development Committee in due course.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. Representative of the Deputy Commissioner      | Chairman.         |
| 2. Paokhohang Haokip Member, T. C.                | Vice-Chairman.    |
| 3. S. Singson Sub-Deputy Collector/Tengnoupal     | Member-Secretary. |
| 4. Himangshu Roy Sub-Deputy Collector, Tengnoupal | Member.           |
| 5. R. Thoma Chief of Liwachangning                | "                 |
| 6. Angnal Anal of Chandel                         | "                 |
| 7. Thampan Chief of Chakpikangbung                | "                 |
| 8. Motha Ningthou of Liwa Khullen                 | "                 |
| 9. Morung Khullakpa of Khudoi Khulen              | "                 |
| 10. Anykhul of Langol                             | "                 |
| 11. Petol Maring of Narum                         | "                 |
| 12. Bonung Lamkang of Lamkang Khunkha             | "                 |
| 13. Thambou Chothe of Chumbang                    | "                 |
| 14. Honpute of Aimol Khunou Sapan                 | "                 |
| 15. Jamjatong of Sita                             | "                 |
| 16. Letjatjang of Bongli                          | "                 |
| 17. Limkho Chief of Loikhom Tengnoupal            | "                 |
| 18. Limkhosei Chief of Sehao                      | "                 |
| 19. Jangkholum Chief of Taikong                   | "                 |
| 20. Jam Sojam Chief of Chakpi Molbem              | "                 |
| 21. Thangpu Chief of Paldai                       | "                 |

**T. KIRZEN,**  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—PLANNING BRANCH.

Imphal, the 28th May, 1959.

**No. 46/10/59-IND/S(D).**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Working Group for Village and Small Industries for the formulation of Schemes for the third Five Year Plan consisting of the following members.

- |  |     |                   |
|--|-----|-------------------|
| 1. Development Commissioner, Manipur.                            | ... | Chairman.         |
| 2. Chairman, Imphal Municipality.                                | ... | Member.           |
| 3. Chairman, Territorial Council.                                | ... | "                 |
| 4 to 6. Three members of Parliament.                             | ... | Members.          |
| 7. Smt. Akim Angnal.   | ... | Member.           |
| 8. Representative of the Khadi & Village Industries Association. | ... | "                 |
| 9. President, Manipur State Congress Committee.                  | ... | "                 |
| 10. Shri A. Daiho.   | ... | "                 |
| 11. Hony. General Secretary, Manipur State Co-operative Union.   | ... | "                 |
| 12. Community Project Officer (Industries).                      | ... | "                 |
| 13. Director of Industries, Manipur.                             | ... | Member Secretary. |

2. Further the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the Working Group to co-opt any other as member for any special subject as it thinks fit.

Imphal, the 28th May, 1959.

**No. 9/21/59-D&P/S(D).**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Secretary, Manipur Krishak Samaj, Imphal as a Member of the State Planning and Development Committee constituted under the Administration order No. F-Plan/1/57 dated 16-11-57.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART IV  
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATION No. 43/3-5/59-Ed/S(Ed)-AS(Ed)

Imphal, the 21st May, 1959.

The following seats for B.E. (Degree) and Overseer/Diploma courses have been reserved for students from Manipur in the Institutions mentioned below for the session 1959-60. Candidates willing to avail of these seats should apply to the Director of Education, Manipur giving the following particulars (1) Name in full, (2) Address, (3) Age as on 1-3-59, (4) Name of father/guardian, (5) Income of guardian/parents, (6) Educational qualifications (i) Division and year of passing Matric and I.Sc. Examinations (ii) combination of subjects in Matric and I.Sc. Examinations (including additional subjects, if any) (iii) Marksheets for Matric and I.Sc. Those who appeared in the last I.Sc. Examination may also apply enclosing the marks obtained in the Test Examination. They should intimate their results as soon as they are published and furnish the mark-sheet. Matriculates may also apply for Overseer/Diploma courses. The last date for receiving such applications is 15th June, 1959.

B.E. (Degree Course).

|    | Name of Institutions                                   | Course     | No. of seats reserved. |
|----|--|------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay. | Civil      | 3                      |
| 2. | Jadavpur University, Jadavpur, Calcutta                | Electrical | 1                      |

## (B. E. Degree Course).

|    | Name of Institutions                             | Course     | No. of seats reserved. |
|----|--|------------|------------------------|
| 3. | Bihar Institute of Technology Sindri             | Mechanical | ... 1                  |
|    |  | Electrical | ... 1                  |
| 4. | Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology, Muzaffarpur | Civil      | ... 1                  |
| 5. | Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, West Bengal  | Mining     | ... 1                  |
|    |  | Metallurgy | ... 1                  |

## Overseer/Diploma Courses

|    |  |                                  |       |
|----|--|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Tirhut school of Engineering Muzaffarpur     | Civil Diploma Course             | ... 1 |
|    |  | Mechanical Diploma Course        | ... 1 |
|    |  | Electrical Diploma Course        | ... 1 |
| 2. | Orissa School of Engineering Cuttack         | Overseer                         | ... 1 |
| 3. | Jadavpur Institute of Technology, Calcutta   | Overseer                         | ... 1 |
| 4. | Central Workshop, State Transport, Belghoria | Automobile Mechanical Supervisor | ... 1 |

S. D. BARUGUNA,  
Director of Education, Manipur.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT

## NOTICE No 4

Imphal, the 25th May, 1959.

It is hereby notified for general information that contractors who would like to get themselves registered as Forest contractors should apply to the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration in the Appropriate Form (available in the Forest Office) along with Treasury Chalan for Rs. 15.00 in cases of enlistment in Class III, for Rs. 25.00 in cases of enlistment in Class II and Rs. 30.00 in cases of enlistment in Class I.

Classification of contractors and items of works are as given below :—

| Class.<br>(1)  | Area of operation.<br>(2) | Types of work.<br>(3)  |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| (i) Class I.<br>Timber contractors   | Manipur                   | Timber extraction works only from the Forests.   |
| (ii) Class II.<br>Firewood contractors and<br>Minor Forest produce<br>contractors. | Do                        | Firewood extraction works and Minor Forest produce such as Agar, Cane Mahal, Bee-wax, Lime manufacturing works etc. etc. |
| (iii) Class III.<br>Forest Department Building<br>contractors.                     | Do                        | Forest buildings, roads & maintenance works carried out departmentally.  |

As regards detailed informations and other necessary conditions for the registration of contractors of different categories will be available in the Forest Office, Imphal during office hours. Enlistment of contractors will commence from the 1st of June, 1959 for a period of three months only.

R. K. B. C. SINHA,  
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration

## NOTICE.

Imphal, the 26th May, 1959.

Applications are invited to reach the undersigned on or before 15th June, 1959 for recruitment of constables for Manipur Police stating (1) Name, (2) Address, (3) Age, (4) Qualification, (5) Nationality, (6) Measurement of height and chest and (7) No. of wives living if married. Special consideration will be given to candidates from interior hill areas. Candidates are required to attend Inspector General of Police, Office at 10 A.M. for interview on 19-6-59.

L. GOPAL SINGH,  
Offg. Inspector General of Police Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY, MANIPUR.

NOTICE No. 281/MV

Imphal, the 27th May, 1959.

Applications are invited from persons who are in possession of vehicles with registration number for the grant of 8 (eight) Stage Carriage Permits and 2 (two) Bazar Bus Permits for the routes mentioned below. These Permits will be granted for a maximum period of 3 (three) years.

| Name of routes.                 | No. of permits for Stage Carriage and Bazar Bus to be granted. |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. Imphal—Toupokpi              | 1 (one) Stage Carriage.  |
| 2. Imphal—New Churachandpur     | 2 (two) Stage Carriages.                                       |
| 3. Imphal—Kangchup              | 1 (one) Stage Carriage.  |
| 4. Imphal—Yairipok              | 1 (one) " "  |
| 5. Imphal—Ningthoukhong         | 1 (one) Bazar Bus.   |
| 6. Imphal—Mao                   | 2 (two) Stage Carriages.                                       |
| 7. Kakohing—Pallel              | 1 (one) Stage Carriage.  |
| 8. Sokmaijin—Imphal via Thoubal | 1 (one) Bazar Bus.   |

2. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary, State Transport Authority, Manipur in prescribed Form and should reach his office on or before 12 noon 20-6-59. Applications received after that date, under any circumstance whatsoever due to postal delay or otherwise, and application received before publication of notice will not be entertained.

3. The State Transport Authority is not bound to grant permit to any applicant solely for having a vehicle in his possession unless he is considered otherwise suitable and a permit cannot be claimed as a matter of right.

4. Preference may be given to the Co-operative Society formed by owners of Motor Vehicle.

5. Convassing directly or indirectly will be a disqualification.

6. Every applicant should furnish the following information in addition to those already in the prescribed form.

(i) Full address including the name of the Police Station.

(ii) Whether he has any interest directly or indirectly or any public Transport Vehicles.

7. Applications in Manuscript Form will also be accepted.

8. Separate application for different routes may be submitted.

9. Selected persons should produce suitable vehicles in tip top condition and the prescribed permit fee should be paid on demand.

10. Tax Clearance Certificate must be produced the applicant are dealers in Taxable Commodities.

11. The State Transport Authority ensures the right to alter any of the above conditions and to increase or decrease the number of permits.

12. The State Transport Authority reserved the right to terminate the validity of the permit by giving one month's notice and no compensation whatsoever, should be entertained for the same. The permit for the remaining period for which the fee is paid may, however, be refunded without any interest on application.

A. K. SINGH,

Secretary, State Transport Authority, Manipur.

FOREST DEPARTMENT, MANIPUR.

Notice No. 5 dated Imphal, the 27th May, 1959.

**No. Admn/F-29/59-60.**—Applications addressed to the undersigned stating (1) Full name, (2) Permanent address, (3) Number of wives living if married, (4) Educational qualification, (5) Previous experience etc. with copies of testimonials are invited from suitable candidates of Schedule Castes and Schedule Tribes for one temporary post of L. D. Clerk (Typist) in the scale of Rs. 55-3-100-5-130/- p. m. with usual D. A. and will be received upto the 8th June, 1959.

The required minimum scademical qualification of the candidate is that, he should be a Matri-  
-ulate, having a typing speed of 40 (forty) words per minute and age be between 18 to 25 years.

The candidates should appear for an interview on 10th June, 1959 at 11 A. M. in the Office of the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration with all certificates in original.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,

Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration.

## OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 29th May, 1959.

No. A-5/59/CPW.—Applications (in own hand writing) to reach the undersigned on or before 22nd June, 1959 are invited from candidates who are at least Matriculates for the post of A.S.I. Wireless Operators in the Police Wireless, Manipur. They will be given the scale of Rs. 60-2-80-EB-2½-100/- during the training period (of about one year) with the usual D.A with the prospect of its being raised to Rs. 80-5-120-8-200-10/2-220/- on completion of the training. Applicants are required to appear before the undersigned for interview at their own expense to attend Inspector General of Police, office at 10 a.m. on 26-6-59.

2. Applications should state candidate's (a) Name and address, (b) Father's name and address, (c) Nationality, (d) Age on 1-4-59, (e) Academic and other qualifications, (f) Previous experience, if any, (g) Number of wife or wives living, if married, and (h) Local language known

3. Successful training in the N.C.C. will be considered as an additional qualification. Other things being equal, preference will be given to those knowing one or more local languages. Those who are already in service should apply through proper channel

4. Those who fail to pass the training at the 1st chance may not be retained in service. The selected trainees will be required to sign a bond (1) that if they fail to pass the training due to their negligence all expenses incurred by Government for their training may be realised from them and (2) that they should be prepared to serve for at least 3 (three) years in the department, if so required, after completion of training failing which they may be required to refund such amounts as may be determined reasonable by the Government

L GOPAL SINGH,

Inspector General of Police, Manipur Imphal.

## PRESS TENDER NOTICE No 1/H.S.

Imphal, the 27th May, 1959.

Scaled tenders in P. W. D. 8 Form (Item Rate Tender) for Item No. 1 and in P. W. D. 7 Form (Percentage Rate Tender) for Item Nos. 2 & 3 are re-invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 p. m. on 12-6-59 from Contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following works :

| Sl. No. | Name of works  | Approx Est. Cost. | Earnest Money. | Time allowed.    | Cost of tender document.  |
|---------|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.      | Construction of Police Station Building at NCC.              | Rs. 26,868/-      | Rs 659/-       | 4 (four) months. | Rs. 5/- (Not refundable). |
| 2.      | Construction of Farm Manager's Quarter & Latrine at Jiribam. | Rs. 11,825/-      | Rs. 293/-      | —Do—             | Rs. 3/- (Not refundable). |
| 3.      | Constn. of Demonstrator's Quarter & Latrine at Jiribam.      | Rs. 8,962/-       | Rs. 224/-      | —Do—             | Rs 2/- (Not refundable).  |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 p.m. by the undersigned in presence of intending contractors. The tender documents will be sold upto 3 p. m. on 10-6-1959.

The drawings, terms & conditions, connected documents & detailed N. I. T. may be seen in the office of the undersigned during office hours on any working day.

C. B. JAEN,

Executive Engineer,

Highways South Division, P. W. D. Manipur.



## OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER ELECTRICITY DIVN. P. W. D. MANIPUR.

## TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal. the 27th May, 1959.

Sealed Tenders are invited in P. W. D. Form No. 8 and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 P. M. on the 8th June/59 from the Contractors enlisted by the Manipur Administration, for the following works.

| Sl No. | Name of Work.  | Estimated Cost. | Earnest Money. | Cost of the Tender Cocu : | Time Allowed. |
|--------|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1.     | Construction of "Over Head H T. Transmission lines" from Kwakeithel upto Tuliha and construction of Stop down Sub-Station at Tuliha. | Rs. 3,018/-     | Rs. 75/-       | Rs. 2/-                   | One month.    |

The Tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. by the Executive Engineer, Electricity Divn P. W. D. Manipur in the presence of the intending contractors. The tender Schedule will be sold to the intending contractors upto 1 P. M. on the 6th June, 1959.

The connected Documents, terms & conditions for the acceptance of the tender etc. may be seen in the Office of the Executive Engineer, Electricity Divn. during Office hours on any working day.

B. M. SARMA,  
Executive Engineer,  
Electricity Division P. W. D. Manipur.

## TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY EASTERN HILLS RANGE.

|         |                 |    |                 |
|---------|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| 13-6-59 | Imphal          | to | Sekmai K.       |
| 14-6-59 | Sekmai K.       | to | Vaiphei.        |
| 15-6-59 | —               | —  | —               |
| 16-6-59 | Vaiphei         | to | T. Khulen.      |
| 17-6-59 | T. Khulen       | to | Phailengjang K. |
| 18-6-59 | Phailengjang/K. | to | Phailengjang T. |
| 19-6-59 | —               | —  | —               |
| 20-6-59 | Phailengjang T. | —  | T. Khunou.      |
| 21-6-59 | T. Khunou       | to | Gelbung.        |
| 22-6-59 | —               | —  | —               |
| 23-6-59 | Gelbung         | to | Vayang.         |
| 24-6-59 | Vayang          | to | Tonglhang.      |
| 25-6-59 | —               | —  | —               |
| 26-6-59 | Tonglhang       | to | Hengkot.        |
| 27-6-59 | Hengkot         | to | Bongli.         |
| 28-6-59 | —               | —  | —               |
| 29-6-59 | Bongli          | to | Bongmol.        |
| 30-6-59 | Bongmol         | to | Gomi.           |
| 1-7-59  | —               | —  | —               |
| 2-7-59  | Gomi            | to | Shimang.        |
| 3-7-59  | Shimang         | to | Samukom.        |
| 4-7-59  | —               | —  | —               |
| 5-7-59  | Samukom         | to | Maipi           |
| 6-7-59  | Maipi           | to | Lhongau.        |
| 7-7-59  | —               | —  | —               |
| 8-7-59  | Lhongau         | to | Imphal.         |

Dr. KRITI SINGH,  
Territorial Council, Manipur.

## SECRETARIAT—PUBLICITY BRANCH.

## PRESS NOTE

No. T.1006 MCV/TP/59

Imphal, the 27th May, 1959.

The Administration with a view to have optimum use of the Cinema Vans and projectors to the benefit of the people and to avoid duplicity in Cinema programmes of the different units, has decided to allot certain operational areas for each Mobile Cinema Unit as under.

|   | Area of operation.  |
|---|---|
| 1. Publicity Van of the Publicity Officer Manipur Administration.                       | (i) Imphal West Tahshil.<br>(ii) Imphal East Tahshil.   |
| 2. Publicity Van of the Development Commissioner.                                       | (i) Mao-Maram Sub-Division.<br>(ii) Sadar Hills.  |
| 3. Publicity Van of the Field Publicity Officer, F.Y.P.P. Government of India, Manipur. | (i) Tengnoupal Sub-Division.<br>(ii) Churaohandpur Do.<br>(iii) Bishenpur Tahshil.<br>(iv) Thoubal Tahshil. |

2. For hill areas like Jiribam, Tamenglong, Ukhrul, and Mao-Maram separate projectors with other equipments are being provided separately with necessary staff.

3. Heads of Depts/Offices and Public Institution/Organisations including the B.D Os and S.D.Os will have to approach the Officers mentioned above for Cinema programme in their areas.

4. The arrangement will be operative from the 1st of June, 1959.

GOPENDRA SHARMA,  
Publicity Officer, Manipur Admn.

## SECRETARIAT—WORKS &amp; FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 26th May, 1959.

## ADDENDUM.

No. B-HE/5/56-59 Vol. II.—Please add the words “with Permission to Suffix Sunday, the 9th November, 1958” before the words “to Shri P. C. Dutta” occurring in the 3rd line of this Administration Order No. B-HE/5/56 dated 23-1-1959,

By order etc.  
G. H. SINGH,  
Secretary (W)—Manipur Administration.

Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 30-E-21

IMPHAL, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1959 (JAISTHA 18, 1881).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd June, 1959.

**No. 25/27/59-Supp/S(H)-AS(L).**—The following Order of the Central Government amending Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956, is republished for general information.

M. G. SINGH,

Assistant Secretary (I), Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.

(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

ORDER.

New Delhi, the 30th May, 1959.

**G.S.R.—No. 204(MAN)(1)/310/59-PY. II.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956, namely :—

AMENDMENT.

In item (i) of the proviso to clause 3 of the said Order, for the words "ten seers" the words "five seers" shall be substituted.

Sd/- B. P. BAGCHI.

Joint Secretary to the Government of India

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/8-6-59.



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

No. 30-E-21

IMPHAL, MONDAY, JUNE 8, 1959 (JAISTHA 18, 1881).

---

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd June, 1959.

**No. 25/27/59-Supp/S(H)-AS(L).**—The following Order of the Central Government amending Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956, is republished for general information.

M. G. SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE.

(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

O R D E R.

New Delhi, the 30th May, 1959.

**G.S.R.—No. 204(MAN)(1)/310/59-PY. II.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956, namely :—

AMENDMENT.

In item (i) of the proviso to clause 3 of the said Order, for the words "ten seers", the words "five seers" shall be substituted.

Sd/- B. P. BAGCHI,  
Joint Secretary to the Government of India

---

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/8-6-59.



Manipur



Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 31

Imphal, Wednesday, June 10, 1959 (Jaistha 20, 1881)

CONTENTS

|  | Page   |  | Page     |
|--|--------|--|----------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 2 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | 2 to 11  |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...                 | 2      | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                               | 11 to 15 |

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL BRANCH.

AMENDMENT.

Imphal, the 28th May, 1959.

**No. 41/86/59-MDL/S(W)-AS(W)**—In partial modification to the Manipur Secretariat Order No. IMD-67/54 dated 19-12-55 and letter No. MD-81/51/14 dated 30-10-51 regarding the Drugs and Magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisements) Act 1954 with the rules made thereunder and Drugs Act, 1940 with the Drugs Rules, 1945 respectively, the Director of Medical and Health Services, Manipur is declared to be the Officer for the purposes of the two Acts and the Rules made thereunder in consequence of the designation of the Chief Medical Officer mentioned in IMD-67/54 dated 19-12-1955 and MD-81/51/14 dated 30-12-1951 as the Director of Medical & Health Services, Manipur.

By order etc.

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary (W) : Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th May, 1959.

**No. 2/30/59/S/AS(S)-I**—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to sanction combined leave for 60 (sixty) days viz. earned leave for 21 days and extraordinary leave for 39 days with effect from 4-5-59 to 2-7-59 to Shri C. H. Naire, IFAS, Deputy Commissioner, Manipur under Rule 16 of the I.F.A.S. Rules 1956. This has a reference to Chief Commissioner's order No. MFA/3/56-57-II dated 27-4-59.

By order etc.

R. C. BHATTACHARYA,

Asstt. Secretary (S) Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th May, 1959.

**No. Estt/2/55-56/55/II**—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction earned leave for 60 days with effect from 1-6-59 to Shri K. R. Dutta, Assistant Secretary (S), Manipur Administration under Revised Leave Rules 1933 as liberalised. Certified that Shri Dutta would have continued to officiate as Assistant Secretary (S), Manipur Administration but for his proceeding on leave.

By Orders etc.,

R. C. BHATTACHARYA,

Assistant Secretary Manipur Administration.

## SECRETARIAT—O &amp; M BRANCH.

Imphal, the 4th June, 1959.

No. 19/61/59/H/AS(O)(A).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the terms of the following posts for one year with effect from 1-3-59 upto the end of February, 1960.

| No. & particulars of posts.          | No. & date of order sanctioning the posts. |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| One post of Inspector of Police ...  | D/HP/83/54/(II) dated 19-5-58.             |
| Two posts of Inspector of Police ... | D/HP/15/55 dated 28-8-58.                  |

The expenditure involved is debitable to the Account III—Civil Administration D1(1)(1) Pay of Officers under Demand No. 57—Manipur for the year 1959-60.

## PART II

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 5th June, 1959.

No. 8/35/59-O&M/AS(O).—In exercise of powers conferred by Section 18(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (Regulation I of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur and, in continuation of Gazette Notification No. R/16/54(I) dated the 24th October, 1958 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct further that—

- (i) The settlement Operation will consist of assessment of Land Revenue and
- (ii) Preparation of Record of Rights.

By Order etc,

H. RANBIR SINGH,

Assistant Secretary (O) Manipur Administration.

## PART III

## MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

## SECRETARIAT—REHABILITATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 16th May, 1959.

No. 22/77/51-59/Ref/S(H)-AS(L).—The following Press Note of the Government of India, Ministry of Rehabilitation, is republished.

M. G. SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (L),  
Manipur Administration.

## PRESS NOTE.

The Ministry of Rehabilitation issued a Press Note in 1956 announcing the formulation of a scheme to effect the transfer of allotable Government built properties in Delhi and elsewhere to the authorised occupants of such properties. Authorised allottees who were prepared to purchase the tenements/houses/shops in their occupation were asked in this Press Note to submit applications in the prescribed form either to the Administrator of the Colony or to the Regional Settlement Commissioner concerned. The last date for the filling of such applications was 30th September, 1956. It was stated that in the case of those non-claimants who applied before the 30th September, 1956 and who paid the first instalment along with any arrears of rent due from them within the period fixed by the Regional Settlement Commissioner, rents would be remitted retrospectively with effect from 1st October, 1955.



2. By another Press Note issued on 15-7-1956, the Government permitted non-claimants who were in occupation of allottable property to associate claimants to get the price of the property adjusted against the compensation of such claimants. On June 12, 1957, the Government further relaxed the terms and conditions on which allottable Govt. built and evacuated property could be transferred to non-claimants. In the Press Note announcing this relaxation it was stated that a non-claimant displaced person could now pay for the allottable property in his occupation in 8 instalments viz. an initial instalment of 20% of the price of the property followed by the payment of the balance in 7 equal annual instalments.

3. The Government has observed with great regret that in spite of the concessions and relaxations which have been made from time to time in order to facilitate the purchase of houses by non-claimant displaced persons in occupation, the response has been exceedingly poor. The present position is that non-claimant displaced persons who are in occupation of property valued at about 40 crores of rupees are taking the fullest advantage of the waiver of rent from October, 1955 but have taken no steps to deposit the 20% of the property in their occupation nor to enter into an agreement to pay the balance in 7 years as required under the rules. In addition because the houses are still owned by the Government, those displaced persons are paying no Municipal taxes.

4. In view of the fact that the Compensation Scheme is in its closing stages and that it is necessary for the Government to realise all its assets in the pool so as to finalise its accounts, the Government feels that the present state of affairs in regard to the disposal of property in the possession of non-claimants should not be allowed to continue indefinitely.

5. The Ministry of Rehabilitation is, therefore, issuing this Press Note calling upon non-claimant displaced persons for the last time to avail of the existing concessions in regard to the acquisition of allottable property in their occupation by paying the initial deposit and entering into an agreement to pay the balance in instalments as prescribed under the rules. Non-claimant displaced persons in occupation of Government built or allottable evacuee property in the pool are called upon to deposit the first instalment before the 31st July, 1959. Those who make the deposit before the prescribed date will be allowed the concession of remission of rent with effect from 1st October, 1955 and will be allowed the further concession of counting the instalments with effect from the date on which the deposit is made and not from 1st October 1955.

6. In the case of those who do not avail of this offer before the 31st July, 1959, the Government will dispose of the properties in their occupation. If in any particular case the Government permits a non-claimant displaced person to purchase the property in his occupation after 31st July, 1959, it will be on the condition that all arrears of rent upto 1st August, 1959 will have to be paid in full. Furthermore in all such cases where the deposit is made after the 1st August, 1959, instalments will be deemed to have become due with effect from 1st August, 1959. Permission to make deposits after 1st August, 1959 will be given only in exceptional cases. Normally where a deposit has not been made before that date, the property will be disposed of by the Govt. by sale or otherwise.

#### SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 2nd June, 1959.

No. Tax/51/53B-59.—The following Notification No. ST/1/CST/F.29(1)/7/59-5 dated 14-4-59 issued by the Sales Tax Commissioner, Madhya Pradesh is published for general information.

R. C. BHATACHARJEE,  
Assistant Secretary (E) Manipur Administration.

#### OFFICE OF THE SALES TAX COMMISSIONER, MADHYA PRADESH.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. ST/1-CST/F-29(1)/7/59-5.  
Indore, the 14th April, 1959.  
24th Chait. 1881.

Whereas it has been reported to me that the following declaration forms referred to in sub-section (4) of section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956) (herein-after referred to as the said Act), have been surrendered by the dealers specified below, of this State, registered

under the said Act, on account of the Registration certificates having been cancelled, therefore, in exercise of the powers vested in me under sub-rule (10) of rule 8 of the Madhya-Pradesh Sales Tax (Central) Rules, 1957, I. K. C. TIWARI, I. A. S. Commissioner of Sales Tax, Madhya Pradesh, Indore hereby declare that the declaration forms bearing their numbers mentioned below, shall be deemed to be obsolete and invalid with effect from the dates noted against them :—

| Sl. No. | No. of declaration forms declared invalid.         | Name and address of the dealer surrendering the declaration forms.          | R. C. No. of the dealer. | Name of the office who issued the declaration form to the dealer and the date of issue. | Date with effect from which forms are declared invalid. | Remarks. |
|---------|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|----------|
| 1       | 2  | 3   | 4                        | 5   | 6   | 7        |
| 1.      | F. 188190 to F. 188192 and F. 188195 to F. 188200. | M/S. Govind Singh Amar Singh, New Road, Ujjain.                             | UJN—404 (Central)        | Sales Tax Officer, Ujjain on 24.6.57.   | 26 10, 57   |          |
| 2.      | F. 878110 to F. 878125.                            | Shri Laxmanpal Shrimani Manager of "Sandhya Stores", Bombay Bazar, Khandwa. | KNW/52 (Central)         | Sales Tax Officer, Khandwa, 31.7.58.  | 6. 3. 59.   |          |
| 3.      | F. 921228 to F. 921250                             | M/s. Bhagwan Shyam Sundar, Mela (GWALIOR)                                   | GWL-I-664 (Central)      | Sales Tax Officer, Gwalior 3. 1. 58   | 23. 1. 58.  |          |
| 4.      | F. 206423 to F. 206425                             | M/s Kunte Brothers, Nar Sarak, Lashkar.                                     | Gwl J. 41 (C)            | -- do -- 6. 7. 57.  | 1. 4 58.  |          |
| 5.      | F. 921509 to F. 9 1560                             | M/s. Chhotelal Giraj Sharma, Tapi Bazar, Lashkar.                           | GWL 1, 156 (C)           | -- do -- 4. 1. 58   | 9. 7. 58.   |          |

#### SECRETARIAT—SERVICE BRANCH

Imphal, the 5th June, 1959.

No. 2/53 59 S/AS(S) — The following notifications issued by the Government of India, Ministry Home Affairs New Delhi are published for general information.

R. C. BHATTACHARJEE

Assistant Secretary (S), Manipur Administration.

No. F. 7/37/57—Ests(A)..

#### NOTIFICATION 3.

New Delhi-II, the 16th May, 1959.

S.R.O. .... In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to articles 309 of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following further amendment in the Schedule to the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S. R. O. 607, dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In Part II of the said Schedule, under the heading "General Central Service, Class II", sub-heading "The Andaman and Nicobar Islands", after the existing entries in columns 2, 3 and 4, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

| 2   | 3                   | 4   |
|---|---------------------|-----|
| "OFFICIATING<br>APPOINTMENT<br>NOT EXCEEDING<br>SIX MONTHS. |                     |     |
| Chief Commissioner.   | Chief Commissioner. | All |

No. F. 7/5/59-Ests. (A),  
New Delhi-11, the 25th May, 1959.

S. O. .... In pursuance of Sub rule (3) of rule 3 of the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, the President hereby makes the following amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S. R. O. 609, dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In the said notification, after the heading "Ministry of Communications (Post and Telegraphs Department)" and the entries relating thereto, the following heading and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

**"Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply**

Work charged personnel of the Central Public Works Department; the President's Garden Establishment and the Estate Office".

**SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.**

Imphal, the 30th May, 1959.

The following letter No. F. 3-22/59 U. 5 dated 15th May, 1959 issued by the Under Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education is published for general information.

H. M. SHARMA,  
Assistant Secretary, (Edn) Manipur Administration.

*Subject :—* Washington Memorial Grammar School, Onitsha—recruitment of an Indian science teacher.

I am directed to say that the Indian Commission in Nigeria has been approached by the Principal, Washington Memorial Grammar School Onitsha (Eastern Nigeria) to secure the services of an Indian science teacher to teach science upto the Cambridge School Certificate Standard. The teacher will be employed this year or early next year. The conditions of service are as follows :—

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| (1) Qualifications—          | B. Sc. (Pure Science), Able to teach Physics, Chemistry and Biology. Will also be required to share in other aspects of school life—for example, games and Societies.   |
| (2) Salary—                  | As per the scale approved by the Government £ 600/- £ 1380 per annum.   |
| (3) Expatriation Allowances— | £ 100 per annum.  |
| (4) Outfit Allowance—        | £ 40 outfit allowance for the initial tour of Service.  |
| (5) Accommodation—           | Free quarters furnished as follows :—<br>Bed and mattress, Chest of Drawers, Wardrobes, Dressing Table, Bedroom Chair, Dining Table, Side Board, 2 Dining Chairs, 2 Easy Chairs, Desk or writing table, Refrigerator. |
| (6) Length of Service—       | 2 Years.  |

2. It is requested that the particulars may kindly be circulated immediately among the staff employed in your University/Institutions under your control. The intending candidate may be advised to apply direct to the Assistant Commissioner for India in Nigeria, Private Mail Bag No 2322, Lagos with the knowledge and permission of their employers in India so that no objection is raised to the release of the candidates in due course with detailed particulars, stating name, age, qualifications, class or Division obtained, length of teaching experience, details of participation in games and other extra-curricular activities, present pay and post held, single or married, No. of dependents, if any, name and address of two referees and latest Photograph immediately. Any further particulars desired by the candidate may also kindly be obtained direct from the Indian Mission in Nigeria.

**SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

Imphal, the 3rd June, 1959.

No. 33/1/59-Tax/(S(F.-AS(E)).—The following notifications are published for general information.

R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,  
Assistant Secretary (E), Manipur Administration.

**GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL  
DIRECTORATE OF COMMERCIAL TAXES  
14, BELLAUGHATA ROAD, CALCUTTA—15.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Dated, the 14th May, 1960.

No. 129 C.T.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule-(8) of Rule 27A of the Sales Tax

Rules 1941 read with sub-section (2) of section 9 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, it is notified for general information that the following declaration forms are reported to have been lost, destroyed or stolen from the custody of the dealers to whom those forms of declaration were issued and are invalid for the purpose of sub-section (4) of section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 and Central Sales Tax (West Bengal) Rules, 1957.

Serial No. of the form of declaration reported to be lost, destroyed or stolen.

Name, address and R.C. No. of the registered dealer to whom issued and from whom lost destroyed or stolen.

1

2

1. N-134913

Harshimal Narayan Das  
41/42, Rly Market,  
Kharipur, Midnapur  
49A (MN) (Central).

Sd/- A. C. Roy,  
Commissioner of Commercial Taxes,  
West Bengal.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF SALES TAX,  
MADHYA PRADESH.

Indore, dated the 13th May, 1959.  
23rd, Vaisakha, 1881.

No. ST/L-CST/29(I)/7/ 9-6.—WHEREAS, it has been reported to me that the following declaration forms, referred to in sub-section 4 of Section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956) (herein after referred to as the said Act), have been surrendered by the dealers specified below of this State registered under the said Act, on account of their registration certificate having been cancelled, therefore, in exercise of the powers vested in me under sub-rule (10) of rule 8 of the Madhya Pradesh Sales Tax (Central) Rules, 1957, I.K.C. Tiwari I.A.S. Commissioner of Sales Tax, Madhya Pradesh Indore, hereby declare that the declaration forms bearing the numbers mentioned below, shall be deemed to be absolute & invalid with effect from the dates noted against them :—

| Sl. No. | No of declaration forms declared invalid.   | Name and address of the dealer surrendering the declaration forms.     | R.C. No. of the dealer. | Name of the officer who issued the declaration forms to the dealer and the date of issue. | Date with effect from which the forms are declared invalid. | Remarks. |
|---------|---|--|-------------------------|---|---|----------|
| 1       | 2   | 3  | 4                       | 5   | 6   | 7        |
| 1.      | F. 556576 to<br>F. 556660   | M/S. Naini Auto Stores,<br>Drug.                                       | DRG/403<br>(Central)    | S.T.O., Rajnandgaon<br>13-9-57  | 8-4-58.   |          |
| 2.      | F. 557033 to<br>F. 557050   | M/S. Ramkripal Choudhary Drug.   | DRG 305<br>(Central)    | S.T.O., Rajnandgaon<br>23-8-57  | 27-3-58.  |          |
| 3.      | F. 327420 to<br>F. 327450   | M/S. Ikbalsingh Drug.  | DRG/516<br>(Central)    | S.T.O., Rajnandgaon<br>17-3-58  | 5-8-58.   |          |
| 4.      | F. 164651 to<br>F. 164675<br>F. 164676 to<br>F. 164700<br>F. 164701 to<br>F. 164725 | Hindusthan Construction Company, Bhilak.                               | DRG/185<br>(Central)    | S.T.O., Rajnandgaon<br>20-6-58  | 5-7-58.   |          |
| 5.      | F. 320178 to<br>F. 320200   | Mishra & Joglekar,<br>Bhilai.  | DRG/470<br>(Central)    | S.T.O., Rajnandgaon<br>6-1-57   | 14-8-58.  |          |
| 6.      | F. 259851 to<br>F. 259873   | Shri Chhelsankar<br>M/S. Chhelsankar Brothers,<br>Edward Road. Raipur. | R.Y.P./600<br>(Central) | S.T.O., Raipur<br>23-12-57  | 18-7-58.  |          |

| 1   | 2                                   | 3  | 4                         | 5                      | 6         | 7 |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|
| 7.  | F. 099829 to F. 099831 to F. 099850 | M/S. Bombay Chappal Factory 176, Ushaganj, Indore.         | IND-II/11080 (IND-II/148) | S.T.O., Indore 11-7-57 | 17-8-57.  |   |
| 8.  | F. 019906 to F. 019925              | M/S. Bharat Vegetable Stores 3, Maharani Road.             | IND-II/10927 (IND-II/23)  | S.T.O., Indore 22-7-57 | 26-2-58.  |   |
| 9.  | F. 028904 to F. 028925              | M/S. Champion Motors Stores, Ranipura Indore.              | IND/14378 (IND-II/1170)   | S.T.O., Indore 27-8-57 | 6-5-58.   |   |
| 10. | F. 029802 to F. 029825              | M/S. Central Laboratories 83, Tukoganj, Indore.            | IND/II/11867 (IND-II/614) | S.T.O., Indore 31-8-57 | 25-10-57. |   |
| 11. | F. 019251 to F. 019375              | M/S. Hazi Yusufali Ali-bhai, Siyaganj, Indore.             | IND-II/10994 (IND-II/84)  | S.T.O., Indore 25-4-58 | 25-5-58.  |   |
| 12. | F. 017626 to F. 017650              | M/S. Fida Hussain Yusuf-ali Telgali, Siyaganj, Indore.     | IND-II/11386 (IND-II/370) | S.T.O., Indore 18-7-57 | 1-4-58.   |   |
| 13. | F. 004812 to F. 004825              | M/S. Indore Pen Distributors, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Indore. | IND-II/11137 (IND-II/224) | S.T.O., Indore 15-7-57 | 15-10-57. |   |
| 14. | F. 649747                           | Begamal Krishnachand Stana.                                | STA/4                     | S.T.O., Stana 17-9-58  | 3-11-58.  |   |
| 15. | F. 650660 to F. 650675              | Moolchand Shankiram Stana.                                 | STA/135                   | S.T.O., Stana 25-11-58 | 1-1-59.   |   |

Sd/- K. C. TIWARI, I. A. S.  
Commissioner of Sales Tax, Madhya Pradesh.

#### OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 6th June '59.

No. 41333-ED (S(ED)-AS(ED).

The following Annexure to letter No. F. 3-89/59-S. 6 dated 9. 5. 1959 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Education New Delhi, is published for general information.

H. M. SHARMA,  
for Director of Education, Manipur.

Subject :—Government of India Merit Scholarships scheme in Public Schools 1959-60.

#### ANNEXURE I

Government of India Merit Scholarships in Public Schools, Terms and Conditions of Awards.

The scholarships Scheme will be on an all-India basis and tenable only in such schools as are Members of the Indian Public Schools Conference.

The following schools are at present Members of the Indian Public Schools Conference :—

1. Dady College, Indore.
2. Doon School, Dehra Dun.
3. Hyderabad Public School, Hyderabad ( Deccan ).
4. Lawrence School, Sanawar, ( Simla Hills ) ( Co-education ).
5. Lawrence Schools, Lovedale, ( Nilgiris ) —do—
6. M. G. C. Girls' Public School, Jaipur (for girls only).
7. Mayo College, Ajmer.
8. Rajkumar College, Raipur.
9. Rajkumar College, Rajkot.
10. Modern School, New Delhi.
11. Sadul Public School, Bikaner.
12. Seindia School, Gwalior.
13. Kishi Valley School, P. O. Kishi Valley School, Distt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh.
14. Yadavindra Public School, Patiala.

15. Birla Vidya Mandir Nainital. (for boys & Girls).
16. Vikas Vidyalaya, Ranchi.
17. Birla Public School, Pilani.
18. Hansraj Morarji Public School, Aundheri, Bombay.
19. Shri Shivaji Preparatory Military School, Poona.
20. Bishop Cotton School, Simla.

2. Scholarships under the scheme will be available for children who have completed the age of 5 years but have not completed the age of 12 years on the 15th July, 1959.

17½% of the total number of scholarships will be reserved for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes. If a sufficient number of suitable candidates from these categories are not forthcoming, the balance of the scholarships will be thrown upon to others.

3. The value of scholarships will be as followed:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (a) If the total income of both parents/ guardian is Rs. 1,000/- per month and above.       | No exemption from School fees.   |
| (b) If the total income of both parents/ guardian is between Rs. 750/- and 999/- per month. | Exemption from half School fees.   |
| (c) If the total income of both parents/ guardian is between Rs. 500/- and 749/- per month. | Exemption from 3/4 School fees.  |
| (d) If the total income of both parents/ guardian is between Rs. 300/- and 499/- per month. | Full exemption from school fees. The scholar will also be given a clothing allowance of— |

(i) Rs. 150/- per annum in the case of scholar nominated to the Lawrence School, Sanawar or Lovedale; or

(ii) Rs. 250/- for the first year and Rs. 150/- per annum for subsequent years in the case of scholars nominated to other Public Schools.

(e) If the total income of both parents/ guardian is between Rs. 150/- & 299/- per month.

Full exemption from school fees, and clothing allowance as at (d) above. The scholar will also be paid a travelling allowance as below for the journey to join his school at the commencement of each term (including the journey to joining the school for the first time) and the journey from the school to his home (or other place of normal residence, which ever is nearer) at end of each term:

Where no school party is organised, third class railway fare, with a return fare for the escort.

If there is a school party, the scholar must join it; in the case of onward journey to the school, he will join the party at the point nearest to his home and in the case of return journey from the school, he will travel with the party upto the point nearest to his home.

(f) If the total income of both parents/ guardian is upto Rs. 149/- per month.

Full exemption from school fees, and clothing and travelling allowance as at (e) above. The scholar will also be supplied by the school with the school uniform, according to schedule, and will be given pocket money which will include expenditure on essential toilet articles at the school rate.

**N. B. :—1.** 'School fees' will include all charges compulsorily paid by all students to the school including boarding and lodgings, except uniform and clothing fees if in any school such fees are collected separately; and monies payable by any student on account of any special or personal services provided to him at his request will not be counted as and included in "School Fees" for purposes of these scholarships.

**2.** Parents or guardian will be required to submit a formal statement of their total income from all sources, supported by a certificate from the Revenue authorities not below the rank of a Tahsildar or an Income-Tax Officer.

**3.** If the statement is later found to be incorrect the scholarship shall be forthwith cancelled and the parents/guardian shall be required to refund all money spent on the child by Government of the school concerned.

**4.** Scholarships once awarded shall be continued until the scholars complete their school leaving examination courses, provided they continue to make satisfactory progress, to be certified by the Head Masters of their respective schools. Every scholar shall be expected to secure in his annual examination not less than 60% of the marks in the aggregate, unless this condition is waived in exceptional cases by the Government of India on the recommendation of the Head Master of the school.

**5.** The Government of India may cancel a scholarship at any time if the Head Master of the School reports serious deterioration of a scholar's scholastic work or his unsatisfactory behaviour and conduct.

**6.** No application for a scholarship shall be entertained unless it is submitted on the prescribed form to such authority and by such date as may be notified by the Ministry of Education.

**7.** The final tests for selection shall be conducted at fourteen Examination Centres, Viz : Allahabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bombay, Calcutta, Cuttack, Ernakulam, Gauhati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Jullundur, Madras, Patna, and Srinagar. The candidates from the Union Territories will alone have the option to appear at the Centres nearest to their place of residence.

The Government of India will make awards on the recommendations of the Central Selection Committee.

**8.** Placements will be made by the Government of India in accordance with the recommendations of the Central Selection Committee and in consultation with the schools concerned.

## ANNEXURE II.

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

#### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL INSTRUCTION FOR THE STATE GOVERNMENTS : DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONS/ DIRECTORS OF EDUCATION.

All applications should be on the prescribed form copies obtainable only from and to be submitted in duplicate to the state in which the candidates is resident at the time, so as to reach him by the 1st July, 1959. Every application must be accompanied by a postal order for Rupee one; the postal order should be crossed and endorsed in favour of the Secretary to the Government of India Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

**2.** As soon as possible after the 1st July, 1959 duplicated copies of all applications (serially arranged) should be forwarded to the Ministry (duly listed in the following form) along with all the Postal Orders received as application fee :—

| Sl. No. | S. No. or Roll No. of the Applicant. | Name of the candidate. | Father's/Guardian name. | Whether S. O. or P. O. B.C. | No. of Serial |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|

3. (a) The preliminary screening should as heretofore continue to be done by the States according to the existing arrangements and keeping in view the main objectives of the Scheme; but step should be taken to ensure that all areas in the States are fully represented. This could be achieved by requiring that a fixed quota of children should be selected from each educational district of the State, the Director of Public Instructions/Director of Education being left to decide what this quota should be. So far as the Government of India are concerned, the States would be required to send not more than 50 candidates in all. A broad pattern of uniform procedure in making preliminary selections should be adopted, i.e. the State Governments should call all the applicants for a test and/or interview and should not merely select them on the basis of their previous schooling and record. This is necessary since it is felt that equal opportunities should exist for all who apply for the awards.

(b) A list of the recommended candidates (as in Annexure V) should be furnished to the Ministry by the 1st August, 1959, together with a list of candidates who were summoned by him for an interview and had to undertake a journey from an outstation in connection with the preliminary screening.

4. The procedure that will be adopted by the Central Selection Committee for testing the candidates for final selection will be as indicated below :—

The tests, which will be the same at all the Examination Centre, will consist of :—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (a) Psychological Tests.  | For all the candidates selected by the State Education Departments.                                       |
| (b) Interview.  | (i) For all candidates of the age-groups 5-8 who qualify at the psychological tests.                      |
|   | (ii) For all candidates of the age groups 9 to 13 who qualify at the psychological and the written tests. |
| (c) Written Tests in :—   |   |
| (i) Basic knowledge of English and Hindi.                                 | All candidates in the age-groups 9 to 13.   |
| (ii) General knowledge (including History, Geography social studies, etc) |   |
| (iii) Arithmetic.   |   |

N. B. (a) Marks obtained by candidate in English and Hindi will not be added to the total marks for purposes of selection.

(b) All the question papers for written tests will be in the different languages as necessary.

(c) The syllabus for the Arithmetic papers will be given in the note for the information of the candidates which will be attached to the application form.

The medium for the oral tests, as well as the tests in General Knowledge and Arithmetic will be English, Hindi or the mother tongue of the candidate, as preferred by him/her.

5. Written tests will be held simultaneously at all Examination Centres on the 7th September, 1959. Sealed sets of question papers will be sent to the Director of Education/Director of Public Instruction of the State (or to his nominee) in which the examination Centre is situated, two weeks before the date of the examination. The packet of question papers will be opened by the Director of Education/Director of Public Instruction or his nominees in the examination hall in the presence of two other invigilators who may be Head Masters/Head Mistresses of recognised high schools in the area. The answer papers will be packed up in the presence of the two invigilators. Signatures of the witnesses at the time of the opening and packing up the papers will be necessary. These papers will be sent immediately by the Director of Education/Director of Public Instruction to the Examiners whose will be communicated in due course.

6. In testing a candidate and awarding marks to him, both at the written and at the oral tests, due attention shall be paid to age, previous schooling and background and allowance made where necessary, for the kind of school that a candidate has been attending so that no candidate is unduly privileged or handicapped by the previous schooling, the main consideration being the promise of a candidate in preference to achievement.

7. For oral tests, the Governors will arrange to have interpreters, preferably lady teachers, whose mother tongues cover as many languages as are commonly spoken within the region to help in administering the tests. Children within the age limits of 5 to 8 will, as far as possible, be interviewed in the presence of one of their parents or guardian.



8. The candidates should be asked to bring their own pencil, pen and ink. Paper for answers will be provided by the Education Department of the State where the centre is located.

9. Details of the Psychological Tests, their administration etc., will be forwarded later in the light of para 4 of the main letter.

10. (i) A candidate summoned from an outstation to take the written and/or oral tests, interview at the Examination centre may be paid travelling allowance limited to the cost of travel by railway (third class) or bus, for himself/herself and an escort from such station (being his/her normal place of residence or actual starting place, whichever is nearer) to the Examination Centre and back provided the candidate was summoned and had to undertake a similar journey from an outstation at his/her own expense, to appear before the Director of Education (or his representative) of his/her State in connection with preliminary screening. The travelling charges, if admissible to the candidates or their escorts may be paid by the Convenor of the Examination Centre at which the applicant was summoned and appeared for Test and interview and will subsequently be reimbursed to the State Government concerned by the Ministry of Education.

(ii) All travelling Allowance claims should be submitted in the prescribed forms obtainable from Director of Public Instruction/Director of Education of the States after the three tests and after the results of the selection have been declared.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing sub-paragraphs, all candidates the income of whose parents/guardian does not exceed Rs. 100 - p. m. are entitled to avail themselves of the travelling concession granted by the Railway Board vide their letter No. 8227-T. C. Dated 14. 3. 1958 to the General Manager of all Railways. It provides for return journey tickets available for one month for third class travel only on payment of single journey third class mail child fare on production for appearing at any of the tests is sent to him/her by the Ds. P. I./Ds E. This concession will be available for the first journey undertaken by a candidate from outstation at the stage of the Preliminary Screening at the State level or, where no such journey is involved, then for the journey to the Examination Centre for the Written/Psychological Tests. The escort, if any, will be entitled to claim T. A. under the rules in accordance with sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii).

11. Incidental expenditure that may be incurred by the state Governments in conducting the tests, such as on stationery, clerical charges, postal charges, including M. O. commission etc., will be borne by those Governments. Government of India will however bear expenditure for Daily allowance of Rs. 5/- per day to an Interpreter employed in assisting at the Psychological Tests and Interviews at the Examination Centres; the amount may be paid by the Convenor of the Examination Centres and will subsequently be reimbursed to the State Government concerned by the Ministry of Education.

## PART IV MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF FIRMS, MANIPUR.

#### NOTICES.

Imphal, the 16th April, 1959.

**No. F/2/59-60.**—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S The Uripok Carpentry Workshop, Uripok Tourangbam Leikai Imphal has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 2 of 1959-60 dated the sixteenth April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 23rd May, 1959.

**No. F/3/59-60.**—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S The Cheapest General Store, Thangal Bazar, Imphal, has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 3 of 1959-60 dated the 23rd May of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

U. M. SINHA,  
Offg. Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

**OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.  
NOTIFICATION.**

Imphal, the 20th May, 1959.

**No. SCH/ KH/ 58-59.**—Applications for loans and grants separately addressed to the undersigned through the Assistant Registrar Co-op. Societies (Industrial Co-operatives) of this Department in the prescribed forms obtainable from this office during 9-30 to 12 Noon are invited from Co-operative Societies/Registered Institutions for financial assistance as indicated below during the year 1959-60 for the development of Khadi & other village Industries. The last date for receipt of applications by the Assistant Registrar Co-operative Societies is 30th June, 1959. Detailed information can be had from the office of the undersigned during office hours.

**DETAILS OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.**

|                                   | GRANT           | LOAN                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Handpounding of Paddy Industry | 23 140/-        | 28,000/-              |
| 2. Village oil Industry.          | 14,750/-        | 60,250/-              |
| 3. Gur & Khandari.                | 8,150/-         | 12,750/-              |
| 4. Hand made paper.               | 7,500/-         | 12,688/-              |
| 5. Soap making.                   | 3,100/-         | 4 250/-               |
| 6. Leather Industry.              | 4,920/-         | 4,312/- 50 NP         |
| <b>TOTAL.</b>                     | <b>61,610/-</b> | <b>1,22,250 50 NP</b> |

Imphal, the 1st June, 1959.

Applications giving full particulars for the undernoted training courses will be received by the undersigned on or before 15th June, 1959.

**COURSES** :—1. Chemist  
2. Apprentice.

**QUALIFICATIONS** :—1. B. Sc. with Chemistry.  
2. Matriculate (Inter Science preferred)

**STIPEND** :—1. Rs. 60/- p. m. with to and fro III class Railway fare.  
2. Rs. 40/- p. m. with to and fro III class Railway fare.

U. M. SINHA  
Offg. Director of Industries, Manipur.

**SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Imphal, the 5th June, 1959.

**No. 43/3-B/59-ED/S(ED)-AS(ED).**—Applications from bonafide Manipuri students are invited for the following scholarships.

1. 12 Post-Graduate Scholarships @ Rs. 60/- p. m. for Honours and distinguished graduates and Rs. 40/- p. m. plus tuition fees for ordinary graduate tenable for 2 years.

2. 2 Post-matric scholarships for study in Hindi @ Rs. 40/- p. m. each tenable for 2 years (Plan). Candidate must have taken Hindi.

3. For Junior and Senior Scholarships, tenable for 2 years in D. M. College Imphal, applications are to be submitted to the Principal D. M. College, Imphal.

Application with the following particulars should be submitted through the respective Principals of College or the Heads of Institutions to be received by the undersigned on or before the 1st July 1959 in cases in which University results have already been declared and in other cases within fifteen days of the declaration of the results or by the 1st July, 1959 which ever is later.

- Name and Home Address.
- Name of father or guardian with occupation and home address.
- Name of school, College or Institution from which he/she passed.
- Division or Class with any other distinction or honour, if any, in different University Examinations.

- (e) Mark sheet (in original) within fifteen days of the declaration of the results or by 1st July, 1959 whichever is later, as the case may be.
- (f) Name of College or University, in which he/she is reading or wants to prosecute students. It should be stated whether application for admission has been sent, if so, when.

3. Applicant for scholarship/stipend will be required to produce a certificate from a responsible officer that he/she is not in receipt of any scholarship. In case an applicant has applied for other scholarship or he/she is being considered for any information about this should be given correctly.

4. Failure to furnish correct information in the form may lead to the cancellation of the scholarship and recovery of the entire amount.

5. The grant of the scholarship will be in the discretion of the Administration. Selection will be made with due consideration of merit together with special representation for women and Tribal students not in receipt of other scholarships.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,

Secretary ( Education ) Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES, MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 2nd June, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles to the Medical Department, Manipur for the period from 1-7-59 to 30-6-60 and will be received by the undersigned upto 4 P. M. of 10.6.59. The same will be opened on 20.6.59 at 10 A. M. Tenderers are requested to be present on the date & time of Opening of tenders.

- (1) Tenders containing erasures or alternation are liable to rejection (2) All cancellations should be initialled by the tenderer. (3) Rates should be clearly shown both in figures and words. (4) Successful tenderer will have to pay a security deposit at 10% of the total value within 5 days from the date of acceptance failing which the tender will be cancelled (5) further details may be had from the office of the undersigned during office hours except Sundays & holidays. Supply should be made at Civil Hospital Imphal, Leprosy & T. B. Hospital Chingmeirong direct. (6) the undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender.

| S. No. | Name of articles. | Rate per md. |
|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1.     | Dal ( Mug )       | —            |
| 2.     | Mustard Oil       | —            |
| 3.     | Sugar             | —            |
| 4.     | Chillies          | —            |
| 5.     | Vegetable         | —            |
| 6.     | Mussalla          | —            |
| 7.     | Salt              | —            |
| 8.     | Fuel              | —            |
| 9.     | Barley            | —            |
|        |                   | per seer.    |

N. C. BHOWAL,

Director of Medical & Health Services Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ENGINEER CIVIL SUB-DIVISION  
ELECTRICITY DIVISION P.W.D, MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 6th June, 1959.

Sealed tenders are invited in I.W.D. Form No. 8 and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 P.M. on the 15th June, 1959 from the contractors enlisted by the Manipur Administration for the following works.

| Sl. No. | Name of Work.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of the tender document. | Time allowed. |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1.      | Construction of temporary power house at Moirang                        | Rs 4,845/-      | Rs. 121/-      | Rs. 2/-                      | Two months.   |
| 2.      | Construction of Engine foundation bed at Moirang for 50 & 25 K W. Sets. | Rs. 486/-       | Rs. 12/-       | Rs. 2/-                      | One month.    |

| Sl. No. | Name of works.   | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of the tender document. | Time allowed. |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 3.      | Construction of temporary power house at Thoubal.                        | Rs. 4,845/-     | Rs. 121/-      | Rs. 2/-                      | Two months.   |
| 4.      | Construction of Engine foundation bed at Thoubal for 50 & 25 K W. Seats. | Rs. 486/-       | Rs. 12/-       | Rs. 2/-                      | One month.    |

Tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by the Assistant Engineer (Civil) Electricity Division, P.W.D. Manipur in the presence of the intending contractors. The tender schedules will be sold to the intending contractors upto 12 noon on the 13th June, 1959.

The connected documents, terms & conditions for the acceptance of tender etc. may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer, Electricity Division P.W.D. Manipur during the office hours on any working day.

S. MANI SINGH  
Assistant Engineer (Civil)  
Electricity Division P.W.D. Manipur.

#### SECRETARIAT PUBLICITY BRANCH.

No. T. 1006/MCV/TP'59

Imphal, the 26th May, 1959.

#### MOBILE CINEMA PROGRAMME OF THE MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT PUBLICITY BRANCH FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1959

FOR THE IMPHAL WEST & EAST TAHSHILS.

| DATE OF CINEMA SHOW     | PLACE   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1st June, 1959 (Monday) | Lamdeng village, Kangohup Road.                     |
| 2nd „ „ (Tuesday)       | Bramhapur, Imphal East.                             |
| 3rd „ „ (Wednesday)     | Kangjabi, Naga Mapal, Imphal.                       |
| 4th „ „ (Thursday)      | Khoisnam Chanambam Leikai, Lai-Sumang, Uripok.      |
| 5th „ „ (Friday)        | Kakwamakha Nameirakpam Leikai, Imphal.              |
| 6th „ „ (Saturday)      | Wangkhei Thangjam Leikai Lampak, Imphal.            |
| 7th „ „ (Sunday)        | Langthabal Phuramakhong, Kanchipur Road.            |
| 8th „ „ (Monday)        | Manipuri Dance College, Imphal.                     |
| 9th „ „ (Tuesday)       | Leirikyengbam Leikai, Imphal.                       |
| 10th „ „ (Wednesday)    | Keisamthong Kabui Khul, Imphal.                     |
| 11th „ „ (Thursday)     | Naharup L. P. School, I. E. T.                      |
| 12th „ „ (Friday)       | Lukram Lairak Sagolband Road Imphal.                |
| 13th „ „ (Saturday)     | Awang Leikinthabi, Dimapur Road.                    |
| 14th „ „ (Sunday)       | Kiyamgei Mamang Leikai, Burma Road.                 |
| 15th „ „ (Monday)       | Sorobol Thingal Lampak, Uripok.                     |
| 16th „ „ (Tuesday)      | Wahengbam Leikai, Lampak, Imphal.                   |
| 17th „ „ (Wednesday)    | Bamdair L. P. School, B. P. O. Nambol.              |
| 18th „ „ (Thursday)     | Keirao Wangkhem village, I. E. T.                   |
| 19th „ „ (Friday)       | Singjamei Makha Waikhom Leikai, Imphal, Burma Road. |
| 20th „ „ (Saturday)     | Lamsang Bazar, Kangohup Road.                       |
| 21st „ „ (Sunday)       | Manipur Rifles Head Quarter, Imphal.                |
| 22nd „ „ (Monday)       | Information Centre Paona Bazar Road, Imphal.        |
| 23rd „ „ (Tuesday)      | Oriental Club, Keisampat Thokabom Leikai Imphal.    |
| 24th „ „ (Wednesday)    | Moirang Pural village, I. E. T.                     |
| 25th „ „ (Thursday)     | Thingom Leikai Lampak, Imphal.                      |
| 27th „ „ (Saturday)     | Thangmeiband Lampak near College Gate Imphal.       |
| 28th „ „ (Sunday)       | Khuramacha Marup, Sagalambi, Imphal.                |

GOPENDRA SWAMIA

Publicity officer, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, MANIPUR.

CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 6th June, 1959.

No. 28/A/59.—Insert the words "at the Territory Level. The entry fee for this competition" between the words "for competition" and "will be" occurring in the second line of the Sub-para (b) of "II COMPETITION AT STATE LEVEL" and read "Rs. 3.00 N. P." for "Rs. 5.00 N. P." occurring in the same line of the above sub-para (b) of "RULES FOR COMPETITION OF PRIZES 1959-60".

L. Udhob Singh,  
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—INDUSTRIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 16th May, 1959.

A D D E N D U M

No. 46/10/59-IND/S(D).—Add "Shri L. Jugeswar Singh" before "President, Manipur State Congress Committee" under serial No. 9 of this Administration order No. 46/10/59-IND/S(D) dated 27th May, 1959.

T. Kipgen,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.





EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32-E-22

Imphal, Thursday, June 11, 1959 (Jaistha 21, 1881.)

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION  
SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 3rd June, 1959.

**No 46/36/55-IND/S(D).**—The following draft of certain rules, which the Chief Commissioner, Manipur proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 42(4) of the Rajasthan Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 (Rajasthan Act 32 of 1958) as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, is published hereby for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or before the 20th June, 1959.

2. The Chief Commissioner shall consider any objection or suggestion which may be received by him from any person in respect of the said draft rules on or before the date so specified.

By order etc.

T. KIPGEN,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

MANIPUR WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (ENFORCEMENT) RULES :. 1959.

1. These rules may be called the Manipur Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Rules, 1959.

Short title.

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions.

- (a) 'Act' means the Rajasthan Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 ;
- (b) 'Schedule' means a Schedule appended to these rules ;
- (c) 'secondary standards' means the set of standard weights and measures referred to in section 4 of the Act ,
- (d) 'working standards' means the set of standard weights and measures referred to in section 3 of the Act ;
- (e) all words and expressions used but not defined in these rules and defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

3. The reference standards shall be kept in the custody of the Controller.

Reference  
standards.  
Secondary  
standards.

4. (1) The secondary standards shall conform as regards denominations, material unused in construction and design, to the specifications laid down in Schedule I.

(2) The secondary standards shall be kept at such places, in such manner and in such custody as the Controller may direct.

(3) A secondary standard shall be verified with the reference standard at least once in every period of five years, adjusted, if necessary, and marked with the date of verification, by the Controller.

(4) The limits of error which may be tolerated in the secondary standards on verification or reverification after adjustment shall be as specified in Schedule I.

5. (1) The working standards shall conform as regards denominations, material used in construction and design, to the specifications laid down in Schedule II.

Working  
standards.

(2) The working standards shall be prepared at such place and authenticated by such person or authority as may be specified by the State Govt. (Administration).

(3) The working standards shall be kept in the custody of the Inspectors.

(4) A working standard shall be verified with the secondary standard at least once in every twelve months, adjusted, if necessary, and stamped with the date of verification by the Controller or such other person as may be authorised by him in this behalf:

Provided that in the case of bullion and precious stones a working standard shall be so verified with the reference standard.

(5) The limits of error which may be tolerated in the working standards on verification or reverification after adjustment shall be as specified in Schedule II.

**Precision  
balances.**

6. (1) The Controller shall maintain a set of standard balances at the place where the reference standards are kept.

(2) The number, types and specifications of precision balances shall be as laid down in Schedule III.

(3) The Controller shall verify precision balances at least once in every twelve months, adjust them, if necessary, to make them correct within the limits of sensitiveness, certify and stamp them, if practicable, with the date of verification.

**Secondary  
standard  
balances.**

7. (1) A set of secondary standard balances shall be maintained at every place where the secondary standards are kept.

(2) The number, types and specifications of such balances shall be as laid down in Schedule III.

(3) The Controller shall cause to be verified such balances at least once in every twelve months and shall cause them to be adjusted, if necessary, to make them correct within the limits of sensitiveness and to be stamped with the date of verification.

**Working  
Standard  
Balances.**

8. (1) The Controller shall supply to every Inspector a set of working standard balances with each set of working standards.

(2) The types and specifications of such balances shall be as laid down in Schedule IV.

(3) The Controller shall cause to be verified such balances at least once in every twelve months and shall cause the same to be adjusted, if necessary, to make them correct within the limits of sensitiveness and to be stamped with the date of verification.

**Commercial  
weights  
and Meas-  
ures.**

9. Commercial weights and measures of length and capacity shall conform as regards denominations, material used in construction and design to the specifications laid down in Schedule V.

**Weighing  
and Meas-  
uring Instru-  
ments.**

10. (1) All weighing and measuring instruments used, or intended to be used, in transactions for trade or commerce shall conform as regards capacities, material and design, to the specifications laid down in Schedule VI.

(2) The limits of error which may be tolerated in such weighing and measuring instruments during verification and inspection shall be as specified in Schedule VI.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rules (1) and (2), where any weighing or measuring instrument in use at the commencement of these rules is converted to the metric system and its capacity after conversion cannot be made to conform to any of the specifications laid down in Schedule VI, such instrument may continue to be used but the limits of error which may be tolerated in such instrument during verification and inspection shall be as for the same type of instrument of the next higher capacity specified in the said Schedule.

**Commercial  
weights etc.  
to be verified  
periodically.**

11. All weights, measures and weighing and measuring instruments used, or intended to be used, in transactions for trade or commerce shall be verified and stamped in accordance with the Act and these rules at least once in every period of two years:

Provided that in the case of bullion and precious stones the said period shall be one year.

**Inspection  
and verifi-  
cation of  
weights  
etc.**

12. (1) An Inspector shall visit every factory and other place in the area under his charge where weights, measures, and weighing and measuring instruments are used, or kept for use, in transactions for trade or commerce, for verifying the same at least once during the period specified in rule 11, and may also, from time to time, make such surprise visits as he may deem necessary.



(2) All weights, measures, and weighing and measuring instruments shall be tested in a clean condition, and if necessary, the Inspector shall require the owner or user to clean them.

(3) Where a weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument is brought to any Inspector for reverification, the Inspector shall deal with it in the same manner as upon verification but it shall not be necessary for him to test a glass or earthenware measure, unless the original stamp has been defaced.

(4) The denomination or capacity of a weight, measure, weighing or measuring instrument, if not marked in full, shall be indicated by one of the abbreviations specified in Schedule VII.

13. (1) Before stamping any weight, measure or weighing or measuring instrument, the Inspector shall satisfy himself that such weight, measure, weighing or measuring instrument complies with the requirements of the Act and these rules.

Stamping  
of weights  
etc

(2) Any weight measure, weighing or measuring instrument presented for verification shall be complete in itself, and shall not bear a manufacturer's or dealer's mark which might be mistaken for the Inspector's stamp.

(3) The Inspector shall stamp every weight, measure and weighing and measuring instrument with a stamp of uniform design issued by the Controller, indicating the area or district in which it has been stamped and the Inspector by whom it is stamped or both.

Provided that, —

(a) no weight, measure, weighing or measuring instrument shall be stamped, which is not, in the opinion of the Inspector, sufficiently strong to withstand the wear and tear of ordinary use in trade; and

(b) no weighing or measuring instrument manufactures after the coming into force of these rules other than Class A beam scales shall be stamped unless provided by the manufacturer with a plug or stud of soft-metal on which to place the Inspector's stamp, such plug or stud being made irremovable by under-cutting or in some other suitable manner.

(4) The Inspector shall also mark the date of stamping on all weights, measures (other than glass, earthenware and enamelled metal measures) and weighing and measuring instruments, except when the size of such weight, measure or instrument makes it impracticable.

(5) On completion of verification and stamping, the Inspector shall issue a certificate of verification in the form specified in Schedule VIII, to the trader.

14. Weights, measures and weighing and measuring instruments, which do not conform to the requirements of these rules but which conform to the requirements of the Weights and Measures Rules, if any, shall be verified and stamped, so far as may be, in accordance with these rules, so long as the use of such weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments is permitted under the Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1956, (Central Act. No. 89 of 1956).

Transitional  
Provisions.

15. In carrying out his duties of inspection, verification and stamping of weights, measures, and weighing and measuring instruments, in situ the Inspector shall observe the procedure laid down in Schedule IX in addition to that laid down in Schedules V and VI.

Procedure  
for carrying  
out inspection  
etc.

16. Every Inspector shall submit a monthly report to the Controller, showing the work done by him, in a form approved by the Controller.

Monthly  
Report of  
Inspector

17. The Inspector, on inspection, shall obliterate the stamp on—

(a) any weight, measure, or weighing or measuring instrument which cannot be made to conform to the requirements of these rules;

(b) any weight or measure, if it does not admit of proper adjustment owing to its being broken, indented or otherwise defective;

Obliteration  
of Stamps.

- (c) any weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument which, since the last stamping, has been repaired or re-adjusted so as to cease to conform to the requirements of these rules :
- (d) any weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument due and not submitted for re-verification and stamping ;
- (e) any weight or measure of length or capacity or a weighing or measuring instrument, if the error exceeds the limits allowed at the time of inspection :

Provided that where the error referred to in clause (e) is not, in the Inspector's judgment, such as to require the immediate obliteration of the stamp, he shall serve a notice on the trader, informing him of the defects found in the weight, measure or weighing or measuring instrument, and calling upon him to remove the defects within a stated period not exceeding eight days and shall —

- (i) if the trader fails to have them corrected within that period, obliterate the stamp ; or
- (ii) if the weight, measure or weighing or measuring instrument is adjusted to remove the defects within the stated period, reverify the weight, measure or weighing or measuring instrument and stamp the same, if found correct ,

Provided further that where the defect in a weighing instrument may be corrected by rebalancing, the stamp shall not be obliterated.

**Fees for re-verification, adjustment and stamping.**

18. (1) Fees payable for re-verification and stamping of weights, measures, and weighing and measuring instruments at the office of the Inspector shall be as specified in Schedule X.

(2) If verification is done at any premises other than the office of the Inspector, an additional fee shall be charged at half the rates specified in Schedule X and the owner or user, as the case may be, of the weight, measure or weighing or measuring instrument, shall also pay the expenses incurred by the Inspector for visiting the premises, including the cost of transporting and handling the working standards, balances and other equipment ;

Provided that no additional fee shall be charged for verification and stamping in situ of—

- (a) petrol or fuel vehicles, weighbridges, dormant platform machines, and such other instruments as may be specified in this behalf by the Controller, and
- (b) weights, measures and weighing and measuring instruments in the premises of a manufacturer, or stockist, of such weights, measures and instruments.

(3) An Inspector may carry out minor adjustment on payment of such additional fees as may be fixed by the Controller in each case.

**No fees to be charged for re-stamping within a certain period.**

19. Notwithstanding anything in rule 18, no fee shall be payable for re-stamping any weight, measure or weighing or measuring instrument, within the period specified in from the date on which it was last stamped, provided the original stamp was not obliterated rule 11 under rule 17.

**Fees for re-verification under rule 17, after adjustment.**

20. A weight, measure or weighing or measuring instrument which on verification as provided in rule 11, is found to be incorrect shall be returned to the person concerned for adjustment. When the necessary adjustment has been carried out, such weight, measure or weighing and measuring instrument shall be reverified on payment of 25% of the prescribed fees as specified in Schedule X and if found correct shall be stamped.

**Collection of fees and deposit into the Treasury**

21. Before commencing the work of verification or re-verification, the Inspector shall inform the person concerned of the fees payable by him under these rules and shall receive the same and issue a receipt in the form approved by the Controller, two copies of such receipt being kept on record.

- (2) The Inspector shall maintain a register which shall be written up from day to day and shall show the amount of fees and carriage charges collected during the day.

- (3) All payments received by the Inspector during the preceding week shall be paid into the Government Treasury every Monday for credit to XXXII Industries & Supplies, a receipt obtained and intimation to that effect sent to the Controller.

22. (1) (i) Weights and measures, beam scales, spring balances, counter machines and steel yards shall be liable to be seized and detained if:—

Seizure, detention & disposal of unauthorised weights, measures & instruments.

- (a) they are not of the denominations specified in Schedules V and VI;
- (b) they are false or defective;
- (c) fraud is committed in using them;
- (d) they are unstamped;
- (e) the stamp on them is forged or transferred.

(ii) Weighing and measuring instruments other than those specified in clause (i) shall be liable to seizure and detention in cases (b), (c) and (e) of that clause.

(2) Any weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument seized and detained under this rule, which is not to be the subject of proceedings in a court, shall, after the expiry of one month after its seizure, be so dealt with as the controller may by general or special order direct, and the materials thereof shall be sold and the proceeds credited to the Government.

(3) Any weight or measure or weighing or measuring instrument seized and detained under this rule, which is to be the subject of proceedings in a Court, shall be produced by the Inspector before the court and shall, after conclusion of the proceedings, be taken possession of by the Inspector and dealt with in accordance with the instructions issued by the Controller in this behalf.

23. No person shall be appointed as Inspector unless he—

Qualifications of inspectors.

- (i) is a graduate of a recognised University preferably in Science or Engineering, or holds a recognised diploma in Engineering;
- (ii) is able to speak, read and write one of the regional languages of the State; and
- (iii) on selection, has satisfactorily completed at least six weeks training in a Department of Government responsible for the enforcement of weights and measures.

(2) Nothing in sub-rule (1) shall apply to persons who have been working as Inspectors for a period of not less than a year immediately before the commencement of these rules;

24. The duties of an Inspector are—

Duties of Inspectors.

- (a) verification and stamping of weights and measures etc;
- (b) inspections;
- (c) collection of fees and other charges, and submission of the reports and returns prescribed in the rules or required by the Controller;
- (d) safe custody of articles seized and detained in the course of his duty;
- (e) safe and proper custody of the secondary and working standards and other equipment entrusted to his charge;
- (f) maintenance of such books as may be specified by the Controller.

25. (1) Every manufacturer or repairer of, or dealer in, weights, measures or weighing and measuring instruments shall obtain a licence from the Controller in the form set out in Schedule XI; such licence may be renewed from year to year.

Licensing of manufacturers, repairers and dealers of weights measures etc.

(2) The fees payable for such licence and its renewal shall be as specified in Schedule XII.

(3) The Controller may, by order, refuse to grant or renew the licence or suspend or cancel the licence of a manufacturer or repairer, of, or dealer in, weights, measures, weighing and measuring instruments on the ground of want of proper and adequate workshop facilities or staff or incompetency or failure to observe any provisions of the Act or of these rules ;

Provided that no such order shall be made without giving the aggrieved person an opportunity of stating his case.

(4) The Controller shall maintain a register of licensed manufacturers, repairers and dealers in the form set out in Schedule XIII.

**Records to be maintained by manufacturer etc.** 26. Every manufacturer or repairer of, or dealer in, weights, measures or weighing and measuring instruments shall maintain such records in such form and submit such returns as the Controller may direct.

**Certificate of verification to be exhibited.** 27. The person to whom a certificate of verification is issued shall exhibit the same in a conspicuous place in the premises where the weights, measures or weighing or measuring instruments to which the certificate relates are used.

**Penalty.** 28. Any person who contravenes any provision of these rules shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

---

# S C H E D U L E S



# SCHEDULE - 1

## DENOMINATIONS, MATERIAL, SHAPE, PERMISSIBLE ERRORS OF SECONDARY STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES

( See Rule 4 )

### 1. SECONDARY STANDARD WEIGHTS

#### DENOMINATIONS

| <u>Kilogram Series.</u> | <u>Gram Series</u> | <u>Milligram Series</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 10                      | 500                | 500                     |
| 5                       | 200                | 200                     |
|                         | 200                | 200                     |
|                         | 100                | 100                     |
| 2                       | 50                 | 50                      |
| 2                       | 20                 | 20                      |
|                         | 20                 | 20                      |
|                         | 10                 | 10                      |
| 1                       | 5                  | 5                       |
|                         | 2                  | 2                       |
|                         | 2                  | 2                       |
|                         | 1                  | 1                       |

#### MATERIAL

(a). Weights of 10 kg to 1 g shall be cast from admiralty bronze of the following composition :

| <u>Constituent.</u>         | <u>Percent.</u> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Tin.                        | 9.50 to 10.50   |
| Zinc.                       | 1.50 to 2.50    |
| Lead (Max.)                 | 0.50            |
| Nickel (Max.)               | 1.00            |
| Other elements total (Max.) | 0.15            |
| Copper.                     | Remainder.      |

- (b) Weights of 500 mg to 50 mg shall be made of cupro-nickel having a nominal composition of 75 percent copper and 25 percent nickel.
- (c) Weights of 20 mg to 1 mg shall be made of commercially pure aluminium sheets.

#### SHAPE

- (a) For kilogram and gram series - Integral cylindrical body with knobs flattened at the top.

P.T.O.

(b) For milligram series, the weights shall be in the form of square sheets, one of the corners being bent at right angles.

**PERMISSIBLE ERRORS.**

The permissible errors in excess and in deficiency shall be as follows :

| Denomination. | Permissible Error. |                      |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               | in excess<br>mg.   | in deficiency<br>mg. |
| 10 kg.        | 50                 | 25                   |
| 5 kg.         | 25                 | 12.5                 |
| 2 kg.         | 15                 | 7.5                  |
| 1 kg.         | 10                 | 5                    |
| 500 g         | 5                  | 2.5                  |
| 200 g         | 4                  | 2                    |
| 100 g         | 3                  | 1.5                  |
| 50 g          | 2                  | 1                    |
| 20 g          | 1.5                | 0.75                 |
| 10 g          | 1                  | 0.5                  |
| 5 g           | 0.8                | 0.4                  |
| 2 g           | 0.6                | 0.3                  |
| 1 g           | 0.4                | 0.2                  |
| 500 mg        | 0.4                | 0.2                  |
| 200 mg        | 0.2                | 0.1                  |
| 100 mg        | 0.2                | 0.1                  |
| 50 mg         | 0.1                | 0.05                 |
| 20 mg         | 0.1                | 0.05                 |
| 10 mg         | 0.05               | 0.02                 |
| 5 mg          | 0.05               | 0.02                 |
| 2 mg          | 0.05               | 0.02                 |
| 1 mg          | 0.02               | 0.02                 |

**2 SECONDARY STANDARD CAPACITY MEASURES**

**DENOMINATIONS**

Litre Series (l)

5  
2  
1

Millilitre Series (ml)

500  
200  
100  
50  
20  
10

P.T.O.



MATERIAL

Secondary measures of capacity shall be cast out of admiralty bronze of the same composition as is employed in the case of secondary standard weights.

SHAPE

- (a) The 5 litre measure shall be cylindrical and have its inside diameter equal to the heights of the measure. This shall have two handles attached securely to its sides.
- (b) Measures of 2 litres and below shall be of the same shape as above but shall not have any handles.
- (c) The denominations of the measures shall be engraved on the outside surface.
- (d) Each set of measures shall be supplied with specially selected striking glasses.

PERMISSIBLE ERRORS.

Their permissible errors in excess and deficiency shall be as follows :-

| Denomination. | Permissible Error |               |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
|               | in excess         | in deficiency |
|               | g                 | g             |
| 5 l           | 2                 | 2             |
| 2 l           | 1                 | 1             |
| 1 l           | 0.8               | 0.8           |
| 500 ml        | 0.5               | 0.5           |
| 200 ml        | 0.4               | 0.4           |
| 100 ml        | 0.3               | 0.3           |
| 50 ml         | 0.2               | 0.2           |
| 20 ml         | 0.1               | 0.1           |
| 10 ml         | 0.1               | 0.1           |

SCHEDULE - II

(See Rule 5)

**DENOMINATIONS, MATERIAL, SHAPE, PERMISSIBLE ERRORS FOR WORKING  
STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

WORKING STANDARD WEIGHTS (For Cast Iron and  
Non-bullion weights)

DENOMINATIONS

| <u>Kilogram Series</u> | <u>Gram Series</u> | <u>Milligram Series</u> |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 20                     | 500                | 500                     |
| 20                     | 200                | 200                     |
| 10                     | 200                | 200                     |
|                        | 100                | 100                     |
| 5                      | 50                 | 50                      |
| 2                      | 20                 | 20                      |
| 2                      | 20                 | 20                      |
| 1                      | 10                 | 10                      |
|                        | 5                  | 5                       |
|                        | 2                  | 2                       |
|                        | 2                  | 2                       |
|                        | 1                  | 1                       |

MATERIAL

- (a) Weights of 20 kg to 1 g shall be cast from admiralty bronze or cupro-nickel of the following composition : -

Admiralty Bronze.

| <u>Constituent.</u>           | <u>Percent.</u> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Tin                           | 9.50 to 10.50   |
| Zinc                          | 1.50 to 2.50    |
| Lead (Maximum)                | 0.50            |
| Nickel (Maximum)              | 1.00            |
| Other elements total, maximum | 0.15            |
| Copper                        | Remainder       |

Cupro-Nickel

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| Copper. | 75 |
| Nickel  | 25 |

- (b) Weights of 500 mg to 100 mg shall be made of admiralty bronze (rolled) sheets. (Composition as in (a) above).
- (c) Weights of 50 mg to 1 mg shall be made out of commercially pure aluminium sheets.

SHAPE

- (a) Weights of 20 kg and 10 kg shall be cylindrical in shape and shall be cast in two halves, the top half being screwed snugly into the bottom half. The top half shall be cast in the form of a handle for lifting purposes. The two halves after assembly shall be locked by means of a Setscrew over which the seal of the verifying authority shall be stamped.
- (b) Weights of 5 kg to 200 g (inclusive) shall be cast in two halves, the top half being screwed snugly into the bottom half. The top half shall be cast in the form of a knob for lifting purposes. The two halves, after assembly shall be locked by means of a Setscrew, over which the seal of the verifying authority shall be stamped.
- (c) Weights of 100 g to 10 g shall be as (b) above except that there shall be no locking arrangement.
- (d) Weights of 5 g to 1 g shall be integral solid weights.
- (e) Weights of 500 mg to 1 mg (inclusive) shall be of square shape with one of the sides bent at right angles to the flat surface for ease of handling.

PERMISSIBLE ERROR.

The permissible errors in excess and in deficiency shall be as follows : -

| Denomination | Permissible Errors. |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|              | in excess<br>mg     | in deficiency<br>mg |
| 20 kg        | 200                 | 100                 |
| 10 kg        | 100                 | 50                  |
| 5 kg         | 50                  | 25                  |
| 2 kg         | 30                  | 15                  |
| 1 kg         | 20                  | 10                  |
| 500 g        | 10                  | 5                   |
| 200 g        | 8                   | 4                   |
| 100 g        | 6                   | 3                   |
| 50 g         | 4                   | 2                   |
| 20 g         | 3                   | 1.5                 |
| 10 g         | 2                   | 1                   |

Contd.

| Denomination | Permissible Error |                     |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|              | in excess<br>mg   | in deficiency<br>mg |
| 5 g          | 1.6               | 0.8                 |
| 2 g          | 1.2               | 0.6                 |
| 1 g          | 0.8               | 0.4                 |
| 500 mg       | 0.8               | 0.4                 |
| 200 mg       | 0.4               | 0.2                 |
| 100 mg       | 0.4               | 0.2                 |
| 50 mg        | 0.2               | 0.1                 |
| 20 mg        | 0.2               | 0.1                 |
| 10 mg        | 0.1               | 0.05                |
| 5 mg         | 0.1               | 0.05                |
| 2 mg         | 0.1               | 0.05                |
| 1 mg         | 0.05              | 0.05                |

## 2. WORKING STANDARD CAPACITY MEASURES

### DENOMINATION

Litre Series (l)

Millilitre Series (ml)

20

500

10

200

5

100

2

50

1

20

10

### MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

Working Capacity Standards shall be pressed out of oxygen free, deoxidised annealed copper sheets of deep drawing quality.

### SHAPE

- (i) working standard capacity measures of 10 litres shall be cylindrical with the handles securely fixed to the sides.
- (ii) All other working standard capacity measures shall also be cylindrical, but shall not be provided with handles. The diameter of each measure shall approximately be equal to the height of the measure. The measures shall be suitably reinforced.

P.T.O.

(iii) The denominations of the working standard measures shall be engraved on the outside surface.

(iv) The outside of the body of the working standard measure shall be oxidised to give a smooth dull black surface and the inside shall be tinned.

(v) Each set of working standard capacity measures shall be supplied with specially selected striking glasses and the measures and glasses shall be securely packed in velvet lined teakwood boxes.

# PERMISSIBLE ERRORS.

| <u>DENOMINATION</u> | <u>PERMISSIBLE ERRORS.</u> |                       |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                     | in excess (in ml)          | in deficiency (in ml) |
| 10 l                | 8                          | 8                     |
| 5 l                 | 4                          | 4                     |
| 2 l                 | 2                          | 2                     |
| 1 l                 | 1.5                        | 1.5                   |
| 500 ml              | 1.0                        | 1.0                   |
| 200 ml              | 0.8                        | 0.8                   |
| 100 ml              | 0.6                        | 0.6                   |
| 50 ml               | 0.4                        | 0.4                   |
| 20 ml               | 0.2                        | 0.2                   |
| 10 ml               | 0.2                        | 0.2                   |

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

S C H E D U L E - III

(See Rules 6 & 7)

SPECIFICATIONS FOR PRECISION AND SECONDARY STANDARD BALANCES

\*\*\*\*\*

RANGE OF BALANCES

| <u>Capacities</u> | <u>Sensitiveness mg/division of scale</u> |
|-------------------|---|
| 20 kg             | 5   |
| 5 kg              | 1   |
| 1 kg              | 0.5                                       |
| 200 g             | 0.05 or 0.1                               |
| 20 g              | 0.01                                      |
| 2 g               | 0.005                                     |

Notes:

1. Precision and Secondary standard balances shall be used only for indoor work in laboratories and shall be handled carefully by competent trained personnel. The balances shall be designed according to well established practices of Precision Balance manufacturers.
2. Both Precision and Secondary Standard Balances shall be manufactured to the specifications given above.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

S C H E D U L E - IV

( See Rule 8 )

SPECIFICATIONS FOR WORKING STANDARD BALANCES

1. Range of Balances

| Capacity | Sensitiveness mg/division of scale | Approximate Beam Length. |
|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 50 kg    | 100                                | 750 mm                   |
| 5 kg     | .10                                | 250 - 300 mm             |
| 200 g    | 1.0                                | 150 - 200 mm             |
| 2 g      | 0.02                               | 120 - 150 mm             |

2. Types - Working Standard Balances shall be of both indoor and outdoor types.

3. Design & Construction. - The balances shall be constructed of non-magnetic materials and shall be robust in construction. They shall be capable of being easily assembled. Outdoor type balances shall be fitted in suitable carrying cases to enable the balances to withstand rough transport conditions. Smaller balances i.e. capacity 5 kg and below shall be provided with glass cases. Portable balances of capacity 5 kg and below shall be fitted into one carrying case for ease of transportation.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

S C H E D U L E - V

(See Rule 9)

SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMMERCIAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF LENGTH AND  
CAPACITY

P A R T - I - COMMERCIAL WEIGHTS [OTHER THAN CARAT WEIGHTS.]

1. DENOMINATIONS

The denominations of the different types of weights  
shall be as follows : -

(a) Iron and Steel Weights.

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 50 kg | 500 g |
| 20 kg | 200 g |
| 10 kg | 100 g |
| 5 kg  |       |
| 2 kg  |       |
| 1 kg  |       |

(b) Brass and Bronze Weights.

| <u>Bullion</u> |       | <u>Other than Bullion</u> |       |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 20 kg          | 500 g | 1 kg                      | 500 g |
| 10 kg          | 200 g |                           | 200 g |
| 5 kg           | 100 g |                           | 100 g |
| 2 kg           | 50 g  |                           | 50 g  |
| 1 kg           | 20 g  |                           | 20 g  |
|                | 10 g  |                           | 10 g  |
|                | 5 g   |                           | 5 g   |
|                | 2 g   |                           | 2 g   |
|                | 1 g   |                           | 1 g   |

(c) Sheet Metal Weights (Bullion and other than Bullion)

|        |
|--------|
| 500 mg |
| 200 mg |
| 100 mg |
| 50 mg  |
| 20 mg  |
| 10     |
| 5      |
| 2      |
| 1 =    |



The actual series to be used in practice shall consist of two weights of denominations 2, 20 or 200.

## 2. IRON AND STEEL WEIGHTS

- (a) Materials - Weights of 50 kg and down to and including 5 kg shall be made only of cast iron. Cast iron weights may preferably be made from material conforming to grade 10 B of IS: 210 - 1950. Weights of 2 kg and down to and including 100 g shall either be made of cast iron or forged mild steel as specified by the purchaser. Mild steel weights may preferably be made from material conforming to steel designation B of IS: 226 - 1955.
- (b) Shapes and Dimensions - The shapes and dimensions of cast iron weights shall conform to Fig. 1 and 2 read with Tables 1 and 2 and those of mild steel shall conform to Fig. 2 read with Table 2.

Fig. 1 Cast Iron Weight with Cast in Handle.

Fig. 2 Cast Iron or Forged Mild Steel Weight.

TABLE 1 DIMENSIONS OF CAST IRON WEIGHTS WITH HANDLE

| Denomination | A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | G  | P  | Q  | R  | S   | T  |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|
| 50 kg        | 236 | 253 | 134 | 170 | 100 | 27 | 58 | 48 | 24 | 102 | 32 |
| 20 kg.       | 188 | 200 | 112 | 113 | 90  | 21 | 44 | 38 | 19 | 66  | 22 |
| 10 kg.       | 150 | 161 | 92  | 88  | 74  | 18 | 36 | 30 | 15 | 54  | 19 |
| 5 kg.        | 125 | 122 | 75  | 65  | 62  | 15 | 29 | 25 | 12 | 40  | 16 |

All dimensions in millimetres  
Tolerance on dimensions = 5 percent.

TABLE 2 DIMENSIONS OF CAST IRON OR FORGED MILD STEEL WEIGHTS

| Denomination. | A  | B   | C  | D  | H  | P  | Q  | R | S  | T   |
|---------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|-----|
| 2 kg.         | 94 | 101 | 76 | 40 | 10 | 34 | 30 | 9 | 18 | 4   |
| 1 kg.         | 73 | 79  | 60 | 34 | 8  | 32 | 28 | 8 | 16 | 4   |
| 500 g.        | 57 | 62  | 46 | 27 | 6  | 23 | 20 | 6 | 13 | 3   |
| 200 g         | 43 | 47  | 36 | 21 | 6  | 22 | 20 | 4 | 9  | 3   |
| 100 g         | 34 | 36  | 28 | 16 | 4  | 18 | 16 | 3 | 7  | 2.5 |

All dimensions in millimetres  
Tolerance on dimensions:  
(a) for weights above 1 kg = 5 percent  
(b) for weights 1 kg and below = 10 percent.

- (c) Cast-in-Handles - Weights of denominations of 50 kg and down to and including 5 kg shall be provided with cast-in-handles made of mild steel which may conform to steel designation B of IS: 226 - 1955.
- (d) Nesting of Weights - Weights of denominations of 2 kg and down to and including 100-g shall nest with each other.
- (e) Loading Holes - Weights with cast-in-handles (see Fig.1) shall have one rectangular loading hole on the under surface, tapering outside along the width while the nesting weights (see Fig.2) shall have one round loading hole, tapering outwards in the centre of the underside.
- (f) Permissible errors.

| Denomination | Verification           | Inspection                     |            |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
|              | Errors in excess only. | Excess                         | Deficiency |
|              | mg                     | mg                             |            |
| 50 kg        | 20,000                 |                                | 10,000     |
| 20 kg        | 10,000                 | Error same as in Verification. | 5,000      |
| 10 kg        | 5,000                  |                                | 2,500      |
| 5 kg         | 3,000                  |                                | 1,500      |
| 2 kg         | 1,500                  |                                | 800        |
| 1 kg         | 1,000                  |                                | 500        |
| 500 g        | 600                    |                                | 300        |
| 200 g        | 400                    |                                | 200        |
| 100 g        | 320                    |                                | 160        |

Note: New Weights, when presented for checking and stamping, shall not weigh less than the denomination value plus 50 percent of the excess tolerance shown above.

### 3. BRASS AND BRONZE WEIGHTS

(a) Materials - The weights shall be made of cast brass or cast bronze, or processed from brass rods. The cast brass and brass may preferably conform to Grade 3 of IS: 292 - 1951 and to IS: 319 - 1951, respectively. Cast bronze may preferably conform to Grade 2 of IS: 306 - 1951.

(b) Shapes and Dimensions - Brass and bronze weights shall be of the following types:-

#### (I) Bullion Weights:

- (i) Weights of denominations of 20 kg and down to and including 1 g, shall be cylindrical in shape, with a handle for 20 kg weights, and a knob for the rest of the denominations. Shapes and dimensions shall conform to Fig. 2 and 4 read with Tables 3 and 4, respectively. Weights of 20 kg down to and including

including 20 g, shall be marked with the words 'Bullion' and '999.9' with a 'diamond' as shown in Fig. 3 and 4, and weights of 10 g and below shall be marked with only a 'diamond'.

---

Fig. 3 - Cylindrical Bullion  
Weights with Handle

---

Fig. 4 - Cylindrical Bullion  
Weight with Knob

---

TABLE 3 - DIMENSIONS OF CYLINDRICAL BULLION WEIGHTS WITH HANDLE

| Nominations | A   | B   | C  | D   | E  | F  | G  | H  | L  | J  | K    |
|-------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|
| 20 kg.      | 133 | 157 | 71 | 106 | 41 | 16 | 55 | 51 | 25 | 26 | 14 2 |
| 10 kg.      | 106 | 130 | 64 | 85  | 33 | 14 | 50 | 49 | 25 | 26 | 13 2 |

All dimensions in millimetres

Tolerance on dimensions = 5 percent

---

TABLE-4 - DIMENSIONS OF CYLINDRICAL BULLION WEIGHTS WITH KNOB

| Denomination | A  | B  | C    | D  | E    | F    | G    | H    | L   | J    |
|--------------|----|----|------|----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| 5 kg         | 86 | 88 | 41   | 56 | 37.5 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 38   | 19  | 20   |
| 2 kg         | 64 | 67 | 27   | 39 | 24   | 14   | 13   | 27   | 17  | 17.5 |
| 1 kg         | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 13 | 21   | 12   | 11.5 | 25   | 16  | 17   |
| 500 g        | 41 | 29 | 20   | 25 | 17   | 10.5 | 8.5  | 19   | 16  | 17   |
| 200 g        | 32 | 29 | 16   | 20 | 12   | 9    | 7    | 13.5 | 13  | 13.5 |
| 100 g        | 24 | 24 | 12   | 17 | 9.5  | 6    | 6    | 11   | 11  | 12   |
| 50 g         | 19 | 19 | 10   | 14 | 8    | 5    | 5    | 9    | 9.5 | 10   |
| 20 g         | 14 | 11 | 6    | 10 | 6    | 3    | 3    | 6    | 6   | 7    |
| 10 g         | 11 | 11 | 5    | 8  | 5    | 3    | 2    | -    | -   | -    |
| 5 g          | 9  | 9  | 4    | 6  | 4    | 2    | 2    | -    | -   | -    |
| 2 g          | 6  | 6  | 3    | 4  | 2    | 1.5  | 1.5  | -    | -   | -    |
| 1 g          | 6  | 6  | 2    | 3  | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -   | -    |

All dimensions in millimetres

Tolerance on dimensions:

(a) for weights above 1 kg = 5 µ

(b) for weights 1 kg and below = 10 µ

- (11) Weights of denominations 1 kg and down to and including 1 g shall be plate cylindrical in shape (without a knob) and shall nest with each other. Shapes and dimensions shall conform to Fig. 5 read with Table 5. Weights of 1 kg and down to and including 20 g shall be marked with the words 'Bullion' and 'बुलियन' within a 'diamond' as shown in Fig. 5 and weights of 10 g and below down to and including 1 g shall be marked with only a diamond.

Fig. 5 - Flat Cylindrical Bullion Weight

TABLE 5 - DIMENSIONS OF FLAT CYLINDRICAL BULLION WEIGHTS

| Denominations | A    | B    | C   | D   | E   | F    | G    | H  |
|---------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----|
| 1 kg          | 22.5 | 66.5 | 16  | 16  | 3   | 8.0  | 24   | 17 |
| 500 g         | 65   | 49.5 | 16  | 13  | 2.5 | 7.75 | 19   | 17 |
| 200 g         | 43.0 | 38.5 | 13  | 9.5 | 2.5 | 4.75 | 14   | 14 |
| 100 g         | 37.5 | 29.5 | 11  | 7   | 2   | 4    | 11.5 | 12 |
| 50 g          | 28.5 | 22.5 | 9.5 | 6   | 1.5 | 3    | 10.5 | 10 |
| 20 g          | 21.5 | 17.5 | 8   | 4   | 1.5 | 2.0  | 7    | 8  |
| 10 g          | 16.5 | 13.5 | -   | -   | 1   | 1.5  | 6    | -  |
| 5 g           | 12.5 | 10.5 | -   | -   | 1   | 1    | 5    | -  |
| 2 g           | 10   | 8    | -   | -   | 0.5 | 1    | 4    | -  |
| 1 g           | 7.5  | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2.5  | -  |

All dimensions in millimetres

Tolerance on dimensions  $\pm$  10 percent

- (II) Other than Bullion Weights - (For supplementing the iron and steel series) Weights of denominations 1 kg and down to and including 1 g shall be flat cylindrical in shape and shall have a distinct downward taper. Shapes and dimensions shall conform to Fig. 6 read with Table 6.

Fig. 6 - Flat Cylindrical Weight.

TABLE 6 - DIMENSIONS OF FLAT CYLINDRICAL WEIGHTS

| Denomination | A    | B    | C  | D    | E   | F   | G    | J  |
|--------------|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|----|
| 1 kg         | 84.5 | 58   | 16 | 76   | 4   | 15  | 25.5 | 20 |
| 500 g        | 64   | 46.5 | 16 | 56   | 3   | 14  | 23   | 20 |
| 200 g        | 50   | 34.5 | 13 | 45   | 2.5 | 9.5 | 15   | 15 |
| 100 g        | 38   | 26   | 11 | 33.5 | 2   | 9.5 | 13   | 13 |
| 50 g         | 29   | 20.5 | 10 | 25   | 2   | 8   | 11.5 | 12 |
| 20 g         | 22   | 16.5 | 8  | 19.5 | 1   | 4   | 8    | 10 |
| 10 g         | 17.5 | 12.5 | -  | 16   | 1   | -   | 6    | -  |
| 5 g          | 13   | 10   | -  | 11.0 | 1   | -   | 5    | -  |
| 2 g          | 10   | 7.5  | -  | 9    | 0.5 | -   | 3.5  | -  |
| 1 g          | 8    | -    | -  | 6.5  | -   | -   | 2.5  | -  |

All dimensions in millimetres.

Tolerance on dimensions  $\pm$  10 percent.

(c) Loading Holes - Weights of denominations 20 kg and down to and including 20 g shall have a round loading hole, tapering outwards in the centre of the underside (see Fig. 2, 4, 5 and 6).

(d) Permissible Errors.

| Denominations | Verification          |                         | Inspection      |            |                         |            |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
|               | Errors in excess only |                         |                 |            |                         |            |
|               | Bullion Weights       | Other than Bullion Wts. | Bullion Weights |            | Other than Bullion wts. |            |
|               | mg                    | mg                      | Excess          | Deficiency | Excess                  | Deficiency |
|               |                       |                         | mg              | mg         | mg                      | mg         |
| 20 kg         | 500                   | ...                     |                 | 250        |                         | ...        |
| 10            | 250                   | ...                     |                 | 125        |                         | ...        |
| 5             | 150                   | ...                     | Error           | 57.        | Error                   | ...        |
| 2             | 80                    | ...                     | same            | 40         | same                    | ...        |
| 1             | 50                    | 250                     | as in           | 25         | as in                   | 125        |
| 500           | 30                    | 150                     | Verifi-         | 15         | Verifi-                 | 75         |
| 200           | 20                    | 100                     | cation.         | 10         | cation                  | 50         |
| 100           | 16                    | 80                      |                 | 8          |                         | 40         |
| 50            | 12                    | 60                      |                 | 6          |                         | 30         |
| 20            | 10                    | 50                      |                 | 5          |                         | 25         |
| 10            | 8                     | 40                      |                 | 4          |                         | 20         |
| 5             | 6                     | 30                      |                 | 3          |                         | 15         |
| 2             | 4                     | 20                      |                 | 2          |                         | 10         |
| 1             | 2                     | 10                      |                 | 1          |                         | 5          |

#### 4. SHEET METAL WEIGHTS

(a) Materials - Sheet Metal Weights shall be made of stainless steel, aluminum, brass or nickel silver sheets. The aluminium and brass sheets may preferably conform respectively to IS Designation NS 3 of IS: 737 - 1955 and Grade 4 of IS: 410 - 1953.

(i) Nickel Silver Sheet - Nickel silver sheet should preferably have the following composition:

| <u>Constituent</u> | <u>Percent by Weight.</u> |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Copper             | 63.0 to 66.5              |
| Nickel             | 17.5 to 19.5              |
| Zinc               | Remainder.                |

- (ii) Stainless Steel Sheet - Stainless steel/<sup>sheet</sup>should preferably conform to the following composition;

| <u>Constituent</u>                                | <u>Percent by Weight</u> |
|---|--------------------------|
| Carbon max.                                       | 0.16                     |
| Silicon, min.                                     | 0.20                     |
| Manganese, max.                                   | 2.00                     |
| Nickel  | 7.0 to 10.0 *            |
| Chromium  | 17.0 to 20.0 *           |
| Sulphur, max                                      | 0.045                    |
| Phosphorus, max                                   | 0.045                    |
| * Nickel plus chromium not less than 25.0 percent |                          |

(b) Shapes and Dimensions.

- (I) Other than Bullion Weights- After bending along one of the sides (see Fig 7) the weights shall have the dimensions given in Table 7 and the following shapes:-

| <u>Denomination</u> | <u>Shape</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 500, 50, 5          | Hexagon      |
| 200, 20, 2          | Square       |
| 100, 10, 1          | Triangle     |

Fig. 7 - Sheet Metal Weights

TABLE 7 - DIMENSIONS OF SHEET METAL WEIGHTS

| <u>Denomination</u> | <u>B<sub>1</sub></u> | <u>B<sub>2</sub></u> | <u>B<sub>3</sub></u> | <u>H</u> | <u>C</u> |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| mg                  |                      |                      |                      |          |          |
| 500                 | -                    | -                    | 12                   | 4        | 2        |
| 200                 | -                    | 9.0                  | -                    | 3.5      | 2        |
| 100                 | 9.0                  | -                    | -                    | 3.5      | 2        |
| 50                  | -                    | -                    | 9.5                  | 3        | 1.5      |
| 20                  | -                    | 6.4                  | -                    | 2.5      | 1.5      |
| 10                  | 6.4                  | -                    | -                    | 2        | 1.5      |
| 5                   | -                    | -                    | 6.3                  | 2        | 1        |
| 2                   | -                    | 3.6                  | -                    | 2        | 1        |
| 1                   | 3.6                  | -                    | -                    | 2        | 1        |

All dimensions in millimetres

Tolerance on dimensions = 10 percent

(II) Bullion Weights - When intended for use in the bullion trade, sheet metal weights shall after bonging, have circular shape; their diameters shall be as given in Fig. 8 read with Table 8.

Fig 8 - Sheet Metal Bullion Weight

TABLE 8 - DIMENSIONS OF SHEET METAL WEIGHTS (BULLION)

| Denomination | D    | C   | H   |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|
| mg.          |      |     |     |
| 500          | 11.0 | 2   | 2   |
| 200          | 10.0 | 2   | 2   |
| 100          | 9.0  | 2   | 2   |
| 50           | 8.0  | 1.5 | 2   |
| 20           | 6.5  | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 10           | 5.6  | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 5            | 5.0  | 1.0 | 1   |
| 2            | 4.0  | 1.0 | 1   |
| 1            | 3.2  | 1.0 | 1   |

All dimensions in millimetres

Tolerance on dimensions = 10 percent

(c) Permissible Errors

| Denomination | Verification - Errors in excess only |                         | Inspection   |                    |           |         |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|
|              | Bullion wts                          | Other than Bullion Wts. | Bullion Wts. | Other Bullion wts. | Defi      | Defi    |
| mg           | mg                                   | mg                      | Excess mg    | Defy mg            | Excess mg | Defi mg |
| 500          | 1.6                                  | 8.0                     | Error        | 0.8                | Error     | 4.0     |
| 200          | 1.2                                  | 6.0                     | same         | 0.6                | same      | 3.0     |
| 100          | 0.8                                  | 4.0                     | as in        | 0.4                | as in     | 2.0     |
| 50           | 0.4                                  | 2.0                     | Verifi-      | 0.2                | Verifi-   | 1.0     |
| 20           | 0.4                                  | 2.0                     | cation       | 0.2                | fica-     | 1.0     |
| 10           | 0.2                                  | 1.0                     |              | 0.1                | tion.     | 0.5     |
| 5            | 0.2                                  | 0.4                     |              | 0.1                |           | 0.2     |
| 2            | 0.2                                  | 0.2                     |              | 0.1                |           | 0.1     |
| 1            | 0.1                                  | 0.1                     |              | 0.05               |           | 0.0     |



## 5 MANUFACTURE AND FINISH

General - When the weights are cast, the castings shall be reasonably smooth, and free from dress, pits, blow holes and other defects. When the weights are made by machining or forging, the surface shall be reasonably smooth. Sheet metal weights shall be clearly sheared and shall be free from burrs. Cast iron and forged weights shall be coated with a thin film of suitable black paint or varnish.

The raised markings on weights shall be clean and legible. The stamped markings on sheet metal weights shall be legible and deep enough to ensure indelibility over a long period, but not so deep as to crack the sheet.

When lead is used in adjusting weights, it shall be so fitted as to ensure that it does not dislodge itself under normal conditions of use.

The steel handles of cast iron weights shall be rigidly fixed

## 6. MARKING.

Every weight, except weights of 10 g and lower denominations, shall have the manufacturer's name or trade mark indelibly cast or stamped on it.

The denominations shall be indicated in an indelible manner, with the abbreviations 'kg' and ' ' to indicate kilogram, 'g' and ' ' to indicate gram, and 'mg' and ' ' to indicate milligram. The size of numerals and letters (letters need not be stamped on weights 50 mg and below) indicating denominations of weights shall be at least twice the size of letters indicating the manufacturer's name or trade mark. The numerals used in the denomination shall be only Indo-Arabic figures.

## 7. ADJUSTMENTS.

The weights provided with loading holes shall be adjusted by pouring the required weighed quantity of molten lead into the loading hole and pressing the lead firmly. The approximate distance of the lead from the surface shall be not less than 20 percent of the minimum thickness of the weight when new. The lead used for adjusting may preferably conform to Grade Pb 99.8 percent of IS : 27 -1956.

P A R T II      COMMERCIAL CARAT WEIGHTS

\*\*\*

1. General (a) Commercial Carat Weights shall be used in weighing precious stones and pearls.

(b) For ease of calculation and convenience of use, a carat is usually subdivided into 100 equal parts, called cents. A cent thus equals 2 mg. In the denominations of the commercial carat weights, the system followed is that where a fractional weight in the carat series occurs, that fraction is given as so many parts per 100 cents. e.g. 0.5 carat is designated as 50/100 carat.

2. DENOMINATIONS.

The denominations of carat weights shall be as follows. (The gram and milligram equivalents are shown against each for ready reference).

(a) Knob Weights

| <u>Denominations</u> | <u>Equivalents</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Carat (c)            | g                  |
| 500                  | 100                |
| 200                  | 40                 |
| 100                  | 20                 |
| 50                   | 10                 |
| 20                   | 4                  |
| 10                   | 2                  |
| 5                    | 1                  |

(b) Sheet Metal Weights

| <u>Carat (c)</u> | <u>Equivalents</u> |
|------------------|--------------------|
|                  | mg                 |
| 2                | 400                |
| 1                | 200                |
| 50/100           | 100                |
| 20/100           | 40                 |
| 10/100           | 20                 |
| 5/100            | 10                 |
| 2/100            | 4                  |
| 1/100            | 2                  |
| 0.5/100          | 1                  |

The actual series to be used in practice shall consist of two weight of denominations 2, 20 or 200, and 2/100, 20/100 Carats.

KNOB WEIGHTS

- (a) Materials - The weights shall be made from rolled, drawn or extruded material and not cast.

The weights shall be made from brass, nickel silver, nickel chromium or bronze, which may preferably conform to the following:-

- (i) Brass - IS : 319 - 1951

- (ii) Nickel Silver

| <u>Constituent</u> | <u>Percent</u> |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Copper             | 63.0 to 66.5   |
| Nickel             | 17.5 to 19.5   |
| Zinc               | Remainder      |
| <u>Impurities</u>  |                |
| Iron, max.         | 0.25           |
| Manganese          | 0.25           |
| Lead, max          | 0.05           |

- (iii) Nickel Chromium

| <u>Constituent</u>  | <u>Percent</u> |
|---|----------------|
| Carbon, max   | 0.10           |
| Manganese, max  | 0.50           |
| Chromium  | 19.0 - 21.0    |
| Silicon, max  | 0.80           |
| Copper max  | 0.20           |
| Iron, max   | 1.20           |
| Nickel (small amounts of cobalt to be counted as nickel). | Remainder.     |

- (iv) Bronze.

| <u>Constituent</u>   | <u>Percent</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Copper               | 89.0 - 91.0    |
| Tin                  | Remainder      |
| <u>Impurities</u>    |                |
| Lead, max.           | 0.05           |
| Iron, max            | 0.05           |
| Others, (total) max. | 0.13           |

- (b) Shape and dimensions - The shape and dimensions of the weights shall be as shown in Fig. 9 and Table 9.

---

Fig. 9 - Knob Carat weight.

---

TABLE 9 - NOMINAL DIMENSIONS OF KNOB CARAT WEIGHTS

(All dimensions in mm).

| Denomination<br>(Carat) | A  | B   | C    | D   | E*  | F*   | G*   | H     | I    |
|-------------------------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|------|
| 5                       | 5  | 2.0 | 6.3  | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.20 | 7.99  | 2.49 |
| 10                      | 6  | 2.5 | 8.2  | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.80 | 0.20 | 9.36  | 3.20 |
| 20                      | 7  | 3.0 | 10.5 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.85 | 0.25 | 11.07 | 4.37 |
| 50                      | 8  | 3.5 | 15.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.90 | 0.25 | 13.25 | 5.05 |
| 100                     | 9  | 4.0 | 19.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 15.71 | 7.11 |
| 200                     | 10 | 4.5 | 24.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.10 | 0.30 | 18.70 | 9.20 |
| 500                     | 12 | 5.0 | 33.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.25 | 0.40 | 23.76 | 10.5 |

\* Recommended dimensions

(c) Permissible Errors

| Denomination. | Verification          |                                   | Inspection |  |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|
|               | Errors in excess only | Excess                            | Deficiency |  |
| Carat (o)     | mg                    | mg                                | mg         |  |
| 500           | 8.0                   | Errors same as<br>in Verification | 4.0        |  |
| 200           | 5.0                   |                                   | 3.0        |  |
| 100           | 3.0                   |                                   | 2.5        |  |
| 50            | 4.0                   |                                   | 2.0        |  |
| 20            | 3.0                   |                                   | 1.5        |  |
| 10            | 2.0                   |                                   | 1.0        |  |
| 5             | 1.0                   |                                   | 0.5        |  |

4. SHEET METAL WEIGHTS

- (a) Materials - Weights of denominations 10/100 carat and below shall be made of aluminum sheet which may preferably conform to NS 3 of IS : 737 -1955. Weights of higher denomination shall be made of sheets of brass, aluminum, nickel silver, nickel chromium or bronze, which may preferably conform to

the following :-

- (i) Brass . . Grade 4 of IS : 410 -1955
- (ii) Aluminium .. NS 3 of IS: 737 =1955
- (iii) Nickel Silver

| <u>Constituent</u> | <u>Percent</u> |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Copper             | 63.0 to 66.5   |
| Nickel             | 17.0-19.5      |
| Zinc               | Remainder      |
| <u>Impurities</u>  |                |
| Iron, max.         | 0.25           |
| Manganese, max.    | 0.50           |
| Lead, max          | 0.05           |

(iv) Nickel Chromium - As in 3(a) (iii)

(v) Bronze - As in 3 (a) (iv)

(b) Shapes and Dimensions - Sheet metal weights shall be square with a raised corner to facilitate manipulation (see Fig 10). They shall have the dimensions given in Table 10.

Fig.10 - Sheet metal carat weights

TABLE 10 - NOMINAL DIMENSIONS OF SHEET METAL CARAT WEIGHTS

| Denomination<br>(Carat) | Side (a)<br>mm |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 2                       | 10             |
| 1                       | 8              |
| 50/100                  | 6.3            |
| 20/100                  | 5.0            |
| 10/100                  | 8.0            |
| 5/100                   | 7.0            |
| 2/100                   | 6.0            |
| 1/100                   | 5.5            |
| 0.5/100                 | 4.0            |

(c) Permissible Errors

-26-

| Denomination | Verification          | I N S P E C T I O N               |            |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
|              | Errors in excess only | Excess                            | Deficiency |
| Carat (c)    | mg                    | mg                                | mg         |
| 2            | 0.0                   |                                   | 0.4        |
| 1            | 0.6                   | Errors same as<br>in Verification | 0.3        |
| 50/100       | 0.4                   |                                   | 0.2        |
| 20/100       | 0.2                   |                                   | 0.1        |
| 10/100       | 0.2                   |                                   | 0.1        |
| 5/100        | 0.1                   |                                   | 0.05       |
| 2/100        | 0.1                   |                                   | 0.05       |
| 1/100        | 0.1                   |                                   | 0.05       |
| 0.5/100      | 0.1                   |                                   | 0.05       |

5. Manufacture and Finish

The surface of the weights shall be reasonably smooth. Sheet metal weights shall be smoothly sheared and shall be free from burrs.

6. Marking.

Every weight, except weights of 50 carats and lower denominations, shall have the manufacturer's name or trade mark and the denomination indelibly stamped on it.

The denomination shall consist of the Indo-Arabic numeral prefixed and suffixed by the letters 'g' and 'ct' respectively, except that in the case of weights below 50 carats only the numerals shall be marked. The size of numerals and letters indicating denominations of weights shall be at least twice the size of letters indicating the manufacturer's name or trade mark.

The markings shall be legible and deep enough to ensure indelibility over a long period, but not so deep as to crack the weight itself.

7. Packing.

The weights shall be supplied in a suitable velvet-lined box. The small sheet metal weights shall be housed and provided with a cover of glass or any other transparent material that they will not get dislodged from their proper places. The box shall also contain a pair of forceps for manipulating the weights.

PART III - COMMERCIAL LIQUID CAPACITY MEASURES

\*\*\*

1. General

This Part deals with two types of cylindrical liquid measures, namely the dipping and the pouring types, and one type of conical measures. Cylindrical measures are generally used for measuring out commodities like milk while conical measures are generally used for mineral oils.

2. Denominations.

The denominations of the different types of measures shall be as under:-

| <u>Cylindrical Measures</u> |                     | <u>Conical Measures</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Dipping Type</u>         | <u>Pouring Type</u> |                         |
| 1 litre                     | 2 litres            | 20 litres               |
| 500 ml                      | 1 litre             | 10 litres               |
| 200 ml                      | 500 ml              | 5 litres                |
| 100 ml                      | 200 ml              | 2 litres                |
| 50 ml                       | 100 ml.             | 1 litre                 |
| 20 ml.                      | 50 ml               | 500 ml                  |
|                             | 20 ml               | 200 ml                  |
|                             |                     | 100 ml                  |

3. Shapes and Dimensions

(a) The shape and dimensions of cylindrical measures (dipping and pouring types) shall be as shown in Figs. 11(A) and 11(B) and Table 11.

Fig. 11(A) Dipping Type  
Cylindrical Measure  
(Schematic)

Fig. 11(B) Pouring Type  
Cylindrical Measures  
(Schematic)

TABLE 11 - NOMINAL DIMENSIONS OF CYLINDRICAL CAP CITY MEASURES

| Denominations | D    | H   | B <sub>max.</sub> | G <sub>min</sub> | (SWG) |
|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| 2 litres      | 120  | 180 | 360               | 1.6              | (16)  |
| 1 litre       | 95   | 142 | 254               | 1.6              | (16)  |
| 500 ml        | 75   | 112 | 224               | 1.6              | (16)  |
| 200 ml        | 55.5 | 83  | 166               | 1.22             | (18)  |
| 100 ml        | 44   | 66  | 132               | 1.22             | (18)  |
| 50 ml         | 35   | 52  | 104               | 1.22             | (18)  |
| 20 ml         | 26   | 38  | 76                | 0.91             | (20)  |

Note 1 - All dimensions in millimetres.

Note 2 - Tolerance on dimensions = 10 percent

(b) The shape and dimensions of conical measures shall be as shown in

Fig. 12 and Table 12.

Fig. 12 - Pouring Type Conical Measures (Schematic)



TABLE 12 - NOMINAL DIMENSIONS OF CONICAL CAPACITY MEASURES

| Denomination | A  | B   | C   | D    | E   | F   | G, Min | (SWG) | H    | J    | K  |
|--------------|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|------|------|----|
| 20 litres    | 27 | 388 | 388 | 208  | 194 | 390 | 0.91   | (20)  | 12.5 | 86   | 29 |
| 10 Litres    | 77 | 308 | 307 | 174  | 154 | 309 | 0.91   | (20)  | 12.5 | 75   | 26 |
| 5 litres 6"  | 61 | 244 | 245 | 147  | 122 | 247 | 0.71   | (22)  | 12.5 | 65.5 | 24 |
| 2 litres     | 45 | 180 | 180 | 118  | 90  | 182 | 0.71   | (22)  | 12.5 | 56   | 22 |
| 1 litre.     | 36 | 143 | 143 | 95.5 | 72  | 145 | 0.56   | (24)  | 12.5 | 45   | 18 |
| 500 mlms     | 28 | 114 | 113 | 74   | 56  | 115 | 0.56   | (24)  | 12.5 | 35   | 14 |
| 200 ml       | 21 | 84  | 84  | 53   | 42  | 86  | 0.56   | (24)  | 12.5 | 24.5 | 10 |
| 100 ml       | 17 | 66  | 67  | 41   | 34  | 69  | 0.56   | (24)  | 12.5 | 18.5 | 7  |

Note 1 - All dimensions in millimetres

Note 2 - Tolerance on dimensions = 10 percent

#### 4. M A T E R I A L S

- (a) Cylindrical Measures - The body of cylindrical measures shall be pressed from aluminium alloy sheets, brass sheets or stainless steel sheets. The minimum thickness of the sheets shall be as specified in Table 11. The aluminium alloy sheets and brass sheets may preferably conform to NS 3 of IS : 737 - 1955 and Grade 4 of IS : 410 - 1953, respectively.
- (b) Conical Measures - The conical measures shall be fabricated from galvanised steel sheets, aluminium alloy sheets, copper sheets, brass sheets, stainless steel sheets or tin-plate, as may be specified by the purchaser. The minimum thickness of the sheets shall be as specified in Table 12. The galvanised steel sheets, aluminium alloy sheets, brass sheets and tin-plate may preferably conform to Class I of IS : 277 - 1953, NS 3 of IS : 737 - 1955, Grade 4 of IS : 410 - 1953 and Grade 1(C) of IS : 597 - 1955, respectively.
- (c) The handles for the measures shall be fabricated from the same material as that used for the body.

#### 5. M a n u f a c t u r e a n d F i n i s h

- (a) Measures made of brass sheets and copper sheets shall be well tinned or tin-plated uniformly all over the inside as well as the outside surface.
- (b) The handles shall be of robust construction and shall be well formed shaped generally as shown in Fig. 11 and Fig. 12. They shall be securely fixed to the body by means of riveting, soldering or brazing.

(c) The measures shall be free from any surface defects and indentations and shall be smoothly finished at the top.

(d) Cylindrical measures shall be provided with a well formed and proportioned spout to facilitate pouring.

(e) Conical measures shall be provided with a retaining lip to avoid spilling. The retaining lip shall be provided with a brass plug with a collar to receive the lead for the inspector's seal. A small hole, about 5 mm in diameter, shall be provided at the bottom of the retaining lip to indicate the level to which the measure shall be filled and the hole shall be located on the side at right angle to the handle. The bottom of conical measures shall be suitably reinforced.

(f) The measures shall be so designed that, when they are tilted 120 degrees from the vertical, they shall become completely empty.

(g) The finished measures shall have adequate robustness for durability.

#### 6. Permissible Errors

| Denomination | Verification<br>Errors in excess<br>only |                     | Inspection           |                  |                    |                  |
|--------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|              | Cylindrical<br>Measures                  | Conical<br>Measures | Cylindrical Measures |                  | Conical Measures   |                  |
|              | ml                                       | ml                  | Excess<br>ml         | Deficiency<br>ml | Excess<br>ml       | Deficiency<br>ml |
| 20 l         | -  | 100                 | -                    | -                | -                  | 50               |
| 10           | -  | 50                  | Error                | -                | Error              | 25               |
| 5            | -  | 30                  | same as in           | -                | same as            | 15               |
| 2            | 30                                       | 15                  | Verification         | 15               | in<br>Verification | 7.5              |
| 1            | 20                                       | 10                  |                      | 10               |                    | 5                |
| 500 ml       | 15                                       | 8                   |                      | 7.5              |                    | 4                |
| 200 ml       | 8  | 4                   |                      | 4                |                    | 2                |
| 100 ml       | 5  | 3                   |                      | 2.5              |                    | 1.5              |
| 50 ml        | 3  | -                   |                      | 1.5              |                    | -                |
| 20 ml        | 2  | -                   |                      | 1                |                    | -                |

## **7. MARKING**

(a) Every Cylindrical measure shall have the denomination and manufacturer's name or trade mark indelibly stamped on it. In the case of conical measures, the denomination and manufacturer's name or trade mark shall be either embossed on the body or indelibly marked on a name plate securely fixed to the body.

(b) The denomination shall consist of Indo-Arabic numerals and the abbreviation 'l' and 'l<sup>r</sup>' to indicate litre, and 'ml' and 'ml<sup>r</sup>' to indicate millilitre. The size of numerals and letters indicating denominations on the measures shall be twice the size of the letters indicating the manufacturer's name or trade mark.

\*\*\*\*\*

P A R T      I V      -      D I S P E N S I N G   M E A S U R E S .

\*\*\*\*\*

1. General

This Part deals with two types of dispensing measures made of glass and transparent plastic materials, used for dispensing purposes.

2. Types and Denominations

Dispensing measures shall be of the following types and denominations :

(a) Conical Measures : 200 ml, 100 ml, 50 ml, 20 ml, 10 ml, and 5 ml.

(b) Beaker Measures : 1000 ml and 500 ml.

3. Materials

(a) Glass Measures - The measures shall be made of clear and transparent glass. They shall be well annealed; free from stones, cracks and chippings; and as free as possible from blisters and other defects. Lead glass shall not be used for the measures.

(b) Transparent Plastic Measures - The measures shall be made of a clear and transparent plastic material, manufactured from plasticised polyvinyl chloride or copolymer, the major constituent of which is polyvinyl chloride. The plastic material used shall not contain any constituents known to be injurious to health and likely to be extracted by contact with liquids.

4. Definition of Capacity - The capacity corresponding to any graduation mark if defined as the volume of water at 27° C, expressed in milli-litres, required to fill the measure to that graduation mark at 27° C, the observer's eye being level with the front graduation mark and the lowest point of the water meniscus appearing to touch the top edge of that mark.

5. Conical Measures

(a) Shape - The measures shall conical as shown in Fig 13 A to 13 G; the 50 ml measures shall be either tall or squat as shown in Fig 13 C and 13 D respectively.

---

|                           |         |          |       |         |       |         |         |          |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| Fig.13A                   | Fig 13B | Fig.13 C | 50 ml | Fig.13D | 50 ml | Fig.13E | Fig.13F | Fig 13.G |
| 200 ml                    | 100 ml  | (Tall)   |       | (Squat) |       | 20 ml   | 10 ml   | 5 ml     |
| Fig.13 - Conical Measures |         |          |       |         |       |         |         |          |

---

(b) Construction

(i) Each measure shall have a pouring lip. The form of the lip shall be such that, when the measure is filled with water to the highest graduation mark, the contents may be poured from the lip in a stream falling clear of the outside of the measure.

(ii) Each measure shall have a base on which it shall stand vertically without rocking when placed on a horizontal surface. The size of the base shall be such that the measure, when empty, shall not fall when placed on a plane inclined at  $15^{\circ}$  to the horizontal. The bottom of the measuring space, shall be uniformly rounded and shall merge smoothly into the sides of the measure.

(iii) The wall thickness of the measures shall be sufficient to ensure sturdy construction and shall not show any local departures from uniformity.

(iv) The external surface of the measure shall be a cone having an included angle of not less than  $13^{\circ}$  and not more than  $14^{\circ}$ .

(v) The overall volume of the measure shall be such that when it is filled with water to the highest graduation mark and a volume of water equal to half its nominal capacity is added to it, there shall be no overflow. But, the addition of a further quantity of water equal to quarter the nominal capacity shall result in water overflowing from the pouring lip.

P.T.O.

(c) Graduation

(1) The conical measures shall be graduated in accordance with Table 13.

**TABLE 13 - DETAILS OF CONICAL MEASURES**

| Denomina-<br>tion | Graduated<br>At                       | Numbered<br>At                         | Back Lines<br>At | Lowest<br>Gradu-<br>tion Mark | Height of<br>Lowest<br>Graduation of Mark<br>Above<br>Bottom of<br>Measuring<br>Space. | Minimum<br>Length<br>of Mark |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| (1)<br>ml         | (2)<br>ml                             | (3)<br>ml                              | (4)<br>ml        | (5)<br>ml                     | (6)<br>ml  | (7)<br>cm                    |
| 200               | 50, 100, 120<br>140, 160, 180<br>200. | 50, 100, 120<br>140, 160, 180,<br>200. | 50, 100, 200     | 50                            | 6.5±0.5  | 2.0                          |
| 100               | Every 10 ml<br>From 10 to<br>100 ml.  | 10, 20, 40,<br>60, 80, 100.            | 20, 60, 100.     | 10                            | 3.0±0.5  | 1.75                         |
| 50 (Tall)         | Every 10 ml<br>from 10 to<br>50 ml.   | 10, 30, 50.                            | 30, 50.          | 10                            | 4.0±0.5  | 1.5                          |
| 50 (Squat)        | Every 10 ml<br>from 10 to<br>50 ml    | 10, 30, 50                             | 30, 50           | 10                            | 2.0±0.5  | 1.5                          |
| 20                | Every 5 ml<br>from 5 to<br>20 ml      | 5, 10, 20.                             | 10, 20           | 5                             | 2.5±0.5  | 1.25                         |
| 10                | Every ml<br>from 2 to<br>10 ml.       | 2, 4, 6, 8, 10                         | 2, 6, 10         | 2                             | 2.5±0.5  | 1.0                          |
|                   | Every ml<br>from 1<br>to 5 ml.        | 1, 3, 5                                | 3, 5             | 1                             | 2.5±0.5  | 0.75                         |

(ii) With the pouring lip of measure facing to the right the front graduation marks shall be placed at right angles to, and on the right hand side of a vertical line extending from above the top graduation mark to near the base of the measure and below the bottom graduation mark.

(iii) The graduation marks shall be marked as shown in Fig. 13A & 13B. The marks shall be engraved or etched and they shall be of a uniform thickness not exceeding 0.3 mm, provided that they may taper slightly towards the ends. The graduation marks shall lie in planes perpendicular to the axis of the measure and shall be horizontal when the measure is standing on a horizontal surface.

(iv) Each graduation number shall be etched or engraved or engraved close to the end of the graduation mark to which it relates and in such a manner that it would be bisected by a prolongation of the graduation mark.

(v) The numbered graduation marks shall have the minimum length specified in col. 7 of Table 13. The unnumbered graduation marks shall be at least two-third the length of the numbered graduation marks and clearly shorter than the numbered marks.

(vi) The height of the lowest graduation mark above the lowest point of the bottom of the measuring space shall be within the limits given in col. 6 of Table 13.

(d) Permissible Errors

The permissible errors in capacity shall not exceed the figure given below (see Table 14). The permissible errors in excess or deficiency shall be the same for verification or inspection.

TABLE 14 - PERMISSIBLE ERRORS IN CAPACITY OR CONICAL MEASURES

| Capacity corresponding<br>to Graduation Mark.<br>ml<br>(1) | Measures Except<br>50 ml (Squat)<br>(2) | 50 ml<br>(Squat) Measures<br>(3) |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 200, 180, 160  | 3.0                                     | -                                |
| 140, 120, 100  | 2.0                                     | -                                |
| 90, 80, 70, 60   | 1.5                                     | -                                |
| 50, 40,  | 1.0                                     | 1.0                              |
| 30   | 0.8                                     | 1.0                              |
| 20   | 0.6                                     | 0.8                              |
| 15   | 0.5                                     | -                                |
| 10, 9  | 0.4                                     | 0.6                              |
| 8, 7, 6  | 0.3                                     | -                                |
| 5  | 0.25                                    | -                                |
| 4  | 0.20                                    | -                                |
| 3  | 0.16                                    | -                                |
| 2  | 0.12                                    | -                                |
| 1  | 0.08                                    | -                                |

Note :- The permissible errors, apart from those of the 50 ml (squat) measure, apply to graduation marks corresponding to the capacities stated, irrespective of the nominal capacity of the conical measure concerned.

6. BEAKER MEASURES

(a) Shape - The measures shall be in the form shown in Fig. 14A and 14B

Fig. 14A - 1000 ml

Fig. 14B - 500 ml

Fig. 14 - Beaker Measures

(b) Construction

(i) Each measure shall be provided with a pouring lip. The form of the lip shall be such that, when the measure is filled with water to the highest graduation mark, the contents may be poured from the lip in a stream falling clear of the outside of the measure.

(ii) Each measure shall be provided with a base on which it shall stand vertically without rocking when placed on a horizontal surface. The size of the base shall be such that the measure, when empty, shall not fall when placed on a plane inclined at  $15^{\circ}$  to the horizontal. The bottom of the measuring space shall be uniformly rounded and shall merge smoothly into the sides of the measure.

(iii) The overall volume of the measure shall be such that when the measure is filled with water to the highest graduation mark and a volume of water equal to quarter the denomination volume is added to it, the water shall not overflow.

(c) Graduation

(i) The graduation marks shall be marked as shown in Fig. 14A and 14B and Table 15. The marks shall be etched or engraved and shall be of a uniform thickness not exceeding 0.3 mm, provided that they may taper slightly towards the ends. The graduation marks shall lie in planes perpendicular to the axis of the measure and shall be horizontal when the measure is standing on a horizontal surface.

(ii) Each graduation number shall be etched or engraved close to the end of the graduation mark to which it relates and in such a manner that it would be bisected by a prolongation of that graduation mark.



(iv) The distance between the highest and the lowest graduation marks and the height of the lowest graduation mark above the inside of the base of the measure shall be in accordance with col.(3) and (4) respectively of Table 15.

TABLE 15 - GRADUATION AND DIMENSIONS OF BEAKER MEASURES

| Denomina-<br>tion. | Graduation At   | distance<br>between<br>lowest &<br>highest<br>graduation<br>marks | Height of<br>lowest<br>graduation<br>mark above<br>bottom of<br>measuring<br>of surface | Diameter<br>of Top | Minimum<br>diameter<br>of Base | O<br>r<br>H<br>S |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| (1)<br>ml          | (2)   | (3)<br>cm   | (4)<br>cm   | *(5)<br>cm         | *(6)<br>cm                     |                  |
| 1000               | 200 to 1000 ml at<br>each 100 ml;<br>numbered at each<br>200 ml; unnumbered<br>back lines at 200,<br>600 and 1000 ml. | 11 $\pm$ 1  | 4 $\pm$ 1   | 12                 | 9                              |                  |
| 500                | 100 to 500 ml at<br>each 50 ml;<br>number at each<br>100 ml; unnumbered<br>back lines at<br>100, 300 and 500.         | 9 $\pm$ 0.5   | 3 $\pm$ 0.5   | 10                 | 8                              |                  |

These are only recommendatory

(d) Permissible Errors

The permissible errors in excess or in deficiency for verification or inspection shall not exceed 7 ml for 1000 ml measure and 5 ml for 500 ml measure.

7. M A R K I N G.

Each measure shall have permanently and legibly engrave or etched on it its denomination in Indo-Arabic numerals, the abbreviations 'ml' and 'litre' being used to indicate millilitres. The manufacturer's name or trade mark shall be marked on the underside of the base of each measure.

\*\*\*\*\*

P A R T V - COMMERCIAL LENGTH MEASURES

(Non-Flexible)

\*\*\*\*\*

1. General - This Part deals with the non-flexible type of commercial length measures made of metal or wood. Metallic measures are usually used for measuring textiles, ribbons and similar materials and wooden measures generally in the timber trade.
2. Denominations - The denominations of the length measures shall be as follows :-

Metallic Measures

1 m  
0.5 m

Wooden Measures

2 m

3. Metallic Measures

(a) Materials - The measures shall be made from mild steel or brass plated with nickel and chromium or from stainless steel. The mild steel rods and brass bars may preferably conform to Designation B of IS : 226 - 1955 and Grade A of IS 319 - 1951 respectively.

(b) Shape and Dimensions.

The shape and dimensions of the measures shall be as shown in Fig. 15

---

Fig. 15 - Metallic Measures

---

(c) Graduation.

- (i) The graduation marks shall be made at every centimetre for the first ten centimetres and thereafter at every five centimetres. The graduation marks at every five centimetres shall be numbered. The marks at the centimetre divisions shall extend over half the breadth and those at five centimetres divisions over full breadth of the measures. A cross mark shall be provided at 25 centimetres in the case of 0.5 m measure and at 25, 50 and 75 cm in the case of 1 m measure (see Fig. 15).
- (ii) The graduations shall be only on one side of the measure.

- (d) Permissible Errors - The mark of every five centimetres shall not exceed or be deficient by more than 0.25 mm, and further the error from the beginning of the measure to any line mark shall not exceed 1.0 mm, always provided that the errors on the full length of the measures shall not exceed the following limits :-

| Denomination | Verification |            | Inspection |            |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
|              | Excess       | Deficiency | Excess     | Deficiency |
| 1 m          | 1.0 mm       | 0.5 mm.    | 1.0 mm     | 1.0 mm     |
| 0.5 m        | 0.5 mm       | 0.25 mm    | 0.5 mm     | 0.5 mm     |

(e) Provision for Stamping

The measures shall be provided with a copper rivet near each end (see Fig. 16) firmly fixed in a hole countersunk on both sides for the inspector's stamp. An arrow head shall be marked at each end of the measure to provide the points for checking the length.

4. Wooden Measures

- (a) Materials - The measure shall be made from well seasoned timber of any one of the following species :

- (a) teak (Tectona grandis Linn f)
- (b) rosewood (Dalbergia latifolia Roxb)
- (c) shisham (Dalbergia sissoo Roxb)
- (d) haldu (Albizia cordifolia Hook f)
- (e) bigleaf (Parashorea malabarica Roxb)
- (f) boxwood (Buxus sempervirens)
- (g) beech (Fagus sylvatica)

(b) Shape and Dimensions

The Shape and Dimensions of the measures shall be as shown in Fig. 16

Fig. 16. - Wooden Measure

(c) Graduation

The graduation marks shall be made at every centimetre for the first ten centimetres and, thereafter, at every five centimetres. The graduation marks at every ten centimetres shall be numbered. The marks at the centimetre divisions shall extend over half the breadth and those at the five centimetre divisions over the full breadth of the measures. A cross mark shall be provided at every 25 cm, excluding the one metre and two metre graduations (see Fig. 16).

The graduations shall be on one side of the measures only.

(d) Permissible Errors

The mark at every five centimetres shall not exceed or be deficient by more than 1 mm, and further the error from the beginning of the measure to any line mark shall not exceed 2 mm, always provided that the errors on the full length of the measure shall not exceed the following limits.

| <u>Denomination</u> | <u>Verification</u> |                   | <u>Inspection</u> |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                     | <u>Excess</u>       | <u>Deficiency</u> | <u>Excess</u>     | <u>Deficiency</u> |
| 2m                  | 4mm                 | 2mm               | 4mm               | 4 mm              |

(e) Provision for Stamping

Each measure shall be provided at each end with a metal tip not less than 1 cm in width, securely riveted with two rivets at each end, as shown in Fig. 16, for receiving the Inspector's stamp. The width of the tips shall be included in the total length of the measure.

5. MANUFACTURE AND FINISH

(a) The measure shall be evenly finished and shall be reasonably straight.

(b) In the case of metallic measures, the graduation marks and the cross marks shall be legible and deep enough to ensure indelibility over a reasonably long period of use, but not so deep as to make the measures liable to be easily bent. In the case of wooden measures, the markings shall be finished neatly, sharply and legibly, in a colour contrasting with the wood finish. They shall be visible from a distance and shall remain indelible over a reasonably long period of use.

6. MARKINGS

(1) The denomination shall be stamped, on the un-graduated side of the measure at about one-third of the total length from the beginning of the measure and the manufacturer's name or trade mark at a similar distance from the end of the measure. In the case of wooden measures, the markings shall be finished in the same manner as the graduation.

(11) The denomination shall be given in Indo-Arabic numerals preceded by the word 'मिटर' and succeeded by the word 'metre'. The size of numerals and letters indicating denominations of the measures, shall be twice that of the letters indicating the manufacturer's name or trade mark.

\*\*\*\*\*

SCHEDULE - VI

(see Rule 10)

\*\*\*

SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMMERCIAL WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS

PART - I - General Requirements

1. These specifications deal with all types of weighing instruments for commercial use and prescribes broad essential constructional requirements to ensure accuracy and long life. It also deals with marking, graduations, methods and manner of testing the tolerances, errors, sensitiveness etc.

Weighing Instruments of the following categories are included in these specifications:-

- (a) Beam Scales
- (b) Platform Weighing Machines.
- (c) Steel Yards.
- (d) Counter Machines.
- (e) Spring Balances
- (f) Dormant Platform Machines and Weighbridges
- (g) Crano Weighing Machines
- (h) Automatic Weighing Machines

2. (a) Weighing instruments shall be of such material, design and construction as to ensure under normal conditions of service, the following :-

- (i) Maintenance of accuracy
- (ii) Continued satisfactory functioning of operating parts
- (iii) Adjustments remaining reasonably permanent
- (iv) Prevention of the development of undue stresses

(b) All weighing instruments shall be of what is commonly known as vibrating type. A vibrating type of instrument is defined as an instrument which has its indicator oscillating on either side of the position of equilibrium.

(c) Weighing instruments shall be of good workmanship and finish and shall be tested in clean condition.

(d) Weighing instruments with assembly parts, the assembly of which will affect the accuracy of the instruments, shall be so constructed as to make their use impossible without such parts. They will be suitably identified with the weighing instruments of which they form essential components.

(e) Where an instrument has an interchangeable or reversible part, the interchange or reversal shall not affect the accuracy of the instrument,

(f) Knife Edges and Bearings - Knife edges and bearings used in weighing instruments shall be of such material as will have a hardness not less than 62 Rc or equivalent. They shall be fitted as to allow the beam or steelyard to move easily and to allow the knife edges to bear upon practically the whole length of the bearings.

(g) All graduations shall consist of sharply defined uniform lines.

### 3. M A R K I N G

(a) All weighing machines shall be prominently, legibly and indelibly marked with maker's name or a trade mark (registered under the Indian Trade Marks Act 1940), capacity and class (wherever applicable).

(b) The marking shall be both in English as well as in Devnagri scripts.

(c) The manufacturer's name or the registered trade mark as per clause (a) above shall be such as will not be mistaken for the stamp or the seal of the verifying authority.

(d) The capacity of the weighing instruments shall be indicated in the following manner e.g.

|            |     |                   |
|------------|-----|-------------------|
| " To weigh | kg" | " किमी के लिये "  |
| " To weigh | g"  | " ग्राम के लिये " |

### 4. S E A L I N G

All weighing instruments shall be provided by the manufacturer with a plug or stud of soft metal to receive the stamp or seal. Such plug or stud shall be provided in a conspicuous part of the instrument and shall be made in such a manner as to prevent its removal without obliterating the seal of the verifying authority.

### 5. T E S T

(a) All weighing instruments shall be tested in the condition of their normal use wherever practicable. Non-portable weighing instruments shall be tested in Situ in addition to any other test that may be taken at the manufacturer's or dealer's premises.

(b) Weighing instruments shall be tested for sensitiveness (wherever applicable) and for greatest error at full load.

(c) The terms "sensitiveness" and "error" appearing in clause (b) are defined as follows :-

Sensitiveness is the least weight required to be added or removed from the loading platform or pan as the case may be to cause an appreciable movement of the indicator from its position of equilibrium.

Error is the <sup>least</sup> weight required to bring the indicator to the position of poise or equilibrium from its position of imbalance.

## P A R T - II - BEAM SCALES

### 1. DEFINITION

(a) A beam scale is a weighing instrument with equal arms, having three knife edges, three bearings, an indicator in the centre, and pans suspended from the end knife edges.

### 2. CLASSES OF BEAM SCALES

Beam Scales shall belong to one of the following four classes

Class A - shall include chemical and assay balances and other beam scales provided with means of relieving all the bearings and knife edges, and satisfying the requirements of Table 16.

(a) Class A - shall include chemical and assay balances and other beam scales provided with means of relieving all the bearings and knife edges, and satisfying the requirements of Table 16.

(b) Class B - Shall include beam scales generally used in bullion trade satisfying the requirements of Table 17.

(c) Class C - shall include beam scales satisfying the requirements of Table 18.

(d) Class D - shall cover beam scales satisfying the accuracy requirements of Table 19 and distinguished from Class 'C' scales by the provision of two holes through the blade one on either side of the central knife edge.

(e) This Part does not prescribe the trades for which different classes of beam scales may be used. The following information may, however, serve as a guide :-

- (i) Class 'A' beam scales are intended to be used for assay and for fine weighments.
- (ii) Class 'B' scales are intended to be used in the trades mentioned below :-
  - (1) Bullion
  - (2) Precious metals, precious stones and jewellery
  - (3) Saffron and similar expensive commodities
  - (4) Chemists & Druggists
  - (5) Perfumery
- (iii) Class 'C' scales are intended to be used in the trades mentioned below :-
  - (1) Base metals
  - (2) Relatively costlier commodities such as tea, coffee, tobacco, dry fruits, spices, oil-seeds, etc.
- (iv) Class 'D' scales are intended to be used for weightment of relatively cheaper commodities such as scrap iron, fuel wood, charcoal, cotton waste, vegetables, cereals etc..



### 3. M A T E R I A L S

- (a) Beam scales shall be made of either mild steel or brass, or bronze or aluminium alloy or stainless steel.
- (b) The pans shall be made of either mild steel, stainless steel, brass or bronze, hard wood or leather. Wood and leather shall be permissible only in class 'C' and 'D' beam scales only.
- (c) Pans shall be suspended from the beam by metal chains or metal stirrup supports.
- (d) Beam scales of capacities less than 100 kg with wooden pans shall have metal sheets covering the pans.

### 4. B E A M F I T T I N G S

The knife edges and bearings used in beam scales shall be of one of the following types :-

- (a) "Agate-box" wherein agate bearings are fitted in brass or iron box, with side holes, which permit of the projecting ends of the knife edges passing into the boxes and resting on or rising to their bearings.
- (b) "Dutch-end" wherein the end bearings are fixed inside plates bolted together across the beam to form a shackle.
- (c) "Swan-neck" wherein the ends are curved and slotted, the bottom of the slot forming a knife-edge, the extremities of the beam being widened in a direction at right angles to its length so that the base of the slot is parallel to the central knife-edge.
- (d) "Continuous Knife-edge" wherein the knife-edge bears along their whole length.

### 5. C O N S T R U C T I O N

- (a) Beam Scales shall not have a loaded weight pan.
- (b) Class 'A' scales shall be provided with a glass case. It shall also be provided with level indicator and levelling screws, to facilitate levelling of the beam scale.
- (c) (i) A beam scale of class 'C' and 'D' category may be provided with a balance ball or a balance box securely attached to one of the suspension chains or pans.
  - (ii) Beam scales with wooden pans shall be provided with balancing ball or box.
  - (iii) Any attachment for adjusting the balancing of beam scale shall be permanently fastened and where a balancing ball or box is used for occasional adjustments, it shall be so fixed that it cannot readily be tampered with.
  - (iv) Balance ball or box shall not be <sup>so</sup> large as to contain more loose material than an amount exceeding one percent in weight of the capacity of beam scale under 50 kg or than an amount exceeding 1 kg for beam scales of capacity over 50 kg.

## 6. MARKING

Beam Scales shall be conspicuously, legibly and indelibly marked so as to indicate their class, capacity and the manufacturer's name or initials or trade mark registered under Indian Trade Marks Act, 1940. The capacity and class shall be indicated both in Devnagri as well as English script.

## 7. TESTS

(a) Beam scales shall be tested for sensitiveness and error at full load and shall comply with the requirements of Tables, 16, 17, 18 & 19.

(b) Beam scales shall also be tested with the pans loaded to half the capacity. At this load, the beam scales shall not show difference exceeding 50 percent of the permissible error at full load when the knife edges or bearings are moved, laterally, within their limits of movements. Similarly, when the load on the pan is moved to any position, the difference in weight shown shall not exceed 50 percent of the error permissible at full load.

16 SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR BEAM SCALES CLASS 'A'

| Verification |   |  | Inspection  |  |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|
|              | Sensitiveness per division of scale when fully loaded | Greatest error allowed either in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded | Sensitiveness per division of scale when fully loaded | Greatest error allowed either in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded |
| 1            | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5  |
| 2 g          | 0.02 mg   | 0.1 mg   | 0.06 mg   | 0.2 mg   |
| 10 g         | 0.05 mg   | 0.5 mg   | 0.15 mg   | 1.0 mg   |
| 20 g         | 0.08 mg   | 0.8 mg   | 0.24 mg   | 1.6 mg   |
| 50 g         | 0.10 mg   | 1.0 mg   | 0.30 mg   | 2.0 mg   |
| 200 g        | 0.15 mg   | 1.2 mg   | 0.45 mg   | 2.4 mg   |
| 1 kg         | 5.0 mg  | 20.0 mg  | 15.0 mg   | 40.0 mg  |
| 5 kg         | 10.0 mg   | 40.0 mg  | 30.0 mg   | 80.0 mg  |
| 20 kg        | 20.0 mg   | 80.0 mg  | 60.0 mg   | 160.0 mg   |

**TABLE 17 SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR BEAM SCALES CLASS 'B'**

| Capacity | Verification                    |  | Inspection                      |  |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
|          | Sensitiveness when fully loaded | Greatest error allowed either in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded | Sensitiveness when fully loaded | Greatest error allowed either in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded |
| 1        | 2                               | 3  | 4                               | 5  |
| 20 g     | 2.0 mg                          | 4.0 mg   | 6.0 mg                          | 8.0 mg   |
| 50 g     | 5.0 mg                          | 10.0 mg  | 15.0 mg                         | 20.0 mg  |
| 100 g    | 8.0 mg                          | 16.0 mg  | 24.0 mg                         | 32.0 mg  |
| 200 g    | 15.0 mg                         | 30.0 mg  | 45.0 mg                         | 60.0 mg  |
| 500 g    | 30.0 mg                         | 60.0 mg  | 90.0 mg                         | 120.0 mg   |
| 1 kg     | 60.0 mg                         | 120.0 mg   | 180.0 mg                        | 240.0 mg   |
| 2 kg     | 100.0 mg                        | 200.0 mg   | 300.0 mg                        | 400.0 mg   |
| 5 kg     | 200.0 mg                        | 400.0 mg   | 600.0 mg                        | 800.0 mg   |
| 10 kg    | 400.0 mg                        | 800.0 mg   | 1200.0 mg                       | 1600.0 mg  |
| 20 kg    | 650.0 mg                        | 1300.0 mg  | 1950.0 mg                       | 2600.0 mg  |
| 50 kg    | 1200.0 mg                       | 2400.0 mg  | 3600.0 mg                       | 4800.0 mg  |
| 100 kg   | 2500.0 mg                       | 5000.0 mg  | 7500.0 mg                       | 10000.0 mg   |

**TABLE 18 - SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR BEAM SCALES CLASS 'C'**

| Capacity | Verification                    |  | Inspection                      |  |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
|          | Sensitiveness when fully loaded | Greatest error allowed either in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded | Sensitiveness when fully loaded | Greatest error allowed either in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded |
| 1        | 2                               | 3  | 4                               | 5  |
| 100 g    | 100.0 mg                        | 200.0 mg   | 300.0 mg                        | 400.0 mg   |
| 200 g    | 200.0 mg                        | 400.0 mg   | 600.0 mg                        | 800.0 mg   |
| 500 g    | 300.0 mg                        | 600.0 mg   | 900.0 mg                        | 1200.0 mg  |
| 1 kg.    | 400.0 mg                        | 800.0 mg   | 1200.0 mg                       | 1600.0 mg  |
| 2 kg     | 600.0 mg                        | 1.2 g  | 1800.0 mg                       | 2.4 g  |
| 5 kg.    | 1.8 g                           | 3.6 g  | 5.4 g                           | 7.2 g  |
| 10 kg.   | 4.5 g                           | 9.0 g  | 13.5 g                          | 18.0 g   |
| 20 kg    | 7.0 g                           | 14.0 g   | 21.0 g                          | 28.0 g   |
| 50 kg.   | 10.5 g                          | 21.0 g   | 32.5 g                          | 42.0 g   |
| 100 kg   | 20.0 g                          | 40.0 g   | 60.0 g                          | 80.0 g   |
| 200 kg   | 27.0 g                          | 54.0 g   | 81.0 g                          | 108.0 g  |
| 300 kg   | 32.0 g                          | 64.0 g   | 96.0 g                          | 128.0 g  |
| 500 kg.  | 55.0 g                          | 110.0 g  | 165.0 g                         | 220.0 g  |
| 1000 kg  | 105.0 g                         | 210.0 g  | 315.0 g                         | 420.0 g  |

TABLE 19 - SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR BEAM SCALES CLASS 'D'

| Capacity | V e r i f i c a t i o n         |  | I n s p e c t i o n             |  |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
|          | Sensitiveness when fully loaded | Greatest error allowed either in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded | Sensitiveness when fully loaded | Greatest Error allowed either in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded |
| 1        | 2                               | 3  | 4                               | 5  |
| 200 g    | 800.0 mg                        | 800.0 mg   | 2400.0 mg                       | 1600.0 mg  |
| 500 g    | 1200.0 mg                       | 1200.0 mg  | 3600.0 mg                       | 2400.0 mg  |
| 1 kg     | 2.0 g                           | 3.0 g  | 6.0 g                           | 6.0 g  |
| 2 kg     | 3.2 g                           | 4.5 g  | 9.6 g                           | 9.0 g  |
| 5 kg     | 6.0 g                           | 9.0 g  | 18.0 g                          | 18.0 g   |
| 10 kg    | 12.0 g                          | 18.0 g   | 36.0 g                          | 36.0 g   |
| 20 kg    | 25.0 g                          | 40.0 g   | 75.0 g                          | 80.0 g   |
| 50 kg    | 30.0 g                          | 45.0 g   | 90.0 g                          | 90.0 g   |
| 100 kg   | 50.0 g                          | 75.0 g   | 150.0 g                         | 150.0 g  |
| 200 kg   | 70.0 g                          | 100.0 g  | 210.0 g                         | 200.0 g  |
| 300 kg   | 90.0 g                          | 150.0 g  | 270.0 g                         | 300.0 g  |
| 500 kg   | 130.0 g                         | 250.0 g  | 390.0 g                         | 500.0 g  |
| 1000 kg  | 250.0 g                         | 500.0 g  | 750.0 g                         | 1000.0 g   |

P.T.O.

P A R T - III

PLATFORM MACHINES

1. Definition - A platform weighing machine is weighing instrument with compound levers and with the goods receptacle generally in the form of a platform. The capacity of these machines shall not exceed 3000 kg and weight of the loads shall be indicated either with a steelyard or with any other form of indicator.

2. Capacities - Platform weighing machines shall be of one of the capacities shown in Table 20.

3. Design and Construction.

(a) The steelyard in the platform weighing machine shall not have any readily removable parts except the support for counterpoise proportional weights. There shall be a stop or stops to prevent the sliding poise or poises from travelling behind the zero mark.

The minimum travel of a steelyard in platform machines shall be 10 mm either way.

(b) If a movable hutch, barrow, frame or bucket is used instead of the ordinary platform, it shall form an essential part of the machine without which the machine cannot be balanced. The movable hutch, barrow, frame or bucket shall be identified with the machine.

(c) Where a balance box is provided on the steelyards, the balance ball should not be easily accessible.

(d) The balancing arrangement for daily wear and tear shall have a range between 0.25 percent and 0.5 percent of the capacity of the machine and not less than 0.125 percent of the capacity each way. The balance box containing the balancing ball shall be securely attached to the steelyard, preferably by passing a bolt through the casing to the steelyard. The balancing ball shall be actuated by a detachable key (see Table 21).

(e) In the case of the platform machines provided with dials:

(i) racks and pinions shall be of hard wearing material;

(ii) the extremity of the index shall in no position, be at a greater distance from the graduated surface of the dial than 5 mm; and shall be made to meet but not to obscure the graduation marks; and

(iii) the dial shall be graduated into equal parts and the minimum width apart of the graduations shall not be less than 3 mm.

(f) The permissible extension of the platform on either side of the box in the case of extended platform shall be not more than 25 percent of the length of the box.

4. Counterpoise Proportional Weights.

(a) All loose counterpoise proportional weights in a platform machine shall be identified with the machine by a number or any other suitable mark of identification, which shall be indelible. The counterpoise weights shall be marked with their equivalent weights in the following manner :

100 kg

(b) The counterpoise weights shall be hexagonal in shape with the slot of a suitable size to allow them being placed on the counterbalance.

(c) The counterpoise proportional weights shall be made of cast iron, preferably of Grade 10 B specified in IS:210 - 1950 or brass of grade 3 of IS : 292 - 1951.

(d) The proportional weights shall have one rectangular loading hole which should be undercut or tapering inside so as to hold lead securely for adjustments. The undercut hole shall be reasonably large to accommodate the lead required for normal wear and tear. The surface of the lead in the loading hole, when new, shall be at least 3 mm inside from the bottom surface of the weight.

(e) In the case of platform machines provided with proportional counterpoise weights, the smallest denomination of the counterpoise weight shall be equivalent to the maximum graduation on the minor steelyard.

(f) The denomination of the proportional weights shall be in the ratio of 1:2:2:5 and the total equivalent weight of all the proportional weights provided shall not exceed the capacity of the weighing machine.

Note: While arriving at the capacity of the platform machines, the maximum graduation shown on the steelyard in the case of loose weight platform machines and on the minor steelyard in the case of no-loose weight type machine shall not be taken into account.

## 5. T E S T S

(a) The steelyard of the platform machine shall remain horizontal at no load. With one quarter of the maximum load or as near thereto as is practicable, the platform machine shall indicate the same weight within half the prescribed limits of error, whether the load is placed in the centre or on any of the four corners of the platform.

(b) Platform machines shall be tested to verify the accuracy of any graduation up to the total capacity. All loose counterpoise weights, where such are provided, shall be tested and suitably sealed to prevent tampering.

(c) When a platform machine is fitted with relieving gear, the prescribed limits of error shall not be exceeded when the machine is put steadily out of and into gear. The plate or platform shall be entirely disengaged from its bearings when the machine is in relief.

(d) Dial machines shall be tested for error only. No sensitiveness test shall be taken on such machines. The permissible error at any load shall not exceed the limits prescribed in Table 20.

(e) Platform machines with the steelyard arrangement shall be tested for error as well as for sensitiveness at full load. The permissible errors and sensitiveness are indicated in Table 20.

(f) Platform machines shall not be tested for sensitiveness at loads less than full load.

## 6. S E A L I N G

A stud or a plug of soft metal shall be provided on the steelyard for receiving the seal in the case of steelyard weighing machines. In the case of dial machines, such a plug shall be provided either on the dial where it is accessible or otherwise on the body of the machine.

| VERIFICATION |   | INSPECTION                       |  |
|--------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Capacity.    | Sensitiveness (Greatest error allowed in 2000 g or in deficiency when fully loaded.)<br>(loaded.)<br>Vibrating Platform Machines fitted with dials. | Sensitiveness when fully loaded. | Greatest error allowed in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded.<br>Vibrating Platform Machines fitted with dials. |
| 50 kg        | 15 g  | 45 g                             | 50 g   |
| 100 kg       | 25 g  | 75 g                             | 100 g  |
| 150 kg       | 30 g  | 90 g                             | 120 g  |
| 200 kg       | 35 g  | 105 g                            | 140 g  |
| 250 kg       | 45 g  | 135 g                            | 180 g  |
| 300 kg       | 50 g  | 150 g                            | 200 g  |
| 500 kg       | 90 g  | 270 g                            | 360 g  |
| 1000 kg      | 150 g   | 450 g                            | 600 g  |
| 1500 kg      | 200 g   | 600 g                            | 800 g  |
| 2000 kg      | 250 g   | 750 g                            | 1000 g   |

Note :- The capacities 150 kg and 250 kg are non-preferred and shall not be used as far as possible.

T A B L E - 21 - RANGE OF BALANCING ARRANGEMENTS  
PLATFORM MACHINES:

| Capacity. | Range of Balancing Arrangement.     |                                      |                            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|           | Maximum 0.5 percent<br>of Capacity. | Minimum 0.25 percent<br>of capacity. | 0.125 percent<br>each way. |
| 50 kg     | 250 g                               | 120 g                                | 60 g                       |
| 100 kg    | 500 g                               | 250 g                                | 120 g                      |
| 150 kg    | 750 g                               | 370 g                                | 180 g                      |
| 200 kg    | 1000 g                              | 500 g                                | 250 g                      |
| 250 kg    | 1.3 kg                              | 620 g                                | 310 g                      |
| 300 kg    | 1.5 kg                              | 750 g                                | 370 g                      |
| 500 kg    | 2.5 kg                              | 1.25 kg                              | 620 g                      |
| 1000 kg   | 5.0 kg                              | 2.50 kg                              | 1.25 kg                    |
| 1500 kg   | 7.5 kg                              | 3.75 kg                              | 1.87 kg                    |
| 2000 kg   | 10.0 kg                             | 5.00 kg                              | 2.50 kg                    |

P.T.O.



PART IV - STEEL YARDS:

1. DEFINITION:

A steelyard is an unequal armed balance.

2. CAPACITIES:

Steelyards shall be of one of the capacities mentioned in Table 22.

3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

Steelyards shall be made of either mild steel or stainless steel. The shank shall be perfectly straight. Notches or graduations on the shank shall be cut in one plane and at right angles to the shank. All steelyards shall be provided with a stop or other suitable arrangement to prevent excessive oscillation of the shank. The sliding poise and suspending hooks shall be securely attached to the instrument. All end-fittings such as the nut attached to prevent the poise carrier running off the steelyard shall be securely fixed to the shank. The slide poise shall be freely moveable and there shall be a stop to prevent it from travelling behind the zero mark. Steelyards having a counterpoise or travelling poise shall be provided with a hole or suitable means for the future adjustment of the counterpoise or travelling poise, such hole being undercut. Wherever loose material is used in the travelling poise, it shall be securely enclosed. Steelyards shall be neither reversible, nor have 3 hooks, and shall not be of counter type. Steelyards shall have a zero graduation.

4. TESTS:

(a) Steelyards shall be tested at full load for sensitiveness error and shall comply with the requirements of Table 22.

(b) The test for sensitiveness is carried out by loading the instrument with the maximum testing load with the steelyard in horizontal position and ascertaining that it turns with the addition of the amount shown in the table for sensitiveness.

(c) Each numbered graduation shall be tested and the instrument shall be correct whether it is carried out with increasing or decreasing loads.

(d) The intermediate graduations shall also be tested to see they are correct and are proper distance apart.

(e) Steelyards shall be tested for error by ascertaining the weight in excess or deficiency (if any) required to bring the steelyards to a horizontal position when fully loaded.

(f) No test for sensitiveness at a lower load shall be made.

5. SEALING:

Each instrument shall be provided with a plug or stud of soft metal on the front face of the shoulder of the steelyard for receiving the seal, such a plug or stud should be made irremovable by undercutting it or in some other suitable manner.

TABLE - 22 - SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR STEELYARDS:

| Capacity. | V E R I F I C A T I O N :        |   | I N S P E C T I O N :            |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
|           | Sensitiveness when fully loaded. | Greatest error allowed either in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded. | Sensitiveness when fully loaded. | Greatest error allowed either in excess or deficiency when fully loaded. |
| 1         | 2                                | 3   | 4                                | 5  |
| 10 kg     | 5 g.                             | 7.5. g  | 15 g                             | 15.0 g   |
| 20 kg     | 10 g                             | 15.0 g  | 30 g                             | 30.0 g   |
| 50 kg     | 25 g                             | 50.0 g  | 75 g                             | 100.0 g  |
| 100 kg    | 40 g                             | 80.0.g.   | 120 g                            | 160.0 g  |
| 150 kg    | 60 g                             | 120.0 g   | 180 g                            | 240.0 g  |
| 200 kg    | 65 g                             | 150.0 g   | 195 g                            | 260.0 g  |
| 250 kg    | 80 g                             | 160.0 g   | 240 g                            | 320.0 g  |
| 300 kg    | 90 g                             | 180.0 g   | 270 g                            | 360.0 g  |

P.T.O.

P A R T V - COUNTER MACHINES:

1. DEFINITION:

Counter Machine is an equal armed weighing instrument of a capacity not exceeding 50kg, the pans of which are above the beam.

2. CAPACITIES:

Counter Machines shall be of one of the capacities mentioned in Table 23.

3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

(a) When the beam or body has two sides, they shall be connected together by not less than two cross-bars. The supports for the pans shall be of a suitable rigid structure ~~eee~~ such as cross member strengthened by straps. Central pieces or forks shall be fixed so that they cannot twist or get out of place.

(b) Bearing surfaces and points of contact of all stays, hooks, and loops shall be of hard steel or agate. The knife edges and bearings shall be so fitted as to allow the beam to move freely and the knife edges shall practically bear upon the whole length of their working parts.

(c) A counter machine may have a balance box for minor adjustments. In such cases the balance box shall be permanently fixed beneath the weight pan and shall be large enough to contain loose material to an amount not exceeding 1 percent of the capacity of the machine. No other adjusting contrivance shall be used.

(d) The pans shall be made of mild steel, stainless steel, brass or bronze.

(e) The minimum tolerance for counter machines shall be as under: -

| <u>Capacity.</u>                     | <u>Fall.</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Not exceeding 2 kg                   | 6 mm         |
| Above 2 kg and not exceeding 15 kg.  | 10 mm        |
| Above 15 kg and not exceeding 50 kg. | 12 mm        |
| 50 kg                                | 13 mm        |

4. T E S T S :

(a) All counter machines shall be tested for sensitiveness and error at full load and shall comply with the requirements of Table 23.

(b) Counter machines shall be tested on a level plane.

(c) Where an instrument has an interchangeable or reversible part, the interchange or reversal shall not affect the accuracy of the instrument,

(d) The counter machine shall be tested for sensitiveness at full load with the beam in horizontal position and ascertaining that the addition of the amount specified in the Table shall cause the pointer to rise or fall to the limit of its range of movement.

(c) No test for sensitiveness at a lower load shall be made.

(f) The counter machines shall be tested for error by ascertaining the weight in excess or deficiency (if any) required to bring the beam of the instrument to a horizontal position when fully loaded.

(g) With the pans loaded to half the capacity, no appreciable difference in the accuracy of the counter machines shall result from moving the knife edges or bearings laterally or backwards and forwards within their limits of movement.

(h) When the goods pan is not in the form of a scoop, the counter machines shall indicate the same weight within half the prescribed limits of error, if the centre of a load equal to half the capacity is placed on the goods pan anywhere within a distance from the centre equal to  $1/3$  of the greatest length of the pan, or if the pan has a vertical side, against the middle of that side, the weight being entirely on the weight pan, but in any position on it.

(i) When the goods pan is in the form of a scoop, the counter machine shall be correct if half the full load is placed against the middle of ~~that side, the weight being on~~ the back of the scoop and the other half in any position on the scoop.

##### 5. SEALING :

Each instrument shall be provided with a plug or stud of soft metal on a conspicuous part of the beam or body for receiving a seal. Such a plug or stud shall be made irremovable by undercutting it or in some other suitable manner.

TABLE : 23 SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR COUNTER MACHINES:

| Capacity of Machine. | VERIFICATION :                       |  | INSPECTION :                         |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|                      | ( Sensitiveness when fully loaded. ) | ( Greatest error allowed in excess or in deficiency when fully loaded. ) | ( Sensitiveness when fully loaded. ) | ( Greatest error in excess or in deficiency when loaded. ) |
|                      | 2                                    | 3  | 4                                    | 5  |
| 500 g                | 1.3 g                                | 1.95 g   | 3.9 g                                | 3.9 g  |
| 1 kg                 | 1.8 g                                | 2.65 g   | 5.4 g                                | 5.3 g  |
| 2 kg                 | 2.6 g                                | 3.5 g  | 7.8 g                                | 7.0 g  |
| 5 kg                 | 4.5 g                                | 6.25 g   | 13.5 g                               | 12.5 g   |
| 10 kg                | 6.0 g                                | 9. g   | 18.0 g                               | 18.0 g   |
| 15 kg                | 7.0 g                                | 10. g  | 21.0 g                               | 20 g   |
| 20 kg                | 8.5 g                                | 13. g  | 25.5 g                               | 26 g   |
| 25 kg                | 10.0 g                               | 15 g   | 30 g                                 | 30 g   |
| 50 kg                | 14.0 g                               | 28 g   | 42 g                                 | 56 g   |

P A R T V I : SPRING BALANCES:

1. DEFINITION:

Spring Balance is an instrument which determines the weight of an object by the extension or compression of a spring, such extension or compression being registered by means of a pointer on a dial or on a graduated scale.

2. CAPACITIES:

Spring Balances shall be of one of the capacities mentioned in Table 24.

3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

(a) Spring Balances with the pan below the spring shall be suspended permanently from a stand, support or bracket.

(b) The extremity of the index finger shall not exceed 1 mm in width and shall not be more than 3.0 mm from the scale or dial.

(c) The scale shall be graduated into equal parts, and the width apart of the graduating shall be not less than 2 mm for a capacity of 15 kg and under, and not less than 3 mm for a capacity of 20 kg and above.

(d) The weight corresponding the interval between consecutive graduation marks shall not exceed the values given in Table 24.

(e) When the graduation commences at a fixed load, the position of the index when there is no load, shall be clearly indicated by a zero mark.

(f) When a spring balance is provided with an adjustable indicator the range of adjustment shall not exceed 1 percent of the capacity of the instrument except in the case of instruments used for mixing purposes where it shall not exceed 2 percent.

(g) The body shall be constructed either of brass, or cast iron, or any other suitable material, and shall be sufficiently robust in construction. If pans are provided for the balance, they shall be made of brass, bronze, cast iron, mild steel or stainless steel. Metal chains or metal stirrup supports shall be provided if pans are suspended. Back and pinions, if provided, shall be made of hard wearing material.

4. TESTS

(a) When the pan is below the spring, the prescribed limits of error shall not be exceeded wherever the load is placed on it.

(b) When the pan is above the spring -

(i) When the goods pan is not in the form of a scoop, the instruments shall indicate the same weight within half the prescribed limits of error, if the centre of a load equal to half the capacity is placed on the pan anywhere within the distance from the centre equal to the  $1/3$ rd of the greatest length of the pan or if that pan has a vertical side against the middle of that side;

(ii) When the pan is in the form of a scoop, the spring balance shall be correct, if half the full load is placed against the middle of the back of the scoop and the other half in any position on the scoop.

(c) Each numbered graduation shall be tested and the intermediate graduation may also be tested.

(d) The instrument shall be correct whether the test is made <sup>by</sup> increasing or decreasing loads provided that in either case the spring shall be allowed to vibrate before the reading is taken.

(e) The instrument shall be tested for ability to recover by allowing the load equal to its maximum capacity remaining on the same for a period of 24 hours and then after the expiry of 4 hours tested for accuracy, the load being removed in the meantime.

(f) Spring Balances shall not be tested for sensitiveness.

#### 5. SEALING :

Spring Balances shall be fitted with a soft metal plug to receive a seal and wherever practicable, this plug shall pass through the dial or frame. The plug ~~or seal~~ shall be so supported as to allow no risk of injury to the instrument. / Stud

TABLE : 24 : PERMISSIBLE ERRORS FOR SPRING BALANCES:

| Capacity. | Weight corresponding to interval between consecutive graduations shall not exceed. | Maximum Permissible Error  |  |   |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|
|           |  | Verification   | Inspection;  | Remarks;  |
| 500 g     | 5.0 g  | A weight corresponding to a quarter of the interval between successive graduations | A weight corresponding to half the interval between successive graduations | While fixing the diameter of effective circle on dial of one revolution, a blank space of 20 mm at the end of graduation has to be provided. The minimum width apart of graduations shall not be less than 2.00 mm for capacities from 500 g to 15 kg and 3.0 mm for the rest of the sizes. In the case of multi-revolution spring balances, the minimum blank space will not apply |
| 1 kg      | 5.0 g  |  |  |   |
| 2 kg      | 20 g   |  |  |   |
| 3 kg      | 20 g   |  |  |   |
| 5 kg      | 20 g   |  |  |   |
| 10 kg     | 50 g   |  |  |   |
| 15 kg     | 50 g   |  |  |   |
| 20 kg     | 100 g  |  |  |   |
| 30 kg     | 100 g  |  |  |   |
| 50 kg     | 250 g  |  |  |   |
| 100 kg    | 500 g  |  |  |   |
| 150 kg    | 1.0 g  |  |  |   |
| 200 kg    | 1.0 g  |  |  |   |
| 300 kg    | 1.0 g  |  |  |   |
| 500 kg    | 2.0 g  |  |  |   |

of multi-revolution spring balances, the minimum blank space will not apply

P A R T VII : WEIGHBRIDGES:

1. DEFINITION:

Weighbridge is a weighing instrument constructed with compound levers with the indicator system carried on foundations separate from the lever systems to weigh loads of a capacity of 5,000 kg and over, through the medium of proportional weights or indicating mechanism.

Note:- Weighbridges of 2,000 kg and below, commonly known as Dormant Platform Machines, are also included in this part.

2. CAPACITIES:

Weighbridges shall be one of the capacities mentioned in Table 25.

3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

(a) The steelyard of a weighbridge shall not involve any readily removable parts except the support for the counter poise. There shall be one or more stops to prevent the sliding poise or poises from travelling behind the zero mark.

(b) The minimum travel of the steelyard in weighbridges shall be 13 mm bothways.

(c) If a movable hutch, barrow, frame or bucket is used instead of the ordinary platform, it shall form an essential part of the machine without which it cannot be balanced.

(d) All loose counter poises shall be identified with the machines by a number or other sufficient mark of identification which shall be indelible. They shall be marked with their equivalent weights in the following manner :- = 100 kg

(e) Proportional weights shall be of the hexagonal shape with a slot of a suitable size to allow them being placed on the counter balance.

(f) The proportional weights shall be made of cast iron preferably of the grade 10 B of IS:210-1950 or brass of grade 3 of IS:292-1951. The proportional weights shall have one rectangular loading hole which should be undercut or tapered so as to hold load securely for adjustment. Surface of the load in loading hole, when new, shall be at least 3mm inside from the bottom surface of the weight.

(g) The smallest denomination of the proportional weight shall be equivalent to the maximum graduation on the minor steelyard.

(h) The denomination of the proportional weight shall be in the ratio of 1:2:2:5 and the total equivalent weight of all the proportional weights shall not exceed the total capacity of the weighbridge.

Note:- While arriving at the capacity of the weighbridge, the maximum graduation shown on the steelyard in the case of loose weight weighbridges and on the minor steelyard in the case of no loose weight type weighbridge shall not be taken into account.



- (h) (i) The balancing arrangement for daily wear and tear shall have a range between 0.25 percent and 0.5 percent of the capacity of the machine and not less than 0.125 percent of the capacity each way (see Table 26). The balance box containing the balancing ball shall be securely attached to the steelyard, preferably by passing bolt through the casing of the steelyard. The balancing ball shall be actuated by a detachable key.
- (j) The following provisions shall apply to weighbridges with dials:
- (i) Rack and Pinions shall be of hard wearing material.
  - (ii) The extremity of the index shall, in no position, be at a greater distance from the graduated surface of the dial than 5 mm and shall be made to meet but not to obscure the graduation mark (except where dual graduations are made).
  - (iii) The dial shall be graduated into reasonably equal parts and minimum width apart of the graduations shall not be less than 3mm
- (k)
- (i) The frame work shall be built up of mild steel rolled sections or cast iron or steel castings. It shall be of rigid structure, strengthened suitably so that it will be capable of resisting any vibration and shall not throw the lever system out of alignment due to any subsidence of the foundation.
  - (ii) Brackets shall be cast on the side frames to support the framework
- (l)
- (i) Where relieving gear is fitted, the relieving apparatus shall disengage the under-lever and save the knife edges from shock or wear.
  - (ii) The plate or platform of the machine shall be entirely disengaged from its bearings when the machine is in relief.
- (m) All knife edges and steel bearings shall be of special high quality steel accurately lapped to gauge after hardening and shall be interchangeable (steel knife edges and bearings which are welded into iron may also be permitted). Knife edges and steel bearings shall be readily replaceable without dismantling so that the weighbridge can be maintained in perfect working order. The knife edges and bearings shall be accurately and firmly secured in machine beds preferably by two shanks and nuts or alternatively by bolts and nuts and nuts or setscrews. All knife edges and bearings shall be protected against dirt and corrosion.
- (n) The platform shall be of steel chequered plate and shall be rigid. Accessibility to the pit shall be ensured.
4. TESTS
- (a) All weighbridges shall be tested for sensitiveness and error at full load and shall comply with the requirements of Table 25, when fully loaded.

the load being equally distributed on the platform, it shall indicate the weight correctly with no greater error in excess or deficiency (if any) than permitted.

(b) In the case of dial machines test of numbered graduations up to the total capacity of the machine, or to such smaller capacities as the ~~and~~ minimum graduation on the steelyard may indicate, shall be carried out.

(c) Loose counterpoises, where they are provided, shall be tested.

(d) The machines shall be tested by adding loads equal to the major divisions or notches, and then ascertaining that additional load equal to the value of one notch or division is correctly indicated.

(e) The test of dial machines shall be carried out in a similar manner with the exception of sensitiveness test.

(f) The test for sensitiveness and error other than in dial machines, is to be made at maximum load or as near thereto as possible.

(g) With one quarter of the maximum load or as near thereto as is practicable, the weighbridge shall indicate the same weight within half the prescribed limits of error whether the load is placed in the middle or at any of the corners of the platform.

(h) When provided with a relieving gear, the prescribed limits of error shall not be exceeded when the machine is steadily put out of or into gear.

#### 5. MARKING :

All parts of each weighbridge shall be indelibly numbered or marked as to facilitate erection at site.

#### 6. SEALING :

(a) Dial machines shall be fitted with a soft metal plug to receive a seal and wherever practicable, this plug shall be passed through the dial and frame. The plug or stud fitted on the dial shall be so supported as to allow no risk of injury to the instrument.

(b) On weighbridges other than dial machines, a plug or stud shall be provided in a conspicuous position on the indication lever or steelyard.

TABLE : 25 ; SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS, FOR WEIGHBRIDGES:

| Capacity of<br>machines. | V E R I F I C A T I O N            |  | I N S P E C T I O N :                        |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                          | Sensitiveness when<br>fully loaded | Greatest error allowed in<br>, excess.               | Sensitiveness<br>when fully<br>loaded.       | Greatest error allowed in excess<br>or in deficiency when fully loaded |
|                          |                                    | Vibrating, Machines fitted<br>Machines., with dials. | Vibrating<br>Machines., Machines with dials. |  |
| 1000 kg                  | 700 g                              | 700 g  | 2.1 kg                                       | 1.4  |
| 2000 kg                  | 900 g                              | 900 g  | 2.7 kg                                       | 1.8  |
| 3000 kg                  | 1.25 kg                            | 1.25 kg  | 3.75 kg                                      | 2.5  |
| 5000 kg                  | 1.5 kg                             | 1.8 kg   | 4.5 kg                                       | 3.6  |
| 10000 kg                 | 2.3 kg                             | 2.7 kg   | 6.9 kg                                       | 5.4  |
| 15000 kg                 | 2.5 kg                             | 3.0 kg   | 7.5 kg                                       | 6.0  |
| 20000 kg                 | 3.0 kg                             | 4.5 kg   | 9.0 kg                                       | 9.0  |
| 25000 kg                 | 3.5 kg                             | 5.4 kg   | 10.5 kg                                      | 10.8   |
| 30000 kg                 | 3.8 kg                             | 6.1 kg   | 11.4 kg                                      | 12.2   |
| 40000 kg                 | 4.2 kg                             | 7.3 kg   | 12.6 kg                                      | 14.6   |
| 50000 kg                 | 5.0 kg                             | 9.0 kg   | 15.0 kg                                      | 18.0   |
| 80000 kg                 | 5.5 kg                             | 10.5 kg  | 16.5 kg                                      | 21.0   |
| 100000 kg                | 6.4 kg                             | 12.7 kg  | 19.2 kg                                      | 25.4   |
| 200000 kg                | 8.2 kg                             | 19.0 kg  | 24.6 kg                                      | 38.0   |

The weight represented  
by the interval between  
consecutive graduation,  
marks.

TABLE : 26 $\frac{1}{2}$  RANGE OF BALANCING ARRANGEMENT FOR  
WEIGHBRIDGES:

| Capacity. | Range of Balancing Arrangement.     |  |                            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
|           | Maximum 0.5 percent<br>of capacity. | Minimum 0.25 per-<br>cent of capacity. | 0.125 percent<br>each way. |
| 1000 kg   | 5 kg                                | 2.5 kg                                 | 1.3 kg                     |
| 2000 kg   | 10 kg                               | 5.0 kg                                 | 2.5 kg.                    |
| 3000 kg   | 15 kg                               | 7.5 kg                                 | 3.7 kg                     |
| 5000 kg   | 25 kg                               | 12.5 kg                                | 6.2 kg                     |
| 10000 kg  | 50 kg                               | 25.0 kg                                | 12.5kg                     |
| 15000 kg  | 75 kg                               | 37.5 kg                                | 18.7 kg                    |
| 20000 kg  | 100 kg                              | 50.0 kg                                | 25.0 kg                    |
| 25000 kg  | 125 kg                              | 62.5 kg                                | 31.7 kg                    |
| 30000 kg  | 150 kg                              | 75.0 kg                                | 37.5 kg                    |
| 40000 kg  | 200 kg                              | 100.0 kg                               | 50.0 kg                    |
| 60000kg   | 300 kg                              | 150.0 kg                               | 75.0 kg                    |
| 80000kg   | 400 kg                              | 200.0 kg                               | 100.0 kg                   |
| 100000 kg | 500 kg                              | 250.0 kg                               | 125.0 kg                   |
| 200000 kg | 1000 kg                             | 500.0 kg                               | 250.0 Kg.                  |

P A R T VIII : CRANE WEIGHING MACHINES:1. DEFINITION:

Crane Machine is a weighing instrument specially constructed to be suspended from the hook of a crane and is fitted with a hook for lifting the loads and may be constructed upon the lever or spring principle.

2. CAPACITIES:

Crane Machines shall be one of the capacities mentioned in Table 27.

3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:

(a) A crane machine shall be sufficiently strong to withstand wear and tear in the exacting conditions under which it works.

(b) No crane machines shall become a permanent link in the lifting gear. All working parts shall be suitably protected from the dust and damp of the atmosphere. In a lever machine, the steel yard shall be made of corrosion resisting steel to resist the atmospheric influence and shall be sufficiently rigid and accurate.

(c) In a dial machine, the rack and pinions shall be of suitable hard wearing material.

(d) The range of balancing or adjusting arrangement shall not exceed 2 percent of the capacity of the machine.

(e) There shall be free movement of steelyard and on a dial machine, the dial indicator shall work freely and return to its initial starting point after the load is removed.

4. T E S T S :

(a) Crane Machines of the lever type shall be tested for sensitiveness and error at full load and shall comply with the requirements of Table 27.

(b) Spring Crane Machines shall not be tested for sensitiveness

(c) For spring machines, the limits of error shall be double than those of lever machines and are given in Table 28.

(d) Each numbered graduation shall be tested as far as practicable.

5. S E A L I N G :

Crane Machines shall be fitted with a plug or stud in a conspicuous part either on the steelyard or on the dial of the machine to receive the seal.

TABLE 27 : - SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR CRANE  
WEIGHING MACHINES : LEVER TYPE:

\*\*\*\*

| Capacity. | VERIFICATION                                |  | INSPECTION:                                |   |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|
|           | Sensitive-<br>ness when<br>fully<br>loaded. | Greatest error<br>allowed in excess<br>or in deficiency<br>when fully<br>loaded. | Sensitive-<br>ness when<br>full<br>loaded. | Greatest error<br>allowed in excess<br>or in deficiency<br>when fully loaded. |
| 1         | 2   | 3  | 4  | 5   |
| 500 kg    | 80 g  | 160 g  | 240 g                                      | 320 g   |
| 1000 kg   | 700 g                                       | 700 g  | 2.1 g                                      | 1.4 kg  |
| 2000 kg   | 1.0 kg                                      | 1.0 kg   | 3.0 kg                                     | 2.0 kg  |
| 3000 kg   | 1.2 kg                                      | 1.2 kg   | 3.6 kg                                     | 2.4 kg  |
| 5000 kg   | 1.5 kg                                      | 1.5 kg   | 4.5 kg                                     | 3.0 kg  |
| 10000 kg  | 2.5 kg                                      | 3.0 kg   | 7.5 kg                                     | 6.0 kg  |
| 15000 kg  | 3.0 kg                                      | 3.5 kg   | 9.0 kg                                     | 7.0 kg  |
| 20000 kg  | 3.5 kg                                      | 4.5 kg   | 10.5 kg                                    | 9.0 kg  |
| 30000 kg  | 4.0 kg                                      | 6.0 kg   | 12.0 kg                                    | 12.0 kg   |
| 50000 kg  | 4.5 kg                                      | 8.0 kg   | 13.5 kg                                    | 16.0 kg   |
| 100000 kg | 6.5 kg                                      | 13.0 kg  | 19.5 kg                                    | 26.0 kg   |
| 200000 kg | 8.0 kg                                      | 18.0 kg  | 24.0 kg                                    | 36.0 kg   |

**TABLE - 28- SENSITIVENESS AND ERRORS FOR CRANE MACHINES**  
**DIAL TYPE (Spring & Flexure)**

| Capacity  | Weight corresponding to interval between successive graduations shall not exceed. | Permissible Maximum Error       | Verification                    | Inspection.                                 | REMARKS. |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------|
| 500 kg    | 5 kg  |                                 |                                 |   |          |
| 1000 kg   | 5 kg  |                                 |                                 |   |          |
| 2000 kg   | 5 kg  | A weight                        | A weight                        | The maximum width.                          |          |
| 3000 kg   | 10 kg   | Corresponding to half the       | Corresponding to the interval   | apart of graduations shall not be less than |          |
| 5000 kg   | 25 kg   | INTERVAL                        | between successive graduations. |   |          |
| 10000 kg  | 50 kg   | between successive graduations. | successive graduations.         |   |          |
| 15000 kg  | 50 kg   |                                 |                                 |   |          |
| 20000 kg  | 100 kg  |                                 |                                 |   |          |
| 30000 kg  | 100 kg  |                                 |                                 |   |          |
| 50000 kg  | 250 kg  |                                 |                                 |   |          |
| 100000 kg | 500 kg  |                                 |                                 |   |          |
| 200000 kg | 500 kg  |                                 |                                 |   |          |

PART IX - AUTOMATIC WEIGHING MACHINES.

\*\*\*

1. DEFINITION

An automatic weighing machine may be defined as any weighing scale which has an integral mechanism for automatically admitting and discharging a load, and may be fitted with an apparatus for counting or otherwise recording the number of loads handled.

2. CAPACITIES

Automatic machines shall be of the capacities as agreed upon between the purchaser and the seller.

3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

(a) Automatic weighing machines and their integral parts, shall be identified with the machines, by an indelible number or other mark of identification.

(b) The adjusting mechanism shall be suitably secured or constructed so that it cannot be tampered with.

(c) The capacity of the automatic weighing machine shall be marked legibly on a conspicuous part of the machine.

4. TESTS

(a) Automatic Machines shall be tested for errors according to the requirements of Table 29.

(b) The accuracy of the output of the machine shall be verified by reweighing in another weighing instrument not less than 20 continuous loads or, where practicable, the machine may be tested directly by the application of standard weights.

(c) In testing totalising machines, not less than 50 loads shall be passed over the machine, namely, 10 minimum loads, 10 maximum loads and 30 loads of the mean between the minimum and the maximum.

5. SEALING

Automatic Machines shall be fitted with a plug on the beam, shank or dial of the machine to receive the seal.



TABLE - 29 - PERMISSIBLE ERRORS FOR AUTOMATIC MACHINES.

| <u>USE</u>  | <u>CAPACITY</u>     | <u>ERROR (Verification or Inspection)</u>                               |
|---|---------------------|---|
| Weighing small loads of tea, coffee etc.          | 20 g and upwards    | 0.5 percent of the load in excess only.                                 |
| Weighing grain etc.                               | 5 kg and upwards.   | 0.25 percent of the load, in excess or deficiency.                      |
| Weighing Coal etc.                                | 50 kg. and upwards. | 0.5 percent of the load in excess or deficiency.                        |
| "Totalising" machines used for weighing coal etc. | 500 kg and upwards. | 0.5 percent of the total load of 50 weighings, in excess or deficiency. |

P.T.O.

SCHEDULE - VII

(See Rule 12)

\*\*\*

ABBREVIATIONS OF DENOMINATIONS.1. Decimal Multiples and Sub-multiples.

| <u>Prefix</u> | <u>Value in terms of unit</u> | <u>Abbreviation</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Kilo          | 1000                          | k                   |
| hecto         | 100                           | h                   |
| deca          | 10 <sup>-1</sup>              | da                  |
| deci          | 0.1(10 <sup>-1</sup> )        | d                   |
| centi         | 0.01(10 <sup>-2</sup> )       | c                   |
| milli         | 0.001(10 <sup>-3</sup> )      | m                   |
| micro         | 0.000,001(10 <sup>-6</sup> )  | u                   |

2. Weights

| <u>Denomination</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Abbreviation</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| metric tonne        | 1000 kg      | mt                  |
| quintal             | 100 kg       | q                   |
| kilogram            | 1 kg         | kg                  |
| hectogram           | 100 g        | hg                  |
| decagram            | 10 g         | dag                 |
| gram                | 1 g          | g                   |
| decigram            | 100 mg       | dg                  |
| centigram           | 10 mg        | cg                  |
| milligram           | 1 mg         | mg                  |
| carat               | 200 mg       | c                   |

3. Capacity

| <u>Denomination</u> | <u>Value</u> | <u>Abbreviation</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Kilolitre           | 1000 l       | kl                  |
| hectolitre          | 100 l        | hl                  |
| decalitre           | 10 l         | dal                 |
| litre               | 1 l          | l                   |
| decilitre           | 100 ml       | dl                  |
| centilitre          | 10 ml        | cl                  |
| millilitre          | 1 ml         | ml                  |

**4. Volume**

| <u>Denomination</u> | <u>Value</u>                         | <u>Abbreviation</u>        |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cubic metre         | $m^3$                                | $m^3$ or cm *              |
| Cubic decimetre     | $10^{-3} m^3$ or 100 cm <sup>3</sup> | dm <sup>3</sup> or cu dm * |
| Cubic centimetre    | cm <sup>3</sup>                      | cm <sup>3</sup> or cu cm * |
| Cubic millimetre    | mm <sup>3</sup>                      | mm <sup>3</sup> or cu mm * |

**5. Length**

| <u>Denomination</u> | <u>Value</u>               | <u>Abbreviation</u> |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Kilometre           | 1000 m                     | km                  |
| hectometre          | 100 m                      | hm                  |
| decametre           | 10 m                       | dam                 |
| metre               | 1 m                        | m                   |
| decimetre           | 10 cm                      | dm                  |
| centimetre          | 1 cm                       | cm                  |
| millimetre          | 1 mm                       | mm                  |
| Micron              | $1/1000 m$ or $10^{-3} mm$ | /u                  |

**6 Area**

| <u>Denomination</u> | <u>Value</u>    | <u>Abbreviation</u>        |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Square kilometre    | $1,000,000 m^2$ | km <sup>2</sup> or sq km * |
| square metre        | $100 m^2$       | m <sup>2</sup> or sq M *   |
| square centimetre   | cm <sup>2</sup> | cm <sup>2</sup> or sq cm * |
| square millimetre   | mm <sup>2</sup> | mm <sup>2</sup> or sq mm * |

**7. Land Measures.**

|          |                |    |
|----------|----------------|----|
| are      | $100 m^2$      | a  |
| hectare  | 100 a          | ha |
| centiare | m <sup>2</sup> | ca |

\* Both these abbreviations are current, but the first set should preferably be used.

Note:- No change shall be made in the abbreviation to indicate plurality.

\*\*\*\*\*

**№.**

70

# CONTROLLER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

No.

stamped

**under the above Act.**

[illegible]

deposited vide T. Receipt No.

\_\_\_\_\_(Signature)

**Inspector.**

**Post-Confederation**

SCHEDULE - IX  
(See Rule 15)

PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED FOR INSPECTION, VERIFICATION  
AND STAMPING OF COMMERCIAL WEIGHTS & MEASURES AND  
WEIGHING AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS USED OR FOR USE IN  
TRANSACTIONS.

\*\*\*

PART-I

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

1. Weights

(a) All weights before stamping shall be verified for correctness against the corresponding working standard weight in the appropriate working standard balance subject to the permissible errors specified.

(b) Weights shall be stamped on the lead in the loading hole at the bottom of the weight, provided that weights without an adjusting hole shall be stamped on the under-surface.

(c) No weights used in gold and silver trade shall be stamped unless they are bullion weights.

(d) No weights used in pearl and precious stone trade shall be marked unless they are carat weights.

2. Liquid Measures of Capacity

(a) Liquid capacity measures shall be tested by filling the working standard measure with water and emptying the contents of the working standard into the measure under test.

(b) In testing a glass measure, the capacity of which is not defined by the brim, the level of the water shall be taken at the bottom of the meniscus.

(c) Where the capacity is indicated by a line, the measure shall be tested to the bottom of the line.

3. Measures of Length

(a) Every measure of length shall be verified by comparison with the working standard.

(b) A link measure, or woven metallic or steel tape measure, shall be tested when subjected to a tension or pull as follows :-

|                             |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Link Measures               | ..... | 8 kg. |
| Woven Metallic Tape Measure |       | 1 kg  |
| Steel Tape Measure          | ....  | 5 kg  |

(c) The measure under test shall be supported throughout its whole length on a plane and even base.

(d) Tape measures which are intended to be used in cases may be accepted for verification and stamping if submitted even without the case.

(e) All non-flexible Measures of length shall be stamped on the rivets provided in the measure.

(f) In the case of tape measure, the stamp shall be placed on the metal strip at the beginning of the measure.

(g) In the case of link measures, the stamp shall be placed either on a metal label or disc permanently attached to the measure or on the brass handle.

#### 4. Volume Measures

(a) All measures of volume shall be examined with the object of discovering flaws or want of straightness and proper angles at the right corners.

(b) Every measure of volume shall be verified by comparing length of each side against the working standard of length at or near the normal temperature.

(c) The limits of errors in the case of lengths of the sides of measures of volume shall be the same as prescribed for linear measures.

(d) All measures of volume shall be stamped near the top edge or brass plate securely fastened to them.

### P A R T - 2 - WEIGHING AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

#### 1. General

Weighing and Measuring instruments shall be tested to conform to the specifications given in Schedule VI.

#### 2. Beam Scales

(a) On beam scales, the verification stamp shall be placed on the stud or plug on the beam, immediately under or over the central knife-edge.

(b) The Inspector may stamp the plug or stud in the same manner as he would stamp a weight.

#### 3. Counter Machines Spring Balances, Steelyards and Automatic Machines.

The verification stamp shall be placed upon the plug or stud provided in the instrument for that purpose.

#### 4. Platform Machines and Weighbridges

(a) Weighbridges, Platform Machines and such other weighing instruments as the Controller may specify in this behalf, shall be verified and stamped in situ in addition to any preliminary test in the manufacturer's or dealer's premises. Such a preliminary test shall be made at the request of the manufacturer or dealer.

(b) The verification stamp shall be placed upon the plug or stud provided for the purpose in the machine.

#### 5. Crane Machines

(a) Hydraulic Machine in which it is necessary in order to get a correct weight indication, to twist the load hook, shall not be stamped unless a prominent notice to this effect is permanently affixed to the machine.

(b) The verification stamp shall be placed upon the plug or stud provided for the purpose in the machine.

\*\*\*

P.T.O.

. 73 -  
S C H E D U L E - X  
 (See Rule 18)

Fees payable for verifying and stamping Commercial Weights & Measures and weighing and measuring instruments used in transactions for trade or commerce.

1. W E I G H T S

| <u>Denomination</u>                                 | <u>Fees per piece.</u> |
|---|------------------------|
| <u>(a) Bullion weights.</u>                         |                        |
| 20 kg.  | 0.50 nP                |
| 10 kg.  | 0.50 nP                |
| 5 kg.   | 0.50 nP                |
| 2 kg.   | 0.50 nP                |
| 1 kg.   | 0.25 nP                |
| 500 g.  | 0.25 nP                |
| 200 g.  | 0.25 nP                |
| 100 g.  | 0.25 nP                |
| 50 g.   | 0.25 nP                |
| 20 g.   | 0.25 nP                |
| 10 g.   | 0.25 nP                |
| 5 g.  | 0.25 nP                |
| 2 g.  | 0.25 nP                |
| 1 g.  | 0.13 nP                |
| 500 mg.   | 0.13 nP                |
| 200 mg.   | 0.13 nP                |
| 100 mg.   | 0.13 nP                |
| 50 mg.  | 0.13 nP                |
| 20 mg.  | 0.13 nP                |
| 10 mg.  | 0.13 nP                |
| 5 mg.   | 0.13 nP                |
| 2 mg.   | 0.13 nP                |
| 1 mg.   | 0.13 nP                |
| <u>(b) Brass Weights. (Other than Bullion).</u>     |                        |
| 1 kg.   | 0.25 nP                |
| 500 g.  | 0.08 nP                |
| 200 g.  | 0.08 nP                |
| 100 g.  | 0.08 nP                |
| 50 g.   | 0.08 nP                |
| 20 g.   | 0.08 nP                |
| 10 g.   | 0.08 nP                |
| 5 g.  | 0.08 nP                |
| 2 g.  | 0.08 nP                |
| 1 g.  | 0.08 nP                |
| <u>(c) Sheet Metal Weights (Other than Bullion)</u> |                        |
| 500 mg.   | 0.08 nP                |
| 200 mg.   | 0.08 nP                |
| 100 mg.   | 0.08 nP                |
| 50 mg.  | 0.08 nP                |
| 20 mg.  | 0.08 nP                |
| 10 mg.  | 0.08 nP                |
| 5 mg.   | 0.08 nP                |
| 2 mg.   | 0.08 nP                |
| 1 mg.   | 0.08 nP                |

(d) Iron and Steel Weights.

|        |      |          |
|--------|------|----------|
| 50 kg. |      | 0.25 np. |
| 20 kg  | 0.25 | 0.25 np  |
| 10 kg  |      | 0.25 np  |
| 5 kg   |      | 0.25 np  |
| 2 kg   |      | 0.25 np  |
| 1 kg   |      | 0.25 np  |
| 500 g. |      | 0.08 np  |
| 200 g  |      | 0.08 np  |
| 100 g. |      | 0.08 np  |

Fees per piece.

(e) Carate Weights

Denomination.

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| 500 c.      | 0.25 np |
| 200 c.      | 0.25 np |
| 100 c.      | 0.25 np |
| 50 c.       | 0.25 np |
| 20 c.       | 0.25 np |
| 10 c.       | 0.25 np |
| 5 c.        | 0.13 np |
| 2 c.        | 0.13 np |
| 1 c.        | 0.13 np |
| 50/100 c.   | 0.13 np |
| 20/100 c.   | 0.13 np |
| 10/100 c.   | 0.13 np |
| 5/100 c.    | 0.13 np |
| 2/100 c.    | 0.13 np |
| 1/100 c.    | 0.13 np |
| 0.5 /100 c. | 0.13 np |

Fees per piece

2. LIQUID CAPACITY MEASURES (including dispensing measures)

Above 100 litres.      0.50 np for the first 100 litres.      0.50 np for every additional 100 litres or part thereof.

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| 100 l. | 0.50 np |
| 50 l.  | 0.50 np |
| 20 l.  | 0.50 np |
| 10 l.  | 0.50 np |
| 5 l.   | 0.25 np |
| 2 l.   | 0.25 np |
| 1 l.   | 0.25 np |



2 (Contd)

Fees per piece.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 500 ml. | 0.13 nP |
| 200 ml. | 0.13 nP |
| 100 ml. | 0.13 nP |
| 50 ml.  | 0.13 nP |
| 20 ml.  | 0.13 nP |
| 10 ml.  | 0.13 nP |
| 5 ml.   | 0.13 nP |
| 2 ml.   | 0.13 nP |
| 1 ml.   | 0.13 nP |

3. LENGTH MEASURES.

|       |                       |         |
|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|       | 10 Metres and above.  | 0.50 nP |
| above | 1 Metre to 10 Metres  | 0.26 nP |
|       | 1 Metre to 0.5 Metre. | 0.13 nP |

4 WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS OTHER THAN BEAM SCALES OF CLASS C & D

| <u>Capacity</u>   | <u>Fee per instruments</u>  |
|---|---|
| Above 50 metric tonnes.                                       | Rs. 25.00 for the first<br>50 metric tonnes & Rs.<br>5.00 for each additional<br>25 metric tonnes or part<br>thereof. |
| Above 25 metric tonnes and<br>not exceeding 50 metric tonnes. | Rs. 25.00 NP  |
| Above 10 metric tonnes and not<br>exceeding 25 metric tonnes. | Rs. 15.00 nP  |
| Above 5 metric tonnes and not<br>exceeding 10 metric tonnes.  | Rs. 10.00 nP  |
| Above 1 metric tonne and not<br>exceeding 5 metric tonnes.    | Rs. 7.50 nP   |
| Above 250 kg and not exceeding<br>1 metric tonne.             | Rs. 5.00 nP   |
| Above 50 kg and not exceeding<br>250 kg.                      | Rs. 2.50 nP   |
| Above 20 kg and not exceeding<br>50 kg.                       | Rs. 1.50 nP   |
| Above 10 kg and not exceeding<br>20 kg.                       | Rs. 1.00 nP   |
| Above 500 g and not exceeding<br>10 kg.                       | 0.75 nP   |
| Not exceeding 50 g.   | 0.50 nP.  |

(5) The trade mark/monogram being used by the manufacturer is as under:

.....  
 .....  
 .....

|             |                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Date .....  | SIGNATURES                        |
| Place ..... | CONTROLLER OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES, |
|             | .....                             |
|             | .....                             |
|             | (Seal)                            |

Note :- In the case of firm, its name with the names of all its members should be given in paragraph 1.

CONDITIONS OF LICENCE

1. The persons in whose favour this licence is issued shall-
  - (a) comply with all the relevant provisions of the Act, ~~and~~ Rules for the time being in force;
  - (b) not encourage or countenance any infringement of the provisions of the Act, or the Rules for the time being in force and shall report without delay to the Inspector any infringement that may come to his notice;
  - (c) keep this licence exhibited in some conspicuous part of the premises to which it relates;
  - (d) comply with any general or special directions that may be given by the Controller of Weights & Measures of .....;
  - (e) surrender the licence if and when required to do so by the Controller or any other officer employed under the Act.
2. Every conditions prescribed after the issue of this licence shall, if notified in the official gazette, be binding on the person/persons to whom the licence has been granted.

.....

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES.

Licence to a dealer in weights, measures, weighing instruments or measuring instruments.

Licence No. .... Year .....

(1) The Controller of Weights and Measures .....  
hereby grants to .....  
(Name and .....  
address of .....  
Party or .....  
Parties) .....

a licence to deal in the following :

(Indicate details of the types of weights, measures, weighing measurement or instrument that are licensed to be dealt with by the party). ....

(2) The licence is valid for the party named above in respect of his premises located at .....  
.....  
.....

(3) This licence is valid from ..... to .....

(4) The dealer shall comply with the conditions noted below.  
If he fails to comply with any one of these, his licence is liable to be cancelled.

SIGNATURE

Date .....

Controller of Weights & Measures  
.....  
(Seal)

Place .....

NOTE:

In the case of firm, its name with the names of all its members should be given in paragraph 1.

Contd.....

Conditions of Licence

1. The person in whose favour this licence is issued shall :-

- (a) comply with all the relevant provisions of the Act and Rules for the time being in force;
- (b) Not encourage or countenance any infringement of the provisions of the Act, or the Rules for the time being in force and shall report without delay to the Inspector any infringement that may come to his notice;
- (c) keep this licence exhibited in some conspicuous part of the premises to which it relates;
- (d) comply with any general or special directions that may be given by the Controller of Weights & Measures of .....;
- (e) surrender the licence if and when required to do so by the Controller or any other officer employed under the Act.

2. Every condition prescribed after the issue of this licence shall, if notified in the official gazette, be binding on the person/persons to whom the licence has been granted.

-----

SCHEDULE XII

(See Rule 25)

Licensing and renewal fees for manufacturers,  
repairers or dealers of weights, measures, weighing or measuring  
instruments,

|               |       |                     |
|---------------|-------|---------------------|
| Manufacturers | ..... | Rs. 25.00 per year  |
| Repairers     | ..... | Rs. 5.00 per year   |
| Dealer        | ..... | Rs. 10.00 per year. |

\*\*\*\*\*

**GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR**  
(See Rule 25)

Register of Licensed manufacturers/repairers/dealers in  
weights/measures/weighing instruments/measuring instruments.

**OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

| Licence No. | Date of issue | Name, parent age & residential address of the manufacturer/repairer/dealer. | Place where work-shop is situated. | Arti- cles to be manu- factured/ repaired/ sold. | Trade mark mono- gram being used. | Orders regard- ing can- celled licence | Result of appeal. | R<br>M<br>A<br>R<br>K<br>S |
|-------------|---------------|---|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1           | 2             | 3   | 4                                  | 5  | 6                                 | 7                                      | 8                 | 9                          |

Note: 1 - In the case of a firm, its name with the name of all instruments shall be given in column 3.

2. Column (6) does not apply to repairers and dealers.

.....

# Manipur Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33-E-23

Imphal, Saturday, June 13, 1959 (Jaistha 23, 1881.)

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION NO. 10.

Imphal, the 22nd May, 1959

Notice of sale of defaulting Government Fisheries in Manipur for 1959-60.

It is hereby notified for general information that leases of the Govt. fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I, have failed to pay the 1st instalment of the fishery revenue which was due on 15-5-59 and the fisheries will therefore be sold by Public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal at 10 A.M. on 18-6-59 for a period from 18-6-59 to 31-3-62. Intending purchasers are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the Mahals.

The terms and conditions of sale will be the same as those contained in my notification No. 1 of 27-1-59 published in Manipur Gazette.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

#### ANNEXURE 1

| Sl. No. | Fy. No. | Name and Location of the fishery. | Earnest money to be deposited by the bidders.                                       | Term & price for which it was last sold. |         | Special condition to be observed by the lessees.                                    |
|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|---|
|         |         |                                   |   | Term                                     | Price.  |   |
| 1       | 2       | 3                                 | 4   | 5  | 6       | 7   |
| 1.      | 2       | Kongba Itup<br>Kongba Maru        | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | 1 year                                   | 130/-   | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 2.      | 3       | Khundrakpam Itup.                 | do  | do                                       | 130/-   | do  |
| 3.      | 46      | Morakhong Yarou Bamdiar.          | do  | do                                       | 240/-   | do  |
| 4.      | 61      | Mamangpat Lourembam.              | do  | do                                       | 570/-   | do  |
| 5.      | 63      | Makhapat Mamangpat Leimapakpam.   | do  | do                                       | 780/-   | do  |
| 6.      | 64      | Sanapat.                          | do  | do                                       | 8,300/- | do  |
| 7.      | 70      | Awangpat.                         | do  | do                                       | 70/-    | do  |
| 8.      | 72      | Utrapat                           | do  | do                                       | 1,610/- | do  |
| 9.      | 82      | Keinou Awangsoi with Fy. No. 86.  | do  | do                                       | 5,000/- | do  |
| 10.     | 89      | Ngakrapat.                        | do  | do                                       | 300/-   | do  |
| 11.     | 90      | Birahari Kom with 91, 92, & 93    | do  | do                                       | 2,450/- | do  |
| 12.     | 94      | Nachou Turel.                     | do  | do                                       | 300 -   | do  |
| 13.     | 96      | Hentak Khong.                     | do  | do                                       | 75/-    | do  |
| 14.     | 97      | Langambi Khong with Fy.No. 97A.   | do  | do                                       | 305/-   | do  |

| 1   | 2   | 3                                       | 4   | 5       | 6        | 7   |
|-----|-----|---|---|---------|----------|---|
| 15. | 98  | Sanathoibi Turel with Fy. No. 99 & 100. | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | 1 year. | 580/-    | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 16. | 101 | Hambi Khong with 102 & 103.             | do  | do      | 2,280/-  | do  |
| 17. | 107 | Takum Pat.                              | do  | do      | 1,150/-  | do  |
| 18. | 108 | Thonga Chingtak with 118.               | do  | do      | 1,000/-  | do  |
| 19. | 110 | Khuga Turel Kumbi Kang-soibi.           | do  | do      | 90/-     | do  |
| 20. | 111 | Kumbi Kangsoibi.                        | do  | do      | 310/-    | do  |
| 21. | 112 | Ungamlen.                               | do  | do      | 2,050/-  | do  |
| 22. | 113 | Haotakpat with 364.                     | do  | do      | 3,600/-  | do  |
| 23. | 117 | Laphupat.                               | do  | do      | 2,970/-  | do  |
| 24. | 122 | Leingangpat.                            | do  | do      | 40/-     | do  |
| 25. | 123 | Khullakpat.                             | do  | do      | 400/-    | do  |
| 26. | 125 | Sarengkhong.                            | do  | do      | 340/-    | do  |
| 27. | 128 | Leitang.                                | do  | do      | 7,000/-  | do  |
| 28. | 132 | Oinam pat.                              | do  | do      | 55/-     | do  |
| 29. | 133 | Laiphrakpam Itup.                       | do  | do      | 140/-    | do  |
| 30. | 134 | Moiza Company.                          | do  | do      | 200/-    | do  |
| 31. | 135 | Changtham Kona.                         | do  | do      | 225/-    | do  |
| 32. | 136 | Mutum Phibou Itup.                      | do  | do      | 400/-    | do  |
| 33. | 137 | Chisai Itup.                            | do  | do      | 220/-    | do  |
| 34. | 138 | Chabungbam Company Itup.                | do  | do      | 115/-    | do  |
| 35. | 139 | Mayang Imphal Itup.                     | do  | do      | 155/-    | do  |
| 36. | 142 | Bengul.                                 | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 37. | 144 | Uchiwa Itup.                            | do  | do      | 70/-     | do  |
| 38. | 145 | Hayel Itup.                             | do  | do      | 55/-     | do  |
| 39. | 147 | Phongakohao Itup.                       | do  | do      | 16,600/- | do  |
| 40. | 149 | Arong Itup.                             | do  | do      | 1,760/-  | do  |
| 41. | 150 | Wangoo Itup.                            | do  | do      | 1,200/-  | do  |
| 42. | 151 | Nambul Itup.                            | do  | do      | 105/-    | do  |
| 43. | 154 | Ngangou Turel Ahanbi.                   | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 44. | 155 | Ningthibakhong.                         | do  | do      | 43,090/- | do  |
| 45. | 156 | Sanapati soi with 158.                  | do  | do      | 3,000/-  | do  |
| 46. | 157 | Moirang Sangol Ikop.                    | do  | do      | 1,100/-  | do  |
| 47. | 160 | Ikop.                                   | do  | do      | 18,500/- | do  |
| 48. | 162 | Leisangthem Sangthabi.                  | do  | do      | 700/-    | do  |
| 49. | 163 | Hayel Tampaksoi.                        | do  | do      | 425/-    | do  |
| 50. | 164 | Kharungpat.                             | do  | do      | 24,750/- | do  |
| 51. | 166 | Pumbupat.                               | do  | do      | 14,000/- | do  |
| 52. | 167 | Thongam Dholang pat with 383.           | do  | do      | 125/-    | do  |
| 53. | 169 | Chairel Nengyaikhong.                   | do  | do      | 2,055/-  | do  |
| 54. | 172 | Nungoo Itup.                            | do  | do      | 375/-    | do  |
| 55. | 173 | Tangjang Itup.                          | do  | do      | 180/-    | do  |
| 56. | 174 | Sugnoo Itup.                            | do  | do      | 310/-    | do  |
| 57. | 175 | Chenglangkom.                           | do  | do      | 555/-    | do  |
| 58. | 176 | Elangkhangpokpi Maningpat.              | do  | do      | 190/-    | do  |
| 59. | 177 | Kakyaipat.                              | do  | do      | 2,000/-  | do  |
| 60. | 182 | Hiramani Turel.                         | do  | do      | 110/-    | do  |
| 61. | 183 | Sekmai Turel.                           | do  | do      | 400/-    | do  |
| 62. | 185 | Sekmai Turel Wairi.                     | do  | do      | 200/-    | do  |
| 63. | 192 | Thoibi pat.                             | do  | do      | 10,600/- | do  |
| 64. | 197 | Hannubi khong.                          | do  | do      | 1,040/-  | do  |



| 1    | 2    | 3                         | 4  | 5       | 6        | 7  |
|------|------|---------------------------|--|---------|----------|--|
| 65.  | 200  | Lamdang Itup.             | To be announced<br>to the bidders<br>immediately be-<br>fore the fisheries<br>are put to<br>auction. | 1 year. | 160/-    | To be announced<br>to the bidders<br>immediately be-<br>fore the fisheries<br>are put to<br>auction. |
| 66.  | 203  | Phumtha Itup.             | do   | do      | 255/-    | do   |
| 67.  | 212  | Nongdambi Turel.          | do   | do      | 700/-    | do   |
| 68.  | 212A | Lakhongpat.               | do   | do      | 1,901/-  | do   |
| 69.  | 215  | Asong Turel Ahanbi.       | do   | do      | 1,600/-  | do   |
| 70.  | 217  | Lakhinagar Itup.          | do   | do      | 300/-    | do   |
| 71.  | 221  | Kiyam Itup.               | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 72.  | 222  | Khekmal Itup.             | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 73.  | 227  | Waithou Thongkha.         | do   | do      | 15,000/- | do   |
| 74.  | 231  | Usoipokpi.                | do   | do      | 6,110/-  | do   |
| 75.  | 232  | Taknakha.                 | do   | do      | 18,300/- | do   |
| 76.  | 236  | Poiroupat.                | do   | do      | 7,025/-  | do   |
| 77.  | 243  | Chingnung Itup.           | do   | do      | 300/-    | do   |
| 78.  | 244  | Bishusena Itup.           | do   | do      | 200/-    | do   |
| 79.  | 245  | Thoubak Turel.            | do   | do      | 215/-    | do   |
| 80.  | 246  | Poiroukhongjin Itup.      | do   | do      | 290/-    | do   |
| 81.  | 247  | Huidrom Itup.             | do   | do      | 70/-     | do   |
| 82.  | 249  | Kakmayai Tamengkhang.     | do   | do      | 100/-    | do   |
| 83.  | 251  | Tamengkhang Maril.        | do   | do      | 70/-     | do   |
| 84.  | 253  | Charangpat Itup.          | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 85.  | 257  | Phendai Maril.            | do   | do      | 280/-    | do   |
| 86.  | 259  | Irung Maril.              | do   | do      | 860/-    | do   |
| 87.  | 260  | Laitanbikhong.            | do   | do      | 1050/-   | do   |
| 88.  | 262  | Leimakhong.               | do   | do      | 230/-    | do   |
| 89.  | 265  | Khamellok.                | do   | do      | 70/-     | do   |
| 90.  | 267  | Pukhao Lousemba Konjin.   | do   | do      | 190/-    | do   |
| 91.  | 272  | Keibi Itup.               | do   | do      | 80/-     | do   |
| 92.  | 276  | Awang Saombung.           | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 93.  | 281  | Kebetri Kampu.            | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 94.  | 282  | Naharup Itup.             | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 95.  | 284  | Keirao Itup.              | do   | do      | 63/-     | do   |
| 96.  | 285  | Urup Itup.                | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 97.  | 286  | Sankardar Itup.           | do   | do      | 135/-    | do   |
| 98.  | 288  | Khabiso Maril.            | do   | do      | 145/-    | do   |
| 99.  | 290  | Irung Nala.               | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 100. | 294  | Makha Kongba.             | do   | do      | 950/-    | do   |
| 101. | 296  | Laiselpat.                | do   | do      | 100/-    | do   |
| 102. | 305  | Chajing Itup.             | do   | do      | 56/-     | do   |
| 103. | 306  | Karam Itup.               | do   | do      | 85/-     | do   |
| 104. | 329  | Ngarapat.                 | do   | do      | 100/-    | do   |
| 105. | 337  | Khabakhong.               | do   | do      | 150/-    | do   |
| 106. | 342  | Sanamangpat.              | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 107. | 350  | Tolengsoi.                | do   | do      | 6,080/-  | do   |
| 108. | 358  | Mamangpat.                | do   | do      | 790/-    | do   |
| 109. | 357  | Sagangba.                 | do   | do      | 1,100/-  | do   |
| 110. | 363  | Wangoo Thumgong.          | do   | do      | 840/-    | do   |
| 111. | 367  | Langban Hiram.            | do   | do      | 300/-    | do   |
| 112. | 384  | Kawa Lankhong.            | do   | do      | 1,330/-  | do   |
| 113. | 387  | Nongmai Turel.            | do   | do      | 75/-     | do   |
| 114. | 388  | Champrakhong.             | do   | do      | 80/-     | do   |
| 115. | 395A | Samurou Hiyangthang Nala. | do   | do      | 180/-    | do   |
| 116. | 396  | Khamlangpat.              | do   | do      | 150/-    | do   |
| 117. | 398  | Wangoo Hirampat.          | do   | do      | 50/-     | do   |
| 118. | 405  | Wabgai Kong Ahanbi.       | do   | do      | 5,400/-  | do   |





EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34-E-24

Imphal, Monday, June 15, 1959 (Jaistha 25, 1881.)

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

ADDENDUM.

Imphal, the 11th June, 1959.

The Draft Rules mentioned in the first sentence of Notification No. HMD-126/154 dated 19-5-1959 of the Manipur Gazette extraordinary No. 24-E-17 of the 21st May, 1959 have been left unpublished. They are hereby published with a view to enabling any person to make any objection or suggestion on or before the 22nd June, 1959.

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary (W) Manipur Administration.

RULES U/S 24(1) & (2) OF THE PREVENTION OF  
FOOD ADULTERATION ACT, 1954 (37 of 1954).

1. These rules may be called the Manipur Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1958. :—
  2. In these rules—
    - (a) "the act" means the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (37 of 1954);
    - (b) "Section" means a section of the Act;
    - (c) "form" means a form appended to these rules.
  3. In case of the local areas declared under Clause (VII) of Section 2, by Notification No. HMD-126/154 dated 19-5-59 the authority as mentioned against each such local area shall be the local authority for that local area.
    - (a) The area comprise in the Imphal Municipality—The Municipal Board.
    - (b) The area included within the local limits of the Notified area—the respective Town Committee.
  4. The Food (Health) Authority shall have power to prohibit the sale or manufacture for sale of any article of food with a view to preventing the out-break or break of infectious disease.
  5. The fee to be charged by a public Analyst for analysing articles of food under the Act shall be Rs. 4/- per sample if sent by local authority and Rs. 8/- per sample if sent by any other person.
  6. All fines realised under the Act in any local area shall be paid to the local authority for such local area except where the local authority is a Government servant.
  7. The Health Officer having jurisdiction over the local area concerned or such other officer or Officers as may be appointed by the Chief Commissioner or the local authority, as the case may be, for granting licences under these rules shall be called the licensing authority.
  8. (1) An application for grant, renewal or amendment of any licence for the manufacture for sale, for storage, for sale or for distribution of any articles of food or any specified articles of food or class articles of food in respect of which a licence is necessary under rule 50 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1955, shall be made to the licensing authority in form No. 1 accompanied by the necessary fees.
    - (2) If any application is rejected the fee paid shall be refunded to the applicant.
    - (3) Save as otherwise provided in these rules, the fees payable for the licence shall be paid to the licensing authority in accordance with the scales fixed down in the Schedule to these rules and the licensing authority shall credit the same to the fund of the local authority.
- Provided that where the licensing authority is an officer appointed by the Chief Commissioner having jurisdiction over the area which is not included in a municipality or any other local body for the purposes of the Act, the fees shall be paid into the Consolidated Fund of the State under the head XXVIII—Public Health 'Miscellaneous' with a treasury challan and the refund of fees relating to the rejected applications shall be adjusted against the minor head "Deduct-Refunds" under the said receipt head. An account of fees so deposited in the treasury shall be maintained by the licensing authority on receipt of the treasury challan from the applicant. An account of refund of the fees shall also be kept by the licensing authority.

9. If a Licensee any time during the period of the licence, desires to carry on the same trade or any operation in connection wherewith in any additional premises, godown or space, a separate application for licence shall be made and a separate licence, shall be obtained in respect of such additional premises, godown or space.

10. If a licence carries on trade in one or more articles of food as specified in rules 50 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1955 in the same premises, godown or space ( or in the same area in the case of an itinerant vendor ), he may have one Licence only but the names of all such articles of food shall be specifically mentioned in the licence ;

11. A licence granted under these rules shall be in form No. 11.

12. No licence shall be granted unless the licensing authority is satisfied on having the premises, godown or space in respect of which the licence has been applied for inspected that the conditions as laid down in Part IX of Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1955 made under the Act by the Central Government or elsewhere, for the purpose, have been fulfilled :

Provided that in every case where the application for licence is rejected the grounds for rejection shall be recorded by the licensing authority.

Provided further that no application shall be rejected unless the applicant has been given an opportunity of showing cause against the proposal for the rejection of his application.

Provided further that (i) in the case of an application for a new licence, the licence applied for shall be deemed to have been granted with effect from the date next following the expiry of three months from the date of receipt of the application by the licensing authority, if no order either granting or rejecting an application or for compliance with any other direction is communicated by the licensing authority to the applicant, and (ii) in the case an application for renewal or amendment of a licence the licence shall continue to be in force until orders are passed on the application.

13. In case of rejection of an application for grant renewal or amendment of a licence, an appeal shall lie to the local authority concerned, provided that where the licensing authority is a Government Servant the appeal shall lie to the Food (Health) Authority or an Officer authorised by it. The decision of the local authority or the Food (Health) Authority, as the case may be, on such appeal shall be final.

14. The holder of a licence may at any time before the expiry of the licence apply for permission to transfer his licence to another person. The licensing authority, if he approves of the transfer, shall enter upon the licence under his signature an endorsement to the effect that the licence has been transferred to the person named.

A fee of three rupees within a Municipal area and one rupee in other areas shall be charged for each such transfer.

15. If a licensee dies or becomes insolvent, or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty under the Act for exercising the powers granted to the licensee by the licence during such time not exceeding 3 months as may be necessary in the opinion of the licensing authority for such person to make an application for obtaining the licence in his own name for the unexpired portion of the original licence. A fee of Rs. 3/- (three) shall be charged for such transfer of the original licence for its unexpired period.

16. Where a licence granted under these rules is lost or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate licence may be granted on payment of a fee of rupee one provided that in the case of itinerant vendors in areas other than the Municipal areas the fee shall be four annas for a duplicate licence.

17. A licence when issued under these rules shall be subject to the following conditions, namely :—

- (i) the licence shall be valid only for the premises, godown or space (or in the case of itinerant vendor, the area) specified in the licence ;
- (ii) the duration of the licence shall be one year from the date of issue or renewal of the licence, as the case may be ;
- (iii) if the licence holder vacates or given up possession of the premises, godown or space for which the licence has been granted during the period of the licence, he shall forthwith inform the licensing authority ;

- (v) the licensee shall, at all times, during the continuance of the licence, be responsible for the due fulfilment and observance of all the conditions of the licence; and in case of any infringement of, or neglect or failure on the part of the licensee or of any other person employed by him in the premises, to fulfil or observe any of the said conditions, the licence shall be liable to be suspended or revoked;
- (vi) the licence shall fulfil all other requirements given in writing by the licensing authority as may be considered necessary from time to time to ensure sanitation and wholesomeness of food;
- (vii) the licensee shall also conform to all the conditions as specified in the Act and the rules framed thereunder as well as to those which the Chief Commissioner may specify from time to time by notification.

**NOTE:—**Where there is no fixed rent for the place of business—

- (i) the annual rent thereof shall be calculated in urban areas on the principles laid down in the Assam Municipal Act, 1923 (Assam Act I of 1923) as applied to Manipur, and
- (ii) in rural areas the fee payable for the licence shall be charged at the flat rate of Rs. 2/- per annum.

**The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (XXXVII of 1954)**  
**Sections 24 (1) and (2)**

(NAME OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITY)

**FORM I**

(See Rule 8 (1))

**FORM OF APPLICATION FOR LICENCE.**

Under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 24 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (37 of 1954).

For the period.....

I/We ... son/sons of ...  
resident of ... nu peoi/atopm ...  
partners/proprietors of Messrs ... of ...  
hereby apply for a licence/renewal of licence/amendment of licence for the manufacture for sale/  
for storage/for sale/for the distribution of articles of food, specified below in the premises situated at ...

in the area of

(2) The sale of the article of food will be under the personal supervision of ...

(a) Name ... son of ...  
resident of ...

(b) Name ... son of ...  
resident of ...

(c) Name of ... son of ...  
resident of ...

(3) Classes of articles of food for which a licence is prayed for

(a) ...  
(b) ...

(4) The premises are ready for inspection/will be ready for inspection ...

(5) The old licence No. if any ...

(6) I/We undertake to comply with the conditions applicable to the licence.

Signature

**[The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954, (XXXVII of 1954)  
Sections 24(1) and (2)]**

[ NAME OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITY ]

**FORM II.**

**(See Rule 11)**

### FORM OF LICENCE.

Under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 24 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (37 of 1954).

Licence for manufacture for sale of food  
sale  
storage  
distribution  
exhibition for sale.

This licence is issued to ... ..  
son of ... .. Partners/Proprietors,  
resident of ... .. for manufacture for sale  
sale  
storage  
distribution  
exhibition for sale  
of food ... ..  
... .. on the premises situated at  
in the area of  
This licence shall be in force for one year from ... .. to ... ..  
to ... ..

**TO BE ENDORSED WITH FORM II.**

**[The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (XXXVII of 1954)  
Sections 24(1) and (2).]**

It is granted subject to the following conditions :—

- (i) the licence shall be valid only for the premises, godowns or space (or in the case of itinerant vendor, the area) specified in the licence ;
- (ii) the duration of the licence shall be one year from the date of issue or renewal of the licence, as the case may be ;
- (iii) If the licence holder vacates or gives up possession of the premises, godown or space for which the licence has been granted during the period of the licence, he shall forthwith inform the licensing authority ;
- (iv) the licensee shall cause the licence to be affixed in some conspicuous part of the premises, godown or space for which the licence has been granted, properly framed ;
- (v) the licensee shall, at all times, during the continuance of the licence, be responsible for the due fulfilment and observance of all the conditions of the licence ; and in case of any infringement of, or neglect or failure on the part of the licensee or of any other person employed by him in the premises to fulfil or observe any of the said conditions, the licence shall be liable to be suspended or revoked ;
- (vi) the licensee shall fulfil all other requirements given in writing by the licensing authority as may be considered necessary from time to time to ensure sanitation and wholesomeness of food ;
- (vii) every manufacturer including (Chhani Operator) or wholesale dealer of butter, ghee, edible oils and other animals or vegetable fats, shall maintain a register in Form III and the particulars entered therein shall be complete and true.
- (viii) Inspection of the registers maintained shall be allowed to the Food Inspector, to the licensing authority and to every person authorised by the licensing authority or by the State Government in this behalf.
- (ix) the licensee shall also conform to all the conditions as specified in the Act and the rules framed thereunder as well to those which the State Govt. may specify from time to time by notification.

(SEE RULE 17 (vi))

**(SEE RULE 17 (vi))**

NAME OF THE LICENSEE ..... ..

Name of the article of food .....

[illegible]

**The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (XXXVII of 1954)**  
**Sections 24 (1) and (2).**

**THE SCHEDULE.**

[See rule 8 (3)].

Rates of fees payable for licence.

- (i) Rs. 5/- per annum where the monthly rent of the place of the business does not exceed Rs. 50/-.
- (ii) Rs. 10 per annum where the monthly rent of the place of business is above Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100/-.
- (iii) Rs. 20 per annum where the monthly rent of the place of business exceeds Rs. 100/-.
- (iv) for itinerant vendors—Rs. 2 per annum.
- (b) For all areas other than Calcutta or the Howrah Municipality.
  - (i) Re. 1/- per annum where the monthly rent of the place of business does not exceed Rs. 10/-.
  - (ii) Rs. 2/- per annum where the monthly rent of the place of business exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 25/-.
  - (iii) Rs. 5/- per annum where the monthly rent of the place of business exceeds Rs. 25 but does not exceed Rs. 50/-.
  - (iv) Rs. 10 per annum where the monthly rent of the place of business exceeds Rs. 50/- but does not exceed Rs. 100/-.
  - (v) Rs. 20 per annum where the monthly rent of the place of business exceeds Rs. 100/-.



**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.**

**No. 36-E-25**

**Imphal, Friday, June 19, 1959 (Jaistha 29, 1881.)**

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—STATIONARY & PRINTING BRANCH.**

**Imphal, the 18th June, 1959.**

The following notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) is re-published for general information.

**S. P. S. Sodhi,**  
Secretary (Finance),  
Manipur Administration.

**No. F.2(31)-C & C/59**

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF FINANCE**  
**(DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS)**

**New Delhi-2, the 15th June, 1959.**

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15A of the Indian Coinage Act, 1906 (3 of 1906), the Central Government hereby —

- (i) Calls in with effect from the 1st January, 1960 all nickel-brass one-anna coins and all nickel-brass half-anna coins, both having a metal composition of seventy-nine per cent. copper, twenty per cent. zinc and one per cent. nickel; and
- (ii) Directs that on and from the said date the said coins shall cease to be legal tender save to the extent hereafter specified —
  - (a) the said coins shall continue to be legal tender upto the 30th June, 1960, only at all offices of the Reserve Bank of India, all agency banks of the Reserve Bank of India conducting Government business, and at all Government treasuries and sub-treasuries and during this period they will also be accepted at all Post Offices and all Railway Offices for payment of dues; and
  - (b) the said coins shall continue to be legal tender at the offices of the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Kanpur, New Delhi, Bangalore and Nagpur until further notice.

**Sd/- A. BAKSI,**  
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India.



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37-E-26

Imphal, Monday, June 22, 1959 (Ashadha 1, 1881.)

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 20th May, 1959.

No. HMD-33/58.—The following draft of certain Rules, which the Chief Commissioner, Manipur proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2, sub-section (1) of Section 8 and sub-section (3) of Section 9 of the Poisons Act, 1919 (XII of 1919) read with the Government of India, Late Ministry of States' Notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August, 1950, is hereby published for information of persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after 23rd June, 1959.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before that date so specified will be considered by the Chief Commissioner.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary, Manipur Administration.

DRAFT OF RULES UNDER THE POISONS ACT, 1919.

1. In these rules "the Act" means the Poisons Act, 1919.

2. (1) The following Poisons shall be deemed to be Poisons for the purposes of these rules :—

- (a) Aconite.
- (b) Nux-Vomica.
- (c) Perchloride of Mercury—corrosive sub-limate Darchikna.
- (d) Mercurous Chloride—Calomel (Rash-Kapur).
- (e) Cynde of Potash.
- (f) Mercurous Chloride (Dhatura).
- (g) White arsenic (Sankhya, Sankhya-Sufaid)—  
Yellow, red or brown arsenic (Sankhya Burkh or Mansil).
- (h) Niack arsenic—(Kala Samkhya or Samkhya Sujad).
- (i) Paraphenjienediamin.
- (j) Terra ethylead (Ethyl fluid) except as provided in Rule (xvi).
- (k) Rough an rats.
- (l) Sodium Cyanide.

(ii) Except in the case of white, yellow, red, brown and black arsenic, these rules shall apply only to the possession for sale, and to sale of specified poisons within the limits of municipalities and cantonments.

3. Unless exempted under the provisions of the Act, no person shall sell or possess for sale any poison specified in rule 2 except under a licence granted by the District Magistrate, or the Sub-Divisional Magistrate or any Magistrate specially empowered by the District Magistrate within their respective jurisdictions.

4. The grant, withdrawal, cancellation or revocation of a licence to any applicant shall be at the discretion of the issuing authority subject to appeal to the District Magistrate or the Chief Commissioner as the case may be, if issued, withdrawn, cancelled or revoked by an officer immediately subordinate.

5. Subject to the provisions of Rules 6 and 7—a licence granted under Rule 3 shall remain in force for one year from the 1st January or the date of issue, if later than the 1st January, to the 31st December following. Every applicant for the grant or renewal of a licence shall make a written application to the issuing authority.

6. A licence shall terminate on the death of the licence-holder, or if granted to a Firm or Company, on the winding up or transfer of the business of such Firm or Company. Provided that if the Firm or Company is transferred as a going concern to any new party, and the transferee applies for a fresh licence within fourteen days of the date of transfer, the subsisting licence shall continue in force until a new licence has been granted or refused by the issuing authority, or until the date of expiry under Rule 5 whichever is earlier.

7. The licence issued to a Firm or Company shall always be in the name of the proprietor or proprietors of the Firm or Company or of a responsible person to be nominated by them for the purpose, or in the case of a public company in the name of the Manager. The name (or names) so given may be altered or amended on a written application from the Firm or the Company and on payment of a fee of Re. 1.

In the case of a licence issued to Firm or Company for sale by dispensing of prescriptions, there shall be entered in the licence the names of all the persons, who are authorised by the Firm or the Company to dispense prescriptions containing poisons. Amendment of the names so entered may be made on a written application from the Firm or Company and on payment of a fee of Re. 1/-.

8. Every sale of poison shall so far as possible be conducted by the licence-holder in person, or where the licence-holder is a Firm or a Company, through or under the supervision of an accredited representative of such Firm or Company.

9. A licence-holder shall not sell any poison to any person unless the latter is personally known to him, or identified to his satisfaction. He shall not sell any poison to any person who appears to him to be under the age of 18 or any person who does not appear to him to be in full possession of his faculties, or to any wandering mendicant.

10. (i) Every licence-holder shall maintain a register in which he shall enter all sales of poison other than those used by a chemist druggist or compounder dispensing or compounding in compliance with the prescription of a medical or veterinary practitioner. The following particulars shall be entered in such register in respect of each sale namely:—

- (a) Name of poison,
- (b) Quantity sold.
- (c) Date of sale.
- (d) Name and address of purchaser.
- (e) Purpose for which the poison was stated by the purchaser to be required.
- (f) Signature of purchaser (or thumb impression if illiterate) or in case of purchase by post, date of letter or written order and reference to the original in the file in which it is preserved.
- (g) Signature of vendor.

(ii) In a separate portion of the registration shall be entered, in separate columns for each poison, the quantity of each sold daily, and these entries shall be filled up from day to day.

(iii) The signature under item (g) of the register shall be that of the licence-holder himself, or when the licence-holder is a Firm or Company, that of an accredited representative of such Firm or Company, and shall be entered at the time of sale or despatched to the purchaser. Such signature shall be held to imply that the writer has satisfied himself that the requirements of Rule 9 have been fulfilled.

(vi) All letters or written orders referred to in head (f) of the register shall be preserved in original by the licence holder for a period of not less than two years from the date of sale.

11. (i) A licence-holder shall maintain in respect of each poison specified in Rule 2—a separate register which shall contain the following particulars:

- (a) Serial Number.
- (b) Date.
- (c) Amount received.

- (d) Name and Address of person from whom received.
- (e) Amount sold.
- (f) Balance in stock
- (g) Remarks.

(ii) The Stock Register shall be totalled and balanced daily and the Licensee shall be himself responsible for its correctness.

12. Any Magistrate or Police Officer of or above the rank of Sub-Inspector, any Excise Inspector or Sub-Inspector or any Medical Officer or above the rank of the Hospital Assistant may at any time visit and inspect the premises of a licensee-holder where poison is kept for sale and may inspect all poisons found thereon and the registers maintained under Rules 10 and 11.

13. All poisons kept for sale by any licensee-holder under these rules (except those kept by a chemist, druggist or compounder for the purpose of dispensing or compounding in compliance with the prescription of a medical or veterinary practitioner) shall be kept in a box, almirah, room or building (according to the quantity maintained) which shall be secured by lock and key and in which no substance shall be placed other than poisons possessed in accordance with a licence granted under the Act, and each poison shall be kept, within such box, almirah room or building in a separate closed receptacle of glass metal or earthenware. Every such box, almirah, room or building and every such receptacle shall be marked with the word 'Poison' in red characters both English and Vernacular, and in the case of receptacles containing separate poisons with the name of such poison.

14. When any poison is sold, it shall be securely packed in a closed receptacle or packet (according to the quantity) and every such receptacle or packet shall be labelled by the vendor with a red label, bearing the name of the person in English and the Vernacular and the number and date of the entry, in the register of sales specified in Rule 10.

15. A licensee-holder shall not sell powdered white arsenic to any person unless the same is, before the sale thereof, mixed with soot, indigo or Prussian blue, in the proportion of half an ounce of soot, indigo or Prussian blue at least to one pound of the white arsenic and so in proportion for any greater or less quantity.

Provided that where the Licensing Authority is satisfied that such arsenic is required for some purpose for which such admixture would according to the representation of the purchaser, render it unfit, the said Licensing Authority may authorise the vendor in writing to sell without such admixture, such quantity of white arsenic as the Licensing Authority may think proper.

16. Petrol containing ethyl fluid (an admixture of tetra ethyl lead) is exempted from the provisions of the Act and these rules provided—

- (i) the cans and pumps containing the fuel are labelled to indicate the presence of tetra ethyl lead in the fuel and to warn the user to avoid spillage and not to use the fuel for purposes other than as motor fuel,
- (ii) the fuel is dyed as an additional check against its use otherwise than as a motor fuel; and
- (iii) the amount of lead tetra ethyl in the fuel does not exceed the amount dyed as an additional check against its use otherwise than as a motor fuel; and
- (iv) the amount of lead tetra ethyl in the fuel does not exceed 1 part in 1,300 parts by volume or 1 in 650 by weight.

17. (i) No dealer shall send by post any poison in compliance with an order received by post or telegraph or any other means unless he is satisfied that the order comes from or in accordance with a prescription of a registered medical practitioner, or that it comes from a dealer, or the head of a Government Department or a recognized school or College, or a research or medical institution or hospital or a charitable dispensary in charge of qualified medical practitioner, or a recognized public body or undertaker firm. The sender of the order shall give such clear and necessary particulars about himself, his address and his business as will enable the dealer to verify the bona fides of the sender.

(ii) Any poison intended for despatch by post shall be securely packaged, distinctly marked "Poison" in red letters on the outer cover and duly registered.

18. (i) The fee for each licence shall be Rs. 2/-.

(ii) The fee for duplicate licence when the original is accidentally lost or destroyed and the fee for charge of the place of business shall be Re. 1/- in either case.

(iii) All fees under these rules shall be paid in non-judicial stamp.

19. All applications for renewal of licences shall be made one month prior to the date of their expiry. The fee shall be as prescribed in rule 17 (1). If applications for renewal are not made before one month of the date of expiry, an additional fee of one rupee shall be charged.

**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

**No. 38**

**Imphal, Wednesday, June 24, 1959 (Ashadha 3, 1881)**

**CONTENTS**

|  | Page   |  | Page   |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ... | 1 to 3 | Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ... | 4 to 5 |
| Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...                 | 3 to 4 | Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.                               | 5 to 8 |

**PART I**

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**Orders by the Chief Commissioner.**

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

**Imphal, the 18th June, 1959.**

**No. R/69/51-58-Part II.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 125 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that each of the areas at present comprising within the Bishenpur, Thoubal, Imphal West and Imphal East Tahsils shall constitute a Sub Division to be called Bishenpur, Thoubal, Imphal West and Imphal East Sub-Division respectively for the purposes of the said Regulation.

2. The Chief Commissioner is also pleased to direct that until further orders the officers named below shall be placed in charge of each of the said Sub-Division noted against their names.

**NAME OF THE OFFICER**

1. Shri H. Ibeyaima Singh.
2. Shri Jonab Bashiruddin Ahmed.
3. Shri R. K. Birendra Singh
4. Shri A. Halim Chowdhury.

**NAME OF THE SUB-DIVISION.**

- Bishenpur Sub-Division.  
Thoubal Sub-Division.  
Imphal West Sub-Division.  
Imphal East Sub-Division.

3. This order will take effect from 22-6-59.

**T. KIPGEN,**

**Secretary, Manipur Administration.**

**SECRETARIAT—O & M BRANCH**

**NOTIFICATION**

**Imphal, the 19th June, 1959.**

**No. 5/33/59/O&M-II/AS(O)**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 133(I) and 134(I) of the Assam Land Revenue Regulation, 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886, as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to invest with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officer and Assistant Survey Officer to the following Settlement Supervisors for Survey and Settlement Operations in Imphal West Tahsil, with effect from 1-7-59.

1. Shri Md. Roushen Ali
2. Shri R. K. Amusana Singh
3. Shri Y. Saratchandra Singh
4. Shri S. Manikchand Singh
5. Shri S. Nilamani Singh
6. Shri L. Bhubanolundra Singh

**H. RAMDAS SINGH,**

**Assistant Secretary (O), Manipur  
Administration.**

## SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 19th June, 1959.

No. 15/4/52-59/II/CD/SD-ASD.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute the Block Development Committee of the Thoubal Development Block consisting of the following members :—

1. The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur or his representative as Chairman.
2. Sri W. Nimaichand Singh, T. C. Member Vice Chairman.
3. „ E. Nodi Singh, „ Member.
4. „ S. Chourjit Singh, „ „
5. „ K. Itocha Singh, „ „
6. „ Alimuddin, „ „
7. The Block Development Officer, Thoubal, Member-Secretary.
8. Sri L. Khomdon Singh, Representative Wangjing Large Sized Co-operative Society, Member.
9. Sri S. R. Ngamdil, Liwachangning, „
10. „ A. Nilachandra Singh, Wangoo-Sugnoo Circle, „
11. „ Sapam Chaoba Singh, Khongjom Circle, „
12. „ Ashuchand Munsai, Yairipok Circle, „
13. „ Kh. Ningthemjao Singh, Kakching Khunou Circle, „
14. „ R. Thoma, Liwachangning, „
15. Representative of Agriculture Deptt. „
16. do Co-operative „ „
17. do Education „ „
18. do Medical „ „
19. do Forest „ „
20. do Animal Hus. „ „
21. do Industries „ „
22. do P. W. D. „ „
23. do Police „ „
24. Chairman, Thoubal Large Sized Primary Agril. Credit Society, „
25. Chairman, Bishnunaha Awang Leikai Farming Society, „
26. do Kakching Large Sized Primary Agril. Credit Co-op. Society, „
27. do Kakching Khunou, Agril. Credit Co-operative Society, „
28. Headmaster, Chaoyaima High School „
29. Ibemcha Devi (Kakching) Women Representative, „
30. Khomdon Devi (Thoubal) do „
31. Onjam, Ex-Subadar, Thingphai Kuki, „
32. Sri M. Mani Singh, Kiyam Circle, „
33. Kanai Khoibu, Senapati Maring, „
34. Sri L. Sangairen Singh, Schedule Caste Representative, „
35. „ W. Mani Singh, (Thoubal) „
36. „ L. Chaoyaima Singh, Thoubal Circle, „
37. „ E. Munal Singh, Kakching Circle, „
38. „ Gouramani Singh, Wabgai Circle, „
39. „ Kh. Kanhai Singh, Wangjing Circle, „

The orders will take effect from the date of issue.

T. KIRWAN,  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.



SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th June, 1959.  
30th Jyestha 1881.

No. D/HP/59/52.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act 5 of 1898), the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is pleased to appoint Public Prosecutor attached to the Central Investigating Agency of the Special Police Establishment as Public Prosecutor to conduct the cases or class of cases investigated by the Special Police Establishment, Government of India, New Delhi, in the courts of Magistrates, Special Judges and Sessions Judges in the Union Territory of Manipur.

By Order

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INCOMETAX ASSAM : TRIPURA & MANIPUR :  
SHILLONG.

ORDERS

Dated Shillong, the 9th June, 1959.  
Jyestha, 1881.

On expiry of leave Shri S. M. M. Islam, Income-tax Officer, Nowgong is transferred and posted as Income-tax Officer, Estate Duty-cum-Income-tax Circle, Dibrugarh vice Shri D. N. Das proceeding on leave.

2. On relief by Shri S. M. M. Islam, Shri D. N. Das, Income-tax Officer, Estate-Duty-cum-income-tax circle, Dibrugarh is granted, subject to eligibility, earned leave for 61 days.

Shillong, the 15th June, 1959.

My order dated the 9th June, 1959 forwarded under memo. No. 5461-96/IV-E-8(P)/54-55 dated the 10th June, 1959 posting Shri S. M. M. Islam as Income-tax Officer, Estate Duty-Cum-Income-tax Circle, Dibrugarh and granting leave to Sri D. N. Das is hereby cancelled.

Shillong, the 15th June, 1959.

Shri S. M. M. Islam whose services have been placed at the disposal of Commissioner of Income-tax, Bihar and Orissa under Board's F. No. 57/1/59-Admn. VI dt. 13-6-59 is directed to join his new post in Bihar & Orissa charge on expiry of leave.

P. C. GOYAL,

Commissioner of Income-tax,  
Assam, Tripura & Manipur, Shillong.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 22nd June, 1959.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 46/36/55(pt)-IND/S(D).—Persons who are interested to be licenced for Dealership and repairing of Metric Weights and Measures are requested to apply to the Director of Industries, Manipur on or before the 15th July, 1959. A Dealer or a Repairer shall have to deposit a sum of Rs. 10/- and Rs. 5/- in each case as Licence Fee to the Imphal Treasury under head XXXII—Industries and Supplies.

T. KIRGEN,

Secretary, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

Shillong, the 9th May, 1959.

Subject :—Correction to the Central Treasury Rules, Vol. I. (First Edition—Fourth Reprint).

No. TM/15/58/2.—Advance copy of correction slips Nos. 265 and 266 to the Central Treasury Rules Vol. I is published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers and All Heads of Central Govts. Offices/Depts. in Assam, Manipur, N.E.F.A., Tripura and Naga Hills—Tuensang Area.

**Correction No. 265 :**

Page 82—Annexure A, List (A) with the President of India. Delete the word "Overseers" from Item No. 20 "National Overseers and Grindlays Bank Ltd." of this list.

**Correction No. 266 :**

Page 134—Rule 408.

Insert the following as a Note below this rule :

"The provisions of the first sub-paragraph of this rule are not applicable to the various Scholarship Schemes of the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs. The amount of scholarship in respect of students accorded scholarships under these schemes is drawn in advance annually, half yearly or quarterly as the case may be, by presentation of bills at the New Delhi Treasury and the Government Debts obtained in favour of the Heads of the Institution are sent to them for making payments to the student concerned."

T. C. KRISHNAN,

Deputy Accountant General, Assam, (Admn.)

## PART III MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 18th June, 1959.

**No. R/30/59.**—The following Notification No. 51/F. No. 34/133/57-Cus IV dated 21-3-59 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance, (Department of Revenue) is published for general information.

R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,

Assistant Secretary (E), Manipur Administration.

No. 51/F.No. 34/33/57—Cus IV

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE)

New Delhi, the 21st March, 1959.

30th Phalguana, 1880.

### NOTIFICATION CUSTOMS

**G. S. R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 43B of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (8 of 1878), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry the Central Government hereby makes the following rules the same having been previously published as required under the said sub-section (3), namely :—

#### THE CUSTOMS DUTIES DRAWBACK (DIAMONDS) RULES, 1959.

1. **Short title** :—These rules may be called the Customs Duties Drawback (Diamonds) Rules, 1959.
2. **Definitions** :—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - (a) "Act" means the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (8 of 1878) ;
  - (b) "finished diamonds" means diamonds which have been produced by cutting, polishing and otherwise processing rough diamonds in India or the State of Pondicherry ;
  - (c) "rough diamonds" means uncut and unpolished diamonds imported on payment of customs duty into India or the State of Pondicherry ;
  - (d) "wholesale market price" means the cash price in the wholesale market at the time and place of export of finished diamonds, or where a wholesale market for finished diamonds does not exist at such place, the cash price at such time as such market exists.

3. **Goods in respect of which drawback may be paid** :—Subject to the provisions of the Act and these rules, a drawback shall be allowed in respect of rough diamonds which have been converted into finished diamonds and then exported from India or the State of Pondicherry by the importer of such rough diamonds, either in the form of finished diamonds or in the form of finished diamonds set in jewellery.

4. **Rate of drawback** :—The rate of drawback admissible under these rules on the export of the finished diamonds shall, subject to review at such intervals as the Central Government may deem necessary, be one-ninth of the wholesale market price of such diamonds.

5. **Certain conditions for allowing drawback** :—No drawback shall be allowed under these rules unless the exporter—

- (a) makes a declaration on the relative shipping bill that a claim for drawback under these rules is being made ;
- (b) declares the wholesale market price of the finished diamonds being exported, on the shipping bill ;
- (c) furnishes the Customs Collector with a copy of the shipment invoice or any other document giving details of the description, quantity and value of the finished diamonds being exported ;
- (d) produces evidence to the satisfaction of the Customs Collector that rough diamonds of a value equal to five-ninths of the wholesale market price of the finished diamonds being exported, have been imported by him on or after the first day of April, 1958, and have not already been previously re-exported by him in the form of finished diamonds since that day ; and
- (e) produces, if any such finished diamond weights one carat or more, evidence to the satisfaction of the Customs Collector that a rough diamond of a size sufficient to yield a finished diamond of such weight has been imported by him on or after the first day of April, 1958 and has not already been re-exported by him in the form of a finished diamond since that day.

6. **Powers of Customs Collector** :—For the purposes of these rules, the Customs Collector may require the exporter or the manufacturer of finished diamonds to produce any books of account or other documents relating to the quantity and value of the rough diamonds used in the manufacture of the finished diamonds and the duty paid thereon.

7. **Access to manufactory** :—The manufacturer of the finished diamonds in respect of which a drawback is claimed under these rules shall give access to every part of the manufactory to any officer of the Central Government specially authorised in this behalf by the Chief Customs Officer or the Chief Customs Authority, to enable the officer so authorised to inspect the processes of manufacture and to verify by actual check or otherwise the statements made in support of the claim for drawback.

Sd/- M. A. RANGASWAMY,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

## PART IV MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

### FOREST DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTICE NO. 8.

Imphal, the 12th June, 1959.

In connection with the observance of the 10th Vanamahosava Week, which will commence from the first of July, 1959, it is hereby notified for general information that the Forest Department have arranged for the supply of tree seedlings free of cost to the members of the public and Government Offices.

The Government Officers and members of the public are requested to take delivery of their required tree seedlings from the Nurseries raised by the Forest Department at Iroisemba and Pangei. Distribution of tree seedlings will commence from the 28th June, 1959 on-wards at the nursery sites mentioned above.

As the nursery stock is limited, the numbers of the public and the Government Officers are requested to send up their indents indicating the number of plants with species that they require as early as possible, so as to enable us to ascertain the number of the seedlings to be allotted to each individual before the actual delivery is affected.

The list of tree species available for distribution is as given below.

| Sl. No. | Botanical name          | English name | Manipuri name. | Remarks.                  |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1.      | Eucalyptus globulus     | Eucalyptus   | Nasik pambi    | Suitable in hilly region. |
| 2.      | Eugenia jambolana       | Black berry  | Jam            | do plain area             |
| 3.      | Mimosops Elengi         | ..           | Bokul          | do do                     |
| 4.      | Artocarpus integrifolia | Jack fruit   | Theibong       | do do                     |
| 5.      | Casia fistula           | Chauhi       | Chaoi          | do do                     |
| 6.      | Mitelia champaka        | Champa       | Leihao         | do hilly region           |
| 7.      | Cedrela toona           | Toon         | Tairel         | do plain area             |
| 8.      | Cravella Robusta        | Silver Oak   | Kabulia        | do do                     |

R. K. B. C. SINGH,  
Chief Forest Officer Manipur Administration.

#### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

##### NOTIFICATION

Imphal, dated the 16th June, 1959.

No. 96/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 11 of the Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949, the Sree Sree Radha Madhov Kutir Sevadol Co-operative Society Ltd., Nambol has been registered and numbered as No. 96 of 1958-59 dated the 16th June of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty nine Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,  
Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

#### OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

##### NOTICE

Imphal, the 19th June, 1959.

In the matter of Section 66(3) of the Assam Co-operative Societies Act, 1949.

&

In the matter of the Manipur Agricultural Marketing Co-operative Association Ltd. (In liquidation).

Notice is hereby given to all the members of the above society for a general information that the shares of the dissolved society will be disbursed at the premises of the Manipur Co-operative Training Institute Building Paona Bazar Road on 18th and 19th July, 1959 during Office hours under the following terms and conditions as the Ex-Secretary of the dissolved society (Sri Y. Yaima Singh) failed to furnish the undersigned the detailed list of members in full particulars and as the entries in the Register of members and ledger of share does not tally with each other:—

1. No member should be taken as genuine, if he fails to produce share certificate or money receipts or other evidence at the time of drawing their shares.
2. The undersigned reserved the right to cancel any claim if he is not satisfied.
3. No claim after the expiry of the stipulated dates will be entertained.

A. R. SINGH,  
Liquidator,  
The Manipur Agricultural Marketing  
Co-Operative Association Ltd.

#### OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER.

##### ADVERTISEMENT.

No. AO/162(18)348. Applications are invited from candidates who are willing to be trained as Social Education Organiser for the Development Department in one of the Training centres (outside Manipur) organised by the Government of India, Ministry of Community Development. The selected candidate will be given a reasonable monthly stipend during the period of training covering 5 months. After

successful completion of training the candidate will be appointed as a Social Education Organiser on the Sanctioned scale of Rs. 100-10-130-EB-5-190-EB-10-250/- with usual allowances in the Development Block.

2. Applicants should state; (1) name; (2) address; (3) age-date of birth (4) educational qualification; (5) experience of social work; (6) number of wives, if married and (7) the names of local languages known.

3. Preference will be given to a tribal candidate knowing one or more local languages/dialects.

4. The minimum qualification is a Bachelors' degree of a University. Relaxation of educational qualification may be made in the case of a tribal candidate and these who have at least 5 years' experience in Social work in a recognised institution engaged in Social and village reconstruction activities. Due emphasis will be given on physical fitness.

5. The last date of receiving applications by the undersigned is 6th July, 1959.

6. Candidates are to attend an interview Board at their own expense.

S. M. KRISHNATEY,  
Development Commissioner, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER;  
IMPHAL EAST DEVELOPMENT BLOCK STAGE (I) SAWOM BUNG.

TENDER NOTICE

Sawombung, the 10th June, 1959.

No 4/IEB-A 59.—Sealed percentage tenders are invited and will be received in form P.W.D. 7 (percentage Rate Tender) by the undersigned upto 3-00 P.M. on 29th June 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work.

| Sl. No. | Name & description of work  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.   |
|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1       | 2   | 3               | 4              | 5                        | 6               |
| 1       | Construction of barbed wire fencing with R.C.C. Posts at Imphal East Dev. Block Head Quarters, Sawombung. | Rs. 3,734/-     | Rs. 92/-       | Rs. 2/-                  | 2 (two) months. |

The tenders will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by the undersigned in the presence of intending contractors. The tender schedule will be sold to intending contractors upto 1-0 P.M. on 27-6-59.

The drawings/connected documents/terms and conditions for acceptance of tenders etc. may be seen in the Office of the undersigned during office hours on any working day

G. CHANDRAKUMAR SHARMA,  
Block Development Officer, Imphal  
East Development Block.

SECRETARIAT—STATIONARY & PRINTING BRANCH

NOTICE

Imphal, the 17th June, 1959.

No. 35/4/59-Sty/S(F)-AS(P).—Sealed tenders superscribed as "Tender for supply of Umbrella" for Peons (Chaprasais) of this Secretariat are invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P.M. of 1-7-59 and opened on the same day at 3 P.M. before the tenderers present. Rate inclusive of delivery charge, for different brands should be quoted separately. Samples of umbrella should be shown by the tenderer while opening the tender

Tenders should be submitted on plain paper, rates quoted in words and figures under dated signature with a Treasury Challan of Rs. 20/- only as earnest money; successful tenderers should furnish a security deposit of Rs. 50/- (fifty) only. The earnest money and the security deposit are liable to forfeiture in case of failure of supply. The successful tenderers will have to enter into written agreement after the acceptance of tender for supply.

The undersigned is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and the decision of the Secretary (F) Manipur Administration will be final with regard to the quality etc.

Further particulars may be had from the Office of the Assistant Secretary (P), Manipur Administration during Office hours.

N. N. SINGH,  
Assistant Secretary (P), Manipur Administration.

**OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ENGINEER, IMPHAL BUILDING SUB-DIVISION P.W.D.  
NOTICE INVITING TENDER.**

Sealed tender are invited in the P.W.D. Form 7 and will be received by the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on the 24th June, 1959 from contractors enlisted by Manipur Administration for the following work.

| Sl. No. | Name and description of item.  | Estimated cost. | Earnest money. | Cost of tender document. | Time allowed.     |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.      | Minor Improvement in Bungalow No 1. (Occupied by Judicial Commissioner) at Imphal. | Rs. 933/-       | Rs. 24/-       | Rs. 2/-                  | 3 (three) Months. |

The tender will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M. by the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division P.W.D. Manipur in the presence of intending contractors. The tender form and schedule will be sold by the Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, to intending contractors upto 1. P.M. on the 22nd June, 1959.

The connected documents terms and conditions for acceptance of tender etc. may be seen in the office of the Assistant Engineer, Imphal Buildings Sub-Division during office hours on any working day.

BALBIR SINGH,  
Assistant Engineer,  
Imphal Buildings Sub-Division P.W.D. Manipur.

**SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE**

**PRESS NOTE.**

Imphal, the 17th June, 1959.

In the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes list (Modification) Order 1956 the following have been notified as Scheduled Tribes.

- |                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Aimol                     | 16. Maring   |
| 2. Anal                      | 17. Mao      |
| 3. Angami                    | 18. Monsang  |
| 4. Chiru                     | 19. Moyon    |
| 5. Chote                     | 20. Paite    |
| 6. Gangte                    | 21. Purum    |
| 7. Hmar                      | 22. Ralte    |
| 8. Kabui                     | 23. Sema     |
| 9. Kacha Naga                | 24. Simte    |
| 10. Koirao                   | 25. Suhte    |
| 11. Koirang                  | 26. Tangkhul |
| 12. Kom                      | 27. Thadou   |
| 13. Lamgang                  | 28. Vaiphei  |
| 14. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes | 29. Zou      |
| 15. Maram                    |              |

In the above list the nomenclatures "Nagas" and "Kukis" under which the various tribes of Manipur have been broadly grouped earlier have been omitted. The Manipur Central Tribal Advisory Board, at the instance of the Government of India, discussed the retention or otherwise of these nomenclatures in its last meeting held on 25th May, 1959 and decided that they should ascertain first (1) whether there is still any Sub-tribe or tribal group in Manipur which should be added to the existing list of tribes indicated above, (2) which of them likes to be grouped under the nomenclature "Nagas" and "Kukis" separately and (3) which tribes do not want to be included either under the "Naga" or "Kuki" group.

This Press Note is therefore issued inviting opinion of individuals or organisation particularly the tribal organisations to send their comments on the 3 points raised above so that the Board can give their opinion. The last date for receiving suggestion or information in this respect is the 31st of July, 1959. All communications in this respect should be sent to the undersigned.

T. KIPGEN.  
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

**SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.**

Imphal, the 19th June, 1959.

**C O R R I G E N D U M.**

No. CS/PWD-REO/58-59.—Please add 1 (one) post of Divisional Accountant for each of the two Divisions created under this Administration order of this number dated the 13th June, 1959 in the scale of pay of Rs. 100-130-150-250-EB-15-355-p. m.

By order etc.  
G. H. SINGH,  
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

# Manipur Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33-E-23

Imphal, Saturday, June 13, 1959 (Jaisitha 23, 1881.)

### MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION NO. 10.

Imphal, the 22nd May, 1959

Notice of sale of defaulting Government Fisheries in Manipur for 1959-60.

It is hereby notified for general information that leases of the Govt. fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I, have failed to pay the 1st instalment of the fishery revenue which was due on 15-5-59 and the fisheries will therefore be sold by Public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal at 10 A.M. on 18-6-59 for a period from 18-6-59 to 31-3-62. Intending purchasers are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the Mahals.

The terms and conditions of sale will be the same as those contained in my notification No. 1 of 27-1-59 published in Manipur Gazette.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,  
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

### ANNEXURE I

| Sl. No | Fy. No. | Name and Location of the fishery. | Earnest money to be deposited by the bidders.                                       | Term & price for which it was last sold. |         | Special condition to be observed by the lessees.                                    |
|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|---|
|        |         |                                   |   | Term                                     | Price.  |   |
| 1      | 2       | 3                                 | 4   | 5  | 6       | 7   |
| 1.     | 2       | Kongba Itup<br>Kongba Maru        | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | 1 year                                   | 130/-   | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 2.     | 3       | Khundrakpam Itup.                 | do  | do                                       | 130/-   | do  |
| 3.     | 46      | Merakhong Yarou Bamdiar.          | do  | do                                       | 240/-   | do  |
| 4.     | 61      | Mamangpat Lourebam.               | do  | do                                       | 570/-   | do  |
| 5.     | 63      | Makhapat Mamangpat Leima-pokpam.  | do  | do                                       | 780/-   | do  |
| 6.     | 64      | Sanapat.                          | do  | do                                       | 8,300/- | do  |
| 7.     | 70      | Awangpat.                         | do  | do                                       | 70/-    | do  |
| 8.     | 72      | Utrapat.                          | do  | do                                       | 1,610/- | do  |
| 9.     | 82      | Keinou Awangaoi with Fy. No. 86.  | do  | do                                       | 5,000/- | do  |
| 10.    | 89      | Ngakrapat.                        | do  | do                                       | 300/-   | do  |
| 11.    | 90      | Birahari Kom with 91, 92, & 93    | do  | do                                       | 2,450/- | do  |
| 12.    | 94      | Nachou Turel.                     | do  | do                                       | 300/-   | do  |
| 13.    | 96      | Hentak Khong.                     | do  | do                                       | 75/-    | do  |
| 14.    | 97      | Langambi Khong with Fy.No. 97A.   | do  | do                                       | 305/-   | do  |

| 1   | 2   | 3                                       | 4   | 5       | 6        | 7   |
|-----|-----|---|---|---------|----------|---|
| 15. | 98  | Sanathoibi Turel with Fy. No. 99 & 100. | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | 1 year. | 580/-    | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 16. | 101 | Hambi Khong with 102 & 103.             | do  | do      | 2,280/-  | do  |
| 17. | 107 | Takum Pat.                              | do  | do      | 1,150/-  | do  |
| 18. | 108 | Thonga Chingtak with 118.               | do  | do      | 1,000/-  | do  |
| 19. | 110 | Khuga Turel Kumbi Kang-soibi.           | do  | do      | 90/-     | do  |
| 20. | 111 | Kumbi Kangsoibi.                        | do  | do      | 310/-    | do  |
| 21. | 112 | Ungamlen.                               | do  | do      | 2,050/-  | do  |
| 22. | 113 | Haotakpat with 364.                     | do  | do      | 3,600/-  | do  |
| 23. | 117 | Laphupat.                               | do  | do      | 2,970/-  | do  |
| 24. | 122 | Leingangpat.                            | do  | do      | 40/-     | do  |
| 25. | 123 | Khullakpat.                             | do  | do      | 400/-    | do  |
| 26. | 125 | Sarengkhong.                            | do  | do      | 340/-    | do  |
| 27. | 128 | Leitang.                                | do  | do      | 7,000/-  | do  |
| 28. | 132 | Oinam pat.                              | do  | do      | 55/-     | do  |
| 29. | 133 | Laiphrakpam Itup.                       | do  | do      | 140/-    | do  |
| 30. | 134 | Moiza Company.                          | do  | do      | 200/-    | do  |
| 31. | 135 | Changtham Kona.                         | do  | do      | 225/-    | do  |
| 32. | 136 | Mutum Phibou Itup.                      | do  | do      | 400/-    | do  |
| 33. | 137 | Chisai Itup.                            | do  | do      | 220/-    | do  |
| 34. | 138 | Chabungbam Company Itup.                | do  | do      | 115/-    | do  |
| 35. | 139 | Mayang Imphal Itup.                     | do  | do      | 155/-    | do  |
| 36. | 142 | Bengul.                                 | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 37. | 144 | Uchiwa Itup.                            | do  | do      | 70/-     | do  |
| 38. | 145 | Hayel Itup.                             | do  | do      | 55/-     | do  |
| 39. | 147 | Phongakehao Itup.                       | do  | do      | 16,600/- | do  |
| 40. | 149 | Arong Itup.                             | do  | do      | 1,760/-  | do  |
| 41. | 150 | Wangoo Itup.                            | do  | do      | 1,200/-  | do  |
| 42. | 151 | Nambul Itup.                            | do  | do      | 105/-    | do  |
| 43. | 154 | Ngangou Turel Ahanbi.                   | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 44. | 155 | Ningthibakhong.                         | do  | do      | 43,090/- | do  |
| 45. | 156 | Sanapati soi with 158.                  | do  | do      | 3,000/-  | do  |
| 46. | 157 | Moirang Sangol Ikop.                    | do  | do      | 1,100/-  | do  |
| 47. | 160 | Ikop.                                   | do  | do      | 18,500/- | do  |
| 48. | 162 | Leisangthem Sangthabi.                  | do  | do      | 700/-    | do  |
| 49. | 163 | Hayel Tampaksoi.                        | do  | do      | 425/-    | do  |
| 50. | 164 | Kharungpat.                             | do  | do      | 24,750/- | do  |
| 51. | 166 | Pumbupat                                | do  | do      | 14,000/- | do  |
| 52. | 167 | Thongam Dholang pat with 383.           | do  | do      | 125/-    | do  |
| 53. | 169 | Chairel Nengyaikhong.                   | do  | do      | 2,055/-  | do  |
| 54. | 172 | Nungoo Itup.                            | do  | do      | 375/-    | do  |
| 55. | 173 | Tangjang Itup.                          | do  | do      | 160/-    | do  |
| 56. | 174 | Sugnoo Itup.                            | do  | do      | 310/-    | do  |
| 57. | 175 | Chenglangkom.                           | do  | do      | 555/-    | do  |
| 58. | 176 | Elangkhangpokpi Maningpat.              | do  | do      | 190/-    | do  |
| 59. | 177 | Kakyaipat.                              | do  | do      | 2,000/-  | do  |
| 60. | 182 | Hiramani Turel.                         | do  | do      | 110/-    | do  |
| 61. | 183 | Sekmai Turel.                           | do  | do      | 400/-    | do  |
| 62. | 185 | Sekmai Turel Wairi.                     | do  | do      | 200/-    | do  |
| 63. | 192 | Thoibi pat.                             | do  | do      | 10,600/- | do  |
| 64. | 197 | Hanubi khong.                           | do  | do      | 1,040/-  | do  |



| 1    | 2    | 3                         | 4   | 5       | 6        | 7   |
|------|------|---------------------------|---|---------|----------|---|
| 65.  | 200  | Lamding Itup.             | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. | 1 year. | 160/-    | To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction. |
| 66.  | 203  | Phumtha Itup.             | do  | do      | 255/-    | do  |
| 67.  | 212  | Nongdambi Turel.          | do  | do      | 700/-    | do  |
| 68.  | 212A | Lakhongpat.               | do  | do      | 1,901/-  | do  |
| 69.  | 215  | Asong Turel Ahanbi.       | do  | do      | 1,600/-  | do  |
| 70.  | 217  | Lakhinagar Itup.          | do  | do      | 300/-    | do  |
| 71.  | 221  | Kiyam Itup.               | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 72.  | 222  | Khekmal Itup.             | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 73.  | 227  | Waithou Thongkha.         | do  | do      | 15,000/- | do  |
| 74.  | 231  | Usoipokpi.                | do  | do      | 6,110/-  | do  |
| 75.  | 232  | Taknakha.                 | do  | do      | 18,300/- | do  |
| 76.  | 236  | Poiroupat.                | do  | do      | 7,025/-  | do  |
| 77.  | 243  | Chingnung Itup.           | do  | do      | 300/-    | do  |
| 78.  | 244  | Bishusena Itup.           | do  | do      | 200/-    | do  |
| 79.  | 245  | Thoubak Turel.            | do  | do      | 215/-    | do  |
| 80.  | 246  | Poiroukhongjin Itup.      | do  | do      | 290/-    | do  |
| 81.  | 247  | Huidrom Itup.             | do  | do      | 70/-     | do  |
| 82.  | 249  | Kakmayai Tamengkhong.     | do  | do      | 100/-    | do  |
| 83.  | 251  | Tamengkhong Maril.        | do  | do      | 70/-     | do  |
| 84.  | 253  | Charangpat Itup.          | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 85.  | 257  | Phendai Maril.            | do  | do      | 260/-    | do  |
| 86.  | 259  | Irung Maril.              | do  | do      | 860/-    | do  |
| 87.  | 260  | Laitanbikhong.            | do  | do      | 1050/-   | do  |
| 88.  | 262  | Leimakhong.               | do  | do      | 230/-    | do  |
| 89.  | 265  | Khamellok.                | do  | do      | 70/-     | do  |
| 90.  | 267  | Pukhao Lousemba Konjin.   | do  | do      | 190/-    | do  |
| 91.  | 272  | Keibi Itup.               | do  | do      | 80/-     | do  |
| 92.  | 276  | Awang Saombung.           | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 93.  | 281  | Kshetri Kampu.            | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 94.  | 282  | Naharup Itup.             | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 95.  | 284  | Keirao Itup.              | do  | do      | 63/-     | do  |
| 96.  | 285  | Urup Itup.                | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 97.  | 286  | Sankardar Itup.           | do  | do      | 135/-    | do  |
| 98.  | 288  | Khabisoi Maril.           | do  | do      | 145/-    | do  |
| 99.  | 290  | Irung Nala.               | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 100. | 294  | Makha Kongba.             | do  | do      | 950/-    | do  |
| 101. | 296  | Laiselpat.                | do  | do      | 100/-    | do  |
| 102. | 305  | Chajing Itup.             | do  | do      | 56/-     | do  |
| 103. | 306  | Karam Itup.               | do  | do      | 85/-     | do  |
| 104. | 329  | Ngarapat.                 | do  | do      | 100/-    | do  |
| 105. | 397  | Khabakhong.               | do  | do      | 150/-    | do  |
| 106. | 342  | Sanamangpat.              | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 107. | 350  | Tolengsoi.                | do  | do      | 6,080/-  | do  |
| 108. | 358  | Mamangpat.                | do  | do      | 790/-    | do  |
| 109. | 357  | Sagangba.                 | do  | do      | 1,100/-  | do  |
| 110. | 363  | Wangoo Thumgong.          | do  | do      | 840/-    | do  |
| 111. | 367  | Langban Hiram.            | do  | do      | 300/-    | do  |
| 112. | 384  | Kawa Lankhong.            | do  | do      | 1,330/-  | do  |
| 113. | 387  | Nongmai Turel.            | do  | do      | 75/-     | do  |
| 114. | 388  | Champrakhong.             | do  | do      | 80/-     | do  |
| 115. | 395A | Samurou Hiyangthang Nala. | do  | do      | 180/-    | do  |
| 116. | 396  | Khamlangpat               | do  | do      | 150/-    | do  |
| 117. | 398  | Wangoo Hirampat.          | do  | do      | 50/-     | do  |
| 118. | 405  | Wabgai Kong Ahanbi.       | do  | do      | 5,400/-  | do  |



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 39-E-27

IMPHAL, FRIDAY, JUNE 26, 1959 (ASHADHA 6, 1881)

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 11th June, 1959.  
21st Jyaishta, 1881.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 18/26/59-L/S(H).—The undermentioned Act published in Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II Section I dated the 2nd May, 1959 is republished for general information.

Name of Act.

The Indian Railways (Amendment) Act, 1959.

No. of Act.

13 of 1959.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary, Law & Home, Manipur  
Administration.

THE INDIAN RAILWAYS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1959.

(13 of 1959)

AN

Act

*further to amend the Indian Railways Act, 1890.*

Enacted by Parliament in the Tenth Year of the Republic of India follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Indian Railways (Amendment) Act, 1959. Short title.

2. In section 40 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the word "President", the word "Chairman" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 40.

**Amendment  
of section  
68.**

3. In section 68 of the Principal Act,—

(a) In sub-section (1), after the words "railway servant", the words "empowered in this behalf by the railway administration" shall be inserted;

(b) in sub-section (2), the words, "if empowered in this behalf by the railway administration," shall be omitted.

**Amendment  
of section  
108.**

4. In section 108 of the principal Act, for the words "with fine which may extend to fifty rupees", the words "with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees, or with both" shall be substituted.

**Amendment  
of section  
109.**

5. In sub-section (1) of section 109 of the principal Act, for the words "refuses to leave it when required to do so by any railway servant, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees", the following words shall be substituted, namely :—

"or having unauthorisedly occupied a berth or seat reserved by a railway administration for the use of another passenger, refuses to leave it when required to do so by any railway servant, he may be removed from the compartment or the berth or seat; as the case may be, by any railway servant authorised by the railway administration in this behalf or by any other person whom such railway servant may call to his aid and he shall also be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees".

**Amendment  
of section  
112**

6. In section 112 of the principal Act,—

(1) in sub-section (1), for the words "in addition to the amount of the single fare for any distance which he may have travelled", the following words shall be substituted, namely :—

"and shall also be liable to pay the excess charge hereinafter in this section mentioned in addition to the ordinary single fare for the distance which he has travelled, or where there is any doubt as to the station from which he started, the ordinary single fare from the station from which the train originally started, or if the tickets of passengers travelling in the train have been examined since the original starting of the train, the ordinary single fare from the place where the tickets were examined or, in case of their having been examined more than once, were last examined";

(2) after sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

“(1A) The excess charge referred to in sub-section (1), shall be a sum equivalent to the ordinary single fare referred to in that sub-section or fifty *naya paise*, whichever is greater.”.

7. After section 113A of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section 113B.

“113B. (1) When a court convicting a person of an offence under section 112 or section 113 finds that he has been habitually committing or attempting to commit that offence and the court is of opinion that it is necessary or desirable to require that person to execute a bond for good behaviour, such court may at the time of passing the sentence on the person order him to execute a bond, with or without sureties, for such amount and for such period not exceeding three years as it thinks fit.

Security for good behaviour in certain cases.

(2) An order under this section may also be made by an appellate court or by the High Court when exercising its powers of revision.”.

8. In section 114 of the principal Act, for the words “with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees”, the words “with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees, or with both” shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 114.

9. In section 116 of the principal Act, for the words “with fine which may extend to fifty rupees”, the words “with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees, or with both” shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 116.

10. After section 120 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section 120A.

“120A. (1) If a person canvasses for any custom or hawk or exposes for sale any article whatsoever, in any railway carriage or upon any part of a railway, except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a licence granted by the railway administration in this behalf, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred, and fifty rupees.

Canvassing or hawking on a railway.

(4)

(2) Any such person as is referred to in sub-section (1) may be removed from the carriage or part of the railway by any railway servant authorised by the railway administration in this behalf or by any other person whom such railway servant may call to this aid."

Amendment  
of section  
121.

11. In section 121 of the principal Act, for the words "with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees", the words "with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both" shall be substituted.

Amendment  
of section  
131.

12. In section 131 of the principal Act, after the figures "101," the figures "108, 112," shall be inserted.

**Manipur**



**Gazette**

**EXTRAORDINARY**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.**

**No. 40-E-28**

**Imphal, Saturday, June 27, 1959 (Ashadha 6, 1881.)**

**MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION**

**SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.**

**Imphal, the 20th June, 1959.**

**No. 11/53/59/R/S/D-AS(R).**—As a further measure to protect the interests of the classes of people specified in this Administration orders Nos. R/53/58(2) dated the 31st October, 1958, 10th November, 1958 and 27th January, 1959 and in pursuance of Section 160 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct that from the date of the publication of this order in the Manipur Gazette no transfer of any land in areas constituted as Tribal Blocks under this Administration orders Nos. R/53/58(3) dated the 21st October, 1958, 10th November, 1958 and the 27th January, 1959 shall be made by one person to another living in a different village without the prior approval in writing of the Deputy Commissioner.

**T. KIPGEN,**

**Secretary, Manipur Administration.**





Imphal



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 41-E-29

IMPHAL, MONDAY, JUNE 23, 1959 (ASHADHA 8, 1881).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE BRANCH.

No. - NSS/258-58(II)—The following Notification No. F.3(40)-NS/58 dated the 19th December, 1958 issued by the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) New-Delhi is published for general information.

T. KARGEN,

for Secretary (F), Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 19th December, 1958

No. F.3(40)-NS/58.—The President hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

*Post Office Savings Bank (Cumulative Time Deposits) Rules, 1959*

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Post Office Savings Bank (Cumulative Time Deposits) Rules, 1959.

(2) They shall come into force on the second day of January, 1959.

2. Object.—The object of the scheme is to enable depositors, to provide for specific purposes by means of periodical deposits repayable in a lump-sum inclusive of interest at the end of a specified period.

3. The scheme will be operated through the Post Office Savings Bank and will be governed by the Post Office Savings Bank Rules, 1881 on matters not provided for under those rules.

4. Persons who can open account.—(1) An account may be opened by —

(a) a single adult; or

(b) two adults jointly, payable to both jointly, or either of them; or

(c) a guardian on behalf of a minor or a lunatic.

(2) A depositor can have more than one account in his name or jointly with another subject to the monetary limits prescribed in Rule 7.

5. Period of deposits.—There shall be two types of account, viz. 5-year account and 10-year account. The period of the account shall count from the date of the first deposit.

**5. Amount of deposit.**—Deposits can be made of Rs. 5, Rs. 10, Rs. 20, Rs. 50, Rs. 100 or Rs. 200, subject to the limits specified in rule 7, provided that the amount of deposit made at the time of opening the account shall not be varied during the currency of the account.

**6. Manner of deposit.**—The deposits shall be made once in every calendar month. In case of default, the date of maturity of the account shall be extended by the number of months for which default has occurred; provided the number of defaults does not exceed 5 in the case of a 5-year account and 10 in the case of a 10-year account. If the aggregate period of defaults exceeds these limits, the account shall be treated as discontinued.

**7. Limits of deposits.**—Subject to the provisions of rule 5, a person may deposit up to Rs. 100 per month in a 10-year account or Rs. 200 per month in a 5-year account, provided that the total of the deposits made during the entire period of his account or accounts, where he has more than one account, shall not, except in cases specified in rule 10, exceed Rs. 12,000, exclusive of amounts withdrawn under rule 11:

Provided further that where two persons desire to open a joint account, the limits specified above shall be doubled.

*Explanations :*

(1) For the purposes of this rule, where a person has an account jointly with another, one-half of the amount of deposit in such joint account, shall be taken to be the share of such persons.

(2) For the purpose of arriving at the amount of deposit which a person who has already an account or accounts under these rules can make, a deposit of any amount in a 5-year account shall be taken to be equivalent to a deposit of one-half that amount in a 10-year account and conversely, a deposit of any amount in a 10-year account shall be taken to be equivalent to a deposit of twice that amount in a 5-year account.

**8. Amounts repayable.**—The amounts payable inclusive of interest at the end of the term in a 5-year and a 10-year account for each denomination of deposit are as given in Table I annexed to these rules. In the event of the accounts being discontinued before the expiry of the full period, proportionate amounts will be payable at the end of that period, as given in Table II annexed.

**9. Pass book.**—In respect of each account, the depositor will be issued a pass book which shall be presented at the time of each deposit or withdrawal and on the maturity or closure of the account.

**10. Procedure on the death of the depositor.**—(1) On the death of a depositor in a single account or of the survivor in a joint account, the legal heir to the depositor or the survivor may—

- (a) continue the account till maturity even if, by so doing, the limit prescribed in rule 7 will be exceeded; or
- (b) discontinue the account and claim the proportionate amount under rule 8 on maturity, as given in Table II annexed.

(2) On the death of one of the joint depositors, the survivor shall be treated as the sole owner of the account. He may continue the account even if, by so doing, the limit prescribed in rule 7 is exceeded.

11. **Withdrawal.**—(a) Withdrawals in multiples of Rs. 10 totalling not more than fifty per cent. of the deposits made into the account may be allowed once in the case of a 5-year account and twice in the case of a 10-year account after the account has been in operation at least for one year.

(b) The amounts withdrawn, with interest thereon at 6 per cent. per annum shall be deducted from the amounts payable under the account.

12. **Power to close account.**—If an account is found to have been opened in contravention of the provisions of these rules, the Deputy Accountant General may at any time cause the account to be closed and the amounts deposited refunded without interest.

TABLE I

(See rule 8)

*Maturity values of the denominations of Rs. 5, Rs. 10, Rs. 20, Rs. 50, Rs. 100, and Rs. 200.*

| Denomination | Maturity value |                 |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
|              | 5-year Account | 10-year Account |
| Rs.          | Rs.            | Rs.             |
| 5            | 325            | 725             |
| 10           | 650            | 1,450           |
| 20           | 1,300          | 2,900           |
| 50           | 3,250          | 7,250           |
| 100          | 6,500          | 14,500          |
| 200          | 13,000         |                 |

TABLE II  
(See rule 18)

Proportional amount payable at the end of the term on the discontinuance of the account

| Number of months<br>after which the<br>account is<br>discontinued | Ra. 5  |         | Ra. 10. |         | Ra. 20 |         | Ra. 50 |         | Ra. 100 |         | Ra. 200 |         |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 5-Year | 10-Year | 5-Year  | 10-Year | 5-Year | 10-Year | 5-Year | 10-Year | 5-Year  | 10-Year | 5-Year  | 10-Year |
| 1   | 5-42   | 6-04    | 10-83   | 12-08   | 21-67  | 24-17   | 64-17  | 60-42   | 108-33  | 120-83  | 216-67  | 216-67  |
| 2   | 10-83  | 12-08   | 21-67   | 24-17   | 43-38  | 48-33   | 108-33 | 120-83  | 216-67  | 241-67  | 433-83  | 433-83  |
| 3   | 16-25  | 18-12   | 32-50   | 36-25   | 65-00  | 72-50   | 162-50 | 181-25  | 325-00  | 362-50  | 650-00  | 650-00  |
| 4   | 21-67  | 24-17   | 43-33   | 48-33   | 86-67  | 96-67   | 216-67 | 241-67  | 433-83  | 483-25  | 866-67  | 866-67  |
| 5   | 27-08  | 30-21   | 54-17   | 60-42   | 108-33 | 120-83  | 270-83 | 302-08  | 541-67  | 604-17  | 1083-83 | 1083-83 |
| 6   | 32-50  | 36-25   | 65-00   | 72-50   | 130-00 | 145-00  | 325-00 | 362-50  | 650-00  | 725-00  | 1300-00 | 1300-00 |
| 7   | 37-92  | 42-29   | 75-83   | 84-58   | 151-67 | 169-17  | 379-17 | 422-98  | 758-33  | 845-83  | 1516-67 | 1516-67 |
| 8   | 43-33  | 48-33   | 86-67   | 96-67   | 173-33 | 193-33  | 433-33 | 483-33  | 866-67  | 966-08  | 1733-33 | 1733-33 |
| 9   | 48-75  | 54-37   | 97-50   | 108-75  | 195-00 | 217-50  | 487-50 | 542-75  | 975-00  | 1087-50 | 1950-00 | 1950-00 |
| 10  | 54-17  | 60-42   | 108-33  | 120-83  | 216-67 | 241-67  | 541-67 | 604-17  | 1083-33 | 1208-33 | 2166-67 | 2166-67 |
| 11  | 59-58  | 66-46   | 119-17  | 132-92  | 238-33 | 265-83  | 595-83 | 664-56  | 1191-67 | 1322-17 | 2383-83 | 2383-83 |
| 12  | 65-00  | 72-50   | 130-00  | 145-00  | 260-00 | 290-00  | 650-00 | 725-00  | 1300-00 | 1450-00 | 2600-00 | 2600-00 |
| 13  | 70-42  | 78-54   | 140-83  | 157-08  | 281-67 | 314-17  | 704-17 | 788-42  | 1408-33 | 1570-83 | 2816-67 | 2816-67 |
| 14  | 75-83  | 84-58   | 151-67  | 169-17  | 303-33 | 338-33  | 758-33 | 845-83  | 1516-67 | 1691-67 | 3033-33 | 3033-33 |
| 15  | 81-25  | 90-62   | 162-50  | 181-25  | 325-00 | 362-50  | 812-50 | 906-25  | 1625-00 | 1812-50 | 3250-00 | 3250-00 |
| 16  | 86-67  | 96-67   | 173-33  | 193-33  | 346-67 | 386-67  | 866-67 | 966-67  | 1733-33 | 1933-33 | 3466-67 | 3466-67 |
| 17  | 92-08  | 102-71  | 184-17  | 205-42  | 368-33 | 410-83  | 920-83 | 1027-08 | 1841-67 | 2054-17 | 3683-33 | 3683-33 |

16  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

|        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 97.50  | 106.75 | 195.00 | 217.50 | 390.00 | 435.00  | 975.00  | 1087.50 | 1950.00 | 2175.00 | 3900.00 |
| 102.92 | 114.79 | 205.93 | 229.58 | 411.67 | 459.17  | 1029.17 | 1147.92 | 2058.33 | 2295.83 | 4116.67 |
| 108.33 | 120.83 | 216.67 | 241.67 | 423.33 | 483.33  | 1083.33 | 1208.33 | 2166.67 | 2416.67 | 4333.33 |
| 113.75 | 126.87 | 227.50 | 253.75 | 455.00 | 507.50  | 1137.50 | 1268.75 | 2275.00 | 2537.50 | 4550.00 |
| 119.17 | 132.92 | 238.33 | 265.83 | 476.67 | 531.67  | 1191.67 | 1329.17 | 2383.33 | 2658.33 | 4766.67 |
| 124.58 | 138.96 | 249.17 | 277.92 | 498.33 | 555.83  | 1245.83 | 1389.58 | 2491.67 | 2779.17 | 4983.33 |
| 130.00 | 145.00 | 260.00 | 290.00 | 520.00 | 590.00  | 1300.00 | 1450.00 | 2600.00 | 2900.00 | 5200.00 |
| 135.42 | 151.04 | 270.83 | 302.08 | 541.67 | 604.17  | 1354.17 | 1510.42 | 2708.33 | 3020.83 | 5416.67 |
| 140.83 | 157.09 | 281.67 | 314.17 | 563.33 | 628.33  | 1408.33 | 1570.83 | 2816.67 | 3141.67 | 5633.33 |
| 14.25  | 163.12 | 292.50 | 326.25 | 585.00 | 652.50  | 1462.50 | 1631.25 | 2925.00 | 3262.50 | 5850.00 |
| 151.67 | 169.17 | 303.33 | 338.33 | 606.67 | 676.67  | 1516.67 | 1691.67 | 3033.33 | 3383.33 | 6066.67 |
| 157.08 | 175.21 | 314.17 | 350.42 | 628.33 | 700.83  | 1570.83 | 1752.08 | 3141.67 | 3504.17 | 6283.33 |
| 162.50 | 181.25 | 325.00 | 362.50 | 650.00 | 725.00  | 1625.00 | 1812.50 | 3250.00 | 3625.00 | 6500.00 |
| 167.92 | 187.29 | 335.83 | 374.58 | 671.67 | 749.17  | 1679.17 | 1872.92 | 3358.33 | 3745.83 | 6716.67 |
| 173.33 | 193.33 | 346.67 | 386.67 | 693.33 | 773.33  | 1733.33 | 1933.33 | 3466.67 | 3866.67 | 6933.33 |
| 178.75 | 199.37 | 357.50 | 398.75 | 715.00 | 797.50  | 1787.50 | 1993.75 | 3575.00 | 3987.50 | 7150.00 |
| 184.17 | 205.42 | 368.33 | 410.83 | 736.67 | 821.67  | 1841.67 | 2054.17 | 3683.33 | 4108.33 | 7366.67 |
| 189.58 | 211.45 | 379.17 | 422.92 | 753.33 | 845.83  | 1895.83 | 2114.58 | 3791.67 | 4229.17 | 7533.33 |
| 195.00 | 217.50 | 390.00 | 435.00 | 780.00 | 870.00  | 1950.00 | 2175.00 | 3900.00 | 4350.00 | 7800.00 |
| 200.42 | 223.54 | 400.83 | 447.08 | 801.67 | 894.17  | 2004.17 | 2235.42 | 4008.33 | 4470.83 | 8016.67 |
| 205.83 | 229.58 | 411.67 | 459.17 | 823.33 | 918.33  | 2058.33 | 2295.83 | 4116.67 | 4591.67 | 8233.33 |
| 211.25 | 235.62 | 422.50 | 471.25 | 845.00 | 942.50  | 2112.50 | 2356.25 | 4225.00 | 4712.50 | 8450.00 |
| 216.67 | 241.67 | 433.33 | 483.33 | 866.67 | 966.67  | 2166.67 | 2416.67 | 4333.33 | 4833.33 | 8666.67 |
| 222.08 | 247.71 | 444.17 | 495.42 | 888.33 | 990.83  | 2220.83 | 2477.08 | 4441.67 | 4954.17 | 8883.33 |
| 227.50 | 253.75 | 455.00 | 507.50 | 910.00 | 1015.00 | 2275.00 | 2537.50 | 4550.00 | 5075.00 | 9100.00 |

TABLE II

(See rule 8)

*Proportionate amount payable at the end of the term on the discontinuance of an account.*

| Number of months<br>after which the<br>account is dis-<br>continued. | Rs. 5  |         | Rs. 10 |         | Rs. 20  |         | Rs. 50  |         | Rs. 100 |         | Rs. 200  |          |
|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | 5-Year | 10-Year | 5-Year | 10-Year | 5-Year  | 10-Year | 5-Year  | 10-Year | 5-Year  | 10-Year | 5-Year   | 10-Year  |
| 43   | 232-02 | 259-79  | 465-83 | 519-58  | 931-67  | 1039-17 | 2329-17 | 2597-92 | 4658-33 | 5195-83 | 9316-67  | 9316-67  |
| 44   | 235-33 | 265-83  | 478-67 | 531-67  | 953-33  | 1063-33 | 2383-33 | 2658-33 | 4766-67 | 5316-67 | 9533-33  | 9533-33  |
| 45   | 243-75 | 271-87  | 487-50 | 543-75  | 975-00  | 1087-50 | 2437-50 | 2718-75 | 4875-00 | 5437-50 | 9750-00  | 9750-00  |
| 46   | 249-17 | 277-92  | 498-33 | 555-83  | 996-67  | 1111-67 | 2491-67 | 2779-17 | 4983-33 | 5558-33 | 9966-67  | 9966-67  |
| 47   | 254-58 | 283-96  | 509-17 | 567-92  | 1018-33 | 1135-83 | 2545-83 | 2839-58 | 5091-67 | 5679-17 | 10183-33 | 10183-33 |
| 48   | 260-00 | 290-00  | 520-00 | 580-00  | 1040-00 | 1160-00 | 2600-00 | 2900-00 | 5200-00 | 5800-00 | 10400-00 | 10400-00 |
| 49   | 265-42 | 291-04  | 530-83 | 592-08  | 1061-67 | 1184-17 | 2654-17 | 2960-42 | 5308-33 | 5920-83 | 10616-67 | 10616-67 |
| 50   | 270-83 | 302-08  | 541-67 | 604-17  | 1113-33 | 1205-33 | 2708-33 | 3020-83 | 5416-67 | 6041-67 | 10833-33 | 10833-33 |
| 51   | 276-25 | 308-12  | 552-50 | 616-25  | 1105-00 | 1232-50 | 2762-50 | 3081-25 | 5525-00 | 6162-50 | 11050-00 | 11050-00 |
| 52   | 281-67 | 314-17  | 563-33 | 628-33  | 1126-67 | 1256-67 | 2816-67 | 3141-67 | 5633-33 | 6283-33 | 11266-67 | 11266-67 |
| 53   | 287-08 | 320-21  | 574-17 | 640-42  | 1148-33 | 1280-83 | 2870-83 | 3202-08 | 5741-67 | 6404-17 | 11483-33 | 11483-33 |
| 54   | 292-50 | 326-25  | 585-00 | 652-50  | 1170-00 | 1305-00 | 2925-00 | 3262-50 | 5850-00 | 6525-00 | 11700-00 | 11700-00 |
| 55   | 297-92 | 332-29  | 595-83 | 664-58  | 1191-67 | 1329-17 | 2979-17 | 3322-92 | 5958-33 | 6645-83 | 11916-67 | 11916-67 |
| 56   | 303-33 | 338-33  | 606-67 | 676-67  | 1213    | 1353-33 | 3033-33 | 3383-33 | 6066-67 | 6766-67 | 12133-33 | 12133-33 |
| 57   | 308-75 | 344-37  | 617-50 | 688-75  | 1235-00 | 1377-50 | 3087-50 | 3443-75 | 6175-00 | 6887-50 | 12350-00 | 12350-00 |
| 58   | 314-17 | 350-42  | 628-33 | 700-83  | 1256-67 | 1401-67 | 3141-67 | 3504-17 | 6283-33 | 7008-33 | 12566-67 | 12566-67 |

TABLE II—*contd.*  
( See rule 8 )

| Number of months<br>after which the<br>account is dis-<br>continued. | Proportionate amount payable at the end of the term on the discontinuance of an account. |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|--|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | Rs. 5  |         | Rs. 10 |         | Rs. 20  |         | Rs. 50  |         | Rs. 100 |         |
|  | 5-year   | 10-year | 5-year | 10-year | 5-year  | 10-year | 5-year  | 10-year | 5-year  | 10-year |
| 59   | 319.58   | 356.46  | 639.17 | 712.92  | 1273.33 | 1423.83 | 3195.83 | 3564.58 | 6391.67 | 7129.17 |
| 60   |  | 362.50  |        | 725.00  |         | 1460.00 |         | 3625.00 |         | 7250.00 |
| 61   |  | 368.54  |        | 737.08  |         | 1474.17 |         | 3685.42 |         | 7370.83 |
| 62   |  | 374.58  |        | 749.17  |         | 1498.33 |         | 3745.83 |         | 7491.67 |
| 63   |  | 380.62  |        | 761.25  |         | 1522.50 |         | 3806.25 |         | 7612.50 |
| 64   |  | 386.67  |        | 773.33  |         | 1546.67 |         | 3866.67 |         | 7733.33 |
| 65   |  | 392.71  |        | 785.42  |         | 1570.83 |         | 3927.08 |         | 7854.17 |
| 66   |  | 398.75  |        | 797.50  |         | 1595.00 |         | 3987.50 |         | 7975.00 |
| 67   |  | 404.79  |        | 809.58  |         | 1619.17 |         | 4047.92 |         | 8095.83 |
| 68   |  | 410.83  |        | 821.67  |         | 1643.33 |         | 4108.33 |         | 8216.67 |
| 69   |  | 416.87  |        | 833.75  |         | 1667.50 |         | 4168.75 |         | 8437.50 |
| 70   |  | 422.92  |        | 845.83  |         | 1691.67 |         | 4229.17 |         | 8558.33 |
| 71   |  | 428.96  |        | 857.92  |         | 1715.83 |         | 4289.58 |         | 8579.17 |
| 72   |  | 435.00  |        | 870.00  |         | 1740.00 |         | 4350.00 |         | 8700.00 |
| 73   |  | 441.04  |        | 882.08  |         | 1764.17 |         | 4410.42 |         | 8820.83 |
| 74   |  | 447.08  |        | 894.17  |         | 1788.33 |         | 4470.83 |         | 8941.67 |
| 75   |  | 453.12  |        | 906.25  |         | 1812.50 |         | 4531.25 |         | 9062.50 |
| 76   |  | 459.17  |        | 918.33  |         | 1836.67 |         | 4591.67 |         | 9183.33 |
| 77   |  | 465.21  |        | 930.42  |         | 1860.83 |         | 4652.08 |         | 9304.17 |

TABLE II—*contd.*

(See rule 8)

*Proportional amount payable at the end of the term on the discontinuance of an account.*

| Number of months after which<br>the account is discontinued. | Rs. 5   |  | Rs. 10  |  | Rs. 20  |  | Rs. 50  |  | Rs. 100  |  |
|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|----------|--|
|  | 10-Year |  | 10-Year |  | 10-Year |  | 10-Year |  | 10-Year  |  |
| 78   | 471.25  |  | 942.50  |  | 1885.00 |  | 4712.50 |  | 9425.00  |  |
| 79   | 477.29  |  | 954.58  |  | 1909.17 |  | 4772.92 |  | 9545.83  |  |
| 80   | 483.33  |  | 966.67  |  | 1933.33 |  | 4833.33 |  | 9666.67  |  |
| 81   | 489.37  |  | 978.75  |  | 1957.50 |  | 4893.75 |  | 9787.50  |  |
| 82   | 495.42  |  | 990.83  |  | 1981.67 |  | 4954.17 |  | 9908.33  |  |
| 83   | 501.46  |  | 1002.92 |  | 2005.83 |  | 5014.58 |  | 10029.17 |  |
| 84   | 507.50  |  | 1015.00 |  | 2030.00 |  | 5075.00 |  | 10150.00 |  |
| 85   | 513.54  |  | 1027.08 |  | 2054.17 |  | 5135.42 |  | 10270.83 |  |
| 86   | 419.58  |  | 1039.17 |  | 2078.33 |  | 5195.83 |  | 10391.67 |  |
| 87   | 525.62  |  | 1051.25 |  | 2102.50 |  | 5256.25 |  | 10512.50 |  |
| 88   | 531.67  |  | 1063.33 |  | 2126.67 |  | 5316.67 |  | 10633.33 |  |
| 89   | 537.71  |  | 1075.42 |  | 2150.83 |  | 5377.08 |  | 10754.17 |  |
| 90   | 543.75  |  | 1087.50 |  | 2175.00 |  | 5437.50 |  | 10875.00 |  |
| 91   | 549.79  |  | 1099.58 |  | 2199.17 |  | 5497.92 |  | 10999.83 |  |
| 92   | 555.83  |  | 1111.67 |  | 2223.33 |  | 5558.33 |  | 11116.67 |  |
| 93   | 561.87  |  | 1123.75 |  | 2247.50 |  | 5618.75 |  | 11237.50 |  |
| 94   | 567.92  |  | 1135.83 |  | 2271.67 |  | 5679.17 |  | 11358.33 |  |
| 95   | 573.96  |  | 1147.92 |  | 2295.83 |  | 5739.58 |  | 11479.17 |  |
| 96   | 580.00  |  | 1160.00 |  | 2320.00 |  | 5800.00 |  | 11600.00 |  |



|     |        |         |         |         |          |
|-----|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 97  | 586 04 | 1172-08 | 2344-17 | 5860-42 | 11720-83 |
| 98  | 592-08 | 1184-17 | 2368-33 | 5920-83 | 11841-67 |
| 99  | 598-12 | 1196-25 | 2392-50 | 5981-25 | 11962-50 |
| 100 | 604-17 | 1208-33 | 2416-67 | 6041-67 | 12083-33 |
| 101 | 610-21 | 1220-42 | 2440-83 | 6102-08 | 12204-17 |
| 102 | 616-25 | 1232-50 | 2465-00 | 6162-50 | 12325-00 |
| 103 | 622-29 | 1244-58 | 2489-17 | 6222-92 | 12445-83 |
| 104 | 628-33 | 1256-67 | 2513-33 | 6283-33 | 12566-67 |
| 105 | 634-37 | 1268-75 | 2537-50 | 6343-75 | 12687-50 |
| 106 | 640-42 | 1280-83 | 2561-67 | 6404-17 | 12808-33 |
| 107 | 646-46 | 1292-92 | 2585-83 | 6464-58 | 12929-17 |
| 108 | 652-50 | 1305-00 | 2610-00 | 6525-00 | 13050-00 |
| 109 | 658-54 | 1317-08 | 2634-17 | 6585-42 | 13170-83 |
| 110 | 664-58 | 1329-17 | 2658-33 | 6645-83 | 13291-67 |
| 111 | 670-62 | 1341-25 | 2682-50 | 6706-25 | 13412-50 |
| 112 | 676-67 | 1353-33 | 2706-67 | 6766-67 | 13533-33 |
| 113 | 682-71 | 1365-42 | 2730-83 | 6827-08 | 13654-17 |
| 114 | 688-75 | 1377-50 | 2755-00 | 6887-50 | 13775-00 |
| 115 | 694-79 | 1389-58 | 2779-17 | 6947-92 | 13895-83 |
| 116 | 700-83 | 1401-67 | 2803-33 | 7008-33 | 14016-67 |
| 117 | 706-87 | 1413-75 | 2827-50 | 7068-75 | 14137-50 |
| 118 | 712-92 | 1425-83 | 2851-67 | 7129-17 | 14258-33 |
| 119 | 718-96 | 1437-92 | 2875-83 | 7189-58 | 14379-17 |



Manipur



Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 43-E-31

Imphal, Tuesday, June 30, 1959 (Ashadha 9, 1881.)

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 17th June, 1959.

**No. 1005(Misc)FOB/56-57-IV**—The following notification issued by the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) is published for general information.

R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,

Asstt. Secy. (E), Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

(Department of Economic Affairs).

NOTIFICATIONS.

**G. S. R. 896.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in the Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turn-over) Rules, 1957, namely :—

In the said Rules—

- (i) in rule 2, after clauses (a), (c) and (d), the following clauses shall respectively be inserted, namely :—

“(aa)—‘authorised officer’ means an officer authorised by the Central Government under clause (b) of sub-section (4) of section 8.

(cc)—‘Prescribed authority’ means the authority empowered by the Central Government under sub-section (3) of section 9, or the authority prescribed by a State Government under clause (c) of sub-section (4) of section 13 as the case may be :

(dd)—‘transferor’ means any person who effects a sale in the mode referred to in clause (b) of section 3 ;”

- (ii) in rule 4 after sub-rule (2) the following sub-rule shall be inserted namely :—

“(3) A fee of Rs. 5/- shall be payable in respect of every application for registration under sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (2) ; and such fee may be paid in the form of court fee stamps affixed to such application.”

- (iii) in rule 5 :—

(a) in sub-rule (1), after the words “that the particulars contained in the application are correct and complete,” the words, brackets and figures “and the fee referred to in sub-rule (3) of rule 4 has been paid” shall be inserted ;

(b) for sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :—

“(2) When the said authority is not satisfied that the particulars contained in the application are correct and complete or where the fee referred to in sub-rule (3) of rule 4 has not been paid, he shall reject the application for reasons to be recorded in writing :

Provided that before the application is rejected the applicant shall be given an opportunity of being heard in the matter and, as the case may be, of correcting and completing the said particulars of complying with the requirements of sub-rule (3) of rule 4.”

- (iv) for rule 9 and the heading before it, the following shall be substituted namely :—

“Amendment or cancellation of certificate of registration —

(1) A notified authority shall, before amending or cancelling, as the case may be, the certificate of registration of a dealer under sub-section (4) of section 7, give him an opportunity of being heard in the matter.

- (2) If the certificate of registration is proposed to be amended, the dealer shall forthwith produce to the notified authority the certificate of registration and the copies thereof if any, granted to him for having them amended.
- (3) If the certificate of registration is cancelled, the dealer shall forthwith surrender to the notified authority the certificate of registration and the copies thereof, if any granted to him."

(v) in rule 11, for sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be substituted namely :—

"(2) In determining the turnover of a dealer for the purposes of section 8, there shall be deducted the sale price of all goods returned to the dealer by the purchaser of such goods within a period of three months from the date of delivery of the goods :

Provided that satisfactory evidence of such return of goods and such repayment of the amount by way of refund in cash or adjustment in accounts, is produced before the prescribed authority.

(vi) for rule 12, the following rule shall be substituted namely :—

"12. (1) The declaration and the certificate referred to in sub-section (4) of section 8 shall be in Forms 'C' and 'D' respectively

Provided that the declaration in Form 'C' as in force immediately before the 1st October, 1958 may also be used up to the 30th September, 1959 with suitable modifications

(2) The certificate referred to in sub-section (2) of section 6 shall be in Form 'E' or Form 'E II', as the case may be".

(vii) after rule 12 the following heading and rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"Prescription of goods for certain purposes :—

- 13 The goods referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (3) of section 8 which a registered dealer may purchase, shall be goods intended for use by him as raw materials, processing materials, machinery, plant, equipment, tools, stores, spare parts, accessories, fuel, or lubricants, in the manufacture or processing of goods for sale or in mining or the generation or distribution of electricity or any other form of power."

(vii) in Form 'A'—

(a) for items 16 and 17, the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

"\* 16. The following goods or classes of goods are purchased by dealer in the course of inter-state trade or commerce for :—

(a) Resale—

(b) use in the manufacture or processing of goods for sale .....

(c) use in mining.....

(d) use in the generation or distribution of electricity or any other form of power ....

(e) use in the packing of goods for sale/resale .....

17. We manufacture, process, or extract in mining the following classes goods or generate or distribute the following form of power namely :—

(b) the following foot-note to item 16 shall be inserted namely :—

"\* Here name the goods or classes of goods against each category".

- (ix) in Form 'B' for the words brackets, letters and figures commencing from "The class (es) of goods" and ending with "(e) For use in the execution of contracts", the following shall be substituted namely :—

"The class (es) of goods specified for the purposes of sub-sections (1) and (3) of section 8 of the said Act is/are as follows and the sales of these goods in the course of inter-State trade to the dealer shall be taxable at the rate specified in that sub-section subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) of the said section :—

(a) for resale .....

(b) for use in the manufacture or processing of goods for sale .....

(c) for use in mining.....

(d) for use in the generation or distribution of electricity or any other form of power...

(e) for use in the packing of goods for sale/resale.....

The dealer manufactures, processes, or extracts in mining, the following classes of goods or generates or distributes the following form of power namely :—

... ..";

(x) For Form 'C' the following Form shall be substituted namely :—

| COUNTERFOIL  | DUPLICATE   | ORIGINAL   |
|--|---|--|
| <p><b>THE CENTRAL SALES TAX</b><br/>(Registration &amp; Turnover)<br/>RULES, 1957</p> <p>FORM 'C'</p> <p>Form of Declaration<br/>[See Rule 12(1)]</p> <p>Name of issuing State ... ..<br/>Office of issue ... ..<br/>Date of issue ... ..</p> <p>Name of the purchasing dealer to whom issued along with his Registration Certificate No. ....<br/>Date from which registration is valid ... .. Serial No. ....</p> <p>Seal of issuing authority.</p> <p>To ... .. (Seller)</p> <p>Certified that the goods<br/>* <b>ordered for in our purchase order</b> No. dt. ... purchased from you as per bill/cash memo stated below :—</p> <p>Supplied under your chalan No. ... dt. ... are for resale</p> <p>Use in manufacture/processing of<br/><b>goods for sale</b></p> <p>Use in mining<br/>Use in generation/<br/><b>distribution of</b><br/>packing of goods for sale/resale</p> <p>and are covered by my/our registration certificate No. ... dt. ... issued under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.</p> <p>Name and address of the purchasing dealer in full. ... ..</p> <p>Date. ... ..</p> <p>(Signature and status of the person signing the declaration)</p> <p>*Particulars of Bill/Cash Memo.<br/>Date. ... No. ... Amount.</p> <p>†Name and address of the seller with name of the State</p> <p>**Strike out whichever is not applicable.</p> <p>(Note :—To be retained by purchasing dealer).</p> | <p><b>THE CENTRAL SALES TAX</b><br/>(Registration &amp; Turnover)<br/>RULES, 1957.</p> <p>FORM 'C'</p> <p>Form of Declaration<br/>[See Rule 12(1)]</p> <p>Name of issuing State ... ..<br/>Office of issue ... ..<br/>Date of issue ... ..</p> <p>Name of the purchasing dealer to whom issued along with his Registration Certificate No. ....<br/>Date from which registration is valid ... .. Serial No. ....</p> <p>Seal of issuing Authority</p> <p>To ... .. (Seller)</p> <p>Certified that the goods<br/><b>ordered for in our purchase order</b> No. dt. ... purchased from you as per bill/cash memo stated below :—</p> <p>Supplied under your chalan No. ... dt. ... are for resale</p> <p>Use in manufacture/processing of<br/><b>goods for sale</b></p> <p>Use in mining<br/>Use in generation/<br/><b>distribution of</b><br/>packing of goods for sale/resale</p> <p>and are covered by my/our registration certificate No. ... dt. ... issued under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.</p> <p>Name and address of the purchasing dealer in full. ... ..</p> <p>Date. ... ..</p> <p>(Signature and status of the person signing the declaration).</p> <p>*Particulars of Bill/Cash memo.<br/>Date. ... No. ... Amount</p> <p>†Name and address of the seller with name of the State.</p> <p>*Strike out whichever is not applicable.</p> <p>(Note :—To be retained by the selling dealer).</p> | <p><b>THE CENTRAL SALES TAX</b><br/>(Registration &amp; Turnover)<br/>RULES 1957</p> <p>FORM 'C'</p> <p>Form of Declaration<br/>[See Rule 12(1)]</p> <p>Name of issuing State ... ..<br/>Office of issue ... ..<br/>Date of issue ... ..</p> <p>Name of the purchasing dealer to whom issued along with his Registration Certificate No. ....<br/>Date from which registration is valid ... .. Serial No. ....</p> <p>Seal of issuing Authority.</p> <p>To ... .. (Seller)</p> <p>Certified that the goods<br/>* <b>ordered for in our purchase order</b> No. dt. ... purchased from you as per bill/cash memo stated below :—</p> <p>Supplied under your chalan No. ... dt. ... are for resale</p> <p>Use in manufacture/processing of<br/><b>goods for sale</b></p> <p>Use in mining<br/>Use in generation/<br/><b>distribution of</b><br/>packing of goods for sale/resale</p> <p>and are covered by my/our registration certificate No. ... dt. ... issued under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.</p> <p>Name and address of the purchasing dealer in full. ... ..</p> <p>Date. ... ..</p> <p>(Signature and status of the person signing the declaration).</p> <p>Particulars of Bill/Cash Memo.<br/>Date .. No. ... Amount</p> <p>†Name and address of the seller with name of the State.</p> <p>(Note :—To be furnished to the prescribed authority in accordance with the rules framed under Section 13(4) (e) by the appropriate State Government).</p> |

(xi) After Form 'C' as so revised the following Forms shall be inserted namely :—

| COUNTERFOIL<br>THE CENTRAL SALES TAX.<br>(Registration and Turnvoer)<br>RULES, 1957.<br>Form 'D'  | DUPLICATE<br>THE CENTRAL SALES TAX.<br>(Registration and Turnover)<br>RULES, 1957.<br>Form 'D'  | ORIGINAL<br>THE CENTRAL SALES TAX.<br>(Registration and Turnover)<br>RULES, 1957.<br>Form 'D'   |
|---|---|---|
| Form of Certificate for making Govt. purchases (See Rule 12(1))<br>(To be used when making purchases by Govt. not being a registered dealer). | Form of Certificate for making Govt. purchases (See Rule 12(1))<br>(To be used when making purchases by Govt. not being a registered dealer). | Form of Certificate for making Govt. purchases (See rule 12(1))<br>(To be used when making purchases by Govt. not being a registered dealer).     |
| Central Govt./Name of the State Government. ....  | Central Govt./Name of the State Government. ....  | Central Govt./Name of the State Government. ....  |
| Name of Issuing Ministry/Deptt. ....  | Name of issuing Ministry/Deptt. ....  | Name of Issuing Ministry/Deptt. ....  |
| Name & address of Office of Issue ....  | Name & address of Office of Issue ....  | Name & address of Office of Issue ....  |
| To<br>— ... % (Seller)<br>.....   | To<br>... % (Seller)<br>.....   | To<br>... % (Seller)<br>.....   |
| Certified that the goods<br>** ordered for in our purchase order No. ... dt. ...  | Certified that the goods<br>* ordered for in our purchase order No. ... dt. ...   | Certified that the goods<br>** ordered for in our purchase order No. ... dt. ...  |
| Purchased from you as per bill/cash memo<br>Stated below*   | Purchased from you as per bill/cash memo<br>Stated below*   | purchased from you as per bill/cash memo<br>Stated below*   |
| supplied under your chalan No. ... dt. ... are purchased by or on behalf of the Govt. of ...  | supplied under your chalan No. ... dt. ... are purchased by or on behalf of the Govt. of ...  | supplied under your chalan No. ... dt. ... are purchased by or on behalf of the Govt. of ...  |
| Date ... Signature ...  | Date ... Signature ...  | Date ... Signature ...  |
| Designation of the authorised Officer of the Government ...   | Designation of the authorised Officer of the Government ...   | Designation of the authorised Officer of the Government ...   |
| SEAL OF THE DULY AUTHORISED OFFICER OF THE GOVERNMENT.  | SEAL OF THE DULY AUTHORISED OFFICER OF THE GOVERNMENT.  | SEAL OF THE DULY AUTHORISED OFFICER OF THE GOVERNMENT.  |
| *Particulars of Bill/Cash Memo.<br>Date..... No..... Amount.....  | *Particulars of Bill/Cash Memo.<br>Date..... No..... Amount.....  | *Particulars of Bill/Cash Memo.<br>Date ...No. Amount...  |
| %Name and address of the seller with name of the State.   | Name & address of the seller with name of the State.  | %Name & address of the seller with name of the State.   |
| * Strike out whichever is not applicable.   | * Strike out whichever is not applicable.   | * Strike out whichever is not applicable.   |
| (Note :—To be retained by the authorised officer).  | (Note :—To be retained by the selling dealer).  | (Note :—To be furnished to the prescribed authority in accordance with the rules framed under section 13(3) by the appropriate State Government). |

**COUNTERFOIL****THE CENTRAL SALES TAX**  
(Registration & Turnover)  
**RULES, 1957.**

Form E-1

**NAME OF STATE**

Serial No.

Certificate under sub-section (2) of section 6. [See rule 12(2)]  
[To be issued (in duplicate)]  
(i) by the selling dealer the first moved the goods in the case of a sale falling under section 3(a) or (ii) by the dealer who makes the first inter-State sale during the movement of the goods from one State to another in the case of a sale falling under section 3(b)]

A. Name of the selling dealer

B. (i) Name of the purchasing dealer

(ii) Address (with State)

C. (i) Name of place and State in which movement commenced.

(ii) Name of place and State to which the goods have been consigned by the signatory.

D. (i) Invoice No. and date

(ii) Description, quantity and value of goods

(iii) No. and date of the declaration form 'C' received from purchasing dealer with name of State of issue.

(iv) No. and date of the Railway Receipt/Trip Sheet of lorry/or any other document of other means of transport

I/we the selling dealer mentioned above do certify that I/we am/are registered under the Act and am/are holding registration certificate No. . . . dated . . . in the State of . . . I/we further certify that I/we will pay /have tax under the Act on the sale of the goods covered by documents whose particulars are given above, to the appropriate sales tax authority of the State of . . .

Signature . . .  
Place . . . Status or relationship of the person (e.g. manager, partner, director, proprietor, Officer-in-Charge of the Govt. business) . . .

Dated . . . Address (with name of the State) . . .

N.B.—To be retained by the dealer issuing the certificate.

**DUPLICATE****THE CENTRAL SALES TAX**  
(Registration & Turnover)  
**RULES, 1957.**

Form E-1

**NAME OF STATE**

Serial No.

Certificate under sub-section (2) of section 6. [See rule 12(2)]  
[To be issued (in duplicate)]  
by the selling dealer who first moved the goods in the case of a sale falling under section 3(a) or (ii) by the dealer who makes the first inter-State sale during the movement of the goods from one State to another in the case of a sale falling under section 3(b).

A. Name of the selling dealer

B. (i) Name of the purchasing dealer

(ii) Address (with State)

C. (i) Name of place and State in which movement commenced

(ii) Name of place and State to which the goods have been consigned by the signatory.

D. (i) Invoice No. and date

(ii) Description, quantity and value of goods

(iii) No. and date of the declaration form 'C' received from purchasing dealer with name of State of issue

(iv) No. and date of the Railway Receipt/Trip Sheet of lorry/or any other document of other Transport

I/we the selling dealer mentioned above do certify that I/we am/are registered under the Act and am/are holding registration certificate No. . . . dated . . . in the State of . . . I/we further certify that I/we will pay /have tax under the Act on the sale of the goods covered by documents whose particulars are given above, to the appropriate sales tax authority of the State of . . .

Signature . . .  
Place . . . Status or relationship of the person (e.g. manager, partner, director, proprietor, Officer-in-Charge of the Govt. business) . . .

Dated . . . Address (with name of the State) . . .

N.B.—To be retained by the dealer issuing the certificate.

**ORIGINAL****THE CENTRAL SALES TAX**  
(Registration & Turnover)  
**RULES, 1957.**

Form E-1

**NAME OF STATE**

Serial No.

Certificate under sub-section (2) of section 6. [See rule 12(2)]  
[To be issued (in duplicate)]  
(i) by the selling dealer who first moved the goods in the case of a sale falling under section 3(a) or (ii) by the dealer who makes the first inter-State sale during the movement of the goods from one State to another in the case of a sale falling under section 3(b)]

A. Name of the selling dealer

B. (i) Name of the purchasing dealer

(ii) Address (with State)

C. (i) Name of place and State in which movement commenced

(ii) Name of place and State to which the goods have been consigned by the signatory.

D. (i) Invoice No. and date

(ii) Description, quantity and value of goods

(iii) No. and date of the declaration form 'C' received from purchasing dealer with name of State of issue.

(iv) No. and date of the Railway Receipt/Trip Sheet of Lorry/or any other document of other Transport

I/we the selling dealer mentioned above do certify that I/we am/are registered under the Act and am/are holding registration certificate No. . . . dated . . . in the State of . . . I/we further certify that I/we will pay /have tax under the Act on the sale of the goods covered by documents whose particulars are given above, to the appropriate sales tax authority of the State of . . .

Signature . . .  
Place . . . Status or relationship of the person (e.g. manager, partner, director, proprietor, Officer-in-Charge of the Govt. business) . . .

Dated . . . Address (with name of the State) . . .

[Note:—To be furnished to the prescribed authority in accordance with the rules framed under section 13(3) by the appropriate State Government].

| COUNTERFOIL   | DUPLICATE  | ORIGINAL   |
|---|--|--|
| <b>THE CENTRAL SALES TAX</b>  | <b>THE CENTRAL SALES TAX</b>   | <b>THE CENTRAL SALES TAX</b>   |
| (Registration & Turnover<br>Rules, 1957.  | (Registration & Turnover)<br>Rules, 1957.  | (Registration & Turnover)<br>Rules, 1957.  |
| NAME OF STATE   | NAME OF STATE  | NAME OF STATE  |
| FORM E-II   | FORM E-II  | FORM E-II  |
| Serial No. — —  | Serial No. — — — —   | Serial No. — —   |
| Certificate under sub-section (2)<br>of section 6.  | Certificate under sub-section (2)<br>of section 6.   | Certificate under sub-section (2)<br>of section 6.   |
| [See rule 12(2)]  | [See Rule 12(2)]   | [See rule 12(2)]   |
| [To be issued (in duplicate) by<br>the first or subsequent transferor<br>in the series of sales referred<br>to in section 6(2)(a) or second<br>or subsequent transferor in the<br>series of sales referred to in<br>section 6(2) (b)] | [To be issued (in duplicate) by<br>the first or subsequent transferor<br>in the series of sales referred to<br>in section 6(2)(a) or second or<br>subsequent transferor in the se-<br>ries of sales referred to in sec-<br>tion 6(2)(b)] | [To be issued (in duplicate) by<br>the first or subsequent transferor<br>in the series of sales referred to<br>in section 6(2)(a) or second or<br>subsequent transferor in the se-<br>ries of sales referred to in sec-<br>tion 6(2)(b)] |
| A. Name of the dealer effecting<br>a sale by transfer of the<br>documents of title to the<br>goods. — — — —   | A. Name of the dealer effecting<br>a sale by transfer of the<br>documents of title to the<br>goods. — — — —  | A. Name of the dealer effecting<br>a sale by transfer of the<br>documents of title to the<br>goods. — — — —  |
| B. (i) Name of the purchasing<br>dealer — — — —   | B. (i) Name of the purchasing<br>dealer — — — —  | B. (i) Name of the purchasing<br>dealer — — — —  |
| (ii) Address (with name of<br>State) — — — —  | (ii) Address (with name of<br>State) — — — —   | (ii) Address (with name of<br>State) — — — —   |
| C. (i) Name of place and State<br>in which movement com-<br>menced — — — —  | C. (i) Name of place and State<br>in which movement com-<br>menced — — — —   | C. (i) Name of place and State<br>in which movement com-<br>menced — — — —   |
| (ii) Name of place and State<br>to which the goods have<br>been consigned — —   | (ii) Name of place and State<br>to which the goods have<br>been consigned — —  | (ii) Name of place and State<br>to which the goods have<br>been consigned. — —   |
| D. (i) Invoice No. and Date —   | D. (i) Invoice No. and date. —   | D. (i) Invoice No. and date —  |
| (ii) Description, quantity and<br>value of goods — —  | (ii) Description, quantity and<br>value of goods — —   | (ii) Description, quantity and<br>value of goods. — —  |
| (iii) No. and date of the de-<br>claration form 'C' re-<br>ceived from purchasing<br>dealer with name of State<br>of issue — — — —  | (iii) No. and date of the de-<br>claration form 'C' re-<br>ceived from purchasing<br>dealer with name of State<br>of issue — — — —   | (iii) No. and date of the de-<br>claration form 'C' re-<br>ceived from purchasing<br>dealer with name of State<br>of issue. — — — —  |
| (iv) No. and date of the Rail-<br>way Receipt/Trip sheet<br>of lorry/or any other<br>document of other means<br>of transport — — —  | (iv) No. and date of the Rail-<br>way Receipt/Trip sheet<br>of lorry/or any other<br>document of other means<br>of Transport. — — —  | (iv) No. and date of the Rail-<br>way receipt/Trip sheet<br>of lorry/or any other<br>document of other means<br>of Transport. — — —  |
| I/we the selling dealer do certify<br>that —  | I/we the selling dealer do certify<br>that —   | I/we the selling dealer do certify<br>that —   |
| (a) I am/we are registered<br>under the Act and am/<br>are holding registration<br>certificate No. — —<br>dated — — in the<br>State of — — —  | (a) I am/we are registered<br>under the Act and am/<br>are holding registration<br>certificate No. — —<br>dated — — in the<br>State of — — —   | (a) I am/we are registered<br>under the Act and am/<br>are holding registration<br>certificate No. — —<br>dated — — in the<br>State of — — —   |



(b) I/we, having purchased the documents of title to the goods during their movement from one State to another referred to in item C above, against a certificate No. — in Form EI/EII, have now effected a subsequent sale during such movement by transferring the same in favour of the purchasing dealer whose address is given in this certificate.

(c) the dealer from whom I/we purchased the documents of title to the goods during the movement referred to in (b) above, has certified (i) that he has paid/will pay the tax or (ii) that the tax has been/will be paid by any of the preceding transferors of documents of title to the goods.

Signature — —

Place — Status or relationship of the person (e.g., manager, partner, proprietor, director, officer-in-Charge of the Government business) — — —

Dated — Address (with name of the State) — — —

N.B.—To be retained by the dealer issuing the certificate

(b) I/we, having purchased the documents of title to the goods during their movement from one State to another referred to in item C above, against a certificate No. — in Form EI/EII, have now effected a subsequent sale during such movement by transferring the same in favour of the purchasing dealer whose address is given in this certificate;

(c) the dealer from whom I/we purchased the documents of title to the goods during the movement referred to in (b) above, has certified (i) that he has paid/will pay the tax or (ii) that the tax has been/will be paid by any of the preceding transferors of documents of title to the goods.

Signature — —

Place — Status or relationship of the person (e.g., manager, partner, proprietor, director, officer-in-Charge of the Government business).— — —

Dated — Address (with name of the State) — — —

N.B.—To be retained by the dealer receiving the certificate.

(b) I/we, having purchased the documents of title to the goods during their movement from one State to another referred to in item C above, against a certificate No. — in Form EI/EII, have now effected a subsequent sale during such movement by transferring the same in favour of the purchasing dealer whose address is given in this certificate;

(c) the dealer from whom I/we purchased the documents of title to the goods during the movement referred to in (b) above, has certified (i) that he has paid/will pay the tax or (i) that the tax has been/will be paid by any of the preceding transferors of documents of title to the goods.

Signature — — —

Place — Status or relationship of the person (e.g., manager, partner, proprietor, director, officer-in-Charge of the Government business). — — —

Dated — Address (with name of the State) — — —

Note.—To be furnished to the prescribed authority in accordance with the rules framed under section 13(3) by the appropriate State Government.



